We all have the power to prevent AIDS

AIDS HELPLINE
0800 012 322
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure
Dear valued customer,

We would like to inform you that with effect from the 1st of November 2019, the Publications Section will be relocating to a new facility at the corner of Sophie de Bruyn and Visagie Street, Pretoria. The main telephone and facsimile numbers as well as the e-mail address for the Publications Section will remain unchanged.

Our New Address:
88 Visagie Street
Pretoria
0001

Should you encounter any difficulties in contacting us via our landlines during the relocation period, please contact:

Ms Maureen Toka
Assistant Director: Publications
Cell: 082 859 4910
Tel: 012 748-6066

We look forward to continue serving you at our new address, see map below for our new location.
## IMPORTANT NOTICE:
The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for any errors that might occur due to the submission of incomplete / incorrect / illegible copy. No future queries will be handled in connection with the above.

## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gazette No.</th>
<th>Page No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Erf 551, Greytown, Registration Division GT</td>
<td>2130 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kzn Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act (2/2014): Farm Emmaus No. 8011, Registration Division GS</td>
<td>2130 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal</td>
<td>2130 403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Carrier Permits: KwaZulu-Natal</td>
<td>2130 582</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:

- 24 December 2018, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 January 2019
- 03 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 January 2019
- 10 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 January 2019
- 17 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 January 2019
- 24 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 31 January 2019
- 31 January, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 February 2019
- 07 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 February 2019
- 14 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 February 2019
- 21 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 February 2019
- 28 February, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 March 2019
- 07 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 March 2019
- 14 March, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 March 2019
- 20 March, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 28 March 2019
- 28 March, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 04 April 2019
- 04 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 April 2019
- 11 April, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 April 2019
- 16 April, Tuesday for the issue of Thursday 25 April 2019
- 24 April, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 02 May 2019
- 02 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 09 May 2019
- 09 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 16 May 2019
- 16 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 23 May 2019
- 23 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 30 May 2019
- 30 May, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 06 June 2019
- 06 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 13 June 2019
- 12 June, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 20 June 2019
- 20 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 27 June 2019
- 27 June, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 04 July 2019
- 04 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 11 July 2019
- 11 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 18 July 2019
- 18 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 25 July 2019
- 25 July, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 01 August 2019
- 01 August, Friday for the issue of Thursday 08 August 2019
- 07 August, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 15 August 2019
- 15 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 22 August 2019
- 22 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 29 August 2019
- 29 August, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 September 2019
- 05 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 September 2019
- 12 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 19 September 2019
- 18 September, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 26 September 2019
- 26 September, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 03 October 2019
- 03 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 10 October 2019
- 10 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 17 October 2019
- 17 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 24 October 2019
- 24 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 31 October 2019
- 31 October, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 07 November 2019
- 07 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 14 November 2019
- 14 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 21 November 2019
- 21 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 28 November 2019
- 28 November, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 05 December 2019
- 05 December, Thursday for the issue of Thursday 12 December 2019
- 11 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 19 December 2019
- 18 December, Wednesday for the issue of Thursday 26 December 2019
LIST OF TARIFF RATES
FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2018

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL
Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1008.80 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Notice Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary National, Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary National, Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary National, Provincial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinary National, Provincial</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

EXTRA-ORDINARY
All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.
The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as Extra ordinary submissions will be charged at R3026.32 per page.
The **Government Printing Works** (GPW) has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic Adobe Forms. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### Closing Times for Acceptance of Notices

1. The **Government Gazette** and **Government Tender Bulletin** are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.

2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

   All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

   **All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Government Gazette Type</th>
<th>Publication Frequency</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Submission Deadline</th>
<th>Cancellations Deadline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Gazette</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Friday 15h00 for next Friday</td>
<td>Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation Gazette</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Friday 15h00 for next Friday</td>
<td>Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrol Price Gazette</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>Tuesday before 1st Wednesday of the month</td>
<td>One day before publication</td>
<td>1 working day prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Carrier Permits</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Thursday 15h00 for next Friday</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unclaimed Monies (Justice, Labour or Lawyers)</td>
<td>January / September 2 per year</td>
<td>Last Friday</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parliament (Acts, White Paper, Green Paper)</td>
<td>As required</td>
<td>Any day of the week</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuals</td>
<td>Bi- Monthly</td>
<td>2nd and last Thursday of the month</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of Budget (National Treasury)</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>30th or last Friday of the month</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraordinary Gazettes</td>
<td>As required</td>
<td>Any day of the week</td>
<td>Before 10h00 on publication date</td>
<td>Before 10h00 on publication date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Gazettes A, B and C</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tender Bulletin</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Friday 15h00 for next Friday</td>
<td>Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauteng</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
<td>Two weeks before publication</td>
<td>3 days after submission deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Cape</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Cape</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Monday</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North West</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KwaZulu-Natal</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limpopo</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mpumalanga</td>
<td>Weekly</td>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Government Gazette Type</th>
<th>Publication Frequency</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Submission Deadline</th>
<th>Cancellations Deadline</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gauteng Liquor License Gazette</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>Wednesday before the First Friday of the month</td>
<td>Two weeks before publication</td>
<td>3 working days after submission deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>First Friday of the month</td>
<td>Two weeks before publication</td>
<td>3 working days after submission deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Liquor License Gazette</td>
<td>Monthly</td>
<td>First Friday of the month</td>
<td>Two weeks before publication</td>
<td>3 working days after submission deadline</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette</td>
<td>Bi-Monthly</td>
<td>Second &amp; Fourth Friday</td>
<td>One week before publication</td>
<td>3 working days prior to publication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Extraordinary Gazettes**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov Adobe Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

**Notice Submission Process**

4. Download the latest Adobe form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the Government Printing Works website www.gpwonline.co.za.

5. The Adobe form needs to be completed electronically using Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader. Only electronically completed Adobe forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned Adobe forms will be accepted.

6. The completed electronic Adobe form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic Adobe format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.

7. Every notice submitted must be accompanied by an official GPW quotation. This must be obtained from the eGazette Contact Centre.

8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email must contain all documentation relating to a particular notice submission.

8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:

8.1.1. An electronically completed Adobe form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.

8.1.1.1. For National Government Gazette or Provincial Gazette notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov Adobe form

8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) MUST be a separate attachment.

8.1.2. A copy of the official Government Printing Works quotation you received for your notice. *(Please see Quotation section below for further details)*

8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: Government Printing Works account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. Non-Government Printing Works account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice

8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should also be attached as a separate attachment. *(Please see the Copy Section below, for the specifications)*.

8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic Adobe form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic Adobe form will be published as-is.

10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice ONLY ONCE.

11. Notices brought to GPW by “walk-in” customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format. All “walk-in” customers with notices that are not on electronic Adobe forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.

12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**Quotations**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.

13.1. Take note: GPW’s annual tariff increase takes place on 1 April therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to 31 March will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from GPW with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, GPW endeavours to provide customers with 30 days’ notice of such changes.

14. Each quotation has a unique number.

15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.

15.1. The Adobe form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.

15.2. It is critical that these Adobe Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by GPW.

16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**

16.1. GPW Account Customers must provide a valid GPW account number to obtain a quotation.

16.2. Accounts for GPW account customers must be active with sufficient credit to transact with GPW to submit notices.

16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the GPW Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).

17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**

17.1. Cash customers doing bulk payments must use a single email address in order to use the same proof of payment for submitting multiple notices.

18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).

19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.

19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**
COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm; Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by GPW according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.

22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, GPW will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:

24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.

24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct Adobe electronic form, will be rejected.

24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.

24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.
Approval of notices

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.

26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. if cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

Government Printer indemnified against liability

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—

27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;

27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;

27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

Liability of Advertiser

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

Customer inquiries

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While GPW deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.

30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least 2 working days before the submission deadline for that specific publication.
GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

Payment of cost

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.

32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.

33. Every proof of payment must have a valid GPW quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.

34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, Government Printing Works, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.

35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the Government Printing Works banking account.

36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the Government Printing Works.

37. The Government Printing Works reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

Proof of publication

38. Copies of any of the Government Gazette or Provincial Gazette can be downloaded from the Government Printing Works website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.

39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The Government Printing Works will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such Government Gazette(s)

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address:</th>
<th>Postal Address:</th>
<th>GPW Banking Details:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Government Printing Works</td>
<td>Private Bag X85</td>
<td>Bank: ABSA Bosman Street</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149 Bosman Street</td>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>Account No.: 405 7114 016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretoria</td>
<td>0001</td>
<td>Branch Code: 632-005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions: E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za
For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre: E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka: E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za
Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058
Fax: 012-323-9574
In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014,

I, Ms Neliswa Peggy Nkonyeni, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that

I intend letting the below mentioned state property for the Greytown Hospital Tuckshop for a period of 5 years through open bid process.

1. Property Description: Erf 551 Greytown, registration division GT
2. Building name: Greytown Hospital
3. Physical address: Bell Street
4. Extent: 118m²
5. Title deed: 124681/1951
6. Magisterial District: UMzinyathi Municipality
7. Current zoning: Health Institution
8. Current use of the property: Hospital
9. Improvements: Hospital Buildings and tuckshop facility
10. Applicable rights over the property: None

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
PROVINCIAL NOTICE 142 OF 2019

KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION AND IMMOVABLE ASSET MANAGEMENT ACT NO. 02 OF 2014 NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 5 (2) (3) OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL LAND ADMINISTRATION ACT, (ACT NO. 2 OF 2014)

In terms of Section 5 (2) (3) of the KZN Land Administration and Immovable Asset Management Act, Act No. 02 of 2014, I Ms. Neliswa Peggy Nkonyeni, Member of the Executive Council for Human Settlement and Public Works of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government hereby give notice that I intend letting the under mentioned State Property, for a period of 03 years to provide Tuck-shop facility within Emmaus Hospital for use by appointed service provider.

Property Description: Farm Emmaus No. 8011, registration division GS

Building name: Emmaus Hospital

Physical Address: Cathedral Peak Road

Extent: 24m² (within the hospital)

Title deed: T23710/1982

Magisterial District: UThukela District

Current zoning: Health Institution

Current use of the property: Hospital Buildings

Improvements: None

Applicable rights over the property: None

Written representations in regard to the said letting can be made, within thirty (30) days of the publication of this notice to:-

Contact details
Head: Public Works KZN
191 Prince Alfred Street
Private Bag X 9041
Pietermaritzburg
3200

Enquiries person: V.A. Ngcobo
Tel. No.: 036 638 8031
Fax. No.: 036 638 8050

Attention: Mr. W.G Hadebe 036 638 8071

Ms. N.P. Nkonyeni
Honourable MEC: Human Settlement and Public Works

13 Oct 2019

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwnline.co.za
PROVINCIAL NOTICE 143 OF 2019

IMITHETHONQUBO EPHATHELENE NOMTHETHO WESIKHWAMA SEMPESHENI ESIHLANGANYELWE SOMASIPALA BAKWAZULU-NATALI (SUPERANNUATION FUND), 2019

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezoHulumeni baseKhaya nezoMdabu, nangokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 7(1)(b), (c) no (d) zoMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund), 2017, (uMthetho No. 7 ka 2017), ngalokhu ngisungula iMithethonqubo esoHlelweni olungezansi.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami .........., ngalolu suku lomhla zi ...........ku ......oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiShiyagalolunye.

NKS. NOMSA-DUBE NCUBE
iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezokuBusa ngokuBambisana nezoMdabu
UHLELO

IMITHETHONQUBO EPATHELENE NOMTETHO WESIKHWAMA SEMPESHENI
ESIHLANGANYELWE SOMASIPALA BAKWAZULU-NATALI (IZIMALI EZIBANJWAYO),
2019

ISENDLALELO

NJENGOBA uMthetho wesiKhwama seMpreseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund) esasungulwa ngonyaka ka 1973 i-Odinensi yeziMali eziBanjwayo yoHulumeni baseKhaya, 1973 (i-Odinensi No. 24 ka 1973). UBulungu balesi sikhwama kwakungabantu abamhlophe kuphela;

NJENGOBA isikhwama seMpreseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) susungulwa ngonyaka ka 1974 i-Odinensi yesiKhwama seMpreseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1974) ubulungu balesi sikhwama okwakungabantu abangabona abamhlophe;

NJENGOBA iMithetho yezokuPhathwa kanye nokuLawulwa kwesikhwama seMpreseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (iziMali eziBanjwayo), isikhwama seMpreseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) kanye nesiKhwama seMpreseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (seziMali eziBanjwa eMholweni ze-Provident Fund) sakhishwa, futhi esasihlale sichtshiyelwa ngezikhathi zonke, ngokwemithethonqubo eyenziwe ngaphansi kwe-Odinensi yesiKhwama seMpreseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1974), kwe-Odinensi yeziMali eziBanjwayo koHulumeni baseKhaya, 1973 (i-Odinensi No. 24 ka 1973), kanye noMthetho wesiKhwama seMpreseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (seziMali eziBanjwa eMholweni ze-Provident Fund), (uMthetho No. 4 ka 1995);

NJENGOBA kunesidingo sokuba esikhundleni sama-Odinensi ayebandlulula ngokobuhlanga ayesungulwe ngaphambi konyaka ka 1994 ayenquma ukuthi kusungulwe futhi kuqaliswe izinhlelo zempesheni ezimbili eziHlukanisa ngokobuhlanga abasebenzi bakamasipala, okuyisiKhwama seMpreseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (iziMali eziBanjwayo) kanye isikhwama seMpreseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) ezagunyazwa ukuba zisetshenziswe esiFundazweni uMengameli ngokuhambisana nesigaba 235(8) soMthethosisekelo weRiphabhulikhli yaseNingizimu Afrika,
1993 (uMthetho No. 200 ka 1993), futhi esezidlulelwe yisikhathi njengoba kwaqala ukusebenza kwentando yeningi mhla zingama-27 kuMbasa ka 1994;

**NJENGOBA** ama-Odinensi asungulwa ngokubhekelela ubuhlanga ngemva konyaka ka 1994 esenziwe eseyimithetho yesifundazwe njengoba kunqume isigaba 239 soMthethosisekelo waseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, futhi isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe sinamandla ngokomthetho okuchitha, okuchibiyela nawokushintsha leyo mithetho ngokuhambisana nesigaba 104(1)(b) soMthethosisekelo ka 1996;

**NJENGOBA** kunesidingo sokuqinisekisa ukuthi konke okuphathelele nobuhlanga nakho konke ukwehluka phakathi kwezikhwama ezimbili zempesheni ezimayelana nemikhakha yabahlomulayo nabangaphansi kwabo kuyasuswa;

**NJENGOBA** kunesidingo sokuthi esikhundleni sesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (iziMali eziBanjwayo) ezihlukanisa ngokobuhlanga esikhundleni sazo kufakwe uhlaka olulodwa oluhambisana nohlaka olulawulwa, oluhambisana, futhi olundela uMthethosisekelo waseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, umthetho osebenza kuzwelonekwe okunguMthetho wesixiphetho weKwazululandile 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956), nemigomo yokubusa okuhle;

**FUTHI NANJENGOBA** abamele isikhwama emhlanganweni owawubanjwe mhla zingama-215 kuNcwaba 2017 namhla zi-19 kuMfumfu 2018 eThekwini banquma ukuthi iMithethonqubo kanye neMithetho yesiKhwama endaweni yawo kufakwe lokhu okulandelayo kusukela ngosuku lokumenyezelwa kwale Mithethonqubo.
OKUQUKETHWE

ISAHLUKO 1
IZINCAZEO KANYE NOKUSETSHENZISWA KWAZO

1. Izincazelo
2. Ukusebenza komthetho, kwemithethonqubo, kwemithetho, kwezingqubo zomthetho, kanye nokunye okufana nalokhu kwazweloneke
3. Ubudlelwano noMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund), 2017
4. Lapho iMithethonqubo ingasebenzi khona

ISAHLUKO 2
UKUQHUBEKA, UKUSEBENZA KANYE NOKUHLAKAZWA KWESIKHWAMA

5. Ukuqhubeka kweSiKhwama
6. Ukuziphandakanya nesiKhwama
7. UMasipala onesikhwama esiseceleli uzibandakanya nesiKhwameni
8. Ukulungiselelwa, ukwemukelwa kanye nokuvunjwa kohlele
9. Imithombo yesiKhwama
10. Uhlaka lwezezimali lwesiKhwama kanye notshaloMali lwesiKhwama
11. Izindleko zokuphatha isSiKhwama
12. UMcwaningimabhuku
13. UCMwaningomabhuku lonyaka
14. UNgoti wezezimaliMali
15. Ukuqhaniswa kweziktweletu nengcebo yesiKhwama
16. Ukulakazwa kweSiKhwama ngaphandle kwempqo
17. Ukulakazwa yinkantolo
18. Imibandela ekhethekile ephathelene nohlakazwa kweSiKhwama
19. Amandla oMbhalisi okuhlola, okuphetha, okungenelela ekuphathweni kweSiKhwama kanye nokusula noma nokumisa ukubhalisa

ISAHLUKO 3
EZOKUBUSA KANYE NEZINHLAKA ZEZOKUPHATHA

20. Ukusungulwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi
21. Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi
22. Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi
23. Amandla, imisebenzi kanye nezibopho zeBhodi yabaPhathi
24. Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi
25. Amandla okutshala izimali eBhodi yabaPhathi
26. Abasebenzi besiKhwama
27. Ukuhambisana nemithetho yokuphathwa kwezimali nemithetho elawula inkampani
28. Ukuvikelwa
29. Izinhlelo eziphathelene neBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nezindaba zokuphatha

ISAHLUKO 4

UKUBA YILUNGU LESIKHWAMA, KANYE NEZIMALI EZIKHOKHWESIKHWAMENI
30. Ukuba yilungu besiKhwama
31. Ukuhlakazwa kwabo bonke masipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama
32. Izinhlelo ezimayelana nobulungu, izimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nobufakazi

ISAHLUKO 5

IMIHLOMULO, IZIMPESHENI KANYE NEZIMALI EZIYISAMBA

(IMithethonqubo 33 – 34)
33. Ukubalwa kanye nokukhokhwa kwemihlomulo, izimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba
34. Ukuhlakazwa kwemihlomulo, kwezimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba kanye nokunye okuphathelene nalokho

ISAHLUKO 6

UKUDLULISWA

(IMithethonqubo 35 – 42)
35. Ukuhlakazwa kwemihlomulo, kanye nezimali ezikhokhwa ziya kwesinye
36. Ukuhlakazwa kwemihlomulo, kanye nezimali ezikhokhwa ziya kwesinye
37. Ukuhlakazwa kwemihlomulo, kanye nezimali ezikhokhwa ziya kwesinye
38. Ukuhlakazwa kwemihlomulo, kanye nezimali ezikhokhwa ziziyisa
39. Ukuhlakazwa kwemihlomulo, kanye nezimali ezikhokhwa ziziyisa
40. Ukuhlakazwa kwemihlomulo, kanye nezimali ezikhokhwa ziziyisa
41. Ukuhlakazwa kwemihlomulo, kanye nezimali ezikhokhwa ziziyisa
42. Ukuhlakazwa kwemihlomulo, kanye nezimali ezikhokhwa ziziyisa

ISAHLUKO 7

IZINHLINZEKO EZEJWAYELEKILE

(IMithethonqubo 43 – 57)
43. Amannye amandla, eminye imisebenzi kanye namanye amajoka e eLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe
44. Izikhalo kanye nezibuyekezo
45. Ubulungiswa ezinqumweni ezithathwa uhulumeni
46. Ukugquqzelwa kokutholakala kolwazi
47. Amakhophi okumele atholakale
48. Imanuwa yemisebenzi, kanye nenkomba yamarekhodi agcinwe yisiKhwama
49. Izinhlelo eziphathelene nokudululiselwa kwamandla
50. Uhlu lwamandla adluliselwe
51. Izimpahla, izikweletu kanye nezinsiza
52. Isibopho sokuphendula sezinhlaka zokubusa nezokuphatha
53. Amacala ajwayelekile kanye nezinhlawulo
54. Izinhlelo eziphathelene nezimo ezikhethhekile
55. Ukuhlinzekwa kwemisebenzi yezokuphatha
56. Ukuhinthwa kwemithetho
57. Isihloko esifingqiwe

**UHLELO 1**

**IBHODI YABAPHATHI KANYE NEZINDABA EZIPHATHELENE NOKUPHATHA**

*Inxenye 1: Izinhlinzeko ezejwayelekile*

1. Umsebenzi wesiKhulu esiyiNhloko
2. Imihlangano yaokwethulwa uMbiko woNyaka

*Inxenye 2: IBhodi yabaPhathi*

3. Ukuqhubeke kweBhodi yabaPhathi
4. Ukukhethwa nokuqokwa kwabamele omasipala kanye namabamba kwiBhodi yabaPhathi
5. Ukukhethwa nokuqokwa kwabamele amalungu namabamba kwiBhodi yabaPhathi
6. Ukukhethwa nokuqokwa kwabamele abahola izimpesheni namabamba kwiBhodi yabaPhathi
7. Ukuqokwa kwelungu elengeziwe kanye nebamba kwiBhodi yabaPhathi
8. Ukuqala esikhundleni, ukuthatha umhlalaphansi, ukuphela kwesikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni kanye nokwehliswa esikhundleni
9. Umgomo wokuziPhatha
10. Ukwethamela imihlangano Kanye nezindleko zokuhamba ngokomsebenzi
11. USihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo
12. Imihlangano
13. Ikhoramu Kanye nokuvota emihlanganweni yeBhodi yabaPhathi
14. Ukuqokwa knobulungu kwikomidi elincane
15. Amacala
**Inxenye 3: eziphathelene nokuphatha**

16. Ukuqokwa kanye nokunqunywa kwamajoka nemisebenzi yesiKhulu esiyiNhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi
17. Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka esiKhulu esiyiNhloko
18. Ukunqanyulwa kwestivumelwano somsebenzi, ukumiswa kanye nokuxoshwa kwesiKhulu esiyiNhloko nabanye abasebenzi
19. Izinimali kanye namandla okucisha izikweletu
20. Ukutholakala kwamabhuku, ama-akhawunti kanye namanye amarekhodi ukuze aholwe
21. Amandla eBhodi yabaPhathi Kanye nesiKhulu esiyiNhloko okufuna ukukhokhelwa izindleko

**Uhlelo 2**

Uhlaka lwamalungiselelo aphathelene nobulungu, imali ekhokhwayo kanye nobufakazi bemali esikhokhiwe

1. Izimali ezibanjelwa impesheni
2. Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu
3. Izimali ekhokhelwa isikhathi esengeziwe sokusebenza
4. Izimali ezikhokhwa omasipala
5. Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu ngesikhathi eselivini
6. Ukwehliswa kwezimali ezikhokhelwa impesheni noma amahora okusebenza
7. Ubufakazi okumele buvezwe
8. Indlela yokufaka isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo

**Uhlelo 3**

Umkhombandlela wezinhlelo eziphathelene nemihlomulo, izimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba nokunye okuphathelene nalokho

1. Ukuyeka umsebenzi ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngesikhathi esifanele noma ngaphambi kwaso
2. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yokugula
3. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yezinguquito emsebenzini
4. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuzingqumela ukuthatha umhlalaphansi noma ngokuziye kela umsebenzi kamasipala ngezizathu ezingahlinzekelwe ndawo
5. Ukuyeka umsebenzi ngenxa yokuxoshwa nangezinye izindlela ezingahlinzekelwe ndawo
6. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngenxa yokufa
7. Isheya lelungu
8. Umhlomulo omnane
9. Ibhonasi lesikhathi osusisebenzile
10. Ukwehlukaniswa kwesamba semali sibe impesheni
11. Ukuguqulwa kwezingxenyenze zempesheni
12. Ilungu eliqashwa kabusha kumasiipala ofanayo noma komunye
13. Ukubalwa kabusha kwezingxenyenze ezithile zempesheni
14. Ukwengezwa kwebhonasi emalini yempesheni
15. Imihlomulo, izimpesheni nesamba semali esingakhishiwe noma esingabiwe
16. Umthelela wokucwilisa ezikweletini uma sekukhokhwa impesheni
17. Umthelela wokuboshwa uma sekukhokhwa impesheni
18. Ukubanjwa kwemali ekweletwayo emihlomulweni okumele ikhokhelwe umasipala
ozibandakanye nesikhwama
19. Imihlomulo engafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ukhokhwe
20. Ukukhokhwa kwemihlomulo sekwedlule isikhathi
21. Inkokhelo eyisipesheli umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama oyikhokhela ilungu
22. Umthelela weMithethonqubo kweminye imithetho

UHLELO 4
AMALUNGISELELO APHATHELENE NEMIBANDELA EKHETHEKILE
1. Imigomo ekhethekile esebenza kubasebenzi abawashelwe isikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana nesigaba 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya

UHLELO 5
ISU KANYE NEZIPHATHELENE ZOKUKHOKHA I-ANYUWITHI EZIPHATHELENE NABANTU
ASEBETHATHE UMHLALAPHANSUI ABANQUMA UKUTHI UMHLOMULO WABO
UGCINWE ESIKHWAMENI
1. Isu le-anyuwithi
2. Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kubantu abehlukehlukene asebethathe umhlalaphansi
3. Imibandela ephathelene nokuthengwa i-anyuwithi enkampanini yomshwalense erejisiwe
4. Imibandela ephathelene nokukhokhwa kwe-anyuwithi yisiKhwama

5. Ukushona kogcine imali esikhwameni se-anyuwithi

UHLELO 6
IZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NOKUKHOKHWA KWEMIHLOMULO UMA UMSEBENZI
ESESHIYA KWAMASIPALA
1. Ukucwinwa kanye nokukhokhwa komhlomulo
2. Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kwilungu elisalondolozwelwe umhlomulo walo womhlalaphansi
3. Ukukhokhwa komhlomulo kwilungu elisalondolozelwe umhlomulo walo womhlalaphansi
4. Ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi

UHLELO 7
IMITHETHO ECHITHIWE
INGXENYE A: IMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE NGOKWE-ODINENSI YESIFUNDAZWE SASENATALI ESIDALA
INGXENYE B: IMITHETHO EKHISHWE NGOKWEMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE NGOKWAMA-ODINENSI ESIFUNDAZWE SASENATALI ESIDALA KANYE NOKUMISWA KWESISHAYAMTHETHO SAKWAZULU-NATALI
ISAHLUKO 1
IZINCAZelo KANEy NOKUSEBENZA KWAZO
(IMithethonqubo 1 – 4)

IZINCAZelo

1. Ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo izincazelo njengoba ziqukethwe eMthethweni wesKhwama seziMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956) zisebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekile, futhi kule Mithethonqubo, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi isho okwehlukile –

“uMthetho” kushwo uMthetho wesKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund), 2017 (uMthetho No.7 ka 2017);

“uNgoti wezeziMali” kushiwo umuntu –
(a) oyilungu lesikhungo, lophiko, lenhlangano nomnomkhandlu wongoti bezezimali orejistwe njengongoti ngokuhambisana nemithetho esebenzayo; futhi
(b) oqokwe –
(i) uMbhalisi; kanye
(ii) neBhodi yabaPhathi,
ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 14 njengomlinganisi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 9A soMthetho wesKhwama seziMpesheni 1956, (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956);

“umehluleli” kushiwo uMehluleli weziKhwama zeMpesheni, iSekela likaMehluleli weziKhwama zeMpesheni nomo oqokwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 30C(1) soMthetho wesKhwama seziMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956);

“uMhlangano woNyaka wokwethula umbiko” kushiwo umhlangano ongabanjwa ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo futhi ilapho okudingidwa khona –
(a) ukucutshungulwa nokuphawula ngemibikio yonyaka Kanye nezitatimende zezezimali njengoba kwethulwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi;
(b) nokwenziwa kwanoma yikuphi okunye okupathelene nokupathetha Kanye nokusebenza kwesiKhwama;

“i-anyuwithi” kushiwo, njengoba kunaba njalo –
(a) i-anyuwithi ekhokhelwa ilungu eliqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba ilungu lesikhwama lihole i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngokwale Mithethonqubo;
(b) i-anyuwithi noma, kuncike kokudingidwa yi-South Afrikcan Revenue
Services, ama-anyuwithi athengwe enkampanini erejistiwe yomushawalense ngokwezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo;

“isu lwe-anyuwithi” kushiwo isu lwe-anyuwithi olugcinwe yisiKhwama ngokwebinzana 1 loHlelo 5;

“isikhwama sempesheni esigunyaziwe” kushiwo isikhwama sempesheni esigunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Services ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

“i-provident fund eguyaziwe” kushiwo i-provident fund egunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Services ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

“isikhwama somhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe” kushiwo i-retirement fund egunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Services ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

“uMcwaningimabhuku” kushiwo umbali wamabhuku ezimali Kanye noMcwaningimabhuku –
(a) Orejistwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana noMtetho wabaBhali bamaBhuku eziMali Kanye nabaCwaningimabhuku, 1991 (uMtetho No. 80 ka 1991); futhi
(b) noqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 12.

“uMcwaningimabhuku-Jikelele” kushiwo uMcwaningimabhuku-Jikelele njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 1 soMtetho wokuCwaninga uHulumeni, 2004 (uMtetho No. 25 ka 2004);

“iphepha lokuvota” kushiwo iphepha lokuvota eliqoshiwe nomu elisebenza ngomshini njengoba livunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, futhi libandakanya ukuvota ngekhompyutha noma ngeposi noma ngephepha lokuvota elitholakala ehhovisi lesiKhwama seMpesheni;

“i-akhawunti yasebhanghe” kushiwo i-akhawunti yesiKhwama seMpesheni yebhange elirejistwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana noMtetho wamaBhanghe, 1990 (uMtetho No. 94 ka 1990);

“uMtetho wamaBhanghe” kushiwo uMtetho wamaBhanghe, 1990 (uMtetho No. 94 ka 1990);
“umhlomuli” kushiwo umuntu oqokwe yilungu noma obekade ondliwa yilo onelungelo lokuhlomula ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;

“umhlomulo” kushiwo nomali iyiphi imali okumele iikhokhelwe yilungu nomali umuntu obekade ondliwa yilungu nanoma yimuphi omunye umuntu ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo, futhi phakathi kokunye kubandakanya –
(a) umhlomulo womhlalaphansi; kanye
(b) namabonasi engeziwe;

“iBhodi yabaPhathi” kushiwo iBhodi yabaPhathi yesiKhwama seMpesheni eshiwo esigabeni 7A soMthetho weziKhwama zeiMpesheni, Kanye noMthethonqubo 21;

“ibhonasi eyengeziwe” kushiwo ibhonasi eyengezwe kwimpesheni eshiwo kwibinzana 14 loHlelo 3;

“ibhonasi yeminyaka oyisebenzile” kushiwo ibhonasi yeminyaka osuyisebenzile njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 9 kuHlelo 3;

“inyanga” kushiwo isikhathi esisukela osukwini lokuqala kuya kwelokucina, kuhlanganisa nalezo zinsuku zombili, zanoma yiziphi izinyanga eziyi-12 zonyaka;

“unyaka” kushiwo unyaka oqala mhla lu-1 kuMasingana uphele mhla zingama-31 kuZibandlela;

“ilungu lesifazane elingaphansi kweSigaba A” kushiwo ilungu lesifazane –
(a) elibe nomali elaba ilungu kusukela nomali ngemva komhla lu-1 kuMbasa 1988; nomali
(b) elase livele selliyilungu mhla zingama-31 kuNdasa 1988 futhi elaba ilungu unomphela, ngokubahalela iKomidi yabaPhathi ngaphambi komhla zingama-30 kuMbasa 1988, ukuthi libre ilungu lesifazane elingaphansi kweSigaba A;

“ilungu lesifazane elingaphansi kweSigaba B” kushiwo ilungu lesifazane elingekho ngaphansi kweSigaba A;

“uMthetho oLawula iziNhlelo zokuTshala iziMali ngokuHlanganyela” kushiwo uMthetho oLawula iziNhlelo zokuTshala iziMali ngokuHlanganyela, 2002 (uMthetho No. 45 ka 2002);
“ikomidi labaphathi” kushwo ikomidi labaphathi njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni;

“uMthethoisisekelo” kushiwo uMthethoisisekelo weRipabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996;

“isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza” kushiwo –
(a) isikhathi sokugcina esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza selungu kunoma yimuphi umasipala; futhi
(b) esiphathelene nemali ekhokhwa yilungu esiKhwameni ngosuku okwaqalisa ngalo le Mithethonqubo, isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga esisebenzwe ilungu kusukela kulelo suku isikhathi esinqunywe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo ephathelene noMthetho wesIkhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund) ochithwe uHlelo 7 lwale Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni –
(i) ngenhloso yokubala isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza, nanoma isikhathi esikhona kulezi ezikwizindima (a) no (b), singabalwa kube Kanye kuphela;
(ii) lokhu okulandelayo akubandakanyi isikhathi esinqanyuliwe sokusebenza ngenhloso yokunquma isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza:
(aa) ukuthatha ili ivu okugunyaziwe;
(bb) ukungqanyulwa kwesikhathi sokusebenza okuthathwa njengokuthatha ili ivu okungakhokhelwa noma noma okungagunyaziwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngemvume kamasipala othintekayo;
(cc) isikhathi sokumiswa emsebenzini esilandela ukubuyiselwa emsebenzini ofanayo kuleyo ndawo noma komunye umsebenzi kwenye indawo; noma
(dd) ukungqanyulwa kwesikhathi sokusebenza ngesikhathi umsebenzi esuka komunye umasipala edluliselwa komunye uma kuvume iBhodi yabaPhathi;
(iii) nanoma yisiphi isikhathi ilungu elingasikhokhelanga asibalwa uma sekubalwa isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga;
(iv) isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza sibalwa ngonyaka, futhi isigamu senyanga asibalwa; futhi
(v) uma kwenzeka ilungu lifa lisasebenza noma

“umsebenzi oqashelwe isikhathi esithile” kushiwo noma yimuphi umuntu osebenzela umasipala ozokholwela umqashi ngokugcwele, noma ozosebenza isikhathi esithile asibekelwe;
“i-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa esikhwameni” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(5);

“imali ekhokhwayo” uma kusebenza imali ekhokhwayo noma ezokhokhwa ilungu, ibalwe kube sengathi alisenasikweletu seliyikhokhe yonke ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 30(3)(c);

“iK Hansela” kushiwo ilungu lomkhandlu kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;

“inkantolo” kushiwo inkantolo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 166 soMthethosisekelo;

“i-akhawunti yokugcina iminingwane” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(6);

“usuku lokuzibandakanya” kushiwo usuku umasipala owazibandakanya ngalo nesiKhwama;

“usuku lokuqala ukusebenza” kushiwo usuku lokuqala ukusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, njengoba kunqume iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokukhipha isaziso kwGazethi yesiFundazwe;

“usuku lokusungulwa” kushiwo usuku okwasungulwa ngalo umasipala ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziNhlaka zonMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya; 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998);

“usuku” kushiwo noma yiluphi usuku ngaphandle koMgqibelo, kweSonto Kanye neholidi lomphakathi;

“umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi ozinquemela ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni” kushiwo ilungu eselithathe umhlalaphansi ngokuwamabinzana 1, 2, 3, 4 no 5 oHlelo 3 elaqoka ukuthi umhlomulo walo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni kuze kufike usuku eliyokhokhelwa ngalo;

“onamandla okudululisela amandla nomalwa umsebenzi” kushiwo maqondana –
(a) nokudululisela umsebenzi, uhlaka olusungulwe ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo olunamandla okudululisela amandla, umsebenzi noma ijoka; kanye
(b) Nokudlulisela amandla, umsebenzi noma ijoka kumgwamanda okudluliselwe kuwo;

“amandla okudlulisela nomawumsebenzi” ngokupathelene namandla, umsebenzi noma ijoka, kubandakanya ukunikwa umyalelo noma ukucelwa ukuthi wenze noma usize ekusebenziseni umandla, noma ukwenza noma ukusiza uma kwenziwa umsebenzi, ijoka elethweswe, futhi “ukudlulisela” kunencazelo efanayo nalokho;

“owondliwayo” kushiwo, maqondana –
(a) nelungu; noma
(b) umuntu owondliwayo
njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“usuku lokukhetha” kushiwo usuku ilungu eselithatha umhlalaphansi ngokwebinzana 1, 2, 3, 4 no 5 loHlelo 3 eliqoka ngalo ukuthola inkokhelo yalo noma umhlomulo walo ngokwendima 4 yoHlelo Iwesibili loMthetho weNtela, 1962 (uMthetho No. 58 ka 1962) noma, uma kungemva kwalokho, usuku isiKhwama esithole ngalo isaziso salokho kukhetha;

“ingane engokomthetho” kushiwo ingane yelungu noma yosethathe umhlalaphansi, futhi kubandakanya ingane esashonelwa uyise ingakazalwa, ingane ongayizali, ingane ezalwe ngaphandle kwaseshmashweni, nengane ozikhulisela yona, uma kunobufakazi obenelisa iBhodi yesiKhwama ebuqinisekisa ukuthi ingeyakho ngokomthetho: Kuncike ekutheni leyo ngane ayikaze ishade futhi –
(a)(i) iseneminyaka engaphansi kweyi-18; noma –
(ii) engaphansi kwengama-26 futhi, ngokunquma kweBhodi yabaPhathi, isafunda ngokugcwele; noma
(iii) ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, kunezizathu ezikhombisa ukuba okhubazeke ngokomzimba, ngokwengqondo ekutheni ingakwazi ukuzondla yona ngokwayo; futhi
(b) uma ingane yosethathe umhlalaphansi, iyayisencane njengoba kuchazwe ngenhla ngesikhathi osefinyelele kwiminyaka yepeshezi esethatha umhlalaphansi emsebenzini kwamasipala noma kumasihlalisane abazibandakanye naye ngeezizathu ezithile ngesikhathi esethatha umhlalaphansi emsebenzini kwamasipala;

“oshade ngokusemthethweni” kushiwo umuntu, ngosuku ilungu noma yosethathe umhlalaphansi ashona ngalo –
(a) owabe engoshade nelungu noma yosethathe umhlalaphansi umshado
ogunyazwe ngokusemthethweni ngaphansi komthetho wemishado waseNingizimu Afrika; noma

(b) owayengumlingani welungu noma wosethathe umhlalaphansi –

(i) behlanganiswe ngomshado wesintu noma beshade ngokosiko Iwanoma iyiphi inkololo; noma

(ii) benobudlelwano lapho abalingani, kungaba abantu bobuhlili obufanayo noma obungefani, sebehlalisene isikhathi eside ngokunjuma kweBhodi yabaPhathi, lapho kunobufakazi balokho futhi bengabantu abakade belekelelelana: Kuncike ekutheni –

(aa) ilungu noma osethathe umhlalaphansi wayesazisile isiKhwama ngalowo ayeshade naye noma ngomlingani wakhe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngaphambi kosuku lokuphuma kwezimali esiKhwameni;

(bb) uma kwenzeka ukuthi osethathe impesheni, ayeshade naye noma Obesashade naye noma uMlingani njengoba kushiwo endimeni (a) no (b) ngenhla, nanjengoba kungaba njalo, kusukela ngosuku osethathe umhlalaphansi agcina ngalo ukusebenzela umasipala futhi kungazange kushintshe lutho kwaze kwabe futhi ukufa ukuqeshwe osethathe umhlalaphansi; noma

(f) iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokulandela izinhlinzeko zokuGungazwa kOmkwetho wabaShadene ngokweSintu, 1998 (uMthetho No. 120 ka 1998), neminye imithetho esebenzayo, umthetho wezamasiko nezinye izinto eziphathelene nawo, eqondiswe ekutheni abantu abangaphakathi konyelwa bangathathwa ngengabantu abethandle futhi ekutheni kuGungazwa koMthetho wabaShadene ngokweSintu, 1998 (kwaMthetho No. 120 ka 1998), neminye imithetho esebenzayo, umthetho wezamasiko nezinye izinto eziphathelene nawo, eqondiswe ekutheni abantu abangaphakathi konyelwa bangathathwa ngengabantu abethandle futhi

“umsebenzi” kushiwo oqashwe njengoba kushiwo ezigabeni 8(2) no (3) zoMthetho;

“umqashi” kushiwo uhlaka liWezomthetho olulawula noluyalela umsebenzi ngaphansi kwesivumelwano sokuqashwa futhi lumkhokhela nomholo;

“i-akhawunti yomqashi i-anyuwithi ekhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(8);

“iholo lempesheni” kushiwo iohlolo ilungu eliwuhola ngonyaka impesheni yalo esuselwa kulo okuyizinyanga ezingaphezu kwezi-12 lisebenza ngokungenakunqamuka,
ezingaphezulu kwesikhathi esiqhubekile lisebenza uma lisebenze izinyanga ezingaphansi kwezi-12;

“i-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act” kushiwo i-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act (wokuVikelwa kweziMali), 2002 (uMthetho No. 37 ka 2002);

“uMthetho weziKhungo zeziMali (wokuVikelwa kweziMali)” kushiwo uMthetho weziKhungo zeziMali (wokuVikelwa kweziMali), 2001 (uMthetho No. 28 ka 2001);

“i-Financial Sector Conduct Authority” kushiwo uMaziphathe osungulwe ngokwesigaba 56 soMthetho wokulawulwa uMkhakha wezeziMali

“uMthetho wokuLawula uMkhakha wezeziMali” kushiwo uMthetho wokuLawula uMkhakha wezeMali, 2017 (uMthetho No. 9 ka 2017);

“isiKhwama” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMaphalse saKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund);

“imbuyiselo yesikhwama” kushiwo noma iyiphi –

(a) ingeniso, noma ngabe ekhokhiwe noma engakakhokhwa; kanye
(b) nenzuzo yentengonani Kanye nelahleko, noma ngabe esitholakele noma engakatholakali, yesiKhwama, sekukhishwe imali yanoma iyiphi intela Kanye nezinye izindleko, noma ngabe esikhokhiwe noma engakakhokhwa, ehambisana nokuthengwa, nokugcinwa noma nokuchithwa kwezimpahla zesiKhwama njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni:

(i) leyo mbuyiselulo ingaba eblindlelekile noma engaphansi kwaleyo eblindlelekile; futhi
(ii) ekwabeni imbuyiselo yesikhwama, iBhodi yabaPhathi ingasenenzisa isilinganiso esifanele uma kuba nezizathu ezizwakalayo zezokupathwa zokuthi kungani lokho kwabwa kungeke kulandelwe ngendlela futhi linganquma ukusebenzisa indlela yokubhekana nezinqumo esimweni somnotho nesisombululo njengoba kuchaziwe eMthethweni;

“umuntu ohola umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi njalo ngesikhathi esithele”
(a) ilungu eselithathe umhlalaphansi elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi ekhokwa esiKhwameni; noma
(b) umhlomulo ohala i-anyuwithi ekhokwa yisiKhwama ngenxa yokukhetha ngokwebinzana 5(2)(c) yoHlelo 5;

“uMthetho wokuHlolwa kweziKhungo zezeziMali” kushiwo uMthetho wokuHlolwa kweziKhungo zezeziMali, 1998 (uMthetho No. 80 ka 1998);

“i-akhawunti yokugcina izimali ezitshaliwe” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo umthethonqubo 10(7);

“i-King Code of Governance Principles” kushiwo i-King Code of Governance Principles kanye nanoma yikuphi ukuchitshiyelwa kwayo, noma ukubuyekeza kwayo;

“isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (soMhlalaphansi)” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (soMhlalaphansi), esisungulwa yisigaba 2 se-Odinensi yesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1974) kusukela ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza koMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (soMhlalaphansi), 2017 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2017), esiyobizwa ngesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4 kuMthetho;

“uMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (soMhlalaphansi)” kushiwo uMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (soMhlalaphansi), 2017 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2017);

“isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Izimali eziBanjwayo)” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Izimali eziBanjwayo) njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4 soMthetho, okuyisona esiqhubeka njengesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Izimali eziBanjwayo) esisungulwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 soMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Izimali eziBanjwayo), se-Odinensi yeziMpesheni yoHulumeni baseKhaya, 1973 (i-Odinensi No. 24 ka 1973);
“isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali, 1995 (Izimali eziBanjwayo)" kushiwo uMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund) 1995 (uMthetho No. 4 ka 1995);

“uMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali, 2017 (Superannuation Fund), 2017” kushiwo uMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund), 2017 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 2017);

“isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali” kushiwo isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 104 soMthethosisekelo;

“inzalo yemali ekhokwa sekudlule isikhathi" kushiwo inzalo yemali ekhokwa sekudlule isikhathi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 13A soMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956);

“imali yokuziphisa” kushiwo imali yokuziphilisa ethathwa kwi-akhawunti yemali yokuziphilisa ngokwale Mithethonqubo enikezwa ohlomula emalini yempesheni;

“i-anyuwithi ekhokwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile” kushiwo i-anyuwithi ekhokwa ngesikhathi esithile kwi-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(10);

“inqubomgomo ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile” kushiwo inqubomgomo ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile egcinwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ebeka imigomo nemibandela elawula ukukhokhwa kwama-anyuwithi akhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile;

“uMthetho woKhetho loMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya” kushiwo uMthetho woKhetho loMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 2000 (uMthetho No. 27 ka 2000);

“uMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya” kushiwo uMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998);

“uMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya” kushiwo uMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 2000 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 2000);
“imali eyisamba” kushiwo imali eyisamba njengoba kushiwo kuHlelo 3;

“udokotela” kushiwo umuntu obhaliswe kanjalo ngokuhambisana noMthetho wabaSebenzi boMkhakha wezeMpilo, 1974 (uMthetho No. 56 ka 1974);

“ilungu” ngaphandle uma inqgikithi isho okwehlukile, kushiwo umuntu –  
(a)(i) noma yingasiphi isikhathi ngaphambili kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo owayekhokhela isiKhwama; futhi  
(ii) kusukela ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo oqhubekayo nokukhokhela isiKhwama; okanye  
(b) nganoma yiluphi usuku olulandela usuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo ekhokhela isiKhwama;

“ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi” kushiwo ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi elishiwo kwibinzana 3 kuya kwibinzana 7 loHlelo 1;

“i-akhawunti yelungu yemali eyevile” kushiwo i-akhawunti yelungu yemali eyevile eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(9);

“umhlomulo omcane otholwayo” kushiwo umhlomulo onqunywe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 14A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“imali encane yomuntu ebekwayo” kushiwo, maqondana nelungu ngalinye, inani elinqunywe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 14B(2) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“inyanga” kushiwo isikhathi esisukela osukwini lwenyanga kuya osukwini olwandulela usuku olunenombolo efana nalolo suku lwenyanga elandelayo, kubandakanya lezo zinsuku zombili: Kuncike ekutheni “usuku” ngezinhlolo zokuchaza “inyanga” lubandakanya iMigqibelo, amaSonto kanye neamaholidi ompakathi;

“umkhandlu kamasilapa” kushiwo, lapho kuhambisana khona nengqikithi lapho uvela khona, umkhandlu kamasilapa njengoba uchazwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, nanoma yikuphi okushiwo ngomasipala kwimithethonqubo okuthathwa njengokukhombisa incazelo efanele “yomkhandlu kamasilapa”;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
“umphathi kamasipala” kushiwo umphathi kamasipala oqokwe noma ibamba lomphathi kamasipala eliqokwe ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya;

“unyaka kamasipala” kushiwo isikhathi esiqala mhla lu-1 kuNtulikazi nganoma yimuphi unyaka bese siphela mhla zingama 30 kuMasingana ngonyaka olandelayo njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni wokuPhathwa kweziMali zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 2003 (uMthetho No. 56 ka 2003);

“uMasipala” –
(a) ubandakanya umasipala wedolobha elikhulu, umasipala wesifunda noma nomasipala wendawo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 155(6) soMthethosisisekelo;
(b) kushiwo umasipala osungulwe ngokoMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya futhi kubandakanya nabalandela ngokomthetho uMsekeli;
(c) uma uchazwe njengohlaka noma njengenkampani esemthethweni, kushiwo umasipala njengoba uchazwe esigabeni 2 soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya; futhi
(d) uma uchazwe njengendawo eklanyiwe, kushiwo umasipala onqunywe njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni wokuKlanywa koMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 27 ka 1998);

“isaziso” kushiwo isaziso esikhishwe ngokuhambisana noMthethonqubo;

“abasebenzi” kushiwo isiKhulu esiyINhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi besiKhwama seMpesheni abaqokwe ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;

“usuku ongakhetha kulo uma uthatha umhlalaphansi” kushiwo usuku ongakhetha kulo uma uthatha umhlalaphansi oshiwo kwibinzana 7 loHlelo 3, futhi “iminyaka ongakhetha kuyo ukuthatha umhlalaphansi” inencazelo efanayo;

“ukusebenza ngokungagcwele” kushiwo ukuqashwa ingxenye yesikhathi okuvunyelwene ngaso esingaphansi kwengxenye kodwa esingaphansi kwamahora okusebenza ajwayelekile okune kokuhlanu, noma leyo ngxenye njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi ngeezikhathi ngeezikhathi;

“impesheni” kushiwo inani lemai elikhokhelwa, njalo ngenyanganga, –
(a) osethathe umhlalaphansi;
(b) obeshade naye;
(c) oyingane ezalwa osewathatha umhlalaphansi; noma
(d) ongumzali kepha ongakwazi ukuzondla,
ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;

“iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni” kushiwo iminyaka engama-65;

“uMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni” kushiwo uMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956);

“i-Pension Preservation Fund” kushiwo i-Pension Preservation Fundeyamukelwe noma egunyazwe yi-South African Revenue Service ngokwezinhloso zale Mthethonqubo;

“Imivuzo yempesheni” kushiwo imivuzo yempesheni ebalwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 1 loHlelo 2;

“osethathe umhlalaphansi” kushiwo ilungu eselithathe umhlalaphansi elihola imali yempesheni esiKhwameni kubandakanya nosethathe umhlalaphansi kodwa olondoloze umhlomulo wakhe;

“i-pension memorandum account” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kuMthethonqubo 10(2);

“ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo” kushiwo ilungu umhlomulo walo uma seliphuma emsebenzini ngokwamabinzana 3, 4 no 5 oHlelo 3 elilondoloze esikhwameni ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoHlelo 6 futhi umhlomulo ongakakulungeli ukuthi ukhokhwe ngokwale Mithethonqubo;

“i-akhawunti yokugcina umhlomulo olondoloziwe” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(11);

“isiKhulu esiyiNhloko” kushiwo isiKhulu esiyiNhloko esiqokwe yibhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 26(1) njengesiKhulu esiPhethe esiyiNhloko njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 8 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“ukushicilelwa kwesimemezezo” kushiwo ukushicilelwa kwesimemezezo kwizGazethi yesiFundazwe;
“*i-Provident Fund*” kushiwo i-Provident Fund isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4 soMthetho wesikhwama esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala seMpesheni saKwaZulu-Natali (Izimali, 2017 esizoqhubeka njengesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (iziMali eziBanjwayo) esisungulwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 soMthetho wesikhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (iziMali eziBanjwayo), 1995;

“*iMithethonqubo ye-Provident Fund*” kushiwo iMithethonqubo enziwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho weziKhwama esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala seMpesheni saKwaZulu-Natali, 2017

“*isifundazwe*” kushiwo isiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

“*iGazethi yesiFundazwe*” kushiwo iGazethi yesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

“*imigomo yokufaneleka*” kushiwo imigomo yokufaneleka ebekwe kwinqubomgomo ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile ukuthi ilungu lihlangabezane nayo ukuze lifaneleke ukukhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile esiKhwameni;

“*inkampani erejistiwe yomshwalense*” kushiwo inkampani erejistiwe yomshwalense ngokoMthetho woMshwalense oThatelwa isiKhathe eSide, 1998 (uMthetho No. 52 ka 1998);

“*uMbhalisi*” kushiwo uMbhalisi weziKhwama zeMpesheni njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni futhi oyiisiKhulu *esiPhezulu se-Financial Sector Conduct Authority* njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho wokulawula uMkhakha wezeziMali, noma umuntu onikezwe wonke noma amanye amandla noma amajoka oMbhalisi, yonke noma eminye imisebenzi yoMbhalisi adluliselwe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngokuhambisana neMthetho eshiwoyo;

“*uMthethonqubo*” kushiwo umthethonqubo owenziwe ngaphansi kwalo Mthetho, futhi kubandakanya nanoma yiluphi uHlelo lwaleyo Mithethonqubo;

“*iMithethonqubo yesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baseNatali (Superannuation Fund)*” kushiwo iMithethonqubo yesiKhwama
seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund) esashicilelewa kwiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 246 ka 1974 mhla zinga-24 kuNhlaba 1974;

“iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe” kushiwo iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni baseKhaya;

“umhlomulo womhlalaphansi” kushiwo umhlomulo oshiwo kwibinzana 7 loholelo 3;

“ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi” kushiwo ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“isiKhwama seMpesheni” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund);

“iMithethonqubo yesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi” kushiwo iMithethonqubo eyenziwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (uMhlalaphansi), 2017;

“i-akhawunti yokugcina imalo yokubhekelela ingozi” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(3);

“iMithetho” ngokwezinhloso zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kushiwo –
(a) iMithetho yokuPhathwa nokuLawula kwesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baseNatali (Superannuation Fund), isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), kanye ne-esiKhwama esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala (Superannuation), eyakhishwa ngokuhambisana neMithethonqobo eyenziwe ngaphansi –
(i) kwe-Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (i- Odinensi No. 24 ka 1973);
(ii) kwe-Odinensi yesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1974); kanye
(iii) ne-KwaZulu-Natali Joint Municipal Provident Fund, 1995 (uMthetho No. 4 ka 1995); kanye
(b) nanoma yimaphi amanye amaSheduli enziwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho kanye nale Mithethonqobo, ngemva kosuku loqala kokusebenza kwalo Mthetho;
“umholo” kushiwo umholo wonyaka, wenyanga, wesonto, wosuku nomhola, kubandakanya nomhola womsebenzi oyitoho, ngaphandle kwezibonelelo, futhi awubandakanyi umholo wokusebenza amahora engeziwe kanye nanoma iyiphi ibhonasi;

“umsebenzi oqashelwe isikhathi esinqunywe ngaphansi kwesigaba 57” kushiwo umsebenzi oqokwe ukuthi umsebenzi oqashelwe isikhathi esinqunywe ngaphansi kwesigaba 57 soMthetho wesiNhlelo zoMasilipala woHulumeni baseKhaya;

“ukubhekelela ilahleko” kushiwo indlela yokubhekelela ilahleko enanini njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni wesiKhwama zeMpesheni, kanti “ukubhekelela kwelahleko” kunencazelo efanayo;

“i-akhawunti ebhekele ukucwila ezikweletini ngokungenakuhlengeka” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(4);

“iHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNingizimu Afrika” kushiwo iHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNingizimu Afrika elasungulwa ngokuhambisana noMthetho wokuQoqa iNtela waseNingizimu Afrika, 1997 (uMthetho No. 34 ka 1997);

“uMsekeli” kushiwo uhlaka olwasungulwa yisigaba 2 so-Msekeli Municipal Support Services Ordinance, 1941 (i-Odinensi No. 20 ka 1941);

“imali engafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi iKhophe” kushiwo i-akhawunti yemali enakhelwanga abanikazi njengoba akushiwo kwibinxana 19 loHlelo 3; kanti

“iholo” kushiwo umholo.

Ukusebenza komthetho, kwemithethonqubo, kwemithetho, kwezinqubo zomthetho kanye nokunye okufanana nalokhu kuzwelonde

2.(1) uMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni, i-Financial Sector Regulation Act kanye neminye imithethonqubo, imithetho, izinqubo zomthetho nokunye okufanana nalokhu kuzwelonde.
(2)(a) Asikhathi sokusebenza esinqunywe phakathi komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama kanye nomsebenzi, kubandakanya umsebenzi oqashwe isikhathi esinqunywe ngaphansi kwesigaba 57, ongenza okungahambisani nale Mithethonqubo.

(b) Uma kwenzeka isikhathi sinqunyiwe kunoma yisiphi isikhathi aqashelwe sona esishiwo kwindima (a) singahambisani nale Mithethonqubo, leso sikhathi esinqunyiwe sithathwa njengesigunyazwe ngokomthetho (\textit{ab initio ultra vires}).

\textbf{Ubudlelwano noMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (Superannuation Fund), 2017}

\textbf{3.} (1) Le Mithethonqubo kumele ihunyushwe ngokwengqikithi yoMthetho.

(2) Uma kwenzeka kuba nokushayisana phakathi koMthetho kanye neMithethonqubo, uMthetho ohlale usebenza.

\textbf{Lapho iMithethonqubo ingasebenzi khona}

\textbf{4.} Izinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo azisebenzi kuleyo ngxenye kaMasipala woMkhandludolobha weTheku phambilini owaziwa njengoMkhandlu \textit{we-North Central kanye ne-South Central} ngokuhambisana noMthetho neGuquko koHulumeni baseKhaya, 1993 (uMthetho No. 209 ka 1993) abasebenzi bawo abangamalungu esiKhwama seziMpesheni saseThekwini, ngaphandle uma umkhandlu walowo masipala efaka isicelo salokhu njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqubo 7.

\textbf{ISAHLUKO 2}

\textbf{UKUQHUBEKA, UKUSEBENZA KANYE NOKUHLAKAZWA KWESIKHWAMA}

\textbf{Ukuqhubeka kwesiKhwama}

\textbf{5.} IsiKhwama njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4(1) soMthetho –

(a) siyaqhubeka nokusebenza kanye onawo wonke amalungelo, amandla, amajoka, imisebenzi, impahlne zikwelelo ngaphambi kokuqalisa kwale Mithethonqubo; futhi

(b) sisebenza ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho kanye neMithethonqubo, njengoba ihlala njalo ichitshiyelwa.
Ukuzibandakanya nesikhwama

6. (1) Bonke omasipala, ngaphambi kokuqalisa kwale Mithethonqubo, abazibandakanye nesiKhwama –
   (a) bayohlala begcinwe ngengabazibandakanyile; futhi
   (b) abasoze bakhishwa.

(2) Bonke omasipala abazibandakanye nesiKhwama bangazinqumela ukuthi babe yingxenyenzi ezibandakanya nesiKhwama, ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 7: Kuncike ekutheni uma kwenzeaka lokho, omasipala abathintekayo kumele futhi babe ngabanquma ukuzibandakanya; futhi –
   (a) nesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo eyakhiwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho wesikhwama seMphesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (soMhlalaphansi), 2017; kanye
   (b) i-Provident Fund ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo eyakhiwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho wesikhwama seMphesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (iziMali eziBanjwayo), 2017.

(3) Omasipala abashiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (2) kumele bahambisane nezhlinzako soMthethonqubo 8 esikhathini esingangezinyanya eziyisithupha ngemva kokuthatha isinqumo sokuba ingxenyenzi esikhwama esihlanganyelwe.

(4) Omasipala abashiwo kulo Mthethonqubo –
   (a) bangazibandakanya kuphela nesisodwa noma ngaphezulu –
      (i) isiKhwama;
      (ii) isiKhwama soMhlalaphansi; noma
      (iii) i-Provident Fund,
   njengoba kungaba njalo; futhi
   (b) angeke bazibandakanya nanoma yisiphi esinye isikhwama sempesheni noma sesuperannuation fund ngaphandle kwesiKhwama esishiwo kwindima (a).

UMasipala onesikhwama esiseceleli ozibandakanya esiKhwameni

7. Noma yimuphi umasipala osesiFundazweni onesisodwa noma ngaphazulu isikhwama esiseceleli –
   (a) sempesheni; noma
   (b) se-superannuation,
izikhwama zanoma yimuphi noma abasebenzi bakhe, esisungulwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho wesiKhwama sezi Mpesheni, ngosuku lokuqalisa kwale Mithethonqubo, obengesiyi umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, angafaka isicelo kwiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze iscicungubuncule ekutheni angafakwa abe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, kuncike ekutheni isicelo sigunyazwa njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqubo 8(5).

Ukulungiselelwana, ukwemukelwa kanye nokuvunywa kohlelo

8.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zoMthethonqubo 6 umasipala oshiwo kwiMithethonqubo 6(2) kanye no 7 kumele enze uhleko loholo oohlulinzekela –

(a) ukuvikelwa kwamalungelo –

(i) abasebenzi abasamsebenzela; kanye
(ii) nababesebenzela kanye nalalo abasondiwa uyena –

(aa) abathola umhlomulo; noma

(bb) abanelungelo nomayaba nelungelo lokuthola umhlomula esikhathini esizayo.

(b) ubulungu buphoqelekile esikhwameni kubo bonke abasasebenza kanye nalabo abayoqashwa esikhathini esizayo, Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 30(4);

(c) ukudluliswa kwezimali ezitshaliwe, nezinye izimali kanye nezimpahla zesikhwama sempesheni esiKhwameni, isiKhwama soMhlalaphansi, noma i-Provident Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo;

(d) indlela yokukhokhwa kwemali eyengeziwe –

(i) kwamalungelo noma ezibuyela kwamalungelo; noma

(ii) eziya noma ezibuyela kubasebenzi bakhe, abamsebenzelayo, ababemsebenzela; abasasebenzela lowo masipala noma owondliwayo;

(e) usuku olushiwoyo lokuzibandakanya uhleko luyoqalisa ngalo; kanye

(f) nanoma yimiphi emanye imininingwane engadingwa yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(2) Uhlaka loholo olushiwoyo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) kumele –

(a) lugunyazwe umasipala othintekayo emhlanganweni oseptomthethweni

(b) ngemva kwalokho luthunyelwe kuNgoti wezeziMali ukuze alucubungule enze nezincomo ngalo; futhi

(c) ngemva kwalokho ebese luthunyelwa kwisibhodi yabaPhathi ukuze ilucubungule iphinde ilungunyaze, ngokuhambisana nemininingwane yokugunyazwa kanye nokwenziwa kwezincomo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo.
(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele lishicilele isaziso esibalula ukugunyazwa kohlaka lohlelo yilBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali kanye nophenyo olwenziwa imigwamanda kanye nabantu abashiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (4) maqondana nalokhu kokubili okuwukufaka isicelo kanye nohlaka lohlelo olwemukelwa ngokushicilelelwakwiphephandabaelifundwa esifundazwenisaKwaZulu-Natali.

(4) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele lenze konke okusemandleni ukuqinisekisa ukuthi imininingwane ephathelene nesicelo kanye nokugunyazwa kohlaka lohlelo olushiwoyo kulo mthethonqubo iyatholakala kubo bonke omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama.

(5) Omasipala uhlelo lwabo olugunyazwe uNgoti wezeziMali ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (2) futhi ngemva kokuhambisana nezhlinzeko zesisigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (3) nomazisugaba ngaphansi komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama igunya elibhalwe phansi leisicelo kanye nohlalo lwabo –

(a) omasipala;
(b) iningi lamalungu akhokha imali esikhwameni sempesheni nama kwiprovident fund kamasipalalothintekayo ngokuwubhalela njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi linganquma;
(c) ngemva kokugunyazwa njengoba kushikwembe kwizimbi (a) kuya ku (c), iLunguloMkhandluOPethe, kumele lishicilele oluvunywa okushikwembe kwizimbi (a) kuya ku (c) ngokushicilelelasipala asiziso kwigaZethi yesiFundazwe.

Imithombo yesiKhwama

9. Imithombo yesikhwama iqukethe –

(a) izimali ezikhokhwa esiKhwameni ngokuhambisana nezhlinzeko ezifanele zale Mithethonqubo;
(b) imali engenile ethathwe kunoma yiziphi izimali ezitshaliwe zesiKhwama; kanye
(c) nanoma yiziphi izimali noma izimpahla okungezesiKhwama.

Uhlaka lwezeziMali IwesiKhwama kanye notshalomali IwesiKhwama

10. (1)(a) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele livule lama-akhawunti alandelayo –

(i) i-pension memorandum account;
(ii) i-akhawunti yokucincisa imali yokubhekelela ingozi;
(ii) i-akhawunti yezimali ezibhekele ukucwila ezikweletini ngokungenakuhlengeka;
(iv) i-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa esikhwameni;
(v) i-akhawunti yokucincisa imininingwane;

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwnline.co.za
(vi) i-akhawunti yokugcina izimali ezitshaliwe;
(vii) i-akhawunti yomqashi yemali eyevile;
(viii) i-akhawunti yelungu yemali eyevile;
(ix) i-akhawunti ye-nyuuthithi yokuziphilisa; kanye
(x) ne-akhawunti yemali egcinelwe ilungu;

(b) Zonke izimali ezidlulisiwe –
   (i) phakathi kwezikhwama;
   (ii) ezifakiwe ezikhwameni;
   (iii) ezisuka kwesinye isikhwama,
kuma-akhawunti ashiwo kwindima (a) kumele zidlulisiwe ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo.

(2)(a) I-pension memorandum account –
   (i) ihlinzekela imali yempesheni ekhokhwa zinyanga zonke –
      (aa) kwabahola impesheni uma sebethatha umhlalaphansi ekubeni amalungu esiKhwameni; kanye
      (bb) nabondliwa amalungu kanye nalabo asebehola impesheni, ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;
   (ii) iqukethe i-akhawunti ephathelene nazo zonke izimpesheni eziya kwabahola impesheni nakulabo abondliwa yibo ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;
   (iii) kumele kuhlale kuvela kuyo:
      (aa) imali eyavulwa ngayo eyanqunywa ngosuku lokuqalisa kwale Mithethonqubo, okuyinani elinquunye uNgoti wezeziMali futhi lagunyazwa yiBhodi yabaPhathi, elingana nenani elikhona lokuqala elibhekele izikweletu zengomuso zesiKhwama ezigondene nempesheni ekhokhwa ngokushesha nezokhokhwa esikhathini esizayo, futhi uma uma kwenzeka beshona bengakhokhelwa abangaphansi kwabo abondliwa yibo ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo;
      (bb) okudluliselwe kule akhawunti eqondene namalungu asethathe umhlalaphansi ekusebenzeni kwamasipala ngokuhambisana nebinzana 1, 2, 3, 4, nama 5 loHlelo 3; kubandakanya izimali ezidlulisiwe ngokwebinzana 2(c) loHlelo 5;
      (cc) uma ilungu lishona nomalawo osathathe umhlalaphansi, izimali zidlulisiwa maqondana nobeshade naye ngokomthetho kanye nasezinganeni ezizalwa uye nomalawo rabasadinga ukondliwa nabanelungelo lokuhlomula ngokuhambisana nebinzana 6 loHlelo 3 uma kwenzeka lelo lungu nama osathathe impesheni eshona;
      (dd) imali eyengeziwe yezindleko ezikhokhwa omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama ngokuhambisana nebinzana 14(7) loHlelo 3; futhi
(ee) ukudluliswa kwemali esuka kunoma iyiphi i-akhawunti yesiKhwama kwenziwa ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15(4); kumele kufakwe kuyo –
  (aa) inani lemali lanoma iyiphi impesheni ekhokhwa isiKhwama kosethathe umhlalaphansi nakulabo absanghaiwa yibo;
  (bb) imali eyinani lanoma iyiphi impesheni kancane kancane etholakale ekhokhwayo ngokuhambisana so Mithethonqubo;
  (cc) izimali ezidluliselwe kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti ashiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeke zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi
  (iv) kumele yenyuswe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba yinoma yikuphi kwalokhu, ngokwezeziMali ezitholakale ngezimpahla zale akhawunti;
(b) imali esale kwi-pension memorandum account kumele ibalwe ngezikithi zonke, okungenani njalo uma kwenziwa izilinganiso zesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15;
(c) uma kwenzeke ukuthi i-pension memorandum account iyahlakazwa, noma iyiphi imali esele kuyo kumele isetshenziswe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMphesheni.

(3)(a) I- akhawunti yokugcina imali yokubhekelela ingozi –
  (i) ihlinzekela ukuvikelwa kwesimo sokufa kanye nokugula futhi yenza ukuthi isikuHwama siqhubekwe nokuhlinzeke ngemihlomulo ebhekele ingozi ehlinze kele kule Mithethonqubo;
  (ii) kumele kuhlale kuvela kuyo –
    (aa) inani lemali elinquunu yeBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, eliding ukuthi lihlale ligciniwe ngezikithi zonke ukuvikelwa isiKhwama ekulahlekelweni kakhulu izimali ngenxa yokubhekana nokufa kanye nokugula okuvelayo; futhi
    (bb) okudluliselwe kunoma iyiphi i-akhawunti ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15(4);
  (iii) kumele kufakwe kuyo –
    (aa) lelo nani lemali elingadingeka ngaleso siKhuthi ukuze isikuHwama siKwazi ukukhokha zonke noma ingxenye yemihlomulo ebhlekelweni kwizinkwazi 2 no 6 loHlelo 3 nakulabo abandlulwano uma kwenzeka ilungu lifa; futhi
    (bb) okudluliselwe kunoma iyiphi i-akhawunti eshiwo ngayo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeke zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi
    (iv) imali etholwe kwi-akhawunti eqondene nesimo esiyingozi kumele ikhuliswe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba yinoma yikuphi kwalokhu, ngokweziMali ezibanjelwa isikhwama ngezimpahla zale akhawunti;
(b) imali esele kwi-akhawunti ye-pension memorandum account kumele ihlale ibalwa ngaleso sikhathi, okungenani ngesikhathi sokwenziwa kwezilinganiso zesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15;
(c) uma kwenzeka ukuthi i-pension memorandum account iyahlakazwa, noma iyiphi imali esele kuyona kumele iphathwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpsesheni.

4(a) l-akhawunti ebhekele ukucwila ezikweletini ngokungenakuhlengeka –
(i) ihlinzekela ukusimamisa izinga lokukukhokha kuze kube sezingeni elikhombisa ukuba nokuucophelela ngokoNgoti bezeziMali; futhi
(ii) kumele kuhla kuvela kuyo –

(aa) imali enqunywe uNgoti wezeziMali, ngokubhekela izinhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwendimsa (i), emele umehluko phakathi kwenani lezikwelelu ezidalekile ngokunqunywe uNgoti wezeziMali obhekela ukuba sengcupheni komshwalense kanye nezimali ezikhokhelwa wona ngokuqagela indlela engcono imali ecwile ezikweletini ngokungenakuhlengeka;

(bb) ifakwa noma ihlale ibonakala kwi-akhawunti, njengoba ingashiwo ngaleso sikhathi, okuyinani lemlali elingabekwa uNgoti wezeziMali ngaleso sikhathi ngokuvumelana neBhodi yabaPhathi, kubandakanya izimali ezidululiselwa nomu ezisuka kunoma yimaphi ama-akhawunti ashiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi

(cc) ifakwa lelo nani ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali ngaleso sikhathi nangokuvumelana neBhodi yabaPhathi;

(b) kumele i-akhowonti ebhekele ukucwila ezikweletini ngokungenakuhlengeka –
(i) ihlalelw phansi ibalwe ngaleso sikhathi, kodwa okungenani kuma kwenziwe izilinganiso zesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15; futhi

(ii) ezilingene nalo kho ezingakwazi ukukwenza, ngokubheka isimo sezimali zesiKhwama;

(c) uma kwenzeka i-akhawunti ebhekele ukucwila ezikweletini ngokungenakuhlengeka iyahlakazwa, nanoma iyiphi imali ekhona kuyo kumele isetshenziswe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpsesheni.

(5)(a) l-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa esikhwameni –
(i) ihlinzekela ukusimamisa imali eyokhokhwa esikhathini esizayo ukuze sikwazi ukuhlangabezana nezimo ezibucayi zemali eyobe idingeka ukuze kuhlinzekwe imihlomulo njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumalungu;

(ii) kumele kuhla kuvela kuyo –
(aa) imali e sele ngosuku lokungena kwemali eyevile neyinani elilingana nenani lemali ebonakala kwi-akhawunti okungumhlomulo oyouzuza esikhathini esizayo nongaphansi kwemali ebonakala kwi-akhawunti ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali;
(bb) ngemva kosuku okungene ngalo imali eyevile nokuyimali elingana nemali ekhona yemihlomulo yangomuso nengaphansi kwemali ezokhokhwa esikhathini esizayo, ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali; futhi
(cc) ukudluliselwa kwezimali kunoma yimaphi ama-akhawunti e shiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);

(iii) kumele kufakwe kuyo –

(aa) ngokwezinhlinzeko zoHlelo 3, lelo nani lemali elidingekayo ukuze izinga lemali ezokhokhwa esikhathini esizayo nezodingeka uma sekukhokhwa esikhwameni lisimame uma kuhlumzekwa imihlomulo kumalungu njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo, ngokwezimpano ezenziwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali ngezinhlinzekhona leMali ngezikhathi zonke kanye
(bb) nezimali ezidluliselwa noma ezibonakala kwezinhlinzeko kwezikhathi zonke uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikhathi zonke; kanye

(iv) kumele yenyuswe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngokwenzuzo yesikhwama nangezimpahla ezikwi-akhawunti;
(b) kumele i-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa esikhwameni –

(i) ibalwa ngezikhathi zonke uNgoti wezeziMali, kodwa okungenani kwenziwe izilinganiso zesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15; futhi
(ii) ilingane nalokhu ezihlukweni ukukwenza, ngokubheka isimo sezimali zesiKhwama;
(c) uma kwenzeka ukuthi i-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa esikhwameni iyahlakazwa, nanoma iyiphi imali ekhona kuyo kumele isetshenziswe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni.

(6)(a) I-akhawunti yokucina imininingwane –

(i) ihlose ukunciphisa amathuba obungozi esimweni sezimali zesiKhwama okungenza sibe sengcufeni enqangana phansi ngenxa yamaphutha adalwe ngokufaka imininingwane okungenza iyahlakazwa, nanoma iyiphi imali ekhona kuyo kumele isetshenziswe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni.
(ii) kumele kuhlale kuvela kuyo –

(aa) imali ekhona eyilese samba esinqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, ngokumandela izinhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwendima (1);
(bb) ngezikhathi zonke, nanoma yiliphi inani elingavela ngenxa yephutha elidalwe imininingwane noma ngephutha labaphathi; kanye

(cc) nezimali ezidluliselwa kwenye i-akhawunti yokugcina izimali eshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi

(iii) kumele kufakwe kuyo –

(aa) leso samba semali esinqunywe uNgoti wezeziMali, ngokugunyazwa iBhodi yabaPhathi, esizoduliselwa kwenye i-akhawunti ebhekele okuthile okushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1), esizosetshenziselwa ukukhuphula imihlomulo yamalungu akhona noma ezokhokhela ababengamalungu ukuze kulungiswe okwalahleka ngenxa yephutha elidalwe imininingwane noma ngephutha labaphathi elenzeka; kanye

(bb) nokudluliswa kwamanye ama-akhawunti ashiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi

(iv) okumele zenyuswe noma zehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngokwenzuzo yesikhwama nangokwezimpahla ezikwi-akhawunti;

(b) imali ehlale igcinwe kwi-akhawunti yokugcina imininingwane –

(i) ibalwe ngezikhathi zonke uNgoti wezeziMali, kodwa okungenani njalo uma kwenziwa izilinganiso esiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15; futhi

(ii) ilingane nalokho ezingakwazi ukukwenza, ngokubheka isimo sezimali zesiKhwama;

(c) uma kwenzeka ukuthi i-akhawunti yokugcina imininingwane iyahlakazwa, nanoma yiliphi inani lemaili etholakalayo kumele lisetshenziswe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(7)(a) I-akhawunti yokugcina izimali ezitshaliwe –

(i) ihlose ukubhekela isimo sokuntenga ezimakethe kwenani lezimali ezitshaliwe zesiKhwama;

(ii) kumele ivele –

(aa) lezo zimali ezinganqunywa ngezikhathi zonke yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, ezilingana nomehluko ophakhathi kwenani lasezimakethe lalayo mpahla yesiKhwama kanye nenani elibizwe ngezimpahla uNgoti wezeziMali; futhi

(bb) izimali ezidluliselwa kwamanye ama-akhawunti ezishiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi

(iii) nezimali ezidluliselwa nomza ezisuka kunoma yimaphi ama-akhawunti ashiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
(iv) kumele yenyuswe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngokwenzuzo yesikhwama ngezimpahla ezikwi-akhawunti;
(b) imali ekhona kwi-akhowonti kumele ibalwa ngezikakhathi zonke, uNgoti wezeziMali nobhekele ukuba sengcupheni komshwalense kanye nezimali ezikhokhelwa wona kodwa okungenani kwenziwe izilinganiso zesiKhwama ngokuhambisana noMthethonqubo 15;
(c) uma kwenzeka ukuthi i-akhawunti ebhekele izimali ezitshaliwe iyahlakazwa, nanoma yiphi imali ekhona kumele isetshenziswe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(8) I-akhawunti yomqashi yemali eyevile –
(a) kumele kuhlale kuvela kuyo –
   (i) nanoma yiziphi izimali ezifakwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15B noma 15C (1) zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; futhi
   (ii) idluliselwe kunoma yiphi ama-akhawunti ashiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinziko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
(b) kumele kufakwe kuyo –
   (i) izimali ezisetshenziselwa noma yiziphi ezine izinhloso ezibekwe esigabeni 15E soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; futhi
   (ii) idluliselwe kunoma iyiphi i-akhawunti yesiKhwama esishiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); okanye
(c) yenyuswe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngokwenzuzo yesikhwama ngezimpahla ezikwi-akhawunti.

(9) I-akhawunti yelungu yemali eyevile –
(a) kumele kuhlale kuvela kuyo –
   (i) nanoma yiziphi izimali ezifakwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15B noma 15C (1) zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; futhi
   (ii) idluliselwe kunoma kuyiphi i-akhawunti esishiwo esigabeni esinphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
(b) ifakwe –
   (i) nezimali ezisetshenziselwa nanoma yiziphi ezine izinhloso ezibekwe esigabeni 15D soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; futhi
   (ii) idluliselwe kunoma kuyiphi i-akhawunti esishiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); okanye
(c) yenyuswe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo ngezikakhathi zonke, ngokwenzuzo
yesikhwama ngezimpahla ezikwi-akhawunti.

(10) I-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi yokuziphililisa –
   (a) kumele kuhlale kuvela kuyo –
      (i) nanoma yiziphi izimali okudingeka ukuthi zidluliselwe kule akhawunti ngokwezinhlinzeko zebinzana 4(a) zoHlelo 5;
      (ii) zidluliswe zisuka kwi-akhawunti yamali egcinelwe ilungu ngokomthethonqubo 10(11)(b)(i)(aa); okanye
      (iii) ezidluliswa zusuka kunoma iyiphi i-akhawunti eshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
   (b) kumele kufakwe kuyo –
      (i) izimali ezikhokhwa kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi yokuziphililisa ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zenqubomgomo wemali yokuziphililisa njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 4(b) loHlelo 5;
      (ii) uma kwenzeka, nanoma yisiphi isamba semali sikhokhwa ngokwebinzana 4(b)(ii), 5(1), 5(2)(b) noma 5(4)(c) loHlelo 5;
      (iii) nanoma yiziphi izimali ezidluliselwe kumshwalense orejistwe ngokwebinzana 4(b)(iv) noma 5(2)(a) loHlelo 5;
      (iv) izimali ezibanjwe kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi yokuziphililisa ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo;
      (v) lezo zindleko ezingatheni njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
   (c) yenyuswe noma yehliswe inzuzo yesiKhwama ngezimpahla ezikule akhawunti:
      Kuncike ekutheni iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuzinqumela kwalo, lingasebenzisa indlela ezokwazi ukusebenza.

(11) I-akhawunti yemali egcinelwa ilungu kumele –
   (a) kumele kuhlale kuvela kuyo –
      (i) izimali okudingeka ukuthi zidluliselwe kuyo le akhawunti ngokwezinhlinzeko zebinzana 2(b) loHlelo 6;
      (ii) idluliselwe kwimali ezisuka kunoma yisiphi isikhwama sempesheni noma se- superannuation fund ngokomthethonqubo 35(5)(a), zitholakale ngemva kokuthi ilungu selibe ngogcinelwe imali kwi-akhawunti; okanye
      (iii) nanoma yikuphi ukudluliselwa kwemali kwamanye ama-akhawunti okushiw esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
   (b) kumele kufakwe kuyo –
(i) impesheni yelungu eli yigcinelwe futhi ilungu eliyothola uma sekufike isikhathi seminyaka yokumpeshena –

(aa) amanani emali adluliselwa kwi-akhawunti yemali yokuziphilisa ngokwebinzana 4(a) loHlelo 5; noma

(bb) izimali ezidluliselwa kumshwalense orejistwe ngokwebinzana 3(a) loHlelo 6;

(ii) inani lelelomali elikhokhwa uma kuf e ilungu eligcinelwe imali ngokwebinzana 3(b) loHlelo 6;

(iii) izimali ezikhokhwa njengesamba noma ezidluliselwa kwezikhuma se-Provident Fund noma kwezimkhumbuzo se-Mpesheni ngokwebinzana 3(c) loHlelo 6;

(iv) izimali ezibanjwa kwi-akhawunti yemali lelelomali eligcinelwe yelungu ngokuziphilisa nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo; kanye

(v) nezindleko ezingatheni njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi

(c) eyenyuswe noma eyehliswe inzuzo yesiKhwama ngezimpahla ezikule akhawunti: Kuncike ekutheni iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuziphilisa nezimkhumbuzo se-Mpesheni, lingasebenzisa indlela ekahle.

Izindleko zokuphatha isiKhwama

11.(1) isiKhwama sibhekele zonke izindleko eziphathelene, okanye ezivame ukuba khona kwabasiphethe noma kwezokuphatha kwaso.

(2) Izindleko ngokwezinhlosi zale Mithethonqubo zibandakanya, kodwa kungagcini lapho, izindleko eziphathelene nokucwaningwa kanye nokwenziwa kophenyo njengoba kushiwo –

(i) kuMthetho weziKhwama ze-Mpesheni;

(ii) kuMthetho wokuHlolwa kweziKhungo zeziMali;

(iii) kuMthetho iMthetho; kanye

(iv) nakule Mithethonqubo.

UMcwaningimabhuku

12.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele liqoke uMcwaningimabhuku ngokuhambisana nesigaba 9 soMthetho weziKhwama ze-Mpesheni.

(2) Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka oMcwaningimabhuku abhaliwe kuMthetho weziKhwama ze-Mpesheni, nakweminye imithetho kazwelonde kanye nakule Mithethonqubo.
UCwaningomabhuku lonyaka

13. (1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
   (a) lenze ukuthi amabhuku kanye nama-akhawunti esiKhwama acutshungulwe kusukela mhla zinga-31 kuMdasa minyaka yonke; futhi
   (b) izitatimende zezimali esiKhwama zilungiselelwe ukucwaningwa kungakadluli umhla zinga-31 kuNtulikazi minyaka yonke.

(2) Ukucwaningwa kwezitatimende zezimali okushiyo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1)(b) kumele kwenziwe –
   (a) uMcwaningimabhuku oqokwe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 12; futhi
   (b) nanoma yimuphi umuntu, kuncike kwizinhlizi zoko ze-Auditing Profession Act, 2005 (uMthetho No. 26 ka 2005), iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elingamqoka ngaleso sikhathi, ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7(1)(a) soMthetho, ukuzocwaningamabhuku ngaphansi kweso loMcwaningimabhuku Jikelele, ukongenza ekwenziweni kucwancingo olwenzwiwa uMcwaningimabhuku oshiwo kwendlela (a).

(3) UMcwaningimabhuku kumele –
   (a) kusukela mhla zingama-30 kuMandulo minyaka yonke, futhi nanganoma yiluphi usuku uma enikezwa umyalelo yiBhodi yabaPhathi, acwaning izitatimende zezimali ezishiwoy o esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1)(b) aphinde aqinisekise ukuthi –
      (i) izitatimende zezimali esiKhwama zisemgqeni ofanele;
      (ii) izitatimende zezimali zisho okuyiqiniso futhi zikhomba okufanele uma kubuyekeza isimo zezimali esiKhwama kanye nalezi elizisebenzisile;
      (iii) zonke izinto eziphathelene nemali ngeniso kanye nezichithiwe, kanye nazo zonke izikweletu elinazo kanye nezimpahla zaso zibhekwi; futhi
      (iv) konke obekudingeka kanye nezincamo zakhe njengoMcwaningimabhuku, kuhlanganisiwe futhi kwenzwiwe ngendlela; futhi
   (b) njalo ngomhla zingama-30 kuMandulo minyaka yonke, uthumela izitatimende zezimali eziwcingango ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15 soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni kuMbhalisi nakuNgoti wezeziMali;
   (c) ngaphambi kwezinsuku ezingama-30 uMcwaningimabhuku esekhiphwe niki isiqinisekiso salokhu akudalulile ube esethumele –
      (i) ikhophi yeziyatimende zezimali kanye nombiko wokucwangingwa kweziMali awenzile kwibhodi yabaPhathi nakwilungu loMkhandlu oPhethe; kanye
      (ii) nalokhu okulandelayo kuMcwancingimabhuku Jikelele;
      (aa) ikhophi eyi-origijiniyeziyatimende zezimali kanye nombiko wakhe wokucwangingwa kwambabuku ezimali;
(bb) lawo makhophi emibhalo eshiwo kwibinzana (aa) njengoba kudingekile; okanye
(cc) noma yiluphi ulwazi elengeziwe kanye nezimibono njengoba lungadingeka.

(4) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
(a) licubungule izitatimende zezimali kanye nombiko womcwaningimabhuku wesikhwama
oshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (3)(c)(i) ngaphambi kwenzinsuku
ezingama-30 emva kokuthi liwuthole; futhi
(b) lithathe izinyathelo ezifanele njengoba lingabona kudingekile ebese lithumela kwilungu
loMkhando oPhethe nakumcwaningimabhuku Jikelele umbiko osayiniwe ophathelene
nalokho ngaphambi komhla zingama-30 kuLwezi minyaka yonke, ukuze benze izincomo
zabo futhi bathathe nanoma yiziphi izinyathelo zokulungisa lokho abangabona kudingekile
–
(i) uma selibebuyekeza izitatimende zezimali kanye nombiko womcwaningimabhuku
oshiwo kwindima (a); okanye
(ii) kuthathwe izinyathelo zokulungisa.

(5) UMcwaningimabhuku Jikelele kumele minyaka yonke alungise futhi athumele umbiko
osayiniwe kwishiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali maqondana nalokhu
akuthole –
(a) kwizitatimene zezimali;
(b) kumbiko womcwaningi;
(c) kumbiko okushiwo iBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
(d) nombiko weBhodi yabaPhathi ophathelene nezinyathelo ezozithathwa zokulungisa
njengoba kushiwo kulo Mthethonqubo.

UNgoti wezeziMali
14.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele liqoke uNgoti wezeziMali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 9A
soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

(2) Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka kaNgoti wezeziMali abhalwe eMthethweni
wesiKhwama seziMpesheni, nakweminye imithetho kazwelonke nakule Mthethonqubo.

Ukuqhathaniswa kwezikweletu nongcebo yesikhwama
15.(1) UNgoti wezeziMali, ukwengeza kumbiko weminyaka emithathu wezilinganiso zezimali ezikhona esiKhwameni njengoba kudingekile esigabeni 16 soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni, okumele nalo ngonyaka –

(a) enze izilinganiso zezimali ezikhona esiKhwameni ukuze athole ukuthi isiKhwama sizokwazi yini ukukhokha imihlomulo kanye nezinye izinto esizibophezele kuzo ezihilinzekelwe kule Mithethonqubo kuze kube sekupheleni kwalowo nyaka wezimali othintekayo; futhi

(b) athumele umbiko wesikhashana osayiniwe mayelana nezilinganiso ezikhona ngaphambi kwezinyanga eziyi-12 kusukela ekupheleni kwalowo nyaka wezeziMali –

(i) kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; okanye

(ii) kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe:
Kuncike ekutheni ukulinganiswa kwezimali ezikhona kungenziwa nanoma yimuphi umuntu, kuncike kwizinhlinzekho zesigaba 9A soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7(1)(a) soMthetho ngezikhathi zonke, lingamqoka ukuthi enze emsebenzi wokulinganiswa kwezimali ezikhona esikhwameni.

(2)(a) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi uNgoti wezeziMali eqinisekisa ukuthi kunezimali ezisilele emuva, uNgoti wezeziMali kumele akhe uhlelo lwezeziMali ezisilele emuva ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzekho zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni, ebese eluthumela, ukuze lugunyazwe –

(i) iBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye

(ii) noMbhalisi.

(b) Bonke omasipala ababandekanyekayo kumele bahambisane nezinhlinzekho zohlelo lwezeziMali ezisilele emuva olushiwo kwindima (a) futhi bazikhokhe lezo zimali njengoba kudingekile ukuqinisekisa ukuthi isiKhwama siyakwazi ukuhlangabezana nokukhokha imihlomulo kanye nezinye izinto esizibophezele kuzo ezihilinzekelwe kule Mithethonqubo.

(3) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi uNgoti wezeziMali uqinisekisa ukuthi kunesilinganiso semali eyevile ekhona, noma iyiphi imali okulinganisela kuyo eyevile kumele isetshenziswe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokunqumela kwalo ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15(c)(2) soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

(4) IBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokunqumela kwalo nangokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, ngezikhathi zonke, lingayidululisela kuma-akhawunti akhona esiKhwama ngokuhambisana noMthethonqubo 10, nangokubheka –

(a) inhloso ye-akhawunti ngayinye njengoba ibekwe kumthethonqubo 10; kanye

(b) nemali evelayo kuleyo akhawunti ngayinye noma ngasiphi isikhathi.
(5) UNgoti wezeziMali kumele, ngokongeza kwisilinganiso semali ekhona eshiwo kule Mithethonqubo, enze uphenyo ngasopha, ebese ethumela imibiko kuMbhalisi oqondene nesimo sezimali zesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nezigaba 16 kanye no 17 zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

Ukuhlakazwa kwesikhwama ngaphandle kwemqoqo

16. (1) Ngalokho nanoma yini equesthe kule Mithethonqubo futhi kuncike kwizinhlinziko zesiqaba 28(1) zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni, iBhodi yabaPhathi lingafinelela esinqumeni sokuhlakaza isikiwama uma –
   (a) okungenani amalungu eBhodi angama-75 amaphesenti akhona futhi evota emhlanganweni okhethekile weBhodi yabaPhathi obizelwe le nhloso, evotela ukuthi sihlakazwe; futhi
   (b) benikezwe igunya ngokubhalwe phansi lokwenza lokho elivela kwLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe,
 kuleso simo izinhlinziko zomthethonqubo 41 zisebenza nezinguquko ezidingekile.

(2) Ukuqokwa komuntu ngomthetho ozohlakaza isikiwama kuncike ekutheni kube uMbhalisi ogunyaza lokho.

(3) Umuntu onegunya lokuba uMhlakazi oshiwo esigabeni esingaphanseni komthethonqubo (2) unawo onke amalungelo, amandla kanye namajoka awethweswe noma awanikezwe isigaba 28 kanye no 28A soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

(4) UMbhalisi unawo onke amandla kanye namajoka maqondana nokuhlakazwa ngaphandle kwemqoqo awethweswe noma anikezwe wona isigaba 28 kanye no 28A soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

Ukuhlakazwa yinkantolo

17. UMbhalisi kanye nenkantolo okufakwe kuyo isicelo somyalelo wokuqhubeka nokuhlakazwa kokusebenza kwesikhwama sonke noma ingxenye yaso, banawo onke amandla kanye namajoka abawethweswe noma abawanikezwe yisigaba 29 soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.
Imibandela ekhethekile epahlathene nokuhlakazwa kwesiKhwama

18. Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 30 soMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni ziyasebenza uma kwenzeke ukuthi isikhwama kunesizathu sokuthi –
   (a) ngokungenampoqo sikhlakazwa njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqubo 16; noma
   (b) ngokuhlakazwa yinkantolo njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqubo 17.

Amandla oMbhalisi okuhlola, okuphenya, okungenelela ekuphathweni kwesiKhwama kanye nokusula noma nokumisa ukubhalisa

19. UMbhalisi unawo wonke amandla kanye namajoka –
   (a) okuhlola kanye nokwenza uphenyo mayelana nesiKhwama awethweswe noma awanikezwe –
      (i) yisigaba 25 soMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni; kanye
      (ii) noMthetho wokuHlolwa kweziKhungo zeziMali;
   (b) okungenelela ekuphathweni kwesiKhwama athweswe noma anikezwe wona yisigaba 26 soMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni; okanye
   (c) okusula noma okumisa ukubhalisa kwesiKhwama awethweswe noma anikezwe wona yisigaba 27 soMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni

ISAHLUKO 3
EZOKUBUSA KANYE NEZINHLAKA ZEZOKUPHATHA
(Imithethonqubo 20 – 29)

Ukusungulwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi

20. IBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokwamandla elinikezwe wona okuphatha kanye nokuba abaqondisi besiKhwama, kumele likhethwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4 kuya ku 7 loHlelo 1.

Ukubunjwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi

21. IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
   (a) libunjwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zeNgxenye 2 yoHlelo 1; futhi
   (b) lisebenzise wonke amandla alo, lenze yonke imisebenzi futhi liqhube onke amajoka elihlinzekelwe wona –
      (i) kwizinhlinzeko ezihambasana noMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni; kanye
      (iii) nakule Mithethonqubo.
Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi

22. Ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo, futhi nangokuhambisana nesigaba 8(1) soMthetho, iBhodi yabaPhathi –

(a) lisungulwe njengekomidi labaphathi ngokuhambisana nemithetho echithwe oHlelweni loMthetho ngoba yaba khona ngaphambi kokuqalisa kwale Mithethonqubo, liyaqhubeka njengeBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi

(b) lisebenzisa onke amandla alo, lenze yonke imisebenzi futhi liqhube wonke amajoka njengoba kushwo –

(i) kule Mithethonqubo; kanye

(ii) nakwisigaba 7C no 7D soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

Amandla, imisebenzi kanye nezikhopho zeBhodi yabaPhathi

23.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, iBhodi yabaPhathi linamandla –

(a) okunquma ukuthi ingabe noma yimuphi umuntu ufaneleki ukuba ilungu labaPhathi;

(b) okunquma izindlela ezizosetshenziswa uma kukhokhwa imihlomulwa yempesheni njalo ngonyaka, ngehora, ngosuku nokuthi abanye abasebenzi nababo balwane kanye nokunikeza lowo myalelo mayelana naloku nanjengoba kungadingeka;

(c) okufaka imibuzo maqondana nemalami ekhokhwa usikhawameni okungakhulunywangwa ngayo kule Mithethonqubo;

(d) okunquma izikhathi zokusebenza maqondana nokuthi yiziphi izimali ezikhokhwayo okumele zenzwiwe, noma ezingabandakanywa kokuhloswe kwempesheni;

(e) okulungisa kanye nokunquma maqondana nakho konke okumelene nesiKhwama;

(f) okugunyaza ukukhokhwa kwakho konke okumelene nesiKhwama;

(g) okungunyaza ukukhokhwa kwazo zonke izimpesheni;

(h) okuvula i-akhawunti yasebhange egameni labaPhathi kanye nokulawula leyo akhawunti ngendlela efanele;

(i) okuthola imali engaphezu kwemali ekwi-akhawunti;

(j) okwethula kanye nokuzimela maqondana nokwenziwa ngokulandela umthetho iyiphi inkantolo yezomthetho;

(k) okwenza noma yini ephathelene nokubhaliswayo ehhovisi eliqondene namatayitela;

(l) okuthola noma iyiphi imali eboleksayo wsiKhwameni yokuthenga isakhiwo kanye nokuqashisa, nokucina, nokulawula, nokudayisa, nokuhlela noma ukubhala zonke izinto ezisesakhiweni;

(m) okubeka imibandela kanye nemigomo yokusebenza kwezisebenzi zesiKhwama;

(n) okuqoka isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kanye nabasebenzi besiKhwama;

(o) okubandakanya ongoti kanye nokunye ukusizakala kwesiKhwama;
(p) okuthola kanye nokugcina izindawo ezisotshenziswa yilona kanye nokuthi enye
ingxenyeni yaleyo ndawo ingasetshenziswa;
(q) okwemukela nanoma iyiphi impahlqeqama esikhweneni ngokuxhaswa noma
eyifafa labaPhathi;
(r) okugcina ngokunquma kwalo izindleko zokuzijabulisa maqondana nesiKhwama;
(s) okujoyina noma iyiphi inhlengano yomasiyalanga noma ezinye izikhwama izinhloso zayo
okuphucula kanye nokugqugquzelwa izindaba ezinentshisekelo efanayo noma
ehambisanayo nentshisekelo yaleso sikhwama kanye namalungu aso;
(t) okunikeza nomu ukukhipha imali ebolekisayo enegaranti, ngokuhambisana
nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 19(5), sifundwa nesigaba 37D, soMthetho wesiKhwama
seziMpesheni, kunoma yiliphi ibhange noma isikhungo sezimali esibhaliselwe
lokho ngokuhambisana noMthetho wamaBhange noma ne-\textit{Mutual Banks Act}, 1993
(uMthetho No. 124 ka 1993) ngokwemibandela kanye nemigomo iBhodi yabaPhathi
engayibona

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi lingahlongoza ukuchitshiyelwa kwale Mithethonqubo
kanye neziNhlelo
eziphathelene noma ezihambelana nokuphatha ngendlela efanele, nokuphathwa
kanye
nokugquguquzelwa kwesiKhwama kanye nokufezwa kwazino kanye
kwezinjongo zale Mithethonqubo.

(o) nokwenza zonke izinto njengoba zinjalo, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi,
eziphathelene nomu
ezihambelana nokuphatha ngendlela efanele, nokuphathwa
kanye
nokugquguquzelwa kwesiKhwama kanye nokufezwa kwezinjongo zale Mithethonqubo.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi lingahlongoza ukuchitshiyelwa kwale Mithethonqubo
kanye neziNhlelo
eziphathelene kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe maqondana na-
lazi zindaba ezilandelayo:
(a) ezokuphatha, ezokuphathwa kanye nokuhweba
nganoma yiluphi uhlobo lwebhizinisi
lesiKhwama;
(b) oku –
(i) yizimpahla kanye nokusungulwini;
(ii) yisibalo samalungu;
(iii) yindlela yokuqoka uSihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo;
(iv) yindlela kanye nesikhathi okuqokwa kanye nokukhethwa
ngaso amalungu;
(v) yisibalo esidingeka
emhlanzanweni ukuze kuqhubekwe nohwebo lwebhizinisi
emhlanganweni; kanye
(vi) nendlela yokuqokwa kwamakomidi amancane,
eBhodi yabaPhathi
kanye
nanoma yiluphi ikomidi lalo elincane, njengoba kungaba njalo; kanye

c) nanoma yiziphishi izinto ezibonakala
zidinge
kanye

(3) Ukuchibiyelwa
okuhlo
isekizizini komthethonqubo (2) kumele —
(a) kubhalwe ngendlela ehambisana nezinto eziningi ezidingekile ukuze kunikwe isiqinisekiso sokwenziwayo esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali; futhi
(b) kuhambelane nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo futhi kuncike –
   (i) kwizinhlinzeko zoMthetho wesIKhawama seziMpesheni;
   (ii) kunoma yimphi imithethonqubo, imithetho, izinqubo zomthetho, kanye nokunye
       okufana nalokhu koMthetho wesIKhawama seziMpesheni
   (iii) kumbiko oqhamuka kuNgoti wezeziMali nganoma yikuphi ukuchitshiyelwa
       okungaphazamisa isimo seziKhwama; futhi
   (iv) kugunyazwe iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe; futhi
   (v) ngemva kokuhambisana nokudingekayo okubekwe kwindinyana (i) kuya ku (iv)
       yalesi sigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe lishicilele
       kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe okuchibiyelwe.

Ukungaboni ngasolinye mayelana neBhodi yabaPhathi
24. Nanoma yikuphi ungaboni ngasolinye okungavela maqondana nesicelo sokukhokhelwa
    noma ngokuhunyushwe ngaphansi kwale Mithethonqubo, kumele kube iBhodi yabaPhathi
    elithatha isinqumo: Kuncike ekutheni nanoma yiluphi uhlangothi olunokungaboni ngasolinye
    nolunye uma lingenem ngesiqinque esithathiwe, yiBhodi yabaPhathi kumele, uma kwenzeka
    licelwa, lidulisele lokho kungabani ngasolinye kumhluleli njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 30C
    soMthetho wesIKhawama seziMpesheni ukuze kube nguye ozothatha isinqumo, nongoza
    isinqumo mayelana nalokho okwenzekayo.

Amandla okutshala izimali eBhodi yabaPhathi
25.(1) Izinhlinzeko zisigaba 19 zoMthetho wesIKhawama seziMpesheni kanye nanoma yimphi
    eminye iMithethonqubo eyakhiwe ngokwesigaba 36 soMthetho wesIKhawama seziMpesheni
    osebenza kule Mithethonqubo, futhi uma kwenzeka kuba nokungabuyisani kunoma yikuphi
    ukwehlukana ngemibono phakathi kokusetshenziswa kwesigaba 19 kanye nezinhlinzeko zalo
    Mthethonqubo, isigaba 36 soMthetho wesIKhawama seziMpesheni siyasebenza.

(2) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zisigaba 19 soMthetho wesIKhawama seziMpesheni, iBhodi
    yabaPhathi ngokunquma kwayo, ingatshala nanoma yiziphi izimali okungadingekile ukuthi
    zihlangabezane namashajisi akhona esIKhawameni ngokwesthenzisa nanoma iyiphi yalezi
    zindlela ezilandelayo –
    (a) njengemali efakwa –
    (i) kwi-akhawunti yokonga;
(ii) kwi-akhawunti yemali engathintwa kuze kushaye isikhathi sokuvuthwa kwayo; nom
(iii) kwi-akhawunti enganqunyelwa isikhathi imali etholakala noma nini,

EPosini noma kunoma yiliphi ibhange nomaxikhungo esirejistiwe futhi esilawulwa
ngoMthetho waseNingizimu Afrika;

(b) kwi-akhawunti yomgcinimafa, kwiziTifiketi zoKonga zikaZwelonke noma kwiziTifiketi
zoKonga zamaBhange ezikhishwa noma ezisegame nikaHulumeni weRiphabhulikhi
yaseNingizimu Afrika;
(c) kumasheya, kwizimakethe zokuhwebo, noma ezikhwameni esikhishiw e

iziqinisekiswe uHulumeni weRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika;
(d) kumasheya, kumabhondi, kutshalomaloluthatha isikhathi eside noma kumasheya

amabhizinisi kahulumeni ashiwo esigagabeni 1 soMthetho wokuPhathwa wezeziMali
zikaHulumeni, 1999 (uMthetho No. 1 ka 1999);
(e) kwi-akhawunti yokubambisa ngokuthile uma ubolela imali ebhange yokuqala
eqondene nemphahla engenakuguluka kwiRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, futhi imali
yalokho okubanjisiwe okuthintekayo engeke yeqe ku-75% wenani laleyo mpahla

engenakuguluka njengoba kuhlonzehl isiphendu iBhodi yabaPhathi ngosuku lokutholakala kwayo;
(f) Ukuba ingxenye kwibhondi yokubambisa ngokuthile uma ubolela ngaphansi kwamona

yiluphi uhlelo lebhondi yokubambisa ngokuthile uma ebolela olubhaliswe njengoba

kuhlinzekelwe kuMthetho wokuBa iNgxenye kumaBhodi osuchithiwe, 1981 (uMthetho

No. 55 ka 1981) kanye nezinhlelo zokutshala izimali ngokuhlanganyela njengoba

kuhlinzekwe eMthethweni weziNhlelo zokuTshala iziMali ngokuHlanganyela;
(g) uma kuthengwa impahla engenakuguluka, kubandakanya ukuthengwa komhlaba

kanye nokwakhiwo kwezakhiwo ngokwenhloso yomthethonqubo 23(1)(p);
(h) kutshalomaloluthatha isikhathi eside, amasheya anika umnikazi ilungelo lokuphinde

atshale inzuzu yamashaya akhe, imali ebolekisayo engansisibambiso, amasheya

ajwayelekile noma noma izindlela ezifanayo zokutshala imali;
(i) amayunithi anoima iyiphi inkampani ebhaliswe ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziNhlelo

zokuTshala iziMali ngokuHlanganyela; noma
(j) kwezinye izibambiso ezimele imali noma kwizimakethe zohwebo njengoba

kuhlinzekelwe eMthethweni wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi lingajuba oyedwa noma ngaphezulu koyedwa ngokwamandla alo ukuthi

atshale izimali –
(a) esikhungweni sezimali njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKhungo zesiMali

(eziVikela iziKhwama); noma

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwnline.co.za
(b) kumuntu obhaliswe njengohlinzeka ngemisebenzi ephathelene nezemali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 8 soMthetho wabaLuleka ngeziMali kanye noMthetho wabenza iMisebenzi yokuba abaLamuli, funi angakhokha nanoma yiziphi izindleko ezizaleke ngemali ephuma esiKhwameni ngenxa yokujutshelwa lowo msebenzi.

(4) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko, kumele njalo ezinyangeni eziyisithupha ekupheleni kukaNhlangulana nasekupheleni kukaZibandlela minyaka yonke athumela imininingwane —

(a) yombiko wezeziMali; futhi

(b) yombiko ngazo zonke izimali ezitshaliwe kwiBhodi yabaPhathi noma kwabajutshwe lokho ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (2) kanye no (3), mayelana nokwenzeke ezinyangeni eziyisithupha ezedlule kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe.

Abasebenzi besiKhwama

26.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele liqoke —

(a) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko ngokuhambisana nesigaba 8 soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni;

(b) uMcwaningimabhuku ngokuhambisana nesigaba 9 soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni;

(c) uNgoti wezeziMali, ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo, unamalungelo, amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajokwe anikwe wona futhi nanikezwe uMlinganisi oshiwo esigabeni 9A soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni; kanye

(d) nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi njengoba kudingekile ukuze ukuphathwa kwesiKhwama kwenzeke ngendlela ebonakalayo.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele linqume iholo kanye nezinye izinqubomgomo zomsebenzi ozokwenziwa abasebenzi abashiwo ngaphansi kwesigaba somthethonqubo (1).

(3) IsiKhwama kumele sihlinzeka ngemithombo yezimali edingekile —

(a) yokuholela kanye neminye imigomo yomsebenzi oshiwo ngaphansi kwesigaba somthethonqubo (2); kanye

(b) nezinhlinzeko zengqalasizinda kanye nezinye izinhlobo zokweseka ezidingekile ukuze kwenziwe imisebenzi ngendlela efanele futhi kuqhutshwe imisebenzi yabo bonke abasebenzi besikhwama abaqokwe ngaphansi kwesigaba somthethonqubo (1).
Ukuhambisana nemithetho yokupathwa kwezimali nemithetho elawula inkampani

27. IBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nabasebenzi besiKhwama kumele bahambisane –
(a) nezokupathwa kwezimali kanye nezinhlinzeko zezokubusa ngokubambisana zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni;
(b) nakho konke okupathelene nezokupathwa kwezimali kuzwelonke kanye nomthetho wokwethula umbiko; kanye
(c) konke ukucwaningwa okujwayelekile okugunyaziwe, ukwenziwa kwamabhuku kanye nokwethulwa kwemibiko; kanye
(d) nezinqubomgomo kanye nokwenziwa ngokuhlanganyela njengoba kuqukethwe wKing Code of Governance Principles, ephemathelene nezokubusa, nezokupathha kanye nokusebenza kwesiKhwama okuquhubeka nsuku zonke.

Ukuvikelwa

28. IBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nabasebenzi besiKhwama kumele bavikelwe isiKhwama kukho konke okuquhubekayo, izindleko kanye nezimali ezichithwe nganoma yisiphi isizathu zokuthathwa kwezinyathelo zomthetho abashusiselwa zona noma abathweswa zona isiKhwama. Kuncike ekutheni lezo zinyathelo zomthetho azidalwanga ubudedengu, ukungathembeki, ukusaphaza izimali kwabo noma ukukhwabanisa.

Izinhlelo ezipathelene neBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nezindaba zokupathha

29. Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe ngokushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele zihambisane nohlaka lwamalungiselelo aphathelene neBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nezindaba zokupathha njengoba kushiwo oHlelweni 1 lwale Mithethonqubo.

ISAHLUKO 4

UKUBA YILUNGU LESIKHWAMA KANYE NEZIMALI EZIKHOKHWI ESIKHWAMENI

(IMithethonqubo 30 – 32)

Ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama

30.(1) Kuncike kwzinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, umuntu owayeyilungu lesiKhwama ngaphambi kosuku lokuqalisa, uyaqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama.

(2) Bonke abasebenzi bomasipala abazibandakanye nesiKhwameni ngemva kosuku lokuqaliswa kwale Mithethonqubo, baba amalungu esiKhwama kusukela ngosuku
abazihlanganise ngalo nalowo masipala njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (3).

(3)(a) Umasipala, ngemva kosuku lokuqaliswa kwale Mithethonqubo, oba ngozibandakanya nesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 7, kumele ahlinzeke oheleweni olwakhawe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 8 ngokuthi ukuqhubeka kokusebenza komqashwa wakhe ngamunye, ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo, kuyothathwa njengoseqalisiwe –

(i) ngosuku azibandakanya ngalo; noma

(ii) ngaphambi kosuku lokuzibandakanya njengoba kungavumelana iBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nomasipala othintekayo: Kuncike ekutheni lolo suku alukho ngaphambi kosuku umsebenzi kamasipala aqalisa ngalo ukusebenza.

(b) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi umasipala uba ngozibandakanye nesiKhwama njengoba kushiwo kwindima (a)(ii) –

(i) uNgoti wezeziMali uqoka iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 14 okumele abale izindleko zokuhlinzekela umsebenzi oqhubekayo zomuntu ngayedwana ngaphambi kosuku lokuqalisa ukuzibandakanya;

(ii) umasipala ungadinga umsebenzi ukuthi afake imali engeqile ku-50% yalezo zindleko kulezo anazo ezishiwo kwindinyana (i), lapho kwenzeka ukuthi lowo msebenzi kumele afake imali esiKhwameni –

(aa) eyisamba esisodwa; noma

(bb) ehlengene nenzalo, ebalwe ngendlela esiwo uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikathi zonke, kusukela ngosuku lokuzibandakanya, nezokhokhwa kancane kancane njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi

(iii) omasipala abathintekayo kumele bakhokhe ingxenye yabo yezindleko esiKhwameni esishiwo kwindinyana (i) –

(aa) eyisamba esisodwa; noma

(bb) ehlengene nenzalo, ebalwe ngendlela esiwo uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikathi zonke, kusukela ngosuku lokuzibandakanya, ngokuhokhakancane kancane imali enkulu kanye nenzalo esikhathini esingaphezulu kweminyaka engama-20.

(c) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi ukukhokhwa kwemali esible ngemuva nezokhokhwa kancane kancane njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 2(4) loHlelo 2 ebese kwenzeka ilungu lifa nomalamileya ukufaka imali esiKhwameni ngaphambi kokuqeda ukukhokha leyo mali esible ngemuva, nomalamile yimuphi umhlomulo osesiKhwameni okumele utholakalwe abasondliwa nomapabanelungelo lokuthola amafa akhe kumele isikweletu sibilwe kube sengathi ubeseyikokhe yonke imali ebisisele: Kuncike ekutheni isiyonke imali esible ngemuva eyisikweletu, kubandakanya inzalo, kumele ibanjwe, uma –
(aa) kakhokha imali eyisamba, ithathwe kuleso samba;
(bb) kakhokha impesheni, ithathwe kuleyo mpesheni ekhokhwayo; kanye
(cc) nemihlomulo ekhokhelwa owondlawayo nomabanelungelo lokuthola amafa akhe
kumele isikweletu sithathwe kulowo mhlomulo.

(4) Umsebenzi kamasipala, osezibandakanye nesiKhwama noma ozibandakanye ngemva
kosuku lokuqalisa kwale Mithethonqubo, kumele kungakapheli inyangya eyodwa ngemva
kwalolo suku, enze isinqumo, esibhalwe phansi, ukuthi useyilungu kusukela ngosuku
azibandakanye ngalo –
   (a) nesiKhwama;
   (b) nesiKhwama seMpesheni; noma
   (c) nesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi;
Kuncike ekutheni lowo msebenzi kamasipala anganquma ngokubhalwe phansi, kungakapheli
izinyanga eziyisithupha ezibandakanyile, ukufaka esikhundleni salokhu ayekukhethe
ngosuku lokuqalisa lokubandakanya kwakhe.

(5) Umuntu oba umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama noma ngemva kosuku
lokuqaliswa kwale Mithethonqubo kumele, kungakapheli inyangya eyodwa ngemva kosuku
aqala ngalo ukusebenzena kwamasipala, kuncike emsebenzini awenzayo, enze isinqumo
esibhalwe phansi sokuba ilungu –
   (a) lesiKhwama;
   (b) lesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi; okanye
   (c) le-Superannuation Fund,
kuncike ekutheni lowomsebenzi –
   (i) angeke akwazi, nokho ukuphikisana nanoma yini eeqkethwe kwimigomo
yokusebenza, anganquma ukuthi angabi yilungu lezinye zalezi zikhwama ezishiwokwizindima (a) kuya ku (c); futhi
   (ii) ananquma, ngokubahala phansi, kungakapheli izinyanga eziyisithupha eqale
ukusebenza kwamasipala, ukufaka esikhundleni okanye kulokhu okukhethe
kusukela ngosuku aqala ngalo ukuba yilungu, uma kwenzeka okukugcina akukhethile
umsebenzi kuyikona okuthathwa njengalokhu akunqume ekuqaleni.

(6) Umsebenzi oshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (4) nom a (5) kumele
akhiphele iBhodi yabaPhathi ngosuku lokuqalisa kwakhe ukufaka imali esiKhwameni –
   (a) ubufakazi bonyaka obuzokwenelisa iBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni uma ehlulekaukwenza lokho, unyaka welungu uuthathwa njengonquywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
(b) ngokwezindleko ezilinganayo zesiKhwama kanye nezikamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama lobo bufakazi obuqondene nesimo sempilo njengoba kungabona iBhodi yabaPhathi buyadingeka, uma iBhodi yabaPhathi yeneliseka ngokuthi –

(i) usesimweni esigculisayo ngokwempilo, ube eseba ngofanelekile ukuthola imihlomulo ekhokhwa ngaphansi kwake Mithethonqubo; noma
(ii) uma kwenzeka engenaso isimo esihle ngokwempilo, kumele alazise ngokubhala phansi ukuthi ubulungu bakhe kuncike kwimibandela, engakwazi ukuthi ihoxiswe ekuhambeni kwesikhathi uma iBhodi yabaPhathi ibona kufanelekile ngokunquma kwayo, ukuthi uma kwenzeka –

(aa) eshona esasebenzela kwamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama kungakapheli iminyaka eyi-10 esaqhubeka esebenza nominyaka eyi -10 esaqhubeka noma esihle ngokwempilo, ayikho impesheni nominyaka eyi-10 esaqhubeka esebenza nominyaka eyi -10 esaqhubeka esibenza noma esihle ngokwempilo, ayikho impesheni nominyaka eyi-10 esaqhubeka esebenza nominyaka eyi -10 esaqhubeka esibenza noma esihle ngokwempilo, ayikho

(bb) oshiya umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama kungakapheli iminyaka eyi-10 kuhutshelwa nokusebenzisa imibandela eshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (aa) ingakasuswa, akanalo ilungelo lokudlulisela amalungelo akhe impesheni kwesinye isikhwama, ngaphandle uma ethola imvume yokwenza lokho esikhwameni, futhi uma lokho kudluliswa kungenzeki, unelungelo lokuthola umhlomulo ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4 loHlelo 3.

(7) Umsebenzi owehluleka ukukhipha lobu bufakazi obudingekayo mayelana nesimo sempilo yakhe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (6) uyothathwa njengongenaso njengongekho esimweni esigculisayo ngokwempilo nangokwezinhloso zalesi sigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo ngaphandle uma iBhodi yabaPhathi lithatha esinye isinqumo.

(8) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 31(1)(a), ilungu angeke lazihoxisa ekubeni ilungu lesiKhwama –

(a) uma lisasebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; noma
(b) uma kwenzeka liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ebese liyongena komunye umasipala ongazibandakanye nesikhwama.

(9) Umuntu oyilungu –

(a) lesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi; okanye
(b le-Provident Fund,
ngokuzinqumela angabhala phansi ela ilungu lesiKhwama anganquma, ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo yezikhwama zombili.

(10) Uma umuntu eba ilungu elisuka esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi noma seMali eBanjwayo ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (9), kusetshenziswa le migomo elandelayo –

(a) ngokwezinhloso zonke, ngaphandle kwalabo abashiwo kwizindima (c), (e) kanye no (f), isikhathi esiqondene nobulungu bakhe esiKhwameni seMpesheni noma soMhlalaphansi, njengoba kungaba njalo, nanjengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi, elenza ngokomyalelo kaNgoti wezeziMali –

(i) kumele afakwe esiKhwameni ngokuqhubeka kokusebenza kwakhe; kanye

(ii) nanoma yikuphi ukusebenza okengeziwe okuthengiwe –

(aa) ngaphambi komhla lu-1 kuMbasa 1997, kumele kufakwe ngokwezinhloso zokunquma isikhathi sebhonasi yokusebenza kwibinzana 9 loHlelo 3; futhi

(bb) ngemva komhla lu-1 kuMbasa 1997, angeke afakwe ngokwezinhloso zokunquma isikhathi sebhonasi yokusebenza kwibinzana 9 loHlelo 3;

(c) imali ayifaka esikhwameni seMpesheni noma soMhlalaphansi, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele kubandakanywe emalini ayifaka esiKhwameni;

(d) ngokwezinhloso zokubala imali elingene aseyikhokhile, imali engena kwimpesheni emalini aseyikhokhile kanye nokuqhubeka kokusebenzela isiKhwama seMpesheni noma soMhlalaphansi, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele zibandakanywe emalini aseyikhokhile yempesheni futhi aqhubeka nokusebenzela isiKhwama;

(e) noma yimiphi imibandela ebekwe kubulungu bakhe esiKhwameni seMpesheni noma soMhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo yesiKhwama seMpesheni noma soMhlalaphansi kanye neMithethonqubo yesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi, njengoba kungaba njalo, ehambelana nokusetshenziswa kwesigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (6) no (7), kanye nezinguqquko ezidingekile, kubulungu bakhe esiKhwameni;

(f) ngokwezinhloso zamabinzana 4(1), 5(2) kanye no 5(6) oHlelo 3, ukuqhubeka kwakhe ekusebenzeleni isikiKhwama seMpesheni noma somhlalaphansi, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele kubandakanywe ekuqhubekeni ekusebenzeleni isikiKhwama.

(11) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama ngokushesha uma kunqamuka ilungu liyeka ukuba osebenzela kwamapisala ozibandakanye nesikhwama.

(12) Ngalokho nomwa yini equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo, ilungu okongezwe kubulungu obuphoqelelwe beziKhwama ezishiwo ezigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (5)(a) kuya
ku (c), lingaba futhi yilungu lesiKhwama somhlalaphansi: Kuncike ekutheni noma yikuphi okongezwe kubulungu kwanoma yisiphi isikhawama somhlalaphansi noma sempesheni akunamthelela kumalungelo, kwimisebenzi kanye nakwizibopho zalelo lungu maqondana nesiKhwama njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo.

Ukudluliselwa kobulungu
31. (1)(a) Ilungu lesiKhwama linganquma –
   (i) ukunqamula ubulungu balo esiKhwameni; okanye
   (ii) lingaba yilungu lesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi noma seMpesheni,
(b) Ukukhetha okushiwo kwindima (a) kuthathwa njengokudluliselwe ngokokhetho.

(2) Ilungu –
   (a) eliyilungu elishiwo kumthethonqubo 30(1); okanye
   (b) elisebenzisa ukudluliswa kokukhetha kwalo,
   kumele libhalele isiKhwama isaziso: kuncike ekutheni usuku olusetshenziselwa ukudluliswa usuku lokuqalisa konyaka kamasipala ekhalendeni lonyaka olandelayo.

(3) Noma yikuphi ukudluliselwa okunqumana ukusho esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (2), ilungu kumele linikezwe isaziso sezinyanga eziyi-12 esibhalwe phansi isiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni usuku olusetshenziselwa ukudluliswa usuku lokuqalisa okungenani luyiminyaka emi-5 ngemva kosuku azogcina ngalo ukuba ilungu lesiKhwama.

(4) Uma ilungu lizinquemyla ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi noma seMpesheni ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1), inani lemali elingana nenzalo esesiKhwameni ngosuku lokudluliselwa kobulungu, njengoba kunqumana iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, kumele idluliselwe esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi noma seMpesheni, njengoba kungaba njalo.

Izinhlelo ezimayelana nobulungu, izimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nobufakazi
32. Zonke izinhla ka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele zihambisane nohlaka lwamalungiselelo aphahelele nobulungu, nokukhokhwa kwemali esikhawameni kanye nobufakazi obushiwo oHlelweni 2 lwale Mithethonqubo.
ISAHLUKO 5
IMIHLOMULO, IZIMPESHENI KANYE NEZIMALI EZIYISAMBA
(IMithethonqubo 33 – 34)

Ukubalwa kanye nokukhokhwa kwemihlomulo, izimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba
33. (1) IsiKhwama kumele, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 14B soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni kanye nezinhlinzeko zalesi Sahluko –
   (a) njalo ngonyaka sibale inani layo yonke imihlomulo, izimpesheni kanye nezamba zezimali kusukela esikhathini esinqunywe uMbhalisi; futhi
   (b) sihlinzeke ngolwazi mayelana namanani njengoba kushiwo kwindima (a) ngokubhalela wonke amalungu izitatimende zemihlomulo kusetshenziswa indlela yokubhalwa kwezitatimende zemihlomulo kungakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30 ngemva kosuku olushiwo kwindima (a).

(2) IsiKhwama kumele sikhokhele wonke amalungu imali yemihlomulo, yezimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba okumele akhokhelwe yona ngokuhambisana nalesi Sahluko.

Ukuhlelwa kwemihlomulo, kwezimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba kanye nokunye okupathelene nakho
34. Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele zihambisane nohlaka Ilokuhlelwa kwemihlomulo, kwezimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba kanye nokunye okupathelene nalo kholo kushiwo oHlelweni 3 lwale Mithethonqubo.

ISAHLUKO 6
UKUDLULISWA
(IMithethonqubo 35 – 42)

Ukudluliswa kwezimali zisuka kwesinye isikhwama ziya kwesinye
35. (1) Uma umuntu noma ngaziphi izizathu ngaphandle kwesizathu esishiwo esigabeni 14, 28 noma 29 soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni esenqamula ubulungu bakhe kwesinye isikhwama sempesheni noma se-provident fund –
   (a) ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo eguyazwe njengelungu lesiKhwama; futhi
   (b) evunyelwa ukudluliselwa esiKhwameni nanoma yimuphi umhlomulo noma ilungelo lanoma yimuphi umhlomulo lowo muntu abenawo ngokuhambisana neMithethethonqubo
noma neMithetho, njengoba kungaba njalo, leso sikhwama sempesheni noma se-provident fund,
esinye isikhwama sempesheni noma se-provident fund kumele, ngaphambi kwezinsuku
ezingama-60 kusukela ngosuku lowo muntu afa ke ngalo isicelo, noma sekuyisikhathi eside
asifaka njengoba kunganquma uMbalisi ngesicelo esibhalwe phansi, kudluliselwe lowo
mhlomulo noma lelo lungelo lakhe eligcwele esiKhwameni.

(2) Ukudluliswa kuncike –
(a) ekubanjweni kwemali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 37D soMthetho wesikhwama
seziMpesheni; kanye
(b) nakwimithetho yezinye izikhwama zempesheni noma se-provident fund ezishiwo
esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1).

(3)(a) Imali edlulisiwe yemukelwa kumele isetshenziselwe ukuthengela isikhathi esengeziwe
sokusebenza selungu ngaphansi kwaleyo mibandela njengoba kunganquma iBhodi
yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeMali.
(b) Isikhathi esengeziwe sokusebenza esithengiwe angeke sibalwe ngokwezinhloslo
zokunquma isikhathi sebhonasi yokusebenza ngokuhambisana nebizana 9 loHlelo 3.

(4) Isikhathi esithengiwe sokongeza ukuqhubeka kokusebenza –
(a) ngaphambi komhla lu-1 kuMbasa 1997 kumele kubandakanywe ngokwezinhloslo
zokunquma isikhathi sebhonasi yokusebenza ekwibinzana 9 loHlelo 3; futhi
(b) ngemva komhla lu-1 kuMbasa 1997 angeke yabandakanywa ngokwezinhloslo
zokunquma isikhathi sebhonasi yokusebenza ekwibinzana 9 loHlelo 3.

(5) Uma ilungu umhlomulo walo ogcinwe ngokwemithetho yezinye izikhwama zezimpesheni
ezigunyaziwe noma yezikhwama ze-provident fund linquma ukudlulisa leyo mihlomulo
esiKhwameni, isamba semali esidlulisiwe kumele –
(a) sifakwe kwi-akhawunti yelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo uma kwenzeke ilungu
libe ngelizogcinwa; noma
(b) zisetshenziswa ukuthenga isikhathi sokusebenza esengezelwe ilungu
ngokwalezo zimo njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti
wezeziMali uma kwenzeke ilungu lingeke libe ngeligcinwayo.

Ukudluliselwa komsebenzi phakathi komasipala abangazibandakanyile nesikhwama
36.(1) Ngokwezinhloslo zalo mthethonqubo –
(a) “omasipala abazibandanye nesikhwama” kushiwo omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama umsebenzi adluliselwe kubo;
(b) “usuku lokuqashwa kabusha” kushiwo usuku uqashwe ngalokomasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama, okuwusuku oluphathakhi kwezinyanga ezi-12 kusukela ngosuku umsebenzi ayeka ngalo ukuba ngoqashwe umasipala ongazibandakanye nesikhwama;
(c) “inani lemali yokuqala edluliswayo” kushiwo inani lemali enqunywe uNgoti wezeziMali noma esuswe kwithebhula elihlinzekwe uNgoti wezeziMali eliqondene nomsebenzi ngosuku aqashwe kabusha ngalo futhi nakhokhelwe kusetshenziswa lona yisikhwama sezimpesheni;
(d) “isikhwama sempesheni” kushiwo isikhwama sezimpesheni noma se-provident fund somasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama abakade umsebenzi esebe nesekhela kuwo;
(e) “ukuqashwa kabusha” kushiwo ukuqashwa komsebenzi umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngaphambi kwezinyanga ezi-12 kusukela ngosuku umsebenzi ayeka ngalo ukusebenza kwamasipala ongazibandakanye nesikhwama;
(f) “inani lemali edluliswa okwesibili” kushiwo inani lemali elinquunywe uNgoti wezeziMali noma esuswe kwithebhula elihlinzekwe futhi futhi nakhokhelwe yona isuka esikhwameni sempesheni; futhi
(g) “umasipala ongazibandakanye nesikhwama” kushiwo umasipala ongazibandakanye nesikhwama umsebenzi akade esebenza kuwo.

(2) Ngokuncike esigabeni 14 soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni, ngesikhathi umsebenzi eseyeka ukusebenzela kwamasipala ongazibandakanye nesikhwama sezimpesheni nobeyilungu kuso, ngaphambi kwezinyanga ezi-12 ngemva kokuyeka kuwo eseyosebenze kwamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama aphinde abe yilungu laleso siKhwama, kuye sekusenze lezi zinhlinzeko ezilandelayo:

(a) umsebenzi kumele abe ofanelekile mayelana nemibandela ebekiwe ukuze abe yilungu lesiKhwama ngaphandle kwababo abaphathelene nesigaba seminyaka esifanelekile kanye nabanobufakazi besimo sempilo: Kuncike ekutheni uma umsebenzi, eseba yilungu lesikhwama sempesheni, iBhodi yabaPhathi lingenakho ukweneliseka ngaleso sikhwama sempesheni kodwa ebe engosesimweni esigculisayo ngokwempi, maqonda nesiKhwama, unelungelo lokuthola leyo mihlomulo enqunywe kumthethonqubo 30(6)(b)(ii);
(b) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zezindima (a) no (g) –

(i) uma eseba yilungu lesiKhwama, futhi ngokuncike kwisigaba esingaphansi kwendima (ii) –

(aa) isikhathi aseisenebenzile umsebenzi sithathwa njengesikhathi esinempesheni ngokwemithetho yesikhwama sezimpesheni siyakhokha esiKhwameni; futhi
(bb) umsebenzi unelungelo lokuthola noma yimuphi umhlomulo noma lokuthola ubulungu esiKhwameni noma eba ngofanellekile ukuba athole, kube sengathi lowo oyilungu ubevele eyilungu lesiKhwama ngesikhathi esibalwayo asesisebenzile nesikwazile ukubalwa njengempesheni;

(ii) uma kwenzeka ukuthi –

(aa) imithetho yesikhwama sempresheni ihlinzeka ngokuthi nanoma iyiphi ingxene yaleso sikhathi asesebenzile akhokhe isikhathi esihlangane esibambelela efanyo; futhi

(bb) le Mithethonqubo ihlinzeka iminyaka ethile uma ungena esiKhwameni, noma yisiphi isikhathi asisebenze phambilini engakafiki kuleyo minyaka asibalwa;

(iii) imali esikhokhiwe noma okumele iRhokhwe umsebenzi esikhwameni ithathwa njengemali eseyakhokhwa esiKhwameni; futhi

(iv) kusukela ngosuku aqashwe ngalo kabusha, umsebenzi kumele akhokhe esikhwameni imali eyinani ehambelana neminyaka yakhe ekuqaleni umsebenzi ozokwenza abezokohkelwa impesheni esiKhwameni;

(c) isikhwama sezimpesheni kumele sikhokhe inani lemali elilingana nemali yokuqala edluliselwe esiKhwameni;

(d) omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama kumele bakhokhe inani lemali elilingana nemali yokuqala edluliselwe esiKhwameni;

(e) uma imali yokuqala edlulisiwe inkulu kuneyesibili, isikhwama kumele sikhokhele umsebenzi yonke esele okungaba isamba esisodwa esihlangene noma ngamancozu ngokugunyazwe iBhodi yabaPhathi; Kuncike ekutheni –

(i) uma kukhokhwa ngamancozu, kumele kufakwe inzalo ibe sezingeni eelishiwo uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikathathi zonke, kusukela ngosuku aqashwe kabusha ngalo; futhi

(ii) inani lemali elikhokhiwe, ingakafakwa inzalo, lithathwa njengemali ebuyiselwa umsebenzi isiKhwama ekumnikenani noma yimuphi umhlomulo ohambisana nemali aseyikhokhile nokumele ayithole;

(f) kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zendima (g), uma imali yokuqala edlulisiwe incane kunemali edluliswe okwesibili, umsebenzi kumele akhokhe imali eseke esiKhwameni okungaba isamba noma akhokhe ngamancozu ngokugunyazwe iBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni –

(i) uma imali ikhokhwa ngamancozu, kumele kufakwe inzalo ibe sezingeni eelishiwo uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikathathi zonke, kusukela ngosuku aqashwe kabusha ngalo; futhi
(ii) inani lemali elikhokhiwe, ingakafakwa inzalo, lithathwa njengemali ebuyiselwa umsebenzi isiKhwama ekumnikenzi nanoma yimuphi umhlomulo ohambisana nemali aseyikhokhile nokumele ayithole; kanti

(g) uma inani lemali edlulisiwe incane kunemalu edlulisiwe okwesibili –
(i) umsebenzi unelungelo lokwehlisa esiKhwameni isikhathi asesisebenzile esithathwa njengesingamenza athole impesheni esikhwameni; futhi
(ii) imali esele eyinani elidluliseywa ekhokhwe nguye noma okuyingxenye azoyikhokha esincishiswe noma esisuliwe, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(3) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi isigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (2) siyasetshenziswa futhi umhlomulo usukhokhiwe esikhwama sempesheni umsebenzi ngokwesimo esiKhwameni kumele incishiswe inani lalowo mhlomulo, kanye nenzo ngokunjalo ibe sezingeni elishiwo uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikhathi zonke, kusukela ngosuku okwakhokhwa ngalo umhlomulo kuze kufike osukwini umsebenzi akhokhe waggina ngalo esiKhwamneni: Kuncike ekutheni –

(a) inani lemali edlulisiwe elikhokhwe isikhwama sempesheni esiKhwameni kumele incishiswe inani lalowo mhlomulo, kanye nenzo ngokunjalo ibe sezingeni elishiwo uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikhathi zonke, kusukela ngosuku okwakhokhwa ngalo umhlomulo kuze kufike osukwini umsebenzi akhokhe waggina ngalo esiKhwamneni; futhi

(b) uma umhlomulo wakhokha isikhwama sempesheni ngokukhhipha isamba, umsebenzi oseqashwe kabusha angakhethe –

(i) ukuba abe ilungu elisha lesiKhwama, isigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (2) kanye nezinye izinhlinzeko zalesi sigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo azisetshenziswa; noma

(ii) kusetshenziswa leso sigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (2) kanye nezinye izinhlinzeko zalesi sigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo;

(c) ukukhethwa okushiwo kwwindima (b) kumele kwenzwiwe ngokubhalwe phansi, ngaphambi kwezinyanga ezine kusukela ngosuku aqashwe kabusha ngalo; futhi

(d) uma kwenzeka ukukhethwa okushiwo kwwindima (b) sekwenziwe ngaphansi kwesikhathi esishiwo kwwindima (c), kusebenza indima (b)(i).

(4) Umsebenzi –

(a) oyekiswa ukuba ngoqashwe kwamasipala ongazibandakanye nesikhwama futhi ongenaso isikhwama sempesheni; futhi

(b) oqashwa kabusha,
angakhetha ukuze isikhathi asesisebenze ekuqaleni kumasiqala ongazibandakanye nesikhwama sibalwe njengesikhathi esikhokhelwa impesheni esikhwameni, kuncike ekukhokheni okwenziwa umsebenzi esikhwameni kwenani lemaleni nomwa wezeziMali ezinquunya uNgoti wezeziMali wesiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni uNgoti wezeziMali kumele anqume isikhathi asesisebenzile esizothathwa njengesizokhokhelwa impesheni esikhwameni ngokwezingxenye zenani lemaleni nomwa lezimali asezikhokhile.

Ukudluliswa okwesikhashana komsebenzi phakathi komasilala abazibandakanye nesikhwama
37.(1)(a) Umsebenzi odlulise owesikhashana phakathi komasilala abazibandakanye nesikhwama esikhathini esingeqile onyakeni owodwa, uyaqhubeka nokukhokhela isikhwameni.
(b) Omasilala abazibandakanye nesikhwama umsebenzi oshiwo endimeni (a) osuka kubo udluliswa okwesikhashana kodwa uyaqhubeka nokukhokhela isikhwameni.

(2) Imali ekhokhwayo eshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ibalwa ngokwemihlomulo ekhishwe umqashi ngaphambi kosuku lokudluliswa kwakhe okwesikhashana.

Ukusisela komunye umasilala ozibandakanye nesikhwama
38.(1) Uma kwenzeka umsebenzi esiswa isikhathi esingeqile eminyakeni emibili ukuyosebenzela komunye umasilala ozibandakanye nesikhwama –
(a) umsebenzi othintekayo uyaqhubeka, nomwa esesisiwe, nokukhokhela isikhwameni; futhi
(b) imali ebikhokhwa esikhwameni umasilala ozibandakanye nesikhwama asuka kuye osisiwe ibe isikhokhwa esikhwameni yilowo masipala asesiselwe kuye.

(2) Imali ekhokhwayo eshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) ibalwa ngokwemihlomulo esikhishwe umsebenzi masinyane ngaphambi kosuku lokusiswa kwakhe.

Ukudluliselwa komsebenzi ohlinzekwa umuntu, umgwamanda nanoma yiluphi uhlaka kumasiqala ozibandakanye nesikhwama
39. Uma kwenzeka ukuthi umsebenzi nomwa ingxenye yomsebenzi eyenziwa umuntu, umgwamanda nanoma yiluphi uhlaka kumasiqala ozibandankanye nesikhwama, ilungu ngalinye eliqashelwe lowo msebenzi –
(a) uma kwenzeka ukuthi ngokushesha ngaphambi kwalokho kudluliswa, obeyilungu –
(i) lesikhwama sempesheni esisungulelewe ukuhlomulisa abasebenzi balowo muntu, umgwamanda nanoma yiluphi uhlaka kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; okanye
(ii) lesikhwama se-provident fund esisungulelewe ukuhlomulisa abasebenzi balowo muntu, umgwamanda nanoma yiluphi uhlaka kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, okumele, ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 30(4), likhethelwe ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama, okuyisiKhwama seMpesheni noma se-Provident Fund uma edluliswa: Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu likhethelwe ukuba libe ilungu –

(aa) lesiKhwama seMpesheni, se-Provident Fund ngokusebenzisa iMithethonqubo; noma
(bb) se-Provident Fund, ngokusebenzisa iMithethonqubo ye-Provident Fund.

Ukunqanyulwa komsebenzi kamasipala

40. Uma nanoma iyiphi ingxenye yomsebenzi ohlinzekwa umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama kunqanyulwa, ilungu ngalinye eliqash elwe lowo msebenzi umsebenzi walo ongesezukuqhubeke ngesizathu sokunqanyulwa komsebenzi linganqume ukuthi –

(a) likhokhelwa inani lemali ethi ayilingane nemali ebalwe ngokuhambisana noMthethonqubo 31(4), nokumele lelo nani lemali okungenani lilingane nesamba esiphindwe kubili emalini aseyikhokhile;
(b) lithole imali elingana nenani lesamba esishiwo kwindima (a) edluliselwa –

(i) kwi-provident fund;
(ii) esikhwameni somhlalaphansi;
(iii) esikhwameni sempesheni; noma
(iv) oesikhwameni esigunyaziwe esigcina impesheni noma isikhwama esigunyaziwe esigcina i-provident fund, njengoba kusho uMthetho wesIKhwama seziMpesheni, noba yilungu ngemva kokunqanyulwa kwakhe;

(c) okungenani uma ubeseqhubeke nomsebenzi iminyaka eyishumi (10), uthola umhlomulo oshiwo kwibinzana 4(4) loHlelo 3; okanye
(d) wayeyilungu kusukela mhl a zingama-31 kuNdasa 1993, uthathwa njengothatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nebingana 3(1) loHlelo 3.

Ukuhlakazwa kwabo bonke omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama

41.(1) Uma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama uhlakazwa, ngaleso sikhati, ngaphandle –

(a) uma kuwumgwamanda omusha osungulwe ngokushiwo kumthethonqubo 41(4)(c); noma
(b) omunye umasipala,
ungera ezicathulweni zalowo masipala, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele liyalele uNgoti wezeziMali
ukuthi abale inzalo yamalungu ayeqashwe umasipala owahlakazelwa isiKhwama, kuncike,
ezinguqukweni ezidingeka kuMthethonqubo 41(4), ngosuku olunqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(2) Inani lemali yenzalo yelungu ngalinye kumele, njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi
–
(a) idluliselwe esikhwameni somhlalaphansi ukuze ilungu lithole umhlomulo;
(b) idluliselwe kwesinye isikhwama sempesheni ukuze ilungu lithole umhlomulo; noma
(c) likhokhelwe yona.

(3) Kusukela ngosuku olunqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni
esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1), umasipala ohlakaziwe oshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi
komthethonqubo (1) uyesulwa ekutheni ube umasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama futhi
namalungu awo ayesulwa ekubeni amalungu esiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni inani lemali
okumele likhokhelwe umuntu okungelula ukuthi aholakale, kumele ligcinwe ngokuhlukile
nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni nangokwebinzana 19 IoHlelo 3: Kuncike
ekutheni ayikho imali eikhokhelwa umasipala.

Ukuhlakazwa kwamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama
42.(1) Uma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama uhlakazwa, ngaleso sikhathi, ngaphandle
uma –
(a) kungumgwamanda omusha osungulwe ngokushiwo kumthethonqubo 41(4)(c); noma
(b) omunye umasipala,
ongena ezicathulweni zalowo masipala, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele linike uNgoti wezeziMali
umyalelo wokuthi abale inzalo yamalungu ayeqashwe yilowo masipala owahlakazwa
ayesesiKhwameni, kuncike, ezinguqukweni ezidingekayo kuMthethonqubo 41(4), ngosuku
olunqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(2) Inani lemali yenzalo yelungu ngalinye kumele, njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi
–
(a) lidluliselwe esikhwameni somhlalaphansi ukuze ilungu lithole umhlomulo;
(b) lidluliselwe kwesinye isikhwama sempesheni ukuze ilungu lithole umhlomulo; noma
(c) likhokhele lona.
(3) Kusukela ngosuku olunqunywe iBhodi yabaPhathi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1), umasipala ohlakaziwe oshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) uyaniswa ekutheni uhlanganyele nesikhwama kanye namalungu awo ekubeni amatungu esikhwama: Kuncike ekutheni inani lemalini elikhokhelwa umuntu ongasatholakali, kumele ibekwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthetho wesiKhwama seziMphesheni ngokwebinzana 19 loHlelo 3: Kuncike ekutheni ayikho imali ekhokhelwa umasipala.

ISAHLUKO 7
IZINHLINZEKO EZEWAYELEKILE
(IMithethonqubo 43 – 57)

Amanye amandla, eminye imisebenzi kanye namanye amajoka eLungu IoMkhandlu oPhethe

43.(1) ILungu IoMkhandlu oPhethe linamanye amandla, eminye imisebenzi kanye namanye amajoka abonakala edingekile ukuqalisa kanye nokulawula le Mithethonqubo.

(2) Ukwengeza amandla eLungu IoMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho, iLungu IoMkhandlu oPhethe ngokukhipha isaziso kwGazethi yesiFundazwe –
   (a) lingachibiyela nanoma yiluphi uhlelo;
   (b) lingakhipha noma yiziphi izaziso ezithinta –
      (i) noma yiluphi udaba oludingekayo noma oluvunywe uMthetho kanye nale Mithethonqubo;
      (ii) lingethula, lingaqalisa, futhi lingenza izilinganiso zohlaka kanye nendlela yokupathwa kokwenziwa komsebenzi wesiKhwama kanye nazo zonke izinhlanzela ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo; kanye
      (iii) nohlaka nendlela yokuqapha, yokwenza izilinganiso nokuhlojwa kxesikhwama kanye nazo zonke izinhlanzela ezisungulwe ngokushawo kule Mithethonqubo;
   (c) lingakhipha noma yiziphi izinhlelo ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo;
   (d) lingakhipha imithetho ebophezela noma yiluphi udaba oluthintekayo nelibona ludingekile: Kuncike ekutheni leyo mithetho ebophezelayo ayihlukile nokwenziwayo okukhishwe iBhodi eyenza iMisebenzi yeziMali.

(3) Noma yimuphi umthethonqubo, uhlelo, isaziso noma okwenziwa ngokomthetho okushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kungahlinzekela ukuthi noma yimuphi umuntu owenza okuphikisana noma owehluleka ukuhambisana nale mithethonqubo, uhlelo, isaziso noma okwenziwa
ngokomthetho, uyotholwa enecala futhi angakhokhiswa inhlawulo, noma angaboshwa isikhathi esingeqile ezinyangeni eziyisithupha, noma kokubili.

Izikhalo kanye nezibuyekezo

44. (1) Noma yiliphi ilungu lingafaka isicelo sokubuyekezwa, noma lingakafa isikhalo nganoma yikuphi okwenzekayo, kubandakanya, kodwa kungagcini lapho, isinqumo esenziwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, isiKhulu esiyiNhloko, uNgoti wezeziMali noma uMcwaningimabhuku.

(2) Noma yikuphi ukufakwa kwesikhalo nama kokubuyekezwa okushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) kumele kwensiwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

(3) Akukho kule Mithethonqubo okwenqabela noma okuncisha noma yiliphi ulungu ilungelo lokuya enkantolo.

Ubulungiswa ezinqumweni ezithathwa uhulumeni

45. Bonke omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama, iBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nanoma yiziphi izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo emthethweni kazwelonke okushiwo kumthethonqubo 2(1), kuMthetho kanye nakule Mithethonqubo ngokuhambisana nohlaka olungokomthethosisekelo kanye nomthetho kazwelonke baphathwa ngendlela enobulungiswa.

Ukugququzelwa kokutholakala kolwazi

46. Bonke omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama, iBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nanoma yiluphi uhla lokusungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele basebenzise amandla, ukwenza imisebenzi yabo kanye nokuqhuba amajoka abo njengoba kushiwo emthethweni kazwelonke oshiwo kumthethonqubo 2(1), uMthetho kanye neMithethonqubo ngokuhambisana nohlaka olungokomthethosisekelo kanye nomthetho kazwelonke ogqugquzela ukutholakala kolwazi.

Amakhophi okumele atholakale

47. IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele siqinisekise ukuthi amakhophi ale Mithethonqubo ayatholakala emshinini wezobuchwepheshe –
(a) siwagcine futhi siwalungise njalo ngenyanga; futhi
(b) amalungu, izaguga kanye nalabo abasondliwa kanye nezinhlaka ezingentshisekelo zikwazi ukuwathola ukuze zizifundele zona ngokwazo, futhi atholakale mahhala.

Imanuwali yemisebenzi kanye nenkomba yamarekhodi agcinwa yisiKhwama
48.(1) IsiKhulu esiyiN hloko, ngamandla esiwanikeziwe njengomsebenzi ogunyazwe ukukhipha ulwazi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 1 soMthetho oGqugqquezela ukuTholakala koLwazi, 2000 (uMthetho No. 2 ka 2000), kumele ngaphambi kosuku lokuqala njalo onyakeni wezeziMali –
   (a) sithumele
      (i) imanuwali esilungisiwe ngokushiwo esigabeni 14 salowo Mthetho; kanye
      (ii) nolwazi olushiwo esigabeni 15 salowo Mthetho,
      eMnyangweni wezoBulungiswa kanye nokuThuthukiswa koMthethosisekelo;
(b) sithumele ulwazi olushiwo esigabeni 32 soMthetho weKhomishana yamaLungelo eSintu minyaka yonke; siphinde
   (c) sishicilele futhi senze ukuthi ibhukwana litholakale ngokuhambisana nesigaba 14 salowo Mthetho kanye nomthethonqubo 2 weMthethonqubo epahthelene nokuGqugqquezela kokuTholakala koLwazi eyakhiwe ngaphansi kwesigaba 92 salowo Mthetho futhi sashicilele njengeSaziso soMthethonqubo 187 mhla ziyi-15 kuNhlonlanja 2002, njengoba uchitshiyelwa ngezikhathi zonke.

(2) Imanuwali eshiwo kuMthethonqubo kumele –
   (a) ibalule ukuthi yiziphi izigaba zolwazi –
      (i) ezitholakala njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 15(1) salowo Mthetho; noma
      (ii) ezitholakala uma ufaka isicelo sokuthola ulwazi kumsebenzi ogunyazwe ukukhipha ulwazi; futhi
   (b) iphinde ibandakanye nanoma yiluphi ulwazi olwengeziwe lolo iLungu ioMkhandlu oPhethe elingalukhipha kuphela ngesaziso kwGazethi yesiFundazwe uma ludingeka.

(3) Lolu lwazi olulandelayo kumele lubandakanye wekwimaniuwali eshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1);
   (a) uhlaka lwesiKhwama;
   (b) imisebenzi yesiKhwama;
   (c) amagama kanye nemininingwane yezokuxhumana yomsebenzi ogunyazwe ukukhipha ulwazi lwesiKhwama;
   (d) uhlu lwemibhalo edaluliwe;
(e) uhlule olubeka izihloko kanye nezigaba zamarekhodi angacelwa, kanye nenqubo elandelwayo uma ufaka isicelo sokuthola leyo mibhalo;
(f) uholobo lwemisebenzi ehlinzekwa isiKhwama;
(g) izindlela zokuthola imisebenzi eyenziwayo eshiwo kwindama (f);
(h) izindlela eziginyaza kanye nezigqquqzelwa ukubamba iqhaza komphakathi kanye nokuzibandakanya kwamalungu, kwabahola impesheni, kwabathola imihlomulo kanye nezinye izinhla ezinentshisekelo ezindabeni zesikhwama;
(i) nanoma yiluphi olunye ulwazi njengoba lungabhalwa –
   (i) iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi komthethonqubo (2); kanye
   (ii) nemikhandlu yomasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama;
(j) ulwazi oluphathelene nokulungiswa njalo kwebhukwana; kanye
(k) nezindikimba ezibandakanya –
   (i) izinhlaka eziphetha isiKhwama;
   (ii) uhlaka lwesiKhwama;
   (iii) ifomu ethunyelwayo uma ufaka isicelo sokuthola ulwazi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (2)(a)(ii) esenzelwe lokho;
   (i) uhlule olubalula yonke imisebenzi ehlinzekwa yisisikhwama; kanye
   (ii) nefomu elithunyelwayo uma kukhishwa isaziso sokufaka isikhalo uma kwenzeka ukunqatshelwa ukuthola umbhalo othile.

Izinhlelo eziphathelene nokudluliselwa kwamandla
49.(1) Noma yikuphi ukwabiwa kwemisebenzi kanye nokwabiwa kwemisebenzi kwabasemazingeni aphansi, kanye nanoma yimphi imibandela noma okungafanele beqele kukho okushiwo abagunyaza ukwabiwa kwemisebenzi, kubandakanya ukuchitshiyela noma ukuhoxiswa kwalokho kumele –
   (a) kubhalwe phansi; futhi
   (b) kurekhodwe ohlwini lokwabiwa okushiwo kumthethonqugo 50.

(2) Noma yimuphi umuntu owaba imisebenzi kumele –
   (a) aqaphe; futhi
   (b) abuyekeze,
   ukuqaliswa kwayo.

(3)(a) Noma yikuphi ukwabiwa kwemisebenzi noma ukwabiwa kwemisebenzi kwabasemazingeni aphansi –
(i) akunqandi ogunyazwe ukwaba imisebenzi ekusebenziseni amandla akhe noma ekwenzeni lowo msebenzi noma amajoka athweswe wona; okanye
(ii) kukhulula abagunyazwe ukwaba imisebenzi ekutheni babe nesibopho sokusebenzisa amandla noma sokwenza umsebenzi noma ijoka abathweswe lona.

(b) Uma ogunyazwe ukwaba imisebenzi esebenzisa amandla noma enza umsebenzi noma ijoka athweswe nanikezwe lona, ukusebenzisa amandla akhe noma ukwenza umsebenzi noma ijoka athweswe lona njengoba kungaba njalo, kunamandla afanayo nanjengoba kusuke kusetshenziswa noma kwenziwa ogunyazwe ukwaba imisebenzi.

(4) Noma yikuphi okwenziwayo uma kusetshenziswa amandla noma kwenziwa imisebenzi noma amajoka athweswe ogunyazwe ukwaba imisebenzi –
(a) kunamandla afanayo ngendlela yokuthi asebeneziswe ogunyazwe ukwaba imisebenzi; futhi
(b) okwenziwe ngaphansi kokwabiwa –
(i) kuhlala kunamandla; futhi
(ii) akuvele kuyekwe ngaphandle kwesizathu –
(aa) sogunyazwe ukwaba imisebenzi awanikezwe ukusebenzisa amandla noma ukwenza imisebenzi noma amajoka awathweswe; noma
(bb) sokuchibiyela okwenziwe ngemva kwesikhathi noma sokuhoxiswa kokwabiwa kwamandla.

5(a) Ogunyazwe ukwaba imisebenzi angachibiyela noma angahoxisa nanoma yikuphi ukwabiwa kwemisebenzi ekhishwe ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo.
(b) Noma yikuphi ukwenza njengoba kusiwo ekwabiweni kwemisebenzi kuhlala kusebenza ngaphandle kokuhoxiswa, kokuchitshiyelwa noma kokuphela kwalawo mandla ngemva kwesikhathi.

Uhlu lwamandla adluliselwe
50.(1) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele sisungule futhi sigcine nanoma yiluphi uhlu lwamandla adluliselwe, ngokwezinhloso zalo Mthethonqubo kubandakanya nalabo abangaphansi kwabo abanikezwe abadluliselwe amandla angatheni ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ezinye izinhlaka ezingasungulwa njengoba kusiwo kule Mithethonqubo noma kusho isiKhulu esiyiNhloko.

(2) Uhlu lwamandla adluliselwe olushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele –
(a) lulungiswe njalo –
(i) uma kudluliswa;
(ii) kubuyekezwa noma kuchitshiyelwa amandla adluliselwe noma kunikwa umyalelo; nom
(iii) kuhoxiswa noma amandla adluliselwe noma umyalelo; futhi
(b) luqukathe lolu lwazi olulandelayo;
(i) inombolo amandla adluliselwe kuye;
(ii) igunya lohlobo lwamandla adluliselwe kuye;
(iii) amandla adluliselwe kuye okugunyaza; kanye
(v) nenombolo kanye nosuku okubuyekezwe ngalo.

(3) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele sishicilele uhlobo lohlu olushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kwiszindalwazi sesiKhwama ngosuku lokuqala lekhalenda yonyaka wezeziMali.

(4) Uhlwamandla adluliselwe kumele lutholakale ukuze lukwazi ukuhlonzwa luphinde lukopishwe yinoma yimuphi umuntu, ngazo zonke izikhathi.

(5) Akukho kule Mithethonqubo okunokunqinda amandla iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ukuba okudlulisela amandla kanye nalabo abangaphansi kwabo abadluliselwe amandla angatheni ngokuhambisana nesigaba 40A soMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni.

Izimpahla, izikweletu kanye nezinsiza
51. (1) IsiKhwama, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni –
   (a) singathola, singaba, singagodla, singabamba singaqashisa, nanoma iyiphi impahla
egdulukayo noma engenakugudluka;
   (b) singathola amalungelo futhi singenza izikweletu uma sikhipha, senza noma
sisebenzisa amandla, senza imisebenzi kanye namajoka esithweswe wona;
   (c) singasungula futhi silawule ithrasti; futhi
   (d) singaziqhelelanisa, sangazethwesa noma singahlela nanoma iyiphi impahla
egdulukayo noma engenakugudluka.

(2) IsiKhwama kanye nazo zonke izinhlaka ezingasungulwa njengoba kushiwo kule
Mithethonqubo, esimnike impahla kanye nomcebo, kumele sona ngokwaso silawule lezo
zimpahla kanye nomcebo.
Isibopho sokuphendula sezinhlaka zokubusa nezokuphatha

52. IsiKhwama sinesibopho sokukhokhela nanoma yiziphi izindleko ezidalwe –
   (a) yinoma yimuphi umuntu nomabantu bomkhakha othile;
   (b) uhulumeni abazimele abahlinzeka ngemisenzi; okanye
   (c) nanoma yimuphi umgwamanda,

uma iBhodi yabaPhathi, isiKhulu esiyiNhloko noma yimuphi umsebenzi wesiKhwama enze
ngabomu nomabonguedengu noma ngokungakhatheleli okuthile okumele ngabe ukwenzile,
okuthathwa ngokwenza kanye nokuqhuba imisebenzi yakhe njengoba kunqunywe kule
Mithethonqubo.

Amacala ajwayelekile kanye nezinhlawulo

53.(1) Noma yimuphi umuntu owenza okuphambene noma owheluleka ukuhambisana nale
Mithethonqubo, nanoma yiluphi uHlelo oluKhona lapha, noma kwisaziso esikhishwe mayelana
nalokhu, uyobe unecala futhi uma kwenzeka eboshwa uyyodonsa izinyanga eziyisithupha ejele
noma akhokhiswe inhlawulo noma lokhu kwenzeke kokubili ngesikhathi esisodwa.

   (2) Akukho kule Mithethonqubo okunqanda uMbhalisi ekubekeni inhlawulo ngokuhambisana
nesigaba 37 soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

Izinhlelo eziphathelene nezimo ezikhethelike

54. Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele zihambisane
nohlaka lwenzinhlelo eziphathelene nezimo ezikhethelike njengoba kushiwo oHlelweni 4 lwale
Mithethonqubo.

UkuHlinzekwa kwemisebenzi yezekuphatha

55.(1) IsiKhwama singenza isivumelwano nomgwamanda ozimele ohlinzeka ngemisebenzi
yezekuphatha kwizikhwa zomhlalaphansi esiKhwameni.

   (2) Umgwamanda ozimele oshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) kumele
ubhaliswe –
      (a) kuMbhalisi ngokuhambisana noMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni;
      (b) njengesikhungo sezimali njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKhungo zeziMali
(esivikela iziKhwama);
(c) njengohlinzeka ngemisebenzi ephathelene nezezimali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 8 se-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services; kanye
(d) nangokuhambisana nanoma yimiphi eminye imithetho ekhona.

(3) Lokhu okulandelayo akumele umgwamanda ozimele ube nentshisekelo eshiwo ngaphansi kwesigaba somthethonzubo (1):
   (a) ukuba ilungu lesiKhwama;
   (b) ukuba umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;
   (c) osebenzela omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama;
   (d) iLungu loMkhandlu woMasilipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama;
   (e) yinoma yimuphi oqokelwe ubukamela njengoba kushwol kwNsingenye 2 yoHlelo 1;
   (f) yinoma yimuphi oqokelwe ubukamela njengoba kushwol kwNsingenye 2 yoHlelo 1;
   (g) yinoma yimuphi oqokiwe noma okwethiwe, njengoba kungaba njalo, nanjengoba
      kushwol kwNsingenye 2 yoHlelo 1; kanye
   (h) yinoma yimuphi umuntu phambilini noma nogaleso sikathathi ngokuhambisana nale
      Mithethonzubo echithwe umthethonzubo 56 noma yile Mithethonzubo –
         (i) owanyeqashwe njengosebenzela isiKhwama; nomaya
         (ii) owanyeqokwe isiKhwama –
            (aa) njengoNgoti wezeziMali; nomaya
            (bb) uMcowaningimbhuku,
   okanye ngaphambibokuqaliswa kwale Mithethonzubo noma ngemva kwakholo.

(4) IsiKhwama kumele sikhokhele umgwamanda ozimele oshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi
   komthethonzubo (1) wonke amalisidi ezindleko eziphathelene nalokho kuphatha, kuncike
   ekutheni –
   (a) uthumela, njalo ekupheleni kwenyanga, imininingwane yezindleko zakhe azibizile kanye
      namakhophi angama-originali ahambisana nemibhalo eseka umasebenzi awenzile; futhi
   (b) aphinde lawo malisidi ezindleko agunyazwe –
      (i) yiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
      (ii) nesiKhulu esiyNhloko.

Ukuchithwa kwemithetho
56. Imithetho ebalulwe ohlwini lokuqala nasohlwini lwesibili loHlelo 5 kule Mithethonzubo
   ngalokhu iyachithwa kuze kufinyelele ohlwini lwesithathu oHlelweni olushwoyo.
Isihloko esifingqiwe

57. Le Mithethonqubo izobizwa ngokuthi iMithethonqubo ePhathelene nesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (*Superannuation Fund*), 2019.
UHLELO 1

IBHODI YABAPHATHI KANYE NEZINDABA ZOKUPHATHA

(IMithethonqubo 29)

Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo, izikhungo zikahulumeni, izinhlaka zombuso, amabhizinisi kahulumeni kanye nabasebenzi ababalulwe ababandakanyekayo kulolu daba oluthintekayo, esiFundazweni, kumele bahambisane nezinhlinzeko zalolu Hlelo

INGxenye 1: Izinhlinzeko ezejwayelekile

Ibinzana 1 – 2

Umsebenzi wesiKhulu esiyiNhloko

1.(1) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko sibhekele –
   (a) ukuqinisekisa –
      (i) ukuhambisana nazo zonke izinhlinzeko ezipathelene nokuqokwa kanye nokhetho olwenziwa ngokushiwo kuMthethonqubo nakulolu Hlelo; kanye
      (ii) nokuthi abacwaningimabhuku bangaphakathi bayakuqikelela ukwenziwa kokhetho olushiwo kwiNgxenye 2 futhi bayawuthumela umbiko kuye; futhi
   (b) nombiko womcwaningimabhuku wangaphakathi uyathunyelwa njengoba kushiwo kwindima (a)(ii) –
      (i) kwikomidi elincane leBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze liwucubungula; futhi
      (ii) ngemva kwalokho ebese lona liwuthumela kwiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze liwucubungule futhi liwugunyaze.

(2) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko singasungula ulhaka siphinde futhi sigunyaze izinquobomgomo zangaphakathi ezipathelene nokuphatha kanye nokuphathwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni lezo zinquobomgomo zangaphakathi kumele –
   (a) zihambisane, zisho okufana, nanoma yimiphi imihlahlandlela engakhishwa i-Financial Sector Conduct Authority ngezikhathi zonke; futhi
   (b) zigunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi uma kungukuthi lezo zinquobomgomo zangaphakathi ziphathelene nokuphatha kanye nokuphathwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi.

IMihlangano yokuHlinzeka ngoLwazi ebanjwa ngoNyaka

2.(1) Umhlangano wesiKhwama wokuHlinzeka ngoLwazi obanjwa ngoNyaka, owethanyelwa yiwo wonke amalungu, abahola impesheni kanye namakhansela aqhamuka komasipala

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
abazibandakanye nesikhwama, ungabanjwa endaweni futhi nangosuku olunganqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikhathi zonke: Kuncike ekutheni, uma kwenzeka ukuthi uMhlangano wokuHlinzeka ngolwazi obanjwa ngoNyaka kulowo nyaka ubungakabanjwa, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele lisebenzise enye indlela yokuxhumana namalungu, nabahola impesheni kanye namakhansela aqhamuka komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama.

(2) Yonke iMihlangano yokuHlinzeka nqoLwazi ebanjwa ngoNyaka kumele –
   (a) ihlinzeke –
      (i) ngemibiko yonyaka wonke;
      (ii) ngemibiko engokomthetho noma ngemibiko ngezilinganiso, njengoba kungaba njalo; kanye
      (iii) nezitatimende zezimali, njengoba zethulwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ukuze zicutshungulwe futhi zibhalwe phansi; kanye
      (b) nokughutshwa kwanoma yiliphi ibhizinisi eliphathelene nokupathwa kanye nokusebenza kwesiKhwama.

(3) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele sithumele ikhophi ebhalwe ngolimi lwesiNgisi yombiko wontyaka kanye nomayelana nezitatimende zezimali zesiKhwama kwilungu loMkhandlu oPhethe kanye nakumasiqala ngamunye ozibandakanye nesikhwama okungenani kusasele izinsuku ezingama-45 ngaphambi kokuthi kubalwa koMhlangano wokuHlinzeka nqoLwazi.

(4) Ilungu ngalinye lesiKhwama, ngokufaka isicelo esibhaliwe kwiSikhulu esiyiNhloko, sinelungelo lokuthola ikhophi yombiko wontyaka kanye nezitatimende zezimali zesiKhwama ezibhalwe ngolimi lwesiNgisi noma lwesiZulu.

**INGxenye 2: IBhodi yabaPhathi**

**Ibinzana 3 –15**

**Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi**

3. Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba 8(1) soMthetho kanye nomthethonqubo 21, amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi ngosuku lokuqalisa kwale Mithethonqubo ayobe equkethwe kwiBhodi yabaPhathi besiKhwama.
Ukukhethwa nokuqokwa kkwabazomela omasipala namabamba kwibhodi yabaPhathi

4.(1) Abayisihlanu abazomela omasipala kumele baqokelwe ukungena kwibhodi yabaPhathi ngonyaka ka 2021, ebese futhi kungakapheli izinyanga eziyisithupha ngemva kokhetho lomasipala njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni woKhetho loHulumeni baseKhaya.

(2)(a) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele simeme amaKhansela aqhamuka komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama, ngaphandle kokubheka isibalo sabangenile ukhetho, ukuze kuzokhethwa abazomela omasipala okhethweni lweBhodi yabaPhathi kungakapheli izinyanga ezintathu ngemva –
   (i) kokuqalisa kwale Mithethonqubo; kanye
   (ii) nokhetho lomasipala njengoba kushiwo kuMthetho woKhetho loHulumeni baseKhaya.

(b) Bonke abalungenele –
   (i) kumele –
      (aa) kube abantu abahlala eNingizimu Afrika;
      (bb) babe sesimweni esihle ngakwezezimali;
      (cc) bakubeke kucace ukuvuma ukuzinikela kwabo ekutheni bamele omasipala ngokucwalisa ifomu yabazoba abamele omasipala;
      (dd) babalule ukuthi bakulungele ukuthi bazokwazi ukuthatha uhambo lomsebenzi futhi bazokwazi ukwethamela imihlangano yeBhodi yabaPhathi kanye neyekomidi elingaphansi kwalo;
      (ee) babalule ukuthi bakulungele futhi bazokwazi ukusa uma sebezothola ukuqeqeshwa;
      (ff) bakwazi ukutholakala ngocingo, ngefeksi nange-imeyli;
      (gg) banike isiKhwama igunya lokwenza uphenyo lokufaneleka kwabo; futhi
      (hh) bafake ama-CV abo kwifomu yokungenela ukhetho lwabazomela omasipala; futhi
   (ii) angeke –
      (aa) kwaba abantu abacwile ezikweletini ngendlela engenakuhlengeka; noma
(3) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kubele –
   (a) kungakapheli izinyanga ezintathu ngemva kosuku lokuqalisa koMthetho, izinsuku zokumiswa kanye nokuqaliswa kwale Mithethonqubo, kanye nosuku okwagunyazwa ngalo le Mithethonqubo i-Financial Sector Conduct Authority, okanye noma yikuphi okwenzeka ekugcineni, futhi ngemva kwalo kungakapheli izinyanga ezinhlanu okwenzekayo ekugcineni, nangemva kwenziwe ukhetho lomasipala njengoba kushiwo kuMthetho woKhetho loMasipala loHulumeni baseKhaya, sihambise –
      (i) amagama alabo abazongenela ukhetho lokumela omasipala ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (2); kanye
      (ii) ne-CV yabantu abakhethwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (2) kuwo wonke amakhansela kanye namaphepha okuvota aqukethe amagama ababo bonke abazongenela ukhetho lokumela omasipala ukuze bakwazi ukusebenzisa iphepha lokuvota olunohlu lwamagama abazokuvotelwa;
   (b) aqhube ukhetho ngendlela enobulungiswa nangendlela engenakuchema.

(4) IKhansela angeke lavotela abantu abangaphezulu kwabahlanu kwabazongenela ukhetho lokumela omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama.

5(a) Abayisihlanu abamele omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama abathola –
   (i) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti, yibona abayothathwa njengabakhethiwe nabazomela omasipala futhi amagama abaye ayomenyezelwa: Kuncike ekutheni angeke kukhethwe ongapehulu koyedwa ozomela kumasipala owodwa ozibandakanye nesikhwama, kuzobhekwa inani lemisebenzi ekhona kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanti
   (ii) abalale isibili esibalweni sabaphehulu kwivoti, bayothathwa njengalabo okungakhetha kubenza futhi.
(b) Noma yiliphi iphepha lokuvota eliqukethe amagama angaphehulu kwesibalo esibekiwe senani labazovotelwa ukuthi bamele omasipala kanye nalabo abangafakwa –
   (i) liyothathwa njengelingasasebenzi; futhi
   (ii) angeke labalwa uma sekubhekwa imiphumela yokhetho.

(6) Uma kwenzeka kunamavoti ailinganayo, isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kubele sithathe isinqumo ngemiphumela ngokutomula igama lomuntu ngokulandela lokhu –
   (a) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko, ngemva kokuthi amanye amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi eseqokwe ngokuhambisana noHlelo, kumesi sikhubeke, ngendlela esobala kuwo wonke umuntu,
ngokuthi sithathe isinqumo sokutomula amagama, alabo abazokhethelwa ukumela omasipala nabathole amavoti alinganayo nokufanele kukhethwe kubona; futhi

(b) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele siqhube ukutonyulwa kwamagama –

(i) ngokuqinisekisa ukuthi igama ngaline lozokhethwa unevoti eillingana nawabanye njengoba kushiwio kulesi sigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana, ebese siwabhala kwipheshana elimhloshe na nanombala ofanayo;
(ii) sineka obala amapheshana amagama ababo abashiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kothethonqubo (1) wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo okwenziwa kuyo lokho kutonyulwa kwamagama nabahlola nanoma yiliphi ipheshana;
(iii) ngokugoqa wonke lawo mapheshana ngendlela yokuthi igama elibhalwe kulo lingabonakal, nokufaka wonke lawo mapheshana emqgonyeni ongenalutho;
(iv) ngokugoqo ukumuntu ongachemile njengozokhethwa ukuze kube nguyena ozotomula amapheshana kuleyo mgqomo, kuze kufike esibalweni sabantu abadingekayo ukuthi bavale izikhala zomsebenzi wokumela omasipala kwelBhodi yabaPhathi;
(vi) ngokugoqoza amapheshana emqgonyeni ngendlela yokuthi aze axubane wonke, kanye nokuphatha lowo mgqomo ngendlela yokuthi ozowatomula angakwazi ukubona ipheshana elingaphakathi, noma ngabe ozotomula kumele atomule amanini amapheshana njengoba kushiwio esigabeni esingaphansi kwendima (iv) kulowo mgqomo ebese ewadlulisela esiKhulwini esiyiNhloko engazange alibuke ipheshana ukuthi libhalweni;
(vii) ngokuvula ipheshana ngaline elinikwe lona isiKhulu esiyiNhloko njengoba kushiwio esigabeni esingaphansi kwendima (v), sibe sesilifunda ngokumemeza igama noma amagama abhalwe kulo, njengoba kungaba njalo, ebese silivezela wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo nokuiyo ahlolayo ukuthi igama elimenyaziwe liyefana naleli elibhalwe epheshaneni.

(7) Uma kwenzeka kunamavoti alinganayo, isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele sithathe isinqumo ngemiphumela ngokutomula igama lomuntu ngokulandela lokhu –

(a) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko, ngemva kokuthi amanye amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi eseqokwe ngokuhambisana noHlelo, kumele siqhubeke, ngendlela esobala kuwo wonke umuntu, ngokuthi sithathe isinqumo sokutomula amagama, alabo abazokhethelwa ukumela omasipala nabathole amavoti alinganayo nokufanele kukhethwe kubona; futhi
(b) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele siqhube ukutonyulwa kwamagama –

(i) ngokuqinisekisa ukuthi igama ngaline lozokhethwa unevoti eillingana nawabanye njengoba kushiwio kulesi sigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana, ebese siwabhala kwipheshana elimhloshe na nanombala ofanayo;
(ii) sineka obala amapheshana amagama alabo abashiw o esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) onke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo okwenziwa kuyo lokho kutonyulwa kwamagama nabahlola nanoma yiliphi ipheshana;

(c) akekho ozomela umasipala ongakhethwa noma ongafakwa oshiwo kwindima (a) noma (b), njengoba kungaba njalo, iBhodi yabaPhathi inelungelo, ngokunquma kwalo, lokuqoka umuntu ozimele ekutheni kube nguye ogcwalisisa isikhala somsebenzi: Kuncike ekutheni, ngokwezinhloselo zalokhu isigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana, uma kushiwo umuntu ozimele kushiwo umuntu ongekho kula abalandelayo –

(i) ongesilona ilungu;
(ii) ongayena omele umasipala; noma
(iii) ongamele abahola impesheni,
esiKhwameni.

(8) Abamele omasipala akhethwe njengoba kushiwo kuleli binzana bamele futhi omasipala –

(a) esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi; kanye
(b) nakwi-Provident Fund.

Ukukhethwa nokuqokwa kwabamele amalungu namabamba kwiBhodi yabaPhathi

5.(1) Kumele kukhethwe amalungu amane azomela omasipala nokumele afakwe kwiBhodi yabaPhathi onyakeni wokuqula eminyakeni eyisihlanu yehlandla lokuphatha, kanye nehlandla leminyaka eyisihlanu ekuqalisweni kwehlandla lonyaka ka 2021.

(2) Isikhulu esiyiNhloko kumele simeme amalungu esiKhwama, ngokungabheki isibalo sabangenele ukhetho, ukuze kukhethwe abazongenela ukhetho lweBhodi yabaPhathi besiKhwama, ngosuku olufanayo onyakeni ngamunye wehlandla leminyaka emihlanu njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1).

(b) Bonke abafanelekile –

(i) kumele –

(aa) kube abahlala eNingizimu Afrika;
(bb) babe sesimweni esihle ngakwezezimali;
(cc) bakubeke kucace ukuvuma ukuzini kela kwabo ekutheni bamele omasipala ngokugcwalisisa ifomu yabazoba abamele omasipala;
(dd) babalule ukuthi bakulungele ukuthi bazokwazi ukuthatha uhambo lomsebenzi futhi bazokwazi ukwethamela imihlangano yeBhodi yabaPhathi kanye neyekomidi elingaphansi kwalo;
(ee) babalule ukuthi bakulungele futhi bazokwazi ukuza uma sebezothola ukuqeqeshwa;
(ff) bakwazi ukutholakala ngocingo, ngefeksi nange-imyeli;
(gg) banike isikhwama igunya lokwenza uphenyo lokufaneleka kwabo; futhi
(hh) bafake ama-CV abo kwifomu yokungenela ukhetho lwabazomela omasipala; futhi

(ii) angeke –

(aa) kwaba abantu abacwile ezikwetelini ngendlela engenakuhlenga; nom
(bb) eminyakeni engaphansi kweyishumi eyedlule, kube abantu abangakaze baboshwe
kwirhiphabhulikhiki yaseNingizimu Afrika noma kwenye indawo beboshelwa ukweba,
ukukhwabanisa, ukupofojama ukuguqula okubhaliwe, ukuqamba
amanga, amacala angaphansi koMthetho wokuNqanda nokuLwisa neZenso
zobuGebengu, 2004 (uMthetho No. 12 ka 2004), amacala angaphansi kwe-Financial
Intelligence Centre Act, 2001 (uMthetho No. 38 ka 2001), noma yiliphielinye icala
eliphatheleni nokungethembeki.

(3) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele –

(a) kungakapheli izinyanga ezintathu ngemva kosuku lokuqualisa koMthetho, izinsuku
zokumiswa kanye nokuqaliswa kwake Mithethonqubo, kanye nosuku lokugunyazwa kwale
Mithethonqubo yiBhodi elibhekele i-Financial Sector Conduct Authority, noma ngabe
yikuphi okwenzeza ekugcineni, futhi ngemva kwalokho kungakapheli izinyanga ezinhlanu
zokhetho lomasipala njengoba kushiwo kuMthetho woKhetho loMasipala loHulumeni
baseKhaya, sihambise –

   (i) amagama alabo abazongenela ukhetho lokumela omasipala ngokuhambiswa
nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (2); kanye
   (ii) ne-CV yabantu abakhethwe ngokuhambiswa nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana
(2) kuwo wonke amakhansela kanye namaphepha okuvota aqukethe amagama abo
bonke abazongenela ukhetho lokumela omasipala ukuze bakwazi ukusebenzisa
iphepha lokuvota olunohlu lwamagama abazokuvotelwa;

(b) aqhube ukhetho ngendlela enobulungiswa nangendlela engenakuchena.

(4) Ilungu angeke lavotela amalungu abangaphezulu kwamane.

(5) Angeke kukhethe sw Ngaphezu kwamalungu amabili ukuba amele nanoma yimuphi
umasipala, kungabhekwa isibalo sezikhala zomsebenzi ezidingwa ukugcwaliswa kwibhodi
yabaPhathi.
(6)(a) Amalungu amane azomela amanye amalungu komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama athola –

(i) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti, yibona abayothathwa njengabakhethiwe nabazomela omasipala futhi amagama abo ayomenyezelwa: Kuncike ekutheni angeke kukhethwe ongaphezulu koyedwa ozymela kumasipala owodwa ozibandakanye nesikhwama, kuzobhekwa inani lemisebenzi ekhona kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanti

(ii) abalale isibili esibalweni sabaphezulu kwivoti, bayothathwa njengalabo okungakhethwa kubo futhi.

(b) Noma yiliphi iphepha lokuvota eliqukethe amagama angaphezulu kwesibalo esibekiwe senani labazovotelwa ukuthi bamele omasipala kanye nalabo abangafakwa –

(i) liyothathwa njengelingasasebenzi; futhi

(ii) angeke labalwa uma sekubhekwa imiphumela yokhetho.

(7) Uma kwenzeka kunamavoti alinganayo, isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele sithathe isinqumo ngemiphumela ngokutomula igama lomuntu ngokulandela lokhu –

(a) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko, ngemva kokuthi amanye amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi eseqokwe ngokuhambisana noHlelo, kumele siqhubeke, ngendlela esobala kuwo wonke umuntu, ngokuthi sithathe isinqumo sokutumula amagama, alabo abazokhethelwa ukumela omasipala nabathole amavoti alinganayo nokufanele kukhethwe kubona; futhi

(b) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele siqhube ukutonyulwa kwamagama –

(i) ngokuqinisekisa ukuthi igama ngalinye lozokhethwa unevoti elilingana nawabanye njengoba kushlw kulesi sigaba esingaphansi kwebankenza, ebese siwabhala kwaphesha elishmpashana nanombala ofanayo;

(ii) sineka obala amaphesha amagama alabo abashw wo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) onke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo okwenziwa kuyo lokho kutonulwa kwamagama nabahlola nampa kwenza esiphesane elingaphansi kwendima (vi) kulowo...
(8) Uma kwenze ka ukuthi –
    (a) kuvele izikhala zemisebenzi yabazomela omasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi, yilona elinamandla okuqokwa ofanelekhile ozomela umasipala, ngokwesibalo sezikhala ezikhona zomsebenzi, ngokuthatha kulabo abafanelekile nabakhethwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (6)(a)(ii): Kuncike ekutheni ukuqokwa kwalabo abafanelekile ekutheni bamele omasipala kumele kwenziwe ngokukhetha kulabo amagama abo ayekhethwe ngesikhathi kubanjwe ukhetho ngokuhambisana naleli binzana ngemva kancane nje kosuku kuvele lezo zikhala zomsebenzi;
    (b) ayikho enye indlela yokucwalisa isikhala somsebenzi esesesikhona ngaphandle kwanjengoba kushiwo kwindima (a), isikhala somsebenzi kumele sigcwaliswe ngokuqoka ozomela umasipala ngokuthola –
        (i) isibalo esiphezulu sevoti ngemva kokuthi ozomela umasipala kanye nokungakhethwa futi noseke phambilini waqokelwa kwiBhodi yabaPhathi, njengomele umasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanti
        (ii) isibalo esiphezulu sevoti ngemva kokukhethwa kozomela umasipala oshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwendima (i), njengongakhetha ekutheni abe ngomela umasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; futi
    (c) akekho ozomela umasipala okungakhethwa noma ongafakwa oshiwo kwindima (a) noma (b), njengoba kungaba njalo, iBhodi yabaPhathi linelungelo, ngokunquma kwalo, lokuqoka ozimele ekutheni kube nguye ogcwalisa isikhala somsebenzi: Kuncike ekutheni, ngokwezinhloslo zalokhu isigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana, uma kushiwo umuntu ozimele kushiwo umuntu ongekho kulaba abalandelayo –
        (i) ilungu;
        (ii) omele umasipala; noma
        (iii) omele abahola impesheni,
        kwisiKhwama.
Ukukhethwa nokuqokwa kwabamele abahola impesheni namabamba kwiBhodi yabaPhathi

6.(1) Kumele kakhethwe ababili abazomela abahola impesheni komasipala namabamba kwiBhodi yabaPhathi onyakeni wokuqala eminyakeni eyisihlanu yehlandla lokuphatha, kanye nehlendla leminyaka eyisihlanu yehlandla uqalisa unyaka ka 2019.

(2)(a) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele simema abahola impesheni esiKhwameni, ngokungabheki isibalo sabangenele, ukuze kakhethwe abazobamele okhethweni lweBhodi yabaPhathi, ngosuku olufanayo onyakeni ngamunye wedlandla leminyaka emihlanu njengoba kusho esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1).

(b) Bonke abangenele –

(i) kumele –

(aa) kube abahlali baseNingizimu Afrika;
(bb) babe ngabantu abasesimweni esikahle ngakwezezimali;
(cc) bakubeke kucace ukuzinikela kwabo ekusebenzeni njengabazobra abamele omasipala ngokumukela lokho uma begcwalisa ifomu yokungenelela;
(dd) bakubeke kucace ukuthi bakulungele ukuhambiswa umsebenzi futhi bazokwazi ukwethamela imihlangango yeBhodi yabaPhathi kanye neyekomidi elingaphansi kwalo;
(ee) bakubeke kucace ukuthi bakulungele futhi bazokwazi uyothola ugeqesho;
(ff) bakwazi ukutholakala ocingweni, ngefeksi nange-imeyili;
(gg) bagunyaze isiKhwama ukuthi siphenye ukufaneleka kwabo;
(hh) bafake ama-CV abo kwifomu yokungenela ukhetho; futhi

(ii) angeke –

(aa) kwaba abantu abacwile ezikweletini ngendlela engenakuhlengeka; noma
(bb) eminyakeni engaphansi kweyishumi eyedlule babe ngabantu abangakaze baboshwe kwiRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika nomva kwenye indawo ngesizathu sokweba, sokukhwabanisa, sokufoja nomva sokushintsha okubhaliwe, sokuqamba amanga, okuyicala elingaphansi koMthetho wokuNqanda nokuLwisana neZenzo zoboGebengu, 2004 (uMthetho No. 12 ka 2004), okuyicala elingaphansi kwe-Financial Intelligence Centre Act, 2001 (uMthetho No. 38 ka 20001), nomva yiliphi elinye icala elihambisana nokungethebeki.

(3) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele –

(a) kungakapheli izinyanga ezintathu ngemva kokuqalisa kwalo Mthetho, izinsuku zokumiswa kanye nokuqaliswa kwale Mthethonqubo, kanye nosuku lokugunyazwa kwale Mthethonqubo yiBhodi elibhekela iMisebenzi yezeziMali, nomva yikuphi okwenzeka ekugcineni, ngemva kwalokho ngosuku olufanayo onyakeni wokuqala wonyaka
ngamunye weminyaka emihlanu njengoba kuhlonzwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana

(1), sihambise –

(i) amagama atholakele alabo abahola impesheni abazomela omasipala ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (2); kanye
(ii) ne-CV yabantu abahola impesheni abazomela nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana

(2) kuwo wonke amalungu esiKhwama kanye namaphepha okuvota aqukethe amagama awo wonke amalungu azongenela ukhetho lokumela omasipala ukuze bakwazi ukuvota ngalelo phepha olunohlu lwamagama abazokuvotelwa.

(4) Abahola impesheni angeke bakwazi ukuvotelwa abantu abangaphezu kwababili, kungakhathaleki ukuthi zingaka ezikhala ezidinga ukugcwaliswa zomsebenzi kwibhodi yabaPhathi.

5(a) Kwababili abamele abahola impesheni abathola –

(i) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti, ibona ayothathwa njengabakhethwe njengabazomela omasipala futhi bayomenyezelwa nakanjani; futhi
(ii) isibili sesibili esiphezulu sevoti, siyothathwa njengalabo okungakhethwa kubo.

(b) Noma yiliphi iphepha lokuvota eliqukethe amagama amaningi kunesibalo esibekiwe sabazovotelwa ukuba abamele omasipala kanye nalabo abangafakwa –

(i) liyothathwa njengelingasebenzi; futhi
(ii) angeke libhekwe uma sekubalwa imiphumela yokhetho.

(6) Uma kwenzeka kuba namavoti alinganayo, isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele athathe isinqumo ngemiphumela ngokucaphuna igama ngokulandela lokhu –

(a) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko, ngemva kokuthi amanye amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi eseqokwe ngokuhambisana noHlelo, kumele aqhubeke, ngendlela esobala kuwo wonke umuntu, sithathe isinqumo ngokucaphuna amagama, alabo abazokhethelwa ukuba ngabamela omasipala abathole amavoti alinganayo kumele bakhethwe; futhi

(b) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele siqhube nokucaphuna amagama –

(i) ngokwinqinisekisa ukuthi igama ngaliniye lozokhethelwa ukuba ngomele umasipala onevoti elilingana nawabanye njengoba kushiwo kulesi sigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana, abhalwe epheshaneni elimhloshana futhi anombala ofanayo;
(ii) ngokweneka amaphesha amagama ashiwo esigabeni esingaphansi komthethonqubo (1) wonke amalungu eBhodi lesiKhwama akhona kuleyi ndawo okwenziwa kuyo ukutonyulwa kwabakhethwa nabanentshisekelo yokuhlola nanoma yiliphi ipheshana;
(iii) ukugoqwa kwawo wonke lawo mapheshana ngendlela yokuthi igama elibhalwe kulo lingabonakali, nokufaka wonke lawo mapheshana emgqonyeni ongenalutho;
(iv) ukuqoka umuntu ongachemile njengozotomula amapheshana kulowo mgqomo, kuze kulingane nesibalo sabantu abadingekayo ukuthi bavale izikhala zomsebenzi wokumela omasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi;
(vi) ukugoqoza emgqonyeni ngendlela yokuthi aze axubane wonke amapheshana, kanye nokuphatha lowo mgqomo ngendlela yokuthi ozowatomula angakwazi ukubona ipheshana elingaphakathi, noma ngabe ozotomula kumele atomule isibalo samapheshana njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphanshi kwendima (iv) emgqonyeni ebese ewanikeza isiKhulu esiyiNhloko engavulile ngisho elilodwa;
(vii) ukuqaqwa kwepheshana ngalinye anikwa lona njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphanshi kwendima (v), ukufunda ngokumemeza igama noma amagama, njengoba kungaba njalo, abhalwe epheshaneni ebese elivezela onke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo okubanjele kuyo ukutonyulwa kwegama lozokhethwa nabanentshisekelo yokuhlola ukuthi igama elimenyeyawo ingabe lisefana nalo.

(7) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi –
   (a) kuvele izikhala zemisebenzi yabazomela abahola impesheni kwiBhodi yabaPhathi, yilona elinamandla okuqoka ofanelelekiile ozomela umasipala, ngokwesibalo sezikhala ezikhona zomsebenzi, ngokuthatha kubalalo abafanelekilekile nabakhethwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphanshi kwebinzana (5)(a)(ii): Kuncike ekutheni ukuqokwa kwalabo abafanelekile ekugumela bamele omasipala kumele kwenziwe ngokukhethwe kubalalo amagama abo ayekhethwe ngesikhathi kubanjwe ukuthola –
      (i) isibalo esiphezulu sevoti ngemva kokuthi ozomela umasipala kanye nokungakhethwa futhi noseke phambilini waqokelwa kwiBhodi yabaPhathi, njengomele omasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanti
      (ii) isibalo esiphezulu sevoti ngemva kokukhethwa kozomela umasipala oshiwo esigabeni esingaphanshi kwendima (i), njengongakhetha ekutheni abe ngomela umasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
   (b) ayikho enye indlela yokugcwalisa isikhala somsebenzi esikhona njengoba kushiwo kwindima (a), isikhala somsebenzi kumele sigcwaliswe ngokuqoka ozomela umasipala ngokuthola –
      (i) isibalo esiphezulu sevoti ngemva kokuthi ozomela umasipala kanye nokungakhethwa futhi noseke phambilini waqokelwa kwiBhodi yabaPhathi, njengomele omasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanti
      (ii) isibalo esiphezulu sevoti ngemva kokukhethwa kozomela umasipala oshiwo esigabeni esingaphanshi kwendima (i), njengongakhetha ekutheni abe ngomela umasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
   (c) akekho ozomela abahola impesheni okungakhethwa yena noma ongafakwa oshiwo kwindima (a) noma (b), njengoba kungaba njalo, iBhodi yabaPhathi linelungelo, ngokunquma kwalo, lokuqoka ozimele ekutheni kube nguye ogcwalisa isikhala
somsebenzi: Kuncike ekutheni, ngokwezinhlosa zalokhu isigaba esingaphansi kwabanzana, uma kushiwo umuntu ozimele kushiwo umuntu ongekho kulaba abalandelayo

(i) ilungu;
(ii) omele umasipala; noma
(iii) omele abahola impesheni,
wusiKhwama.

Ukuqokwa kwelungu elengeziwe kanye namabamba kwiiBhodi yabaPhathi

7. (1) Ilungu loMkhandlu oPhethe lingaqoka –

(a) umuntu onamava akhethekile, onolwazi olunzulu, nokwazi ukulawula kanye nokutshala izimali zethrasti, njengelungu elengeziwe leBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
(b) ngokufanayo futhi ongofanelekile njengomuntu ongabamba njengelungu elengeziwe ngokuhambahisana nendima (a),
kuncike esigabeni esingaphansi kwabanzana (2) no (3).

(2) Ilungu elengeziwe kanye nelingakhethwa ngokushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwabanzana (1) –

(a) kumele liqokwe iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe –

(i) minyaka yonke; noma
(ii) uma kwenzeke kwesula esikhundleni noma kushona lelo lungu noma elizobamba esikhundleni salo, njengozoba nguyena othatha isikhundla salelo lungu noma ozongena ezicathulweni zalo;
(b) alinakuvota njengoSiHlalo noma uSekela siHlalo weBhodi yabaPhathi;
(c) kumele akhokhelwe ngokwethamela kwawo kanye nezindleko zokuhamba isiKhwama ngokuhambahisana nezimali ngeniso ezisetshenziswa ngezikhathi zonke; futhi
(d) ngokwezinhlosa zale Mithethonqubo, kodwa kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana bathathwa njengamalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi.

(3) IsiKhwama asinaso isibopho sokukhokha noma yiliphi iholo elengeziwe elinganqunywa iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, maqondana, nalelo lungu elengeziwe noma elingathatha isikhundla.
Ukuqala esikhundleni, ukuthatha umhlalaphansi, ukuphela kwesikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni kanye nokwehliswa esikhundleni

8.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni kwamalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi –
   (a) siqala uma amalungu esedaluliwe akhethwe ngokufanelekile isiKhulu esiyiNhloko njengoba kushiwo kulolu Hlelo; futhi
   (b) ngokujwayelekile siphela eminyakeni emihlanu ngemva kokhetho, uma sekukhethwe amalungu amasha ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo.

(2) Ukwehliswa esikhundleni selungu eselikhethelwe ukuba kwiBhodi yabaPhathi siphela uma sekuphele isikhathi salowo angene ezicathulweni zakhe.

(3) Ilungu elithatha uhlalaphansi, uma lisengofanelekile, lisenelungelo lokuphinda likhethwe kabusha.

(4) Wonke amalungu akhethwe ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo kumele ahlangabezane nomgomo wokufanelekela ngokwemfundo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 47(1)(c), (d) kanye no (e) soMthethosiseloko: Kuncike ekutheni nanoma yiliphi ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi eliba ngelitholakala lingafaneleki njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 47(1)(c), d kanye no (e) woMthethosiseloko, lilahlekelwa ubulungu balo ngokuphazima kweso.

(5) Ukunqamuka kokuba sesikhundleni senzeka uma –
   (a) liyeka ukuba –
      (i) iKhansela elimela umasipala; noma
      (ii) ilungu lesiKhwama elimele amalungu;
   (b) ukungezi emihlanganweni emibili ilandelana kwalo yeBhodi yabaPhathi ngaphandle kokuthola imvume ebhaliwe kwBhodi yabaPhathi;
   (c) uma lishona;
   (d) lesula esikhundleni; noma
   (e) lephula umgomo wokuzipathatha njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwefinzena

(6). Ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi liba ngaphule umgomo wokuzipathatha uma –
   (a) lenze okuphambene noMgomo wokuziPhatha wamalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi, okanye wanoma yisiphi isithasiselo esibekwe kuwo;
   (b) lenze okuphambene nanoma yimiphi iMithethoqubo; noma
(c) lehlulekile ukuhlangabezana nanoma yimiphi imihlahlandlela, elilayelwe kona, ishekula noma isitatimende senqubomgomo esikhishwa ngizikhathi zonke uMbalisi ngokuhambisana noMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

(7)(a) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele, uma kwenzeka –

(i) kufinyeilela emadlebeni akhe ukuthi kukhona ukungahambisani nomgomo wokuziphatha kwelungu leBhodi yabaPhathi njengoba kushiwpo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (6); nom

(ii) nganoma yiziphi izinsolo noma isitatimende esikhombisa ukwephulwa komgomo wokuziphatha eseniwe ngokumbhalela, ngokwenzwa uphinyo, ube esenza umbiko ngamaphuzu kanye nangezimo zalokho kungahambisini ngokomgomo wokuziphatha.

(b) Ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi elaphule lowo mgomo wokuziphatha kumele linikwe ithuba lokuzwakalisa ilaka lalo ngokubhalwe kumbiko oshiwo kwindima (a) kungakapheli izinsuku eziyi-15 ngemva kokubikwa kwalokho.

(c) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi isikhulu esiyiNhloko, ngemva kokucubungula umbiko ikanye nokushiwoyo okubhalwe, sinombono wokuthi kubekhona okuphikisana nomgomo wokuziphatha njengoba kushiwpo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (6), kumele sihambise umbiko kanye nezimvo ezibhalwe phansi kwiBhodi yabaPhathi emhlanganweni walo olandelayo: Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu elithintekayo lingahlinzeka isiKhulu esiyiNhloko ngoxo lwalo olubhalwe phansi mayelana nalokho njengoba kushiwpo kwindima (b), isiKulu esiyiNhloko kumele sihambise umbiko waso kwiBhodi yabaPhathi ngaphamdle kwalezo zimvo.

(d) IPhathi yabaPhathi kumele, ngokushesha uma ithola umbiko oshiwo kwindima (a) kanye nomzihalo owesekayo, kubandakanya okubhalwe phansi okwzalalawo, uma kukhona, lithathe izinyathelo njengoba lingabona kufanelekele, kubandakanya –

(i) ukungamuka kwesikhundla sabelo lungu; nom

(ii) ukumiswa kwalelo lungu kwiBhodi yabaPhathi isikhathi esithile futhi maqondana nalowo msebenzi iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokunquma kwalo elingawubona, kuncike kunoma yimiphi imigomo kanye nemibandela engabekwa iBhodi yabaPhathi.

(e) Ngale kwana yini ephikisana nokuqekethwe kule Mithethonqubo, uma kwenzeka ukuthi ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi lenqaba ukushiya isikhundla njengoba kusho iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana nendima (d), iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele isebenzise ekususeni esikhundleni ilungu ngokuthi okungenani –

(i) idlulisele udaba kwiBhodi ebhekele iMisebenzi yeziMali; nom

(ii) ifake isicelo kunoma iyiphi inkantolo engokomthetho ebhekele lokhu.
Umgomo wokuziPhatha

9.(1)(a) Ibhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
   (i) lakhe nomalungu esiyiNhloko sakhe; futhi
   (ii) sigunyaze,
   uMgomo wokuziPhatha wamalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi.
(b) Umgomo wokuziPhatha oshiwo kwemkengi (a) kumele ubandakanye, kodwa ungacini nje, ngalezii zithasiselo;
   (i) isiqinisekiso sokwemukela isibopho sokuzibophezela ngokusemthethweni ukuthi
   sisayinwe ilungu ngalinye leBhodi yabaPhathi;
   (ii) isiqinisekiso salokhu onentshisekelo yakho esizogcwaliswa futhi
   sisayinwe ilungu ngalinye leBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (iii) umgomo opaphathene nokwemukela izipho kwelungu ngalinye leBhodi yabaPhathi
   esiqhamuka kumuntu oseceleni.
(c) Umgomo wokuziPhatha kanye nezithasiselo ezishiwo kuleli binzana kumele
   uhambisane –
   (i) nanoma yimuphi umthetho kanye namlungelo emithetho ejwayelekile nesibopho
   samalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi;
   (ii) izinhlinzeko ezhambisana noMtetho wesikwamela seziMkwenzi kanye nanoma
   yimiphi imithetho ejwayelekile ekhishwe ngaphansi kwayo ephathelene
   namalungelo kanye nokwethweswe amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (iii) nanoma yimiphi imihlahlandela, imigomo, izinqubomgomo ezizalubheke
   kanye namasekhula ngezikathini zonke, angakhishwa uMbhaliyisise
   ukwelekelela ekunikeni umihlahlandela ekuphathweni kweziKhwama

Kuncike ekutheni, ngokwezinhloso zalesi sigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana, nama yikuphi
okushiwoyo “kumalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi” kanye “nakwiBhodi yabaPhathi”
kunencazelo efanayo eMgomweni wokuziPhatha “kwiBhodi yabaPhathi”

(2)(a) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele siwuhlinzeko onke amalungu akhethiwe eBhodi
yabaPhathi, ngokushesha ngemva kokukhethwa kwalelo lungu, ngakhophi yoMgomo
wokuziPhatha nangezithasiselo.
(b) Wonke amalungu ashiwo kwemkengi (a) kumele –
   (i) agcwalise ngokuphlelele futhi asayine uMgomo wokuziPhatha kanye
   nezithasiselo; futhi
   (ii) abuyisele esiKhulwini esiyNhloko uMgomo wokuziPhatha kanye nezithasise
   lezezicwalise ngokuphlelele ngaphambi kokuqalisa komhlangano wesibili weBhodi
   yabaPhathi ngemva kokukhethwa kwelawo malungu: Kuncike ekutheni lawo malungu

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwanline.co.za
uma ehluleka ukuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwale ndima, ephula umgomo wokuziphatha okwizinhinlazeko zamabanizana 8(5), (6) kanye (7) esisebenzayo.

c) Izinhlinzeko zalesi sigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana zisebenza kuwo wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi, kubandakanya nanoma yiliphi ilungu elithathelwe ezlizoshintshisana ngomsebenzi noma eliqokiwe.

Ukwethamela imihlangano kanye nezindleko zokuhamba ngomsebenzi
10. (1) IsiKhwama kumele sikhokhele abethamela kanye nabathathe uhamba ngomsebenzi ngokuhambisana nomthetho wezentela njengoba kunganqunywa ngezikathathi zonke iBhodi yabaPhathi kwiNqubomgomo yeNqubo yokusebenza kwalo kanye nokuthathwa koHambo loMsebenzi kuwo wonke –
   (i) amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (ii) nakulaba abathathelwe ukuzosebenza,
uma bebandakanyakaka ezindabeni ezithintshwa ngqo nesiKhwama.

(2) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi omele abahola impesheni noma othathelwe ukusetshenziselwa lokho engahlali KwaZulu-Natali, umhlomulo okhokhelwa uHambo loMsebenzi kumele ulingane –
   (a) nezindleko zethikithi lohamba lokuya kanye nokubuya lezindiza eziya eThekwini; futhi
   (b) imihlomulo yohambo lomsebenzi ezishiwani esingaphansi kwebinzana (1) kulabo abangabamele abahlala kuleyo ndawo eseduze nesikhumulo sezindiza bakhokhelwa ithikithi lokuya nokubuya.

USihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo
11. (1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele minyaka yonke ikhethe uSihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo phakathi kwamalungu akhona emhlanganweni wokuqala weBhodi yabaPhathi minyaka yonke.

(2) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni sikaSihlalo noma leSekela Sihlalo siyanqunyula njengoba kusho kwibinzana 8(5), iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ilethe ngaphambili ozokhethwa ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo.

(3) USihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo uba sesikhundleni kuze kube ukhethe olulandelayo lukaSihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo njengoba kuhlzinhekwe kuleli binzana.
(4)(a) Uma kungelele amalungu angaphezulu kwamabili ukuthi abe sesikhundleni okungaba uSihlalo noma iSekela likaSihlalo, kumele kubanjwe ukhetho ngokwehlukana, kuze kube khona othola amavoti angaphansi kwawomunye ekucineni nokuzoba nguyena okhishwayo, kuze kube ekucineni kuqokwa ababili abazoba sesikhundleni.

(b) Abangenele abathola ivoti eliningi okhethweni lokugcina lokuba –
   (i) uSihlalo; noma
   (ii) iSekela Sihlalo,
kuba nguye ngokomthetho oba nguSihlalo noma uSekela Sihlalo, njengoba kungaba njalo.
(c) Uma kwenzeka kunamavoti alinganayo, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele inqume imiphumela ngokwenza ukutonyulwa kwegama lozokhethwa ngokulandela lokhu –
   (i) iBhodi iyabaPhathi kumele iqhubekele phambili, ngendlela esobala nedalula konke, ngokunquma konkatha olwenziwe, ukuthi ngubani ozokhethwa njengoSihlalo noma njengeSekela likaSihlalo, njengoba kungaba njalo; futhi
   (ii) isixhulu esiyiNhloko kumele siqhube ukwenza ukutonyulwa kwegama lozokhethwa –  
      (aa) ngokuqinisekisa ukuthi igama lomuntu ngayedwa ongenele ukukhethwa libhalwe epheshaneni eliseceleni alinganayo futhi ame ngendlela efanayo abe nombala ofanayo;  
      (bb) ubeka obala ipheshana ngokushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwendima (aa) ukuze onke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo kwabakhethwa nabanentshisekelo yokuhlola nanoma yiliphi ipheshana;  
      (cc) ukugoqwa kwawo wonke lawo mapanwana ngendlela yokuthi igama elibhalwe kulo lingabonakali, nokufaka wonke lawo mapanwana emgqonyeni ongenalutho;  
      (dd) ukuqoqa umuntu ongachemile njengozotomula amaphashana kulowo mgqomo, kuze kulingane nesibalo sabantu abadingekayo ukuthi bavale izikhala zomsebenzi wokumela omasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi;  
      (ee) ukugoqoza emgqonyeni ngendlela yokuthi aze axubane wonke amaphashana, kanye nokuphatha lawo mgqomo ngendlela yokuthi ozowatomula angakwazi ukubona ipheshana elingaphakathi, noma ngabe ozowatomula kumele atomule emgqonyeni isibalo samaphashana ebese elinika isiKhuKhulu esiyiNhloko egoqiwe; futhi  
      (ff) ukuqaqwa kwepesha nekhalwe ngalinye anikwa lona njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwendima (ee), ukufundwa ngokumemeza igama noma amagama, njengoba kungaba njalo, abhalwe epheshaneni ebese elivezela onke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo okubanjelwe kuyo ukutonyulwa kwegama lozokhethwa nabanentshisekelo yokuhlola ukuthi igama eliminyezwayo ingabe lisefana nalo.
(5)(a) USihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo abakhethwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana kuba baba uSihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo weBhodi yabaPhathi futhi kumele ahla leMhlanganweni wokuhlinzeka ngOlwazi woNyaka wesilKhwama.
(b) USihlalo uma kwenzeke engekho, iSekela likaSihlalo kumele kube yilona elihlala emhlanganweni weBhodi yabaPhathi futhi uma kwenzeke ukuthi kuba namavoti alinganayo emhlanganweni, ukongezwa kulawo mavoti angafaka elakhe ivoti.

(6)(a) Uma kwenzeke engekho uSihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo, abakhona ababamele eMhlanganweni wokuhlinzeka ngOlwazi woNyaka wesilKhwama noma weBhodi yabaPhathi, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele kukhethwe uSihlalo wesikhashana walowo mhlangano.
(b) USihlalo okhethwe ngokuhambisana nendima (a) ukongezwa kwivoti naye unelungelo lokuvota.

Imihlangano

12.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
   (a) ihlangane okungenani kanye njalo ngemva kwezinyanga ezimbili;
   (b) ilandelele ukugcinwa kwama-akhawunti kanye namabhuku esiKhwama; futhi
   (c) isebenzise amandla ayo, yenze imisebenzi futhi iqhube amajoka ethweswe wona
   njengoba kuhlinzeka kumthethonqubo 23.

(2) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele sikhiphele isaziso semihlangano yayo onke amalungu eBhodi
   yabaPhathi okungenani kusasele izinsuku ezisyisikhombisa kube nomhlangano: Kuncike
   ekutheni uma kwenzeke kuba nomhlangano oyisipesheli, isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele
   sinikeze ilungu ngalinye leBhodi yabaPhathi isaziso esibhaliwe noma esithunyelwa nonganzi
   noma ngocingo okungenani kusasele izinsuku ezimbili kube nalowo mhlangano.

(3) Ukungasitholi isaziso esihlongozwe ngaphansi kwalesi siga sebinzana (2) akusho ukuthi
   lowo mhlangano angeke ube khona.

(4)(a) USihlalo kumele aqoke phakathi kwabanye abakhethiwe ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo
   ozokwethamela umhlangano weBhodi yabaPhathi uma kwenzeke ukuthi ilungu leBhodi
   yabaPhathi angeke likwazi ukwethamela lowo mhlangano nganoma yisiphi isizathu.
   (b) Okhethiwe oshiwo kwindima (a) uyilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi kuze kube kuphothulwa lowo
   mhlangano.
(5)(a) IBhodi yabaPhathi ingavumelana ngokuthi uma kunokwenzeka, kunoma yimuphi umhlangano weBhodi yabaPhathi ubanjiwe ngokuhlanganyela nanoma yimuphi umhlangano wesikhwama seziMpesheni kanye nesizimiPesheni eziHlanganyelwe.

(b) Yonke imihlangano yokuqala ehlanganisiwe kunoma yimuphi unyaka, amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nesiKhwama seziMpesheni kanye nesizimiPesheni eziHlanganyelwe kumele bakhetha uSihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo, ozobamba kuyo yonke lemihlangano ngesikhathi salowo nyaka wezimali.

Ilkhoramu kanye nokuvota

13.(1) Isibalo esivumeleke ukubamba umhlangano weBhodi yabaPhathi siqukethe –
(a) amalungu angu-50%, kuya phezulu; naqele kulokho;
(b) ilungu elilodwa,

Kuncike ekutheni ukwethamela kwelungu envelengesiwe neliqokwe iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 akubhekwa uma sekunqunywa ukuthi sikhona isibalo esivumeleke ukubamba umhlangano njengoba kushiwo kulesi sigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana esikhona.

(2)(a) Ivoti elilodwa linikezwa umuntu ngamunye –
(i) omele abahola impesheni;
(ii) omele amalungu;
(iii) nalabo abamele omasipala.

(b) Ilungu envelengesiwe neliqokwe iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 linevoti elilodwa.

(3) Onke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi abethamele umhlangano njengoba kushiwo esigabenzi esingaphansi kwebinzana (1) –
(a) kumele babambe iqhaza ezintweni ezithinta iBhodi yabaPhathi emhlanganweni;
(b) kumele, ngaphandle kokwehlsa konke abahlangene ngakho, babambe iqhaza, futhi bafake isandla, baxoxe futhi bafakane imilomo ngezinto eziphathelele nakho konke ngaphambili kokubamba umhlangano; futhi
(c) ngokuhlanganyela bonke banesibopho sokuthatha izinqumo nganoma iluphi udaba, kube sengathi wonke umuntu uyahambisana nesinqumo esithintekayo.
Ukuqokwa nobulungu kwikomidi elincane

14.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi lingaqoka nanoma yiliphi ikomidi elingaphansi kwebhodi elizolijutshwa ukwenza umsebenzi othile njengoba ibhodi lingabona kudingekile: Kuncike ekutheni lelo komidi elingaphansi kwebhodi –
   (a) lingenza izincomo kwibhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
   (b) angeke laba namandla okuthatha izinqumo maqondana nanoma yiluphi udaba.

Amacala

15.(1) Nanjengoba –
   (a) nome yini enokushayisana nokuqukethwe kule Mithethonqubo; kanye
   (b) nakwizinhlinzeko zebinzana 13 eziphathelene nelungelo lelungu leBhodi yabaPhathi lokuvotela udaba oluthile,
onke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhlanyela nangokomuntu ngayedwana anesibopho uma kwenzeka kwenziwa okuphambene nokulawulwa kwesiKhwama.

   (2) Ngokwezinhloso zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (1), ukwenza okuphambene nokwenziwayo kubandakanya, kepha kungacccini nje ngalokho, nangaphandle kokuchezuka kokujwayelekile, nome yibuphi/noma yikuphi –
      (a) ubudedengu;
      (b) ukungethembeki;
      (c) ukuziphatha ngendlela efanele;
      (d) ukungethembeki;
      (e) ukungenzi okumele ukwenze; nome
      (f) ukwephulwa koMgomo wokuziPhatha oshiwo kwibinzana 9, okuholela ekutheni isikhwama, amalungu aso nome abathola imihlomulo balahlekelwe.

INgxenye 3: Izindaba zezokuPhathwa

Ibinzana 16 – 21

Ukuqokwa kanye nokunqanywa kwamajoka nemisebenzi yeisiKhulu esiyiNhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi

16. IBhodi yabaPhathi –
   (a) kumele –
      (i) liqoke –
         (aa) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko; kanye
(bb) nabanye abasebenzi abazodingeka uma kwenziwa imisebenzi ephathelene nesiKhwama.

(ii) liqashe nomu ngubani ongungoti nomu ozoba ngumusizi wakhe ozhoula ngezikathi zonke ewuwisto oluwhulu kuyena;

(iii) linqume iholo elizofholelwa labo bantu nomu abasizi babo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwenzinda (i) kanye no (ii); futhi

(iv) linqume imisebenzi kanye nokudingeka ukuthi kwenziwa ilabo bantu nomu abasizi babo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwenzinda (i) kanye no (ii); futhi

(b) lingaqoka umuntu ozoba iSekela loMsebenzi oyiNhloko okuzoba nguyeni ombambelayo uma engekho isiKhwulu esiyiNhloko nomu abanye abasebenzi ngaphandle kokubheka isizathu esidala ukuthi bangabikhona.

Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka esiKhulu esiyiNhloko

17. (1) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele sisebenzise onke amandla esiwanikiwe, senze yonke imisebenzi futhi siqhubo onke amajoka esithweswe wona njengoba kunqunywe –

(a) eMthethweni wesiKhwama seziMpengeni; kanye

(b) nakule Mithethonqobo.

(2) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele sibe nama-akawunti ehlukene esiKhama ukuze ahambisane namazinga okubalwa kwezimali njengoba kunqume uMbhali ngezikathi zonke, abalula –

(a) zonke –

(i) izibalo zezimali ezamukelwe nomu esizikhohiwe kanye nezizakohokhelwa amalungu; kanye

(ii) neminingwane ezinto eziphathelene nezibalo zezimali ehlongozwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwenzinda (i) ezamukelwe nomu esizikhohiwe;

(b) isikhathi –

(i) sokuqalisa kobulungu;

(ii) imali engakakhokhwa;

(iii) izinsuku zokukholhra kwazo zonke izibalo ezizafaka ezikhawameni; futhi

(iv) ngokukhomba kanye nayo yonke iminingwane edingekayo ukuze –

(aa) kugcinwe ama-akawunti ngendlela efanele; futhi

(bb) kwenzwi iukuqhathaniswa kwezimali zezikhwama nomu ngasiphi isikhathi;

(c) zonke izamba ezizikhohelwa nomu okumele zikhohwe omasipala; kanye

(d) nazo zonke izindaba zama-akawunti ahlizekelwe, nomu aisiwo, kube Mithethonqobo nomu ohleweni olwakhwi ngokuhambisa nomthethonqobo 8.
(3) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele –
   (a) senze ukuthi kubhalansiswe amabhuku kanye nama-akhawunti esiKhwama kuze kufinyelele osuwini lomhla zingama-31 kuNdaba njalo ngonyaka; futhi
   (b) alungise izitatimende zezimali eziquondene nesiKhwama, sibhaliwe usuku olushiwo kwindima (a).

(4) Zonke izitatimende zezimali kumele –
   (a) zihambisane –
      (i) nazo zonke izinhlinzeko zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni kanye nanoma yimiphi eminye imithetho engaphansi kwawo; kanye
      (ii) nanoma yimiphi eminye imihlahlandlela, izinquombomo, imiyalelo, amasekhula kanye nezitatimende zemigomo, ngezikithi zonke ezingakhishwa uMbhalisi ngokuhambisana noMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni;
   (b) okokuqala kumele zisayinwe yisiKhulu esiyiNhloko; ebese
   (c) ngemva kwalokho zisayinwa uMcwaningimabhuki.

(5) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele mhla zingama-31 kuNdasa minyaka yonke, ngendlela engabekwa iBhodi ebhekele iMisebenzi yezeziMali sibhale izitatimende ezikhombisa isibalo –
   (a) samalungu asekhokhe imali ekhokhwa esikhwameni;
   (b) sabantu abaholayo; kanye
   (c) namalungu –
      (i) ajoyinile;
      (ii) ashiyile;
      (iii) asethathe umhlalaphansi; noma
      (iv) ashone,
   ngalowo nyaka, kanye neminingwane eyengeziwe yalokho njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaphathi ngezikithi zonke

(6) IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele sinikeze iBhodi yabaPhathi lezo zitatimende njengoba zingadingeka ngezikithi zonke.

Ukunqanyulwa kwesivumelwano somsebenzi, ukumiswa kanye nokuxoshwa kwesiKhuI esiyiNhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi

18.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi noma ngasiphi isikhathi linganqamula isivumelwano somsebenzi nesiKhulu esiyiNhloko okanye nanoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi ngokukhipha isaziso
esibhaliwe esingekho ngaphansi kwenyanga eyodwa, ngaphandle uma kubalulwe esivumelwaneni somsebenzi salowo msebenzi othintekayo.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokuhambisana noMthetho weMigomo eLandelwayo ephathelene noMsebenzi, 1997 (uMthetho No. 75 ka 1997) kanye noMthetho oPhathelene neziNdaba zabaSebenzi, 1995 (uMthetho No. 66 ka 1995), –

(a) lingamisa isiKhulu esiyiNhloko nanoma yimuphi umsebenzi ngokumnika iholo noma ngaphandle kokumholela noma ukumnxephezelula uma kwenzeka –
  (i) engasakwazi ukusebenza ngenxa yokugula noma okunye ukwehluleka; noma
  (ii) ngenxa yokwehluleka ukuziphatha; futhi
(b) lingahoxisa isiKhulu esiyiNhloko kunoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi.

IziMali kanye namandla okucisha izikweletu
19.(1) Zonke izimali ezamukelwe egameni lesiKhwama kumele zifakwe kwi-akhawunti yasebhange.

(2) Onke amasheke enziwe egameni lesiKhwama kumele –
  (a) asayinwe umsebenzi ongesiso isiKhulu esiyiNhloko, ogunyazwe ngokubhalwe phansi yiBhodi yabaPhathi; ebese
  (b) liphinde lisayinwa –
    (i) isiKhulu esiyiNhloko; noma
    (ii) yilowo muntu okhethe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuba abambele isiKhulu esiyiNhloko uma engekho, kungakhathaleki ukuthi siyini isizathu salokho, kuncike ekutheni uSihlalo naye angalisayina isheke okanye omunye wabo oshiwo kwizindima (a) no (b).

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi linamandla okunquma okucisha nanoma yisiphi isikweletu esingakhokhiwe nome ezinye izimali okufanele zikhokhwe esiKhwameni, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, okunesidingo sokuthi zesulwe –
  (a) njengezimali ezingazange zikwazi ukutholakala; noma
  (b) ukutholakala kwazo –
    (i) okuzoba nzima noma okuzodla izindleko; noma
    (ii) okungeke kwazeke.
Ukutholakala kwamabhuku, ama-akhawunti kanye namanye amarekhodi ukuze ahlolwe
20. IsiKhulu esiyiNhloko kumele siqinisekise ukuthi onke amabhuku, ama-akhawunti kanye
namanye amarekhodi esiKhwama avulelekile futhi ayatholakala ukuze ahlolwe ngezikhathi
zonke yinoma yiliphi –
   (a) ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (b) noMcwaningimabhuku oqokwe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 12 noma 13(2)(b),
njongoba kungaba njalo.

Amandla eBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nesiKhulu esiyiNhloko okufuna ukukhokhelwa
izindleko
21. Amalungu –
   (a) eBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (b) nesiKhulu esiyiNhloko,
athatha esiKhwameni nomza yiziphi izindleko kanye nezimali okumele zikhokhwe ezidalwe
yiwona, njengoba kungaba njalo, ezidalwe ukufuna ukukhokhelwa izindleko ezidalekile
eziphathelene nesiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni leyo mali efunekayo ayizange idalwe ukuba
budedengu, ukukhwabanisa nomza ezinye izindlela zokungaziphathi kahle ngasohlangothini
lomuntu othintekayo.

UHLELO 2

UHLAKA LOHLELO OLUPHATHELENE NOBULUNGU, IZIMALI EZIKHOKHWA
ESIKHWAMENI KANYE NOBUFAKAZI BOKUKHOKHA
(IMithethonqubo 32)

Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo, kwizikhungo
zikahulumeni, izinhlaka zombuso, amabhizinisi kahulumeni kanye nabasebenzi balezi
zinhlaka ezibalulwe ngenhla ezibandakanyeka odabeni oluthintekayo, esiFundazweni,
kumele zihambisane nezinhlinzeko zalolu Hlelo

Izimali ezibanjelwa impesheni
1.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, kubandakanya izinhlinzeko zesigaba
esingaphansi kwebinzana (4) esiphathelene nomkhawulo wokwenyuka kwemali ekhokhwayo
yempesheni, kubandakanya –
   (a) amaholo nomza imali oyihlomula ngemva kokusebenza njengeholo;
(b) imali ewumhlomulo wokuziphilisa, umhlomulo wokusebenza isikhathi eside kanye neminye imihlomulo egunyazwe iBhodi yabaPhathi nokuye kube imali ekhokhelwa ilungu ekhokhwa njengempesheni;

(c)(i) nanoma yimiphi eminye imihlomulo yezimali ehlonyalwe kumasheya eyehlukaniswa ngokuthola ikota; noma

(ii) eyodwa kwizambia zemali eziyisithupha okukhulunywe ngazo ezindimeni (a) no (b) noma nini uma kutholakala khona ikota, njengenxenye yemali ezokhokhwa njengempesheni, noma ngabe iqhamuka kumasipala noma kwenye indawo, ivumelekile ayishajwa lutho.

(2) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, imali ekhokhwa njengempesheni afakwa nanoma iyiphi –

(a) imali eyiholo elikhethekile elingatholakala ngokwenzena imisebenzi ekhethekile noma ngesikhathi usesesikhundleni, okanye usebenza ngokugcwele noma njengethoh; 

(b) imali ewumhlomulo wohambo lomsebenzi noma yokubheka okudingayo;

(c) izimali, zokubongwa noma amabonasi anoma iyiphi inhlobo;

(d) imali oyikhokhela ngokusebenza isikhathi eseqile kwesejwayelekile; kanye

(e) neminye imihlomulo engabalulilewe lapha.

(3) Uma kwenzeka ilungu –

(a) lishona lisasebenza noma selithathe umhlalaphansi ngokwempesheni; futhi

(b) selinesikhathi eside lisebenza njengomsebenzi osebenza amahora angagcwele uma sekubalwa ukuqhubeka kokusebenza kwakhe, ngemva, kokubalwa kwemali elizokhokhela yona njengempesheni, imali engakwazi ukukhokhwa njengempesheni ngesikhathi asisebenze ngokungagcwele yenyeswa ngama-50%.

(4) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi imali ekhokhwa njengempesheni yelungu, kubandakanya isigaba 57 sesivumelwano somsebenzi, noma ngasiphi isikhathi ingonceza imbwe ezingeni lemali elishiwo uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikhathi zonke nenghluso yokuwena izilinganiso ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15, ngemva kwalokho iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, lingayalela lowo masipala ukuthi –

(a) aqashe lelo lungu; noma

(b) aqhubeke nokuqasha lelo lungu,

alikhokhele isamba semali alungise imali ayikhokha esikhwameni ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4 lesiKhwama.
Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu
2. (1) Kuncike kuHlelo 5 lwesibinzana 5 kanye noHlelo 6 lwesibinzana 2, onke amalungu, kubandakanya umsebenzi oqokwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, okanye osebenza isikhathi esithile noma ongakhe ngaphansi kwenkontileka, kumele akhokhe imali esiKhwameni okuyinani elingama-9, 25% emali ayokhokhelwa yona njengempeseni.

(2) Imali ekhokhwa amalungu esikhweni ikhokhwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwenkontiloza (1) imali yokuqala ebanjwe eholweni nomali imali oyihlomula ngemva kokusebenza njengehloko ekhokhelwa lolo lungu, futhi ebanjwe eholweni nyanga zonke noma ngezikhatshi ezithile omalsipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama abathintekayo ebese beyifaka kwi-akhawunti yasekhange yesiKhwama njengoba kuhlinzekwe kule Mithethonqubo.

(3) Omalsipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama kumele –
   (a) kungakapheli izinsuku eziyisikhombisa ngemva kosuku lokuvala amalungu alindleke ukuthi abe esekhokhile ngalo, aqinisekise lokho ngokubhalela isiKhulu esiyiNhloko inani lemlali elikhokhwe esikhwameni amalungu kanye nenzalo yokukhokha sekwedlule isikhathi ekhokhwa amalungu esiKhwameni kuleyo nyanga; futhi
   (b) ahlinzeke isiKhulu esiyiNhloko ngaleyo mininingwane eyengeziwe njengoba singayidinga ngokwezinhlosa zale Mithethonqubo.

(4)(a) Noma yimuphi umuntu –
   (i) owemukelwe njengelungu ngokuqalisa noma ngemva kokuqalisa kwale Mithethonqubo; futhi
   (ii) obesenesikhathi esebebenza kumasipala, okanye ozibandakanye nesikhwama noma ongazibandakanye nesikhwama ngokushesha oqhubeke nokuba ilungu, unelungelo, Kuncike ekugunyazweni iBhodi yabaPhathi ukuthi enze ukuba ubulungu bakhe buqale emuva osukwini lokuqalisa kwalokho kusebenza noma ngemva kwalolo suku njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi.

(b) Noma yimuphi umuntu osebenzisa amalungelo ashiwo kwindima (a) kumele –
   (i) asebenzise lelo lungelo kungakapheli inyanga ngemva kosuku lokukhokha imali yokuqala ekhokhwa esikhwameni; ebese
   (ii) ekhokha imali yaleso sikhatshi kanye nenzalo yayo njengoba kungaba imali eshiwo uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikhatshi zonke.
(c) Umuntu oshiwo kwinda (b) kumele akhokhe yonke imali esalele emuva, kanye nezinzalo zakhona, kungakapheli iminyaka emibili nomal ngaphambini kwesikhathi asinikiwe, njengoba ngesikhathi kufakwa isicelo salowo muntu kwagunyazwa iBhodi yabaPhathi.

(5) Uma kwenzeke ukuthi imali esilele emuva ikhokhwa ngamancu oz njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (4)(c) ebese ilungu lishona nomal iyeka ukukhokha imali esiKhwameni ngaphambi kokuthi liqede yonke imali esalele emuva, kusebenza izinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 30(3)(c).

(6) Ilungu, eselisebenzele umasipala isikhathi eside ngemva kosuku lokugcina enyangeni eselihlanganisa ngalo iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, alivumelekele ukuthi liqubebe nokukhokha esiKhwameni ngemva kosuku lokugcina lenyanga afinyelele ngayo eminyakeni yokuthatha impesheni.

**Imali ekhokhelwa isikhathi esengeziwe sokusebenza**

3. Umuntu oba yilungu lesiKhwama angavunyelwa ukuthenge isikhathi esengeziwe sokuqhubeka nokusebenza ngaphansi kwemibandela kanye nemigomo ebhekele lokho enganqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ngemva kokuthintana noNgoti wezeziMali, kuncike ekutheni –

(a) maqondana nesikhathi esithengiwe esengeziwe ukuqhubelwa phambili kokusebenza

(i) ilungu kumele ngezindleko zalo likhiphe ubufakazi bokuthi alisakwazi ukusebenza ngenxa yokugula, ubufakazi obugunyazwe iBhodi yabaPhathi ngesikhathi kufakwa isicelo sesikhathi esithengiwe esongeza ukuqhubelwa phambili kokusebenza;

(ii) ngemva komhla lu-1 kuMbasa 1984, ukuthengwa kwasikhathi esongeza ukuqhubelwa phambili kokusebenza asibalwa nesikhathi esifanelekele esinqunywe kule Mithethonqubo;

(iii) ngaphambi komhla lu-1 kuMbasa 1997, isikhathi esongeza ukuqhubelwa phambili kokusebenza kumele sibandakanywe ngokwenhlhlo yokunquma isikhathi sebhonasi yokusebenza ngokwebinzana 9 loHlelo 3; futhi

(b) iBhodi yabaPhathi lithola ukuthi lelo lungu alisaphilile kahle, kumele lilazise ngokulibalela nomal limazise ukuthi ngesikhathi azokwengezelwa sona ukuqhubelwa
phambili ukusebenza ukuthi sincike kwimibandela yokuthi uma kwenzekka, kungakapheli
iminyaka emihlanu kusukela ngosuku esithengwe ngalo -

(i) lithatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yokugula noma lishona lisasebenzela umasipala
ngenxa yokugula, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi lokho kudalwe ukugula noma isimo
esihlonzwe kokutholwe iBhodi yabaPhathi –

(aa) ayikho impesheni nomale isamba semali esikhokhwayo ngokuhambisana nale
Mitethethonqubo maqondana nesikhathi esongeza ukuqhubezelwa phambili
kukusebenza;

(bb) isamba semali esilingana nenani ebese liyikhokhele isikhathi esongeza
ukuqhubezelwa phambili kokusebenza kanye nokungu-4% okuyinzuzo etholakale
kuleyo mali ebisikhokhiwe kusukela ngosuku ekhokhwe ngalo kuze kufinyelele
osukwini lokuthatha umhlalaphansi noma lokufa iyakhokhwa; okanye

(ii) lishiya umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo noma
ngasiphi isizathu okungesona esokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yokugula noma
yokufa –

(aa) amalungelo alo empesheni maqondana nesikhathi esongeza ukuqhubezelwa
phambilikokusebenzaangekeluduliselwe kunoma yisiphi isikhwama, ngaphandle
kwemvume yaleso sikhwama; futhi

(bb) uma ukudululiswa kwayo kungenzeka njengoba kushiwo kuleli binyana,
imihlomulo yakhe ibalwa ingafakwa imali yesikhathi esongeza ukuqhubezelwa
phambili kokusebenza engu-4% okuyinzuzo etholakale kuleyo mali ebisikhokhiwe
kusukela ngosuku ekhokhwe ngalo kuze kufinyelele osukwini ashiya ngalo
umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo ekhokhwa
maqondana nalo kho.

Izimali ezikhokhwa omasipala

4.(1) Omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama kumele bakhokhe izimali kwi-akhawunti
yasebhange yesikhwama ngaphambi kwezinsuku eziyiskhombisa ngemva kokuphela
kwesikhathi esiqondene nemali ekhokhwayo –

(a) imali ekhokhwayo kanye nekhokhwa sekwedlule isikhathi esinqunyiwe inzalo yayo
ikhokhwa amalungu kuleyo nyanga ngokusebenza kwawo ngokuhambisana
nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 2(1);

(b) imali ekhokhwayo ehlongozwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (3)(a);

(c) nenani lemalile lingana nemali ehlongozwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (3)(b)
kanye nenzalo ekhokhwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(4) kanye no 2(5);
(d) leyo mali esiyengezwe emalini ikhokhwa ngokuhambisana nezindima (b) no (c) njengoba kunqavunyelwana neBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulelwana uNgoti wezeziMali nanjengoba kushiwo esigabenini esingaphansi kwebinzana 14(7) loHlelo 3, ukuze kuhlinzekwe yonke noma ingxenye eyengezwe kwebinzana 14(1) noma (2) zoHlelo 3;

(e) noma yikuphi ukulungiswa okwenziwe emalini eXhokhwa iyisamba ngokuhambisana nebinzana 1: Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu likhokha ngamancozu, isiKhwama singayalela umasipala ukuthi akhokhe isambela sesiKhwameni ehlenganisa lemalii eliyikhokhka ngamancozu kanye nenzalo.

(2) Uma kwenzeka umasipala ehluleka ukukhokha ngokuhlínzeko zesisizwa esingaphanso kwebinzana (1), kumele ukhokhele isiKhwama inzalo emalini oyikhokhayo nesizingeni elibekwe uNggongqoshe wezeziMali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 13A(7) soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni ngezikhathi zonke.

(3) Ukuze izinhlinzeko zesisizwa esingaphanso kwebinzana (1), zisebenze kubo bonke omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama kumele bakholwe esihlavhandwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1) no (2).

(a) imali abaqala ngayo ukukhokha, eyinani elingama-21,63% kwimiholo ebanjelwa impesheni: Kuncike ekutheni leli phesenti lingashintshwashintshwa ngezikhathi zonke iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulelwana uNgoti wezeziMali;

(b) imali eyinzalo eyengezwe kuyo njengoba kushiwo ohlelweni oluholinzelela kwimithethonqubo 15(2)(a) –

(i) yenziwa futhi igunyazwe uNgoti wezeziMali; ebese

(ii) eyithumela futhi igunyazwe –

(aa) iBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye

(bb) noMbhalisi; futhi

(c) kuncike kwindima (a), noma yimaphi amanye amanani ezimali ezihlinzechelo esigabenini esingaphanso kwebinzana (1) no (2).

Imali ezikhokhwa amalungu ngesikhathi eselivini

5. (1) Uma ilungu lisathathe ilivu ekhokhelwayo ngokugcwele nomc ekhokhelwayo uhluvu weholo, kumele liqhubekile nokukhokha imali eliyikhokha esihlwameni okuyimali eliyokwazi ukuthi lyithole njenengempesheni.

(2)(a) Uma ilungu liselivini engakhokhelwa, ngokufaka isicelo kwiBhodi yabaPhathi lingavunyelwa ukuthi liqhubekile nokukhokhela isiKhama ngokugcwele nge ngemali
esesikhwameni salo sempesheni kuleyo nganga ngokushesha uma liqala ukuthatha ilivu engakhokhelwa.

(b) Kumele kwenziwe isicelo sokwenza lokho, futhi imali okumele ayikhokhe maqondana nalokho kumele ikhokhwe ilungu kungakapheli inyanga libuyele emsebenzini.

(c) IBhodi yabaPhathi lingalivumela lelo lungu ukuthi likhokhe imali ehlongozwe kulesi sigaba esingaphansi kwaleli binzana ngokukhokha kancane kancane izikhathi eziyisithupha noma kancane ngenyanga nengabanjwa kwimihlomulo yalo.

(d) Ukuphutha emsebenzini akuthatha njengelivu engakhokhelwa.

(e) Ngaphandle uma kuhlinzekelwe kuleli binzana, ayikho imali engathatha noma engakhokhwa maqondana nanoma yisiphi isikhathi selivu engakhokhelwa.

Ukwehliswa kwezimali ezikhokhelwa impesheni nomamahora okusebenza 6.(1) Kuncike kwizininhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (2), uma kwenzeke ukuthi imihlomulo etholakala njengempesheni yelungu iyehliswa noma ngaziphi izizathu ngaphandle uma kuyisizathu sokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele, ngokubhalwe phansi lingazikhethela ukuqhubeka nokufaka imali ekhokhwa esiKhwameni kube sengathi ayikaze incishiswe, kuleso simo imihlomulo yakhe etholakala njengempesheni, ngokwezinhlosa zake Mithethonqubo, ithatha njengengakaze incishiswe.

(2) Uma kwenzeke ilungu lishiya umsebenzi kwamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, ebese lingena komunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, imihlomulo yakhe yempesheni kutholakala ukuthi mincane kunempesheni yakhe asuka nayo kumasipala elikade liwusebenzela, izinhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (1), zisebenza nezinguquko ezidingekile: Kuncike ekutheni –

(a) lingazange lishiya umsebenzi kamasipala ebeliwusebenzela ngenxa yokuziphatha ngendlela engafanele;

(b) lingene emsebenzini womunye umasipala kungakapheli izinyanga eziyi-12 ngemva kokushiya kulo elikade lisebenza kuwo.

(3) Uma iholo elijwayelekile noma imali eliyihlomula ngokwenza umsebenzi noma amahora okusebenza elungu elithile noma eqoqwana elithile lamalungu lincishisiwe ngenxa yesimo sezomnotho, ilungu ngalinye ngokubhalwe phansi linganquma ukuqhubeka nokukhokha imali yomhlomulo otholakala njengempesheni nelayikhokha ngokhesha ngaphambi kokuthi lincishiswe.
Ubufakazi okumele buvezwe

7.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, noma yimuphi umbhalo noma ubufakazi obuqondene nelungu noma bozoba yilungu obungadingwa yiaBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubhalwe phansi, kumele bulethwe ilungu noma ozoba yilungu, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngaphambi kwesikhathi esibhalwe phansi encwadini elibhalelwe yona.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi linamandla okufuna ubufakazi obupathelene neminyaka, isimo somuntu mayelana nokuthi ushadile noma akashadile noma besimo sohlobo lomshado, ukusuku lokuzalwa kwabangakakwazi ukuzimela kanye nobanoma yini, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, eqondene nokuhloswe koyilungu noka kosazoba ilungu, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(3) Ubufakazi bemibhalo beminyaka obumzeli yabuPhathi kumele bulethwe yiwo wonke amalungu kanye nosuku eiqale ukukhokha ngalo esikhwaneni, uma lehluleka ilokho, iminyaka ecathangelwayo yalelo lungu ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo kumele inqunywe ibhodi yabaPhathi.

Indlela yokufaka isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo

8.(1) Ofuna ukukhokhelwa kumele –
(a) azise isikhwama ngokusibhalela ngesimo esimelele nesidalu ukuthi afune ukukhokhelwa umhlomulo oshiwo ngokwale Mithethonqubo, kungakapheli izinsuku ezingama-90 ngemva kokwenzenka kwaleso simo; futhi
(b) ekubhaleni kwakhe ebhalela isikhwama isicelo sokukhokhelwa, ahlinzeke yonke imibhalo, amafole agcwaliswe ngokuphalele kanye neminingwane ebhaliwe nobunye ubufakazi, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, obudingekile ukuze linqume ukuthi ngokufakwa kwesicelo kanye nenani lanoma imalini ayifunayo

(2) Isikhwama asinakuthwaliswa zindleko ezikhona ngokuthola iminingwane noma ubufakazi obudingekayo kunoma yimiphi umuntu ekufakeni kwakhe isicelo, ngaphandle uma lobo bufakazi bubalulwe esicelweni esibhaleluwe iBhodi yabaPhathi.

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubhalwe phansi –
(a) lingacela ubufakazi obengeziwe;
(b) lingabaluza izinto ezidingekile ukuze likwazi ukucwaninga isicelo sokukhokhelwa; futhi
(c) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi ofake isicelo usehola impesheni, lingacela ubufakazi balokho njalo ngonyaka.
(4) Ofake isicelo sokukhokhelwa uhlinzeka yonke imibhalo, iminingingwane kanye nobufakazi njengoba kudingekile ngezikhathi zonke ngokubhalwe phansi ngokuhlinzekelwe kuleli binzana ngaphambili kwisicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlohomolo noma imali aqhubeka nokuyihola ngonyaka yomhlohomolo angawuthola noma owenziwe, njengoba kungaba njalo esiKhwameni.

(5) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, ngokunquma kwalokhu yaphathathini indiva ukuhumbisana komfakiskicelo nanoma noma nakho konke okudingwa yeleli binzana ukuze umhlohomolo utholakale noma akhokhelwe wona.

**UHLELO 3**

**UHLAKA LOHLELO LWEMIHLOMULO, LWEZIMPESHENI KANYE NEZIMALI EZIYISAMBA KANYE NOKUPHATHELENE NALOKHO**

(IMithethonqubo 34)

Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo, kwizikhungo zikahulumeni, izinhlaka zombuso, amabhizinisi kahulumeni kanye nabasebenzi balezi zinhlaka ezibalulwe ngenhla ezibandakanyeka udabeni oluthintekayo, esiFundazweni, kumele zihambisane nezinhlinzeko zalolu Hlelo

Ukuyeka umsebenzi ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngesikhathi esifanele noma ngaphambili kwaso

1. (1) Ilungu kumele kucatshangelwe ukuthi libe selithathe umhlalaphansi emsebenzini elwenza kwamasipala ngosuku lokucina enyangeni elizohlanganisa ngayo iminyaka yokuthatha impsheni, okumele linikwe umhlohomolo womhlalaphansi onqunywe ngokuhumbisana nebinzana 7 eligondene nokuba ilungu lesiKhwama.

(2) Ilungu eseliqhlanganise le minyaka kusasele iminyaka eyisikhombisa lathathe impsheni, futhi okungenani eseliqhubeke nokusebenza iminyaka eyi-10, lingatshelwa umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ukuthi uthise umhlohomolo, ngokwaleso simo noma kumele anikezwe umhlohomolo womhlalaphansi onqunywe ngokuhumbisana nebinzana 7: Kuncike ekutheni –

(a) izinga kuzoba yilelo elisebenza eminyakeni asethatha ngayo umhlalaphansi njengoba kushiwo kwibinza 7(1); futhi

(b)(i) konke ukukhokhwa kwezimpesheni ngokuhumbisana nebinzana 7 kanye no 10 okwenziwe ngaphambili kuthi ilungu lifike eminyakeni yokuthatha impsheni kumele kwenziwe yilowo masipala ngokuthatha ezimalini zawo ozingenisayo;
(ii) ingxenye yesamba semali kumele isiKhwama ebese enye ingxenye ihkhewwe ngezimali ezingeniswa yilowo masipala ngokuhambisana namatethehlu agunyazwe iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwezincomo zikaNgoti wezeziMali.

(3)(a) Njengoba izinhlinzeko ezingaphansi kwegigaba sebinkznaza (1) no (2), zithi ilungu –
   (i) okungenani lineminyaka eyi-10 lokuhubeka nokusebenza; futhi
   (ii) seliyihlanganisile iminyaka eyi-10 nomg engaphansi kwaleyo othola ngayo impesheni,
        linelungelo lokuthatha umhlalaphansi.
(b) Ilungu elithatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nendima (a) kumele –
   (i) linikeze isaziso sokwenza lokho umasiphala othintekayo kusasele izinyanga ezintathu;
   futhi
   (ii) linikezwe umhlomulo womhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nebinkznaza 7.

(4)(a) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko ezingaphansi kwegigaba sebinkznaza (1) kuya ku (3),
   ilungu –
   (i) ebese lineminyaka okungenani eyi-10 liqhubeka nokusebenza; futhi
   (ii) lingakayihlanganisi eyi-10 engaphansi kwaleyo othola ngayo impesheni,
       lingafaka isicelo kumasipala sokuthola imvume yokuthola umhlalaphansi.
(b) Ilungu elithola imvume yokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nendima (a) kumele
   linikwe umhlomulo womhlalaphansi obalwa ngokuhambisana nebinkznaza 7: Kuncike ekutheni –
   (i) izinga kumele kuye yilelo elsebenza uma uthatha umhlalaphansi eminyakeni
       engaphansi kweyi-10 esasele;
   (i) konke ukukhokhwa kwezimpesheni ngokuhambisana nebinkznaza 7 kanye no 10
       ezenziwe ngaphambisiko ukuthi ilungu elithetha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana
       kune kwenziwe yilelo elisebenza kumele kweyi-10 esasele;
   (i) konke ukukhokhwa kwezimpesheni ngokuhambisana nebinkznaza 7 kanye no 10
       ezenziwe ngaphambisiko ngalo iminyaka eyi-10 engaphansi kweminyaka
       yokuthatha impesheni kumele kwenziwe yilowo masipala ngokuthatha
       ezimalini zawo ozingenisayo;
   (ii) ingxenye yesamba semali kumele isiKhwama ebese enye ingxenye ikhkhewwe
       ngezimali ezingeniswa yilowo masipala ngokuhambisana namatethehlu
       agunyazwe iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwezincomo zikaNgoti wezeziMali.

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngesimo ngenxa yokugula
2.(1) Uma ilungu eselineminyaka okungenani eyi-10 liqhubeka nokusebenza nomg umasipala
    ozibandakanye nesikhwama lelo lungu eliwusebenzelayo, ebona ukuthi lelo lungu angeke
    lisakwazi nhlolo ukusebenza ngokugcwele ebese limkhulula noma limyekisa imisebenzi
yakhe ngenxa yokugula emzimbeni noma ngokomqondo lingasaphilile, kumele uamsipala alethe le mibhalo elandelayo kwiBhodi yabaPhathi –

(a) incwadi yesiqinisekiso ebhalwe ngendlela egunyazwe iBhodi yabaPhathi ebeka isimo sempilo yelungu futhi eliyifungele;
(b) umbiko owenziwe umasipala obhalwe ngendlela egunyazwe iBhodi yabaPhathi, obalula –

(i) isimo sempilo yelungu;
(ii) indlela umsebenzi walo eliwenzayo osuwenziwa ngayo;
(iii) amalivu okugula aseliwathathile ilungu esikhathini esiyiminya emibili; futhi
(iv) nanoma yimiphi eminye iminingingwane njengoba ingadingwa iBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
(c) nemibiko ethinta isimo sempilo yelungu eyenziwe udokotela ozimele, okhethwe –

(i) omsipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama; kanye
(ii) nelungu.

(2) Uma kwemukelwa imibhalo ehlongozwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1), iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokunquma kwalo, lingadinga ilungu ukuthi liqhubeka phambili nokuhlolwa udokotela noma udokotela nabaqokwe iBhodi yabaPhathi.

(3)(a) Uma iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngemva kokucubungula yonke imininingwane elethwe kulo, linombono wokuthi –

(i) isimo selungu asikho esimweni sokuthi lingayeka ukusebenza noma ukwenza imisebenzi yalo; futhi
(ii) isimo sempilo yalo asizange senziwe yilona noma ngabomu okanye ngobededengu balo, ilungu elithintekayo, uma sekunqamuka ukusebenza kwalo kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, linelungelo lokuthola umhlomulo encike ekutheni usenze imihlomulo engakanani yempesheki kanye nesamba semali esikulamazinga alandelayo, uma –

(aa) u-x eyilungu eliqhubeka nokusebenza lifaka esikhwameni ngesikhathi sekunqanyuluwa ukusebenza kwalo ngokuhambisana naleli binzana; kanti
(bb) u-y iminyaka yelungu eselinqanyuluwe ukusebenza kwalo ngokuhambisana naleli binzana:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iphesenti leMpesheni</th>
<th>Iphesenti lesamba semali</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abesilisa nabesiFazane abangaphansi kweSigaba A</td>
<td>AbesiFazane abangaphansi kwesiGaba B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwnonline.co.za
5.5*max{x,(x + 65 - y)/2}/250
20.625*max{x,(x + 65 - y)/2}/250
24.75*max{x,(x + 65 - y)/2}/250

(b) Uma ilungu ebelineminyaka engaphansi kweyi-10 liqhubeka nokusebenza lithatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana naleli binzana, linelungelo lokuthola –
   (i) isamba semali esilingana nenani eliphindwe kabili emalini aseyikhokhile nomi imali aseyikhokhile isikhule ngo-3% unyaka ngamunye ogcwele liqhubeka nokusebenza; noma
   (ii) uma inkulu, isamba semali sibalwa njengoba kuhlinzekwe kwibinzana 4(1).

(4) Uma iBhodi yabaPhathi inombono wokuthi isimo sempilo yelungu njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (3) senziwa yilo noma ngabomu okanye ngobudedengu balo, lelo lungu linelungelo lokuthola kuphela isamba semali esibalulwe kwibinzana 4, kuthathwe sengathi lelo lungu selithathe umhlalaphansi ngokuzithandela ekwenzeni umsebenzi kamasipala othintekayo.

(5) Zonke izimali ezikhokhelwe odokotela mayelana nokuxilonwa kwelungu ngokwezinhloso zebinzana (1) no (2) kumele zikhokhwe isikhwama: Kuncike ekutheni uma iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngemva kokucubungula yonke iminingwane elethwe kulo, linombono wokuthi –
   (a) isimo sempilo yelungu njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (3) senziwa yilo noma ngabomu okanye ngobudedengu balo, noma
   (b) isimo selungu asikho esimweni sokuthi lingayeka ukusebenza noma ukwenza imisebenzi yalo, lezo zimali zikhokhwa ilungu noma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, njengoba kungaba njalo, ezikhokhelwa owacelwa ukuthi ahlole isimo sempilo yelungu.

Ukuyeka emmsebenzini ngokuthathaniwka umhlalaphansi ngenxa yezinguquko emsebenzini

3.(1) Ilungu okungenani eseliqhubekke nokusebenza iminyaka eyi-10 linelungelo lokuthola umhlomulo womhlalaphansi obalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7(2), uma ukusebenza kwalo kunqanyulwa umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama –
   (a) ngesimo –
      (i) sokuqwedwa kwesikhundla sakhe noma kwesikhala somsebenzi;
      (ii) kokuncishiswa kwabasebenzi, noma kokuhlela kwabasebenzi; okanye
      (iii) ngenxa yokudilizwa okujwayelekile; noma
   (b) ukuze kulandelelelele ukuphuculuwa kokwenziwa komsebenzi noma kwenhlangano.
Kuncike ekutheni awukho umhlomulo elikhokhelwa wona uma kunesimo sokulinganiswa kwezikuhunda nama isikhala somsebenzi kwesikhala asinekezwa umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo.

(2) Umasipala kumele, maqondana nomhlomulo okhokhwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana, okhishwe emalini oyingenisayo akhokhe –
   (a) inani lempesheni elibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7(2) futhi ikhokhwe kusukela ngosuku lokunqamuka komsebenzi njengoba kushiwo kule binzana, kuze kube usuku ilungu eliyothola ngalo umhlalaphansi; futhi
   (b) ingxenye yesamba semali esibalwe ngokuhambisana nala mathebhula agunyazwe iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwezinzcomo zikaNgoti wezeziMali.

(3)(a) Njengoba izinhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (1), zithi uma isikhundla selungu siba ngesiphindaphindekayo uma kulungiswa ukuqhubeka komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama abakhona ngenxa yesizathu sezincomo zikaNgoti wezeziMali. izinhlinzeko esingaphansi kwesigaba sebinzana (1) no (2) ziyasebenza kwilungu –
   (i) eseliqede iminyaka eyisihlanu liqhubeka nokusebenza; futhi
   (ii) isikhundla salo esiphindaphindekayo ngenxa yalokho kulungiswa okushiwoyo.
Kuncike ekutheni uma imiphumela yokukulungiswa ihlukanisa omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama kabi nomama omasipala abaningi, ukukhokhwa okuhambisana naleli binzana kuhlukanisela omasipala abasha kube ingxenye yezinga abakulo elitholakale ngesikhathi kucwaningwa izinga lelami abayingenisile ngosuku olulandela ukwehlukaniswa.

(b) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi ilungu elineminyaka engaphansi –
   (i) kweyi-10 liqhubeka nokusebenza lithatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (1); nomama
   (ii) kweyi-5 liqhubeka nokusebenza lithatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nendima (a), linelungelo lokuthola isamba semali, okuyinani eliphindwe kabi nomama aseyikhokhile esikhule ngo-3% unyaka ngamunye ogcwele liqhubeka nokusebenza, uma inkulu, isamba semali sibalwa njengoba kuhlzinzekwe kwibinzana 4(1).

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuzinqumela ukuthatha umhlalaphansi noma ngokuziyekela umsebenzi kamasipala ngezizathu ezingahlinzekelwe ndawo

4.(1) Uma ilungu ngokuzinqumela liyeka umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi noma ngaziphi ezinye izizathu ezingahlinzekwe ndawo kule Mithethonqubo, linelungelo lokuthola isamba semali esilingana nesamba –
(a) senani lemali eseliyikhokhile;
(b) okuhlanu kokungamashumi amabi kwe-1% wenani lemali ekwindima (a) unyaka wonke emalini yokuhubeka kwakhe nokusebenza; kanye
(c) nama-5% wamanani emali akwindima (a) no (b) unyaka wonke ngokuhubeka nokusebenza, kepha eneqile kwama-100% wemali aseyikhokhile, ebalwa kusukela ngosuku okunqamukeyeliso umalo umsebenzi.

(2) Isamba semali njengoba sihlongozwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1) kumele sikhokhwe ngokushesha, nesingeke seqa esikhathini esiyizinyanga ezintathu ngemva kwenyanga ilungu elishiye ngalo umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo.

(3) Njengoba izinhlinzeko ezingaphansi kwesigaba sebimzana (1), zithi uma ilungu lithatha umhlalaphansi ngokuzikhethela noma lishiya umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngenhloso yokuyosebenza komunye ozibandakanye nesikhwama, kuleso simo kusebenza izinhlinzeko ezingaphansi kwesigaba 12 ezihambisana nalokhu kulelo lungu noma alibi nelungelo lokuthola isamba semali njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1).

(4)(a) Ilungu elifanelekile ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (1) ukuthi lithole isamba semali, okungenani uma lineminyaka eyi-10 liqhubeke nokusebenza, liyanikezwa, kuncike kwindima (b), okwenzeka kube –

(i) isamba semali esibalwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (1); noma
(ii) umhlomulo womhlalaphansi, akhokhelwa wona ngosuku alukhethile lokuthatha umhlalaphansi, obalwe –

(aa) ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7(3) okuncike ezingeni lesilinganiso elisetshenziswa ngosuku alukhethile lokuthatha umhlalaphansi; futhi
(bb) kuncike kwisilinganiso okugcinwa kuso somhlomulo kanye nokuqhubeka nokusebenza ngosuku ashiya ngalo umsebenzi:
Kuncike ekutheni ilungu linganquma ukuoze kokumiliso umhlomulo oshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (ii) ngapahambi kokufika kosuku lwalo lokuthatha umhlalaphansi, kodwa lokhu akwenzwiwa ungakafinyeleleli eminyakeni engama-55, noma esimweni sesiGaba B samalungu esifazane, okuyiminyaka engama-50, kuleso simo umhlomulo kumele ubalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7(3) kuncike ezingeni lesilinganiso esisetsheziswa ngosuku ashiya ngalo umsebenzi:

(b) Ngokwezinhloso zendima (a), inani lemali ethintekayo libalwa ngalendlela elandelayo –

(i) impesheni kanye nesamba semali sikhuliswa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 14(1) no (2);
(ii) izinhlinzeko zebinzana 10 no 11 zisebenza uma sekukhokhwa umhlomulo womhlalaphansi; futhi
(iii) uma kwenzeka ukuthi ilungu elithintekayo lishona ngaphambi kokukhokhelwa umhlomulo womhlalaphansi, umhlomulo okhokhwa isiKhwama unqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokulandela ukwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali.

Ukuyeka umsebenzi ngenxa yokuxoshwa nangezinye izindlela ezingahlinzekelwe ndawo
5.(1) Uma ilungu –
(a) lixoshwa emsebenzini kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngenxa –
(i) yokuba necala;
(ii) yokungaziphathi kahle;
(iii) yobudedengu;
(iv) yokwenza umsebenzi ngendlela enobudlabha; noma
(v) ngenye indlela ekhombisa isihluku ekwenzeni imisebenzi kamasipala; okanye
(b) livunyelwa ukuthatha umhlalaphansis noma ukwesula ukuze angaxoshwa njengoba kushiwoko sekwakhekwenzi (a),
izinhlinzeko zoHlelo 5 noma zoHlelo 6, ziyasebenza, uma selikhokhelwa umhlomulo.

(2) Ilungu ubulungu balo osebuqediwe esiKhwameni njengoba kushiwoko esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1), linelungelo lokuthola isamba semali esilingana nesamba –
(a) senani lemali eselikhokhwe esikhwameni;
(b) okuhlanu kokungamashumi amabili kwe-1% wenani lemali ekwindima (a) unyaka wonke emalini yokuqhubeka kwakhe nokusebenza; kanye
(c) nama-5% wamanani emali akwindima (a) no (b) unyaka wonke ngokuqhubeka nokusebenza, kepha engeqile kwama-100% wemali aseyikhokhile, ebalwa kusukela ngosuku okunqamuke ngalo umsebenzi.

(3) Ilungu elihlongozwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1) linelungelo lokuthola, esikhundleni somhlomulo oshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (2), umhlomulo womhlalaphansis olabalwe ngokuhambisansa nebinzana 7 uma –
(a) okungenani bese lineminyaka eyi-10 liqhubeka nokusebenza; futhi
(b) kutholakala ukuthi lisasalelwe iminyaka eyi-7 ekutheni lifike eminyakeni yokuthola impesheeni.
(4) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi ukuziphatha kwelungu elihlongozwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1), kuholele ekutheni umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo ngalowo nyaka wezimali ulahlekelwe, imali oyilahlekelwe, njengoba kuqinisekiswe umphathi kamasipala noma isikhulu esiphezulu, njengoba kungaba njalo –
   (a) ithathwa: Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesisigaba 37D zoMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni, kulowo mhломulo walo; ebese
   (b) ikhokhelwa umasipala othintekayo njengoba ungabona wona ukuthi imalini ezomkhokhisa yona.

(5) Noma yikuphi ukwesula okwenziwayo ngesikhathi sokuphenywa kokuziphatha kwelungu ngaphambili kokuthi kumenyezelwe imiphumela yopheny, kuthathwa njengokwesula okwenziwa ngoba ubalekelka ukuxoshwa.

(6) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi umsebenzi welungu uyanqanyulwa noma unikezwa omunye ngaphandle kwesizathu esizwakalayo ongaphansi kwakhe, kunalowo obalulwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1), noma endaweni ethile kule Mithethonqubo –
   (a) isamba semali esilingana nenani eliphindwe kabeli emalini aseyikhokhile noma imali aseyikhokhile isikhulu ngalo-3% anyaka ngamunye ogcwele liqhubeka nokusebenza; futhi
   (b) akabe esaba yilungu lesiKhwama:
     Kuncike ekutheni isinqumo esingumqamula juqu sokuthi leli binzana lizosetshenziswa noma cha anikezwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngenxa yokufa
6.(1)(a) Izhinzhinzeko zesisigaba 37C zoMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kwenzeka kuba nokushayisana phakathi kokusebenza kwesigaba 37C salowo Mthetho kanye nezhinzhinzeko zaleli binzana, kusebenza isigaba 37C.
   (b) izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana zisebenza kuthi phakathi kwipsenzi yelungu uma noma lishona okanye nemva kokumiswa noma kokuqaliswa kosuku lwale Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni uma kwenzeka ilungu lishona ngaphambili kokumiswa kanye nokuqaliswa kosuku lwale Mithethonqubo, izinhlinzeko zeMithethonqubo zikhithwa ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 56 osebenzayo.

(2) Kuncike kwizinhlinzonke esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (5), uma ilungu lishona lisasebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama futhi lishiya emhlabeni eishade naye ngokomthetho –
(a) lowo obeshade nalo unikezwa impesheni elingana nephesenti elibekwe kula
mathebhula alandelayo ayisilinganiso okucinwana kuso kwimihlomulo yalelo lungu, uma –
(i) $u-x$ eyilungu ebelaqhubeka nokusebenza esiKhwameni uma likhishwa
ngokuhambisana naleli binzana; futhi
(ii) $u-y$ kuyiminyaka yelungu elinqanyulwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iphesenti leMpesheni</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$3^<em>(x+1^</em>(65-y))$ / 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) unikezwa ngokwezingane anazo zasemshadweni ngokulingene naleli phesenti
ellandelayo lempesheni eliqondene nezingane zasesemshadweni kwimpesheni yalelo lungu
abeshade nalo:
(i) ingane eyodwa, zingama-40%;
(ii) izingane ezimbili, zingama-60%; kanti
(iii) izingane ezintathu, zingama-66, 67%:
Kuncike ekutheni uma ingekho ingane eliyizale ngaphandle kwaseemshadweni, maqondana
nezingane zasesemshadweni liphindwa kabi zinikezwa lelo phesenti ebelizonikeza ezizalwe
ngaphandle kwaseemshadweni.

(3) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (5) no (11), Uma kwenzeke
ukuthi ilungu lishona lisasebenzela umasipala noma lishiya umsebenzi lingenazo izingane
emshadweni noma ngaphandle komshado, kodwa lishiya umama noma ubaba olizalayo,
ngokubona kweBhodi lesiKhwama, obondliwa yilelo lungu, iBhodi yabaPhathi inganikeza
oyedwa wabo noma bobabili abazali bakhe impesheeni yakhe, engeke ibe ngaphesulu kwale
ebizonikeza ingane ezalwe ngaphandle kwaseemshadweni uma kungukuthi ubenaye
abeshade naye.

(4) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (5) no (11), uma kwenzeke
ukuthi isiGaba B samalungu esifazane afe esasebenzela umasipala, kusebenza izinhlinzeko
zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (2) no (3).

(5) Uma kwenzeke ukuthi ilungu, elishiwo kwizinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 30(6)(b)(ii), lishona
lisasebenzela umasipala ngaphambi kokuhlanganisa iminyaka eyi-10 noma seliqede iminyaka
eyi-10 liqhubeka nokusebenza –
(a) ayikho impesheni noma isamba semali esikhokhwa ngokuhambisana zesigaba
esingaphansi kwebinzana (2), (3), (4) noma (6); futhi
(b) izinhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (7) ziyasebenza.
(6)(a) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (5), uma impesheni iba ngekhokhwa ngokuhambisana zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (2), (3) noma (4), oyitholayo noma abayitholayo banikezwa isamba –
   (i) esilingene ikota eyodwa ephindwe umhlomulo wempesheni wonyaka wonke welungu eselidlu lile emhlabeni ngesikhathi lishona; futhi
   (ii) enyuswe ngo-10% unyaka ngamunye ngokweminyaka abase linayo ngesikhathi lishona seleqe iminyaka engama-40.
   (b) uma kwenzeka ukuthi ilungu bese liqede iminyaka eyi-10 lisebenza, isamba esihlongozwe kwindima (a) angeke sibe ngaphansi kwasamba -
   (i) engabe lakho kelwa sona ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2 uma ngabe laлизobe selithatha umhlalaphansi ngaphambi kosuku noma ngemva kosuku lokufa kwalokwelo; kanye
   (ii) nenani elilingana 2,5% wemali eligcine linayo yemihlomulo unyaka ngamunye eqhubeka nokusebenza.

(7) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi ilungu lishona lisasebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama futhi ingekho impesheni ekhokhwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana, umhlomulo oyisamba oyisamba olingana nesamba esasizokholkelwa ilungu ngokuhambisana nebinzana
   (6) ukhokhela abangaphansi kwelungu abangakwazi ukuzimela: Kuncike ekutheni isamba semali angeke sibe ngaphansi kwenani okuyinani eliphindwe kabeli nemali aseyikhokhile esikhule ngama-3% unyaka ngamunye ogcwele liqhubeka nokusebenza, uma inkulu, isamba semali sibalwa njengoba kuhlinzekwe kwibinzana 4(1).

(8) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi owesilisa osehola impesheni othathe umhlalaphansi lu-1 kuNcwaba 1959 noma ngemva kwalo suku, noma owesifazane oyayilungu elalingaphansi kweSigaba A, eshona eshiya abashade naye –
   (a) lowo akade eshade naye unikeza impesheni yakhe elinganiselwa kokuthathu emakhulwini amabilu anamasumi amahlanu okugcinwa kuwo kwimihlomulo yalo wo othola impesheni unyaka yempesheni yokuqhubeka nokusebenza;
   (b) uma kwenzeka lowo osethathe umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(1) futhi eshona ngaphambi kokufika eminyakeni yempesheni, lowo abashade naye unikeza impesheni elingana nephesenti elikulele thebhula nosekugcineni kwalokhu okuhona kumhlomulo walelo lungu, uma –
   (i) u-xy elinganyule elinqanyulwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana; futhi
   (ii) u-y kuyiminyaka yelungu elinqanyulwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana
3*max{x,(x+65-y) / 2 } / 250

Kuncike ekutheni impesheni kumele ikhuliswe ngezinga elilingana nalelo okwakuhuliswa ngalo impesheni; futhi
(c) impesheni ikhishwa ngokwezingane anazo zasemshadweni ngokulingene naleli phesenti elilandelayo lempesheni eliqondene nezingane zasemshadweni kwimpesheni yalelo lungu abeshade nalo:
   (i) ingane eyodwa, ngama-40%;
   (ii) izingane ezimbili, ngama-60%; kanti
   (iii) izingane ezintathu, ngama-66, 67%,
Kuncike ekutheni uma ingekho ingane eliyizale ngaphandle kwasephambeni, maqondana nezingane zasemshadweni liphindwa kibli zinikezwa lelo phesenti ebelizonikezwa ezizalwe ngaphandle kwasephambeni.

(9) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zebinzana (11), uma kwenzeka –
   (a) owesilisa osethathe impesheni ehlalephansi ngosuku noma ngemva komhla-lu 1 kuNcwaba 1988; noma
   (b) owesifazane osethathe impesheni owayekwiSigaba A samalungu esifazane,
eshona engenazo izingane emshadweni noma ngaphandle komshado, kodwa lishiya umama noma ubaba olizalayo, izinhlinzeko zebinzana (3) zisebenza nezinguquko ezidingekile.

(10) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zebinzana (11), uma owesifazane osethathe impesheni –
    (a) ehlalaphansi mhla noma ngemva kohla komhla-lu 1 kuNcwaba 1988; noma
    (b) owesifazane osethathe impesheni owayengaphansi kwesiGaba B samalungu esifazane,
eshona eshiya abeshade naye, izingane zasemshadweni noma umama okanye ubaba, izinhlinzeko zebinzana (4) zisebenza nezinguquko ezidingekile.

(11) Impesheni ekhishwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (3), (4), (9) noma (10), kuncike kwizingumo ezibekwe lapha –
    (a) yenyuswa yiBhodi yabaPhathi uma kwenzeka inquma ukuthi lokho kwenziwa izinguquko zesimo sezimali zalowo ongundlalifa okanye kunanoma yisiphi isimo esizwakalayo ngokubona kweBhodi lesiKhwama; noma
    (b) onqanyulwe njengoba kuhlinzekelwe kule Mithethonqubo.
(12)(a) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi osethathe impesheni –
   (i) eshona kungakapheli iminyaka emihlanu kusukela ngosuku athethe ngalo impesheni;
   (ii) eshiya abangakakwazi ukuzimela; futhi
   (iii) ayikho impesheni ekhokhwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana (8), (9) noma (10),
   abangakakwazi ukuzimela abangaphansi kwakhe banikezewa isigaxa esilingana nemali
   ebizokhokhelwa lelo lungu isikhathi esiyiminyaka emihlanu esihlongozwe esigabeni
   esingaphansi kwebinzana (i).

(b) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi osethathe impesheni –
   (i) ufa kungakapheli iminyaka emihlanu kusukela ngosuku athethe ngalo umhlalaphansi;
   futhi
   (ii) impesheni ikhokhwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (8), (9)
   noma (10),
   abangakakwazi ukuzimela abangaphansi kwakhe banikezwisa isigaba esingaphansi
   kwebinzana (i).

(13)(a) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi asikho isicelo sokukhokhelwa esenziwe abangakakwazi
   ukuzimela kungakapheli izinyanga ezilandelayo ngemva kokufa kwelungu, kuthathwa
   ngokuthi abekho.

(b) Inani lemalе eelsingana nesamba esesizokhokhelwa labo abangakakazi
   ukuzimela ngokuhambisana nesigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (7) noma (12),
   njengoba kungaba njalo, kuncike kwinzihlinzeko zesigaba 37C zoMthetho wesiKhwama
   seziMpesheni, elikhokhelwa lelo lungu noma umqoqi wempesheni noma oqokiwe,
   njengoba kungaba njalo, ngemva kwalolo suku akukho ukukhekhwa kwezimalo
   zalowo ongasekho okobe kuyobekwa emahlombe esiKhwama.

(14) Kuncike kwinzihlinzeko zalo Mthethonqubo –
   (a) impesheni ekhishelwa –
      (i) impesheni yakhe iyaphela uma eseshonile;
      (ii) abeshade naye uma eseshonile, uma kushishwa impesheni eqondene
           nezingane zoshonile iyaphindi phindwa; futhi
      (iii) ingane ezalwe emshadweni ayingeni uma isikhulile ingasekho ngaphansi
           kwakhe;
   (b) uma ingane ingasangeni, impesheni eseke eqondene nezingane ezisingakwazi
       ukuyithola yoshonile ibalwa kabusha ngokuhambisana nesilinganiso sesigaba
       esingaphansi kwebinzana (2)(b); kanti
CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2
We all have the power to prevent AIDS

AIDS affects us all
A new struggle
Prevention is the cure

AIDS HELPULINE
0800 012 322
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of “Hard Copies” or “Electronic Files” submitted for publication purposes.
(c) impesheni noma isamba semali esikhokhelwa ingane sijwayele ukukhokhwa egameni lomzali wayo osaphila ukuze ayibhekele umhlomulo wayo: Kuncike ekutheni iBhodi yabaPhathi ingakhokha leyo mpesheni noma isamba semali isiqondise enganeni noma kulowo muntu oseceleni ukuze kuhlomulo ingane njengoba kungabonakala kufanele.

(15) Ngaphandle kwalokhu okuqukethwe kule Mithethonqubo, uma, kungekho ukukhokhelwa okwenzekile maqondana noshonile ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (2), (3) nomal (4), iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele likhokhele lowo muntu okumele akhokhela we njengoba lingabona kufanelekile, okuyinani lemali isiyonke eleniwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (2), (3) nomal (4), kanye no (6) esingaphansi komhlomulo obuzokhokhelwa abangakakwazi ukuzimela ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (7).

(16) Uma kwenzeka kukhokhwa umhlomulo ukhokhelwa abangakakwazi ukuzimela ukhokhwa ngokuhambisana naleli binzana, iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokunquma kwayo, yilona elinquma ukuthi uyena muphi noma yibaphi abangakakwazi ukuzimela, nokuthi bazothola ingxenye eyimalini.

(17) Ngokwezinhloselo zaleli binzana, uma kwenzeka ilungu noma osethathe impesheni eshona eshiya abeshade nabo abangaphezulu koyedwa, iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokunquma kwalo, lingahlukanisa umhlomulo ngokucazela ababeshade naye ingxenye ezobona yilona.

**Umhlomulo woMhlalaphansi**

7. (1) Ngokwezinhloselo zaleli binzana, “**usuku lokuthatha umhlalaphansi**” kushiwo usuku ilungu elihlanganise ngalo iminyaka engama-60.

(2) Imihlomulo yomhlalaphansi ekhokhelwa ilungu elithatha umhlalaphansi ngosuku noma ngemva kosuku lokuthatha umhlalaphansi lweyame emalini ebese linayo kwimihlomulo ehlanganisa –

   (a) impesheni; kanye
   (b) nesamba semali,

ngokwala mazinga alandelayo unyaka ngamunye lisaqhubeke nokusebenza:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Imiyaka</th>
<th>Iphesenti LeSamba seMali</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abesilisa kanye nabesiFazane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AbesiFazane abakwisiGaba B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(3) Umhlomulo womhlalaphansi okhokhelwa ilungu elithatha umhlalaphansi ngaphambi kosuku elihlanganisa ngalo unyaka wokuthatha umhlalaphansi lweyame emalini ebese linayo kwimihlomulo ehlanganisa –
   (a) impesheni; kanye
   (b) nesamba,
ngokwala mazinga alandelayo unyaka ngamunye uma lisaqhubeka nokusebenza:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iminyaka</th>
<th>Iphesenti leMpesheni</th>
<th>Iphesenti leSamba seMali</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abesilisa kanye nabesiFazane abakwiSigaba A</td>
<td>AbesiFazane abakwisiGaba B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1,66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1,75</td>
<td>1,75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1,84</td>
<td>1,84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1,93</td>
<td>1,93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>2,02</td>
<td>2,02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>2,11</td>
<td>2,11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi iminyaka yalo ngesikhathi lithatha umhlalaphansi ayikahlangani ncimishi eminyakeni efunekayo. IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele liable inani lemali ekhokhwe
Kuncike kwi-pro rata ukukhokhela izinyanga ezisalele emuva ekutheni lihlanganise unyaka womhlalaphansi: Kuncike ekutheni leyo ngxenye yemali ithathelwa inyanga egcwele.

Umhlomulo omcane

8.(1) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 14A zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kwenzeka kunokushayisana okungeke kulungiseke phakathi kokusebenza kwesigaba 14A kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, kusebenza isigaba 14A.

(2) Uma umuntu eseyeka ukuba ilungu lesiKhwama ngaphambi kokuthatha umhlalaphansi, ezimweni ezehlukile kunokuhlakazwa kwesiKhwama, umhlomulo okhokhwa maqondana naye, okungenani kumele ube umhlomulo omncane obekelwa umuntu ngayedwana.

Ibhonasi lesikhathi osusisebenzile

9.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (3), ilungu okungenani eselineminyaka engama-20 liqhubeka nokusebenza futhi –
   (a) eselithatha umhlalaphansi;
   (b) elishonile; noma
   (c) ukusebenza kwakhe okunqamuke ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2 noma 3, ligixabezwa ngokwengezwa kwesikhathi sokuqhubeka nokusebenza ngokuhambisana nebinzana (2).

(2) Ngokwezinhloso zaleli binzana, ukugixabezwa okwengeziwe kwesikhathi sokuqhubeka nokusebenza –
   (a) konyaka owodwa; kanye
   (b) nonyaka owodwa kuyo yonke iminyaka emihlanu egcwele eqhubeka nokusebenza eminyakeni engama-20, inikezwa ilungu elikhlongozwe esigabenzi esingaphansi kwebinzana (1), kuncike esikhathini esilingene sokuqhubeka nokusebenza, kubandakanya ukugixabezwa okwengeziwe kwesikhathi sokuqhubeka nokusebenza, esiyiminyaka engama-50.

(3)(a) Noma yikuphi ukugixabezwa okwengeziwe kwesikhathi sokuqhubeka nokusebenza okuthengwe ilungu ngemva komhla lu-1 kuMbasa 1997 angeke kubandakanywe ngenhloso yebhonasi yokusebenza isikhathi eside.
   (b) Ilungu lifaneleka ukuthola ibhonasi yokusebenza isikhathi eside yesikhathi eselisisebenzile kuphela ngemva kokuba ilungu lesiKhwama.
Ukwehlukaniswa kwezinye izingxenye zempesheni

10. (1) Ilungu elifanelekile ukuthola impesheni kanye nesamba semali uma lithatha umhlalaphansi linelungelo lokufaka ukuthi yonke noma ingxenye yesamba semali ukuthi iguqulelwe –

(a) kwimpesheni elinganiselwa kuma-30% impesheni ayenelungelo lokuyithola ngesikhathi lithatha umhlalaphansi uma kwenzeka ukuthi yonke imali eyisamba iyakwazi ukuguqulelwa; noma
(b) izingxenyana ezincane zempesheni uma kwenzeka ukuthi zincane kunesamba semali ziyaguqulwa.

(2) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi isamba semali sikhokhwa ngezingxenyana –

(a) iBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
(b) omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama emalini abayingenisayo, futhi encane kunemali isiyonke eyisamba iyaguqulwa njengoba kushawi esigabeni esingaphansi kwezinye zempesheni (1)(b), imali eguquliwe kumele ihlukani impesheni yalo engaphezulu kwenani elihlongozwe kwisamba semali.

Ukuguqulwa kwezinye izingxenye zempesheni

11. (1) I Bhodi yabaPhathi –

(a) ngokunquma kwalo, lingathatha impesheni eyimali yonyaka wonke noma engaphansi konyaka njengoba kunganquma iHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNgingizimu Afrika ngezikhathi zonke kwisamba semali; noma
(b) kumele, uma kucela ilungu eselithatha umhlalaphansi impesheni yalo engaphezulu kwenani elihlongozwe kwindima (a) ngonyaka, alithathi ngaphezu kokukoda kokuthathu kwisamba sempesheni yalo.

(2) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi imali idluliselwe esikhwameni ngemva kohla zI-12 kuNdasa 1997 eqondene nelungu esuka esikhwameni esigunyazwe yiHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNgingizimu Afrika njengesikhwama sempesheni, akuthathwa ngaphezu kokukoda kokuyisikhombisa, kokungathathwa kwisamba semali.

(3) Inani lemali eyisamba kumele linqunywe iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali futhi kulinganiswa ngokweneni elithathwe kuleyo mpesheni.
(4) Uma kwenza ukuthi kuthathwe yonke impesheni ngokuhambisana esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1) no (2), awukho umhlomulo okhokhelwa abangakakwazi ukuzimela abangaphansi kwsandla selungu elithintekayo.

(5) Uma kwenza ukuthi ingxenye yempesheni ithathwe ngokuhambisana nesigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1) no (2), ukukhokhwa kwempesheni, njengoba kushiwo kulolu Hlelo, kwabangakakwazi ukuzimela abangaphansi kwsandla selungu elithintekayo akwenzeki.

(6) Uma kwenze ukuthi sonke noma ingxenye yempesheni ekhokhwe ngokuhambisana nesigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana 1(2), 1(4) noma 3(1) noma ngokomthethonqubo 40(d) ithathiwe, umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama oqashe ilungu elithintekayo, kumele akhokhele isIKhwama inani lemaili elizonqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali.

Ilungu eliqashwa kabusha kumasipala ofanayo noma komunye

12.(1)(a) Uma kwenze ukuthi ilungu –

(i) lishiya umsebenzi kamasipala ofanayo nganoma yisiphi isizathu okungesona –

(aa) esokuthatha umhlomulo womhlalaphansi njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 7; noma
(b) lixoshwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 5(1) kuya ku (4) noma kwibinzana 5(5);
(ii) lithola umhlomulo ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(3)(b), 3(3)(b), 4 noma 5(6); futhi
(iii) eliqashwa kabusha –

(aa) ngaphambi noma uma esefinyelele eminyakeni yokuthatha impesheni, kulowo
masipala noma komunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; futhi
(bb) kungakapheli izinyanga eziyi-12 kusukela ngosuku elishyiye ngawo lowo msebenzi,
lingafaka ukuthi, esikhathini esingeqile ezinyangeni ezine ngemva kosuku noma ngemva
kokuqashwa kabusha, ukuthi libuyiselwe noma yimuphi umhlomulo eliwuthole esiKhwameni
ngokuhambisana nendima (b).

(b) ukubuyiswa okushiwo kwindima (a) kungenziwa –

(i) ngokukhokha yonke; noma
(ii) ngokukhokha kancanekancane okungunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, kanye nenzalo
esezingeni elinquunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ehlanganisa unyaka wonke kusukela ngosuku
elathola ngalo lowo mhlomulo kuya osukwini noma ezinsukwini zokuwubuyisa.

(2) Uma kwenze ukuthi ilungu selukhokhile umhlomulo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1) –
(a) isikhathi ake wasihlala engasasebenzi sishaywa indiva; futhi
(b) uphinde futhi aqhubeke nokukhokha esiKhwameni kusukela ngosuku eliqashwe ngalo kabusha.

(3) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi usuku lokuqashwa kabusha lungaphezu kwezinyanga eziyi-12, kepha zingaphansi kwezingama-24, ngemva kosuku ilungu elishiyi ngalo lowo msebenzi, lingafaka, ngokubhalwe phansi –
   (a) ngaphambi kwesikhathi esingeqile ezinyangeni ezine ngemva kosuku noma ngelanga elibuyiselwe ngalo emsebenzini;
   (b) ngemvume yeBhodi lesiKhwama,
ukuthi lifuna ukukhokha noma yimuphi umhlomulo eliwuthole esiKhwameni futhi izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana ziyasebenza.

(4) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi umhlomuloibusukhokhelwe ilungu ngokuhambisana nebinzana 5, iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokunquma kwalo, linganquma ukuthi lelo lungu alikhishwa eceleni kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana.

Ukuba lwakabusha kwezingxeye ezithile zempesheni

Ukongezwa kwebhonasemalini yempesheni
14.(1) iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni –
   (a) kumele libuyekeze izinga lenani lemal iekhokha isiKhwama; futhi
   (b) ngokwenza elikwelulekwe uNgoti wezeziMali, futhi nangokubhekelela ukwenyuka kwezilinganiso zama nani akhokha abathengi onyekeni odlule wezimali, linganquma ukuthi izimpesheni zenyuswe ngokuzengeza emalini ekhula ngonyaka ehlongozwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (5).

(2) Noma yikuphi ukwenyuswa njengoba kushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1)(b) kumele kukhokhwe ngokuhambisana nokwenyuswa kwezimpesheni okugunyazwe yiBhodi
yabaPhathi, ngokwelulekwa uNgo ti wezeziMali, ngenyanga kaNtulikazi futhi okubuyekezwa minyaka yonke futhi –

(a) nokukhokhwa kusukela ngosuku olubekiwe kwinqubomgomo yokwenyuka kwempesheni njengoba ihlale ichtshiyelwa ngezikathathi zonke; futhi
(b) kuncike kokulinganiselwe ukwenyusa impesheni ngokuhambisana noMthetho wesikiKhwama seziMpsheni.

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi ingenza elikwelulekwe uNgo ti wezeziMali, minyaka yonke, maqondana nazo zonke –

(a) izimpesheni; noma
(b) nabo bonke ababeshade namalungu, izingane noma omama kanye nobaba bawo, mayelana nokuthola impesheni, ukukhokhelwa ibhonasi yangonyaka engeqile enyangeni eyodwa yempesheni: Kuncike ekutheni uma impesheni isikhohiwe ngalowo nyaka, inani lemali yebhonasi liyehliswa nge-pro rata ngesikhathi impesheni engakhokhwanga ngaso.

(4)(a) UNgoti wezeziMali kumele, ngokubhekelela ukuthi kubhekela nokulingana kwi-pension memorandum account ehlongozwe kumthethonqubo 10(2), ngonyaka anqume ukuthi ingabe ikhona yini inzuzo emalini yesiKhwama efaikelwe ukukhokha impesheni.
(b) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi ikhona inzuzo njengoba kushiwo kwindima (a), uNgo ti wezeziMali kumele, kuncike emgomweni wokwenyuka kwempesheni njengoba ichtshiyelwa ngezikathathi zonke, anqume iphesenti okuzofinelela kulo izimpesheni nokungaxonwize swana ngalo ngenxa yenzuvo yayo yonke imali ekhona elinganiselwa esikhathini lezo zimpesheni ezingazange zikhokhe ngaso isikKhwama.

(5) Impesheni ekhokhwa, Kuncike emgomweni wokwenyuka kwempesheni njengoba ichtshiyelwa ngezikathathi zonke, kumele yenyuke ngepshesenti okuzofinelele kulo izimpesheni ngokubala kukaNgoti wezeziMali ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (4): Kuncike ekutheni uma –

(a) iphesenti elibalwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (4) –

(i) lingaphansi kwamakota amathathu ephesenti okwenyuke ngalo izilinganiso zamanani akhokhwa abathengi ezinyangenzi eziyi-12 kuya kuZibandlela wonyaka wezimali maqondana nezinzuvo ezingunywe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (4), izimpesheni kumele zenyuswe ngamakota amathathu alelo phesenti okwenyuswe ngalo izilinganiso zamanani akhokhwa abathengi; noma
(ii) elingaphezulu kwamakota amathathu ephesenti okwenyuke ngalo izilinganiso zamanani akhokhwa abathengi ezinyangenzi ezi-12 kuya kuZibandlela wonyaka wezimali maqondana nezinzuvo ezingunywe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi
kwebinzana (4), izimpeseni kumele zenyuswe, ngephesenti elingekile, leqo impeseni okwenyuswe ngalo –

(aa) izilinganiso zama nani akhohwaba abathengi; noma

(bb) elibalwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (4) uma noma yikuphi okuthisiselwe ngaphezulu kwenziwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (7) ngonyaka izinzuzo ezinququnye ngawo ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (4) kanye noma noma yikuphi okuthisiselwe ngaphezulu ngesikhathi kuqhubeke lowo nyaka okubanjwe kwizinzuzo; kanye

(b) noma yiziphi izimpeseni kumele zikhokhwe okokuqala ngalowo nyaka izinzuzo ezinququnye ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (4) ihuphesenti elenyuswe ngalo leyo mpesheni kumele lincishiswe nge- pro rata esikhathini impeseni engazange ihkhokhwe ngero: Kuncike ekutheni lokhu kuncishiswa kokwenyuka kwebesenti akusebenzi uma kwimpeseni ethathwe yoshade nelungu, yengane yelungu noma yomzali, njengoba kungaba njalo, na phandle uma osethathe owayesethathe impeseni yase yeniyuswe kuye futhi ranikwa impeseni ngonyaka okwakunqunywa ngawo izinzuzo ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (4).

(6) Izindleko ezadalwe yinoma yikuphi ukwenyuka kwezimpeseni ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (5)(a) kumele –

(a) zibalwe uNgoti wezeziMali; futhi

(b) nangokugunyazwa omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama.

(7)(a) Omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama kumele bazazi izindleko ezidalwa ukwenyuka okubalwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (6) ngokwephesenti elithisiselwe ngaphezulu emalini ekhokhwa omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (4)(1)(b) loHlelo 2.

(b) UNGoti wezeziMali kumele –

(i) enze izilinganiso zephesenti elithisiselwa ngaphezulu; ebese

(ii) elulule umasipala ngezilinganiso zephesenti elithisiselwa ngaphezulu kungakadluli umhla zingama-31 kuNdasa kulowo nyaka lokho kwenyuka okuzokwenzeka ngawo.

(c) Izilinganiso zephesenti elithisiselwa ngaphezulu libre seliqala ukusebenza maqondana nemali ekhokhwa omasipala kusukela mhla lu-1 kuNtulikazi noma nini kulowo nyaka ngokushesha ezinyangeni ezi-12 ezizikudelayo.

(d) Uma uNgoti wezeziMali esecwaninge waqeda ngokusetshenziswa kwe-pension memorandum account ehlongozwe kunthemthonqubo 10(2), kumele anqume ihuphesenti okuzoba elithisiselwa ngaphezulu elisingekayo: Kuncike ekutheni uma –

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwnline.co.za
(i) iphesenti elithasiselwe ngaphezulu lilikhulu kunemali obekulinganiselwa kuyo ekuqaleni, kumele –
   (aa) lithathwe ngosuku lokuqala kuNtulikazi ngonyaka olandelayo; futhi
   (bb) libhekelelele uNgoti wezeziMali ngokunquma noma yikuphi okuzothasiselwa okungadingeka kusukela ngalolo suku;
(ii) iphesenti okuzothasiselwe ngalo elidingekayo liba ngaphansi kwephesenti okulinganiselwe kulo –
   (aa) umasipala kumele aqhubeke nokukhokha imali ethasiselwe kuze kube usuku lokugcina lomhla zina-30 kuNhlangulana wangonyaka olandelayo; futhi
   (bb) imali ethasiselwe esalele emuva kumele ithathwe kwi-pension memorandum account ehlongozwe kumthethonqubo 10(2) futhi kumele ibhekelelele uNgoti wezeziMali ngokunquma noma iyiphi imali okumele kuthasiselwe ngayo nedingekayo; kanye
(iii) nezilinganiso zokugcina ezensiwa uNgoti wezeziMali ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15 odalula ukuthi isiKhwama besinenzuzo eyinsada –
   (aa) ingxenye yezindleko zemali efakiwe kukhushulwa impesheni eyi-1% womhlomulo wempesheni wamalungu kumele uthathwe ezimalini ezikhokhwa esikhwameni ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4(1)(b) loHlelo 2; futhi
   (bb) imali esele kuphela yezindleko okumele engathathwa kube iphesenti emalini ethasiselwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana.

Imihlomulo, izimpesheni kanye nesamba semali esingakhishiwe nama esingabiwe

15. (1) Izinhlinzeko zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni zisebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kwenzeka kunokushayisana phakathi kokusebenza koMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, izinhlinzeko zoMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni ziyasebenza.

(2) Umhlomulo nama ilungelo lokuthola umhlomulo ngaphansi kwanoma yiziphi izimvo angeke –
   (a) wabiwe;
   (b) wadluliswa;
   (c) ngezinye izindlela uyekelelele;
   (d) kwenziwe ngawo isethembiso; noma
   (e) kubanjiswe ngawo.
(3) Umhlomulo, ilungelo lokuthola umhlomulo noma iyiphi imali ekhokhe ilungu noma egameni lakhe noma ngaphansi kwanoma yiziphi izimo awusoze ubekwe engcupheni –
   (a) wokuhlanganiswa nokunye; noma
   (b) uqaliswe ngokuhambisana nesinqumo noma ngomyalelo wanoma iyiphi inkantolo yezomthetho.

(4) Uma kwenzeka ozomhlomulo ezama –
   (a) ukwaba;
   (b) ukudlulisa;
   (c) ngenye indlela ahlukanise;
   (d) ukwenza isethembiso; noma
   (e) ukubambisa,

umhlomulo noma ilungelo lokuthola umhlomulo elingahambisana nalezi zinhlinzeko zesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (2), ukukhokhwa kwawo kungahoxiswa noma kungamiswa, uma iBhodi yabaPhathi inquma lokho: Kuncike ekutheni iBhodi yabaPhathi ingayisa umhlomulo noma ingxenye yawo kunoma ngubani noma kwabangaphezulu koyedwa abangakakwazi ukuzimela abangaphansi kozohlomula noma kwichrasti lifakele lowo noma labo ongakakwazi ukuzimela ngaleso sikathi njengoba lingabona kufanelekile.

Umthelela wokucwila ezikweletini uma sekukhokhwa impesheni

16. (1) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 37B soMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni zisebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kwenzeka kunokushayisana phakathi kokusebenza kwesigaba 37B kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, isigaba 37B siyasebenza.

(2) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi izimpahla zanoma yimuphi umuntu othola impesheni –
   (a) zibanjwe okwesikhashana;
   (b) ziyekelwele; noma
   (c) zabiwe,

ukuze abakweletayo bahlolomule, impesheni ethintekayo, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 37B soMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni, ayibi ingxenye yezipahla eziwile ezikweletini zalowo othola impesheni othintekayo.

(3) Noma iyiphi imali ekhokhelwa umuntu ehlongozwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana
   (2) –
   (a) imali eqondene kuphela nokusetshenziswa uyena ezintweni zakhe;
(b) kuncike esigabeni 16 soMthetho weSondlo, 1998 (uMthetho No. 99 ka 1998), angeke noma ngayiphile indlela ithathwe, ihlanganiswe, idayiswe noma idliwe –
(i) olawula isikhwama uma ecwile ezikweletini;
(ii) noma yimuphi ongumabi wezimpahla;
(iii) abakweletayo; futhi
(c) ayiyona ingxenye yezimpahla ezicwila ezikweletini.

(4) Uma kwenzeka impesheni ukuthi imiswe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana, ngokunquma kweBhodi lesiKhwama, singavuselelewa –
(a) ngokubuyiselwa komuntu ozothola impesheni;
(b) ngokubeka eceleni izimpahla ezibanjiwe; noma
(c) uma imali efunwa abakweletayo eseyikhokhiwe, uma kwenzeka ukuthi uthola impesheni esezingeni elifanayo nangaphansi kwemibandela efanayo ngaphambi kokuthi zibanjwe, ziyekelwe noma zabiwe, njengoba kungaba njalo, kanye nanoma iyiphile imali esalele emuva okunokwenza ukuthi isiqongelene.

Umthelela wokuboshwa uma sekukhokhwa impesheni
17.(1) Uma umuntu osezothola impesheni –
(a) eboshwa yinoma iyiphile inkantolo nganoma ibuphi ubugebengu noma icala; ebese
(b) edonsa isigwebo isikhathi esingaphezulu kwezinyanga ezi-12 ngaphandle kokuthi kuthiwe akahlawule, impesheni ethintekayo iyamiswa ekutheni iqhubeke nokukhokhelwa lowo muntu futhi ibe isikhokhelwa umuntu noma abantu angakakwazi kwakhe ngokomthetho abangakakwazi ukuzimela ngesikhathi esadonsa isigwebo sakhe.

(2) Ngemva kokuphuma kwakhe umuntu oshiwo kuleli binzana ejele, kube sekubuyiselwa kuye ukukhokhelwa impesheni eyayilingana futhi ifana nalena ayeyihola ngaphambi kokudonsa isigwebo, kanye nalena ebisalele emuva okunokwenza ukuthi yase iqongelene.

Ukubanjwa kwemali ekweletwayo emihlomulweni okumele ikhokhelwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwana
18.(1) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 37D soMthetho weziKhwama seziMpesheni ziyasebenza kueli binzana, futhi uma kunokushayisana phakathi kokusebenza kwesigaba 37D kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, kusebenza isigaba 37D.
(2) Ngokwezinhloso zaleli binzana –
   (a) “isikweletu” kushiwo imali eyisikweletu futhi ekhokhwa ilungu komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama nehanjiswa kulowo eliwusebenzelayo; futhi
   (b) noma yiluphi uhlobo lwaleso sikweletu sithathwa ngokuthi siyakweletwa futhi sizokhokhwa, uma kuqinisekiwe ngalokho sikhokhwa kumphathi kamasipala noma esikhulwini esiphezulu kumasipala othintekayo.

(3)(a) Njengoba noma yini enokushayisana equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo noma kunoma yimuphi umthetho, noma yisiphi isikweletu esikweletwa ilungu kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama elimsebenzelayo, kuncike kulezi zinhlinzeko zesisigaba 37D soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni, angabamba –
   (i) isamba semali kumhlomulo ozoikhokhelwa lelo lungu; noma
   (ii) uma kwenzeka ukuthi lelo lungu selakhokhelwa impesheni, lingakhokha ngamancozu njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi.
(b) Inani lemali ebanjwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana kumele ikokhkhwe esisKhwameni umasipala othintekayo.

(4) Uma iBhodi yabaPhathi ithola ukuthi kunesikweletu esingaphezulu kwesisodwa, kumele linqume –
   (a) ukuthi yisiphi esibaluleke kakhulu nokumele sikhokhwe; noma
   (b) ukusehlukanisa izingxenyana ngokwemali ekhona ukuze kukhokhwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana.

(5) Ayikho imali esalele ukukhokhwe isiKhwama maqondana nanoma yiluphi inani lemali elikhokhwe komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama ngokuhambisana naleli binzana.

Imihlomulo engafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ikokhkhwe

19.(1) Noma yimiphi imihlomulo engazange ifakelwe isicelo sokuthi ikokhkhwe –
   (a) okumele ikokhkelwe ohlomulayo; kanye
   (b) naleyo engakhokhkhwe isiKhwama, kumele igcinwe isiKhwama kuze kube okumele ahlomule ufuna ukukhokhelwa noma omunye umuntu egameni lalowo ozohlomula, kuncike kwibinzana 6(15) nebinzana (3) nezinguquko ezidingekile.
(2) Umhlomulo ogcinwe kanjalo wenza inzalo esezingeni elinquunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi negezikhathi zonke kusukela ngosuku okwakumele lowo mhlomulo ukhokhwe ngalo kuze kube usuku okhokhwa ngalo.

(3) IsiKhwama sinelungelo lolubamba emalini yomhlomulo ongathathiwe noma yiziphi izindleko elizidalile, ezbidakanya, kepha kungagcini nje, ezokupathwa kanye nezokulandelela izindleko uma sekutholakale abazohlomula.

(4) Izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana aziswabeni kunoma yimuphi umhlomulo ngokomthetho ohoxiswe isiKhwama ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo noma uMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

(5) Njengoba izinhlinzeko zebinzana (1) no (4), zithi iBhodi yabaPhathi ingadlulisela noma iyiphi imihlomulo engathathiwe esikhwameni esibhalisiwe semihlomulo engathathiwe, njengoba kushiwo esigabenzi 37C soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni.

Ukukhokhwa kwemihlomulo sekwedlule isikhathi
20. Kumele kufakwe inzalo kumhlomulo welungu noma kozohlomula ngosuku okwakumele akhokhelwe –
   (a) isukelwe osukwini okwakumele ikhokhwe ngalo kuze kube usuku ekhokhwa ngalo; futhi
   (b) inzalo elingana neZinga eliGunyazwe yi-Johannesburg Interbank, njengoba ichitshiyelwa ngezikhathi zonke.

Inkokhelo eyisipesheli umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama oyikhokhela ilungu
21. (1) Uma, kwenzeka ukuthi ilungu lase lisebenzela umasipala ngosuku oqala ngalo umasipala ukuzibandakanye nesikhwama, ukuqhubeka kokusebenza kwalelo lungu kubalwa ngaphandle kokubhekela sonke isikhathi esisetshenzwe yilelo lungu kumasipala ngaphambi kokuthi ube umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, noma elisebenzele omunye umasipala obungazibandanyile nesikhwama ngaphambi kwalo suku, lowo masipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama: Kuncike ekutheni ngaphambi kokugunyazwa okubhalwe phansi iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, umasipala ungalikhokhela umhlomulo okhethekile lelo lungu noma abangaphansi kwalo abangakwazi ukuzimela maqondana nesikhathi asisebenzile phambilini –
   (a) ngokwenziwa kokukhokha okuyisipesheli;
   (b) ngokukhokha umhlomulo wonyaka;
(c) nanoma yimiphi eminye imihlomulo.

(2) Ukukhokha okuyisipesheli okushiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1) –
(a) kwenziwa ngokuthi kufakwe kunoma yimuphi umhlomulo okumele ukhokhwe noma oqhamuka esikhwameni ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo ikhokhelwa lelo lungu noma abangaphansi kwakhe abangakwazi ukuzimela;
(b) kumele ukhokhwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama uthatha ezimalini ozingenisle kuwo.

(3) Isamba somhlomulo okumele sikhokhwe isiKhwama kanye nomhlomulo okhethekile oshiwo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1), angeke seqa kwini lemali yomhlomulo okumele ngabe wakhokhwa isiKhwama uma –
(a) sonke isikhathi salokho kusebenza ngaphambili sithathwe njengokuquhubeka nokusebenza; noma
(b) umhlomulo walokho kusebenza ungazange unciphiswe weniwe ube izingxenyana zemihlomulo ebalulwe kule Mithethonqubo.

Umthelela weMithethonqubo kweminine imithetho
22. Nanjengoba izinhlinzeko zanoma yimiphi eminye imithetho, omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama bangakhiphela kuphela umhlomulo, impesheni noma isamba semali –
(a) ilungu lesiKhwama;
(b) osethathe impesheni; noma
(c) abangaphansi kwelungu noma osethathe impesheni abangakwazi ukuzenzela, ngokuhambisana nalezi zinhlinzeko zoMthetho kanye nale Mithethonqubo.

UHLELO 4

IZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NEMIBANDELA EKHETHEKILE

(IMithethonqubo 54)

Imibandela ekhethekile esebenza kubantu abaqashwe isikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana nesigaba 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zooMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya

1.(1) Kulolu Hlelo –
(a) “inkontileka yokusebenza emiselwe isikhathi esithile” kushiwo inkontileka ehambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya;
(b) “Inkontileka yezindleko ezizochithwa umqashi ekhokhela umqashwa esikhathini azosisebenza” kushiwo inkontileka ilungu eliqashwe ngaphansi kwayo enezindleko inkampani ezozichitha ikhokhela ilungu iholo lonke; futhi
(c) “imihlomulo ekhokhwa ngokwempesheni” kushiwo iphesenti leholo lonke lomqashwe isikhathi esithile, okuyizindleko zonke umqashi ahoqokhokha ngokuqasha umsebenzi oqashwe isikhathi esithile elizoba umhlomulo ozholanganiswa wonke uma kuqaliswa le Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni –
   (i) lowo mqashwa oqashelwe isikhathi esithile akanalo ilungelo lokuthola umhlomulo okhokhwa ngokwempesheni ngesikhathi sokuba ilungu lesiKhwama, ebekelwa ukuntenga kwezimali okuhambisana nokulongiswa kwezindleko zonke zeholo lakhe eliqondene nenkontileka yokusebenza emiselwe isikhathi esithile;
   (ii) ngezikhathi zonke imihlomulo ekhokhwa ngokwempesheni ingalungiswa iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokunquma kwalo ngemva kokuthintana neNgoti wezeziMali; futhi
   (iii) imihlomulo ekhokhwa ngokwempesheni yomqashwa oqashelwe isikhathi esithile ngaphambi kokuqalisa kwaleli binzana ayilungiswa ngokuthi kubuyelwe la eqale khona.

(2) Njengoba izinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana zisebenza kuphela kubantu abasebenza ngaphansi kwenkontileka njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya.

(3)(a) Akekho umqashwa oqashelwe isikhathi esithile ngokushesa ngaphambi kokuqalisa kwalenkontileka yokusebenza isikhathi esithile ozogcinwa eyilungu lesiKhwama.
(b) Uma kwenzeka umqashwa oqashelwe ukusebenzi isikhathi esithile ezofakwa njengelungu elizohlale lisesiKhwameni –
   (i) izinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 30 zisebenza nezinguquko ezidingekile Kubulungu bakhe: Kuncike ekutheni akekho umqashwa oqashelwe ukusebenza isikhathi esithile emiselwe isikhathi esithile owayengekho ngaso uma kuqaliswa inkontileka yakhe yokuba ilungu lesiKhwama onelungelo lokuthi akwazi ukungena abe ilungu lesiKhwama; futhi
   (ii) kudingeka iphesenti ukuze kukhokhwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2, 4 no 5 lohlolo 2 kanye nezimali ezengeziwe ezikhokhwayo nomi okulekwe ngaphezulu okusho kumethethonqubo 14 kumele kuthathwe kwiholo lonke elichithwa ngokuhambisana oqashelwe isikhathi esithile, okuba izindleko zomqashi, futhi yonke lemlali ekhokhwayo ingaphansi kwezindleko okuhulunywe ngazo esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (7)(b) zithathwa njengezikhokhwa umqashwa ngokwezinhloso zesisiwa esingaphansi
kwebinzana (5): Kuncike ekutheni lokhu akubandakanyi noma yiziphi izimali ezikhokhwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4(1)(e) loHlelo 2.

(4) Izinhlinzeko zebinzana 3 loHlelo 3 azisebenzi koqashelwe ukusebenza isikhathi esithile.

(5) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi umqashwa oqashelwe ukusebenza isikhathi esithile –
(a) akabe esaba ilungu ngokwezimo ezehlukile kulezo ezishiwo kwibinzana 1, 2, 4(4), 6 noma 7 loHlelo 3; futhi
(b) eyilungu lesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (3), lelo lungu linelungelo lokuthola isamba semali njengoba kuhlinzekwe kumabinzana 4(1)(a) (b) zohlelo 3 oluqondene nenkontileka yomsebenzi omiselwe isikhathi esithile, kanye nezinhlinzeko zohlelo 3 zisebenza maqondana nanoma yisiphi isikwamathunzi sokusebenza: Kuncike ekutheni ilungu alinalo ilungelo lokuhlomula okugxile kokuphindwe kubandakan ya izindleko eziqondene nokubhekelela ukufa noma ukukhubazeka, eziyinani elinqunywa ngezikhathi zonke yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali.

(6) Uma kuvuselelwa noma iyiphi inkontileka yomsebenzi emiselwe isikhathi esithile kuthatha ngokuthi ubulungu balowo masebenzi esiKhwameni buyaqhubeka futhi ubulungu abunqanyuluwa uma sekuphela –
(a) isikhathi esimisiwe sokuqala;
(b) nanoma yikuphi ukuvuselelwa ngemva kwalokho, kwaleyo enkontileka yokusebenza emiselwe isikhathi esithile.

(7)(a) Uma inkontileka yokusebenza emiselwe isikhathi esithile kwenzeka inqanyuluwa ilungu noma umasipala, noma ingavuselelwa, ilungu linelungelo lokuthola imihlomulo ehlolinzelwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (5).
(b) Uma kubalwa noma yimphi imihlomulo ekhokhelwa abaqashelwe isikhathi esithile ngokuhambisaba nendima (a) noma yiziphi izimali zezokuphathwa ezibizwe isiKhwama azibalwa, kubandakanya izindleko eqezondene nokubhekelela ukufa noma ukukhubazeka, eziyinani elinqunywa ngezikhathi zonke yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali.

(8)(a) Ilungu eliba ngumsebenzi oqashelwe isikhathi esithile kumele lazise isiKhwama ngalokho ngaphambi kwezinyanga ezimbili liqale ukusebenzela umasipala ngokuqashelwa ukusebenza isikhathi esithile, noma leso sikwathi esinganqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi.
(b) Umsebenzi oqashelwe isikhathi esithile, ngaphambi kokuphela kwezinyanga ezimbili ezishiwo kwindima (a), angafaka isicelo kwisiKhwama sokuthi akwazi ukukhokha imali engagxilele kwimihlomulo ekhokhwa ngokwempesheni yakhe njengoba kuchaziwe
ngokuhambisana nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (1), kodwa kube imali enganqunywa yilowo mqashwa oqashelwe isikhathi esithile: Kuncike ekutheni noma yikuphi ukugunyazwa kwaleso sicelo kungancika kuleyo mibandela enganqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(c) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi ilungu liyehluleka ukwazisa isiKhwama ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zendima (a) ukuthi selisebenza njengoqashelwe isikhathi esithile futhi isicelo selungu –

(i) sihambisana nendima (a), liyanikeza ubulungu; futhi

(ii) imali eliyikhokhayo ayigxilile kwimihlomulo ekhokhwa ngokwempesheni njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni esingaphansi kwebinzana (1),

umsebenzi oqashelwe isikhathi esithile uyaqhubeka nokusebenza, njengoba kuchaziwe, nokungalungiswa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuthintana noNgoti wezeziMali.

(9) Izinhlinzeko zebinzana zisebenza kubo bonke abasebenzi abaqashelwe isikhathi esithile njengoba izinkontileka zomsebenzi omiselwe isikhathi esithile zaphothulwa nomasipala abathintekayo ngaphambi kokuqaliswa kwale Mithethonqubo.

(10) Uma kwenzeka ukuthi umsebenzi oqashelwe isikhathi esithile wayephoqelekile ukuthi abe ilungu lesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 30(5) ube esefakwa, ngemva kokuqaliswa kwale Mithethonqubo, kodwa akagcinwa eyilungu lesiKhwama, imihlomulo ekhokhelwa lelo lungu kumele ihambisane nesigaba esingaphansi kwebinzana (5).

(11) Akukho okuqukethwe kuleli binzana ukwehlisa noma yiliphi ilungelo eligcwele elidingekayo noma elitholwe umsebenzi oqashelwe isikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni ubufakazi belungelo eligcwele lalowo obeqashelwe isikhathi esithile kumele libre nokufanayo okuzokwenelisa iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuxhumana noNgoti wezeziMali uma sekutholakele, ngokuhlashe ube eseba ilungelo lokuthola noma yimiphi imihlomulo eyengeziwe.
UHLELO 5

UHLELO LOKUKHOKHA KANYE NOHLELO OLUPHATHELENE
NABEHLUKEHLUKENE ABAHOLA IMPESHENI KANYE NEZINHLINZEKO
EZIYISIPESHELI EZISEBENZA KUMALUNGU ASAGCINIWE UMA ESEFIKE
EMINYAKENI YOKUTHATHA IMPESHENI

Isu lwe-anyuwithi

1. (1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele lisungule futhi liqalise uhlelo okuzokhokhwa ngalo
ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zayo yonke imithetho ekhona kazwelonke kanye
neyesifundazwe, okanye emikhulu noma encike kuyona.

(2) Ngezikathathi zonke, okungenani njalo ngonyaka, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ibuyekeze isu
lwe-anyuwithi ukufinisekisa ukuthi luhowe lusemgqeni maqondana namalungu.

(3) Ngokwebinzana 1, 2, 3, 4 noma 5 loHlelo 3 kusebenza lokhu okulandelayo –
   (a) lapho kwenzeka ilungu elingelona elisagciniyi futhi imihlomulo yalo enqunywe
ngokuhambisana nemigomo yokukhokhwa kwemihlomulo, impesheni yalo kumele
ikhokhwe isiKhwama ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo;
   (b) lapho kwenzeka ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo elitholakala lingelifanelikile,
kumele ibe ngelikhokhelwa isikhwama: Kuncike ekutheni ngosuku lokhetho, ilungu
elilondolozelwe umhlomulo linganquma ukuthi ukunqunywa komhlomulo kwenziwe
ngendlela ehambisana nebizana 2(b) loHlelo 6, ngemva kokuguqulwa kwanoma
yikuphi ngokwebinzana 11 loHlelo 3, okudululiselwa enkampanini yomshwalense
erejisthi ukufiyela atheno nanoma yikuphi ukuthi okuzokwenziswa ngumvelo
elilondolozelwe umhlomulo ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebizana 3 kulolu Hlelo;
   (c) uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo linganquma
   (d) uma kwenzeka kungabasebenzi abaqashelwe isikhathi esithile abashiwo oHlelweni
4, kusebenza izinhlinzeko zoHlelo 4.

Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kubantu abehlukehlukene asebethathe umhlalaphansi
2. Lezi zinhlinzeko ezilandelayo zisebenza kwilungu eselithathe umhlalaphansi
ekusebenzeleni umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngokwebinzana 1, 2, 4 noma 5
loHlelo 3 futhi nokuzechale ukuthi abe kwabathathe umhlalaphansi ngokwehlukile –
(a) ngemva kosuku othathe umhlalaphansi ngokwehlukile esethathe umhlalaphansi
ekusebenzeleni umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngokwebinzana 1, 2, 4 noma 5
loHlelo 3, imali abifulakwa maqondona nozothatha umhlalaphansi ngokwehlukile
ngokoHlelo 2 kumele imiswe; futhi
(b) impeshepi ngokwebinzana 1, 2, 4 noma 5 loHlelo 3 njengoba kusebenza, kusukela
ngosuku othathe umhlalaphansi ngokwehlukile esethathe umhlalaphansi
ekusebenzeleni umasipala, kumele angakhishwa esikhwameni futhi kumele
kwenyuse isikhathi esiphakathi komhlahaphansi wakhe kusukela ekusebenzeleni
umasipala kanti usuku lokhetho lwempesheni lwenyuwe ngokwebinzana 14 loHlelo 3
ngokuzayo olungalungiswa ngokubhekelela lezo zindleko ezingatheni njengoba
kunganquma ibhodi yaphathelene;
(c) ngosuku lokuthatha umhlalaphansi ekusebenzeleni umasipala, umhlomulo
okukhulunywe ngawo ku (b) ngenhla kumele udluliselwe kwipension memorandum
account, nanoma iyiphi imali encane ekuqulwe ngokwebinzana 11 loHlelo 3, kumele
ikhokhwe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(2)(a)(iv) (aa); futhi
(d) uma osethathe umhlalaphansi ngokwehlukile eshona ngaphambi kosuku lokhetho,
umhlomulo okhokhwa yisiKhwama unqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa
uNgoti wezeziMali.

Imibandela ephathelene nokuthenga i-anyuwithi enkanpmi yomshwalense erejistiwe

3. Uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo lithengelwa i-anyuwithi enkanpmi yomshwalense
erejistiwe ngokwenhinzeke yebinzana 1(3)(b) noma 1(2)(c) elingenhla, kusebenza ngale
ndlela elandelayo –
(a) imihlomulo inqunywa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(b) loHlelo 6, ngemva
kwana yiziphi izinguquko ngokwebinzana 11 loHlelo 3, kumele idluliselwe
enkanpmi yomshwalense erejistiwe nokhethwe ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo
futhi ogunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi;
(b) impeshepi kumele ithengwe ibe segameni lelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo fthi
kusethenziswe imigomo nemibandela kulokho kukhokhelwa, kubandakanya izindlela
ezikhethe ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo kanye nokunqunywa xwanoma yimiphi
imihlomulo ecamuka uma lishona, okumele ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo kanye
nenkampani yomshwalense erejistiwe bavumelane ngayo futhi okumele ibekwe
eceleni ngokubhalwe phansi yinkampani yomshwalense erejistiwe;
(c) impesheni ethengiwe kumele incike kwizinhlinzeko zoMthetho weMali yeNtela, 1962 (uMthetho No. 58 ka 1962), uMthetho woMshwalense oGcinwa isikhathi Eside, 1998 (uMthetho No. 52 ka 1998) kanye nanoma yiziphi izinto ezidingekayo ezibalulwe yiHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNingizimu Afrika ngezikhathi zonke; futhi

(d) isiKhwama asinakho ukuzibophezela ngaphezulu, noma maqondana nelungu elilondololwelwe umhlomulo, njengoba leso sibopho sisidululisela enkampanini yomshwalense erejistiwe nokunguwona odayiselwa lelo lungelo lokumkhokhela.

Imibandela ephathelene nokukhokhwa kwe-anyuwithi yisiKhwameni

4. Lezi zinhlinzeko zisebenza uma ilungu elilondololwelwe umhlomulo eselithathe umhlalaphansi liba ngelizokhokhwe isikhwama ngokwezinhlinzuko zebinzana 1(3)(b) kulolu Hlelo:

(a) umhlomulo onqunywe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(b) loHlelo 6, ngemva kwezinguqeko ngokwebinzana 11 loHlelo 3, kumele zidluliselwe kwi-akhawunti yempesheni yokuziphilisa;

(b) impesheni ngayinye yokuziphilisa ekhokhwa kwi-akhawunti yempesheni yokuziphilisa kumele iikhokhwe labo abahlomula esikhwameni ngokuhambisana nemigomo kanye nemibandela yenzqumbomgomo yempesheni yokuziphilisa:

Kuncike ekutheni –

(i) inani lemali elikhokhwa kwimpesheni yokuziphilisa elikhokhwa ngemali yesikhwama kumele, Kuncike kunoma yikuphi okudingekayo kanye nezithibelo ezibekwe yiHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNingizimu Afrika ngezikhathi zonke kanye nezinhlinzeko nezithibelo ezibekwe kwinqubomgomo yezimpesheni zokuziphilisa, linqunwe ohlomula esikhwameni ngosuku lokuqalisa kokukhokhwa kwayo futhi ngemva kwalokho kwenzizwe njalo ngonyaka njengoba kubekwe osukwini eqalise ngalo futhi kumele ukuthi iikhokhwe eceleni ifakwe kwi-akhawunti yempesheni yokuziphilisa

(ii) uma izimpahla ezihlanganisa i-akhawunti yempesheni yokuziphilisa eziphatheleni nohlomula esikhwameni ziba ncane kunemali ehbalwe emthethweni, imali egcwele yezimpahla ezisele ehlanganisa i-akhawunti yempesheni yokuziphilisa yalo wo ozohlomula esikhwameni angakhokhela yona njengomhlonlomulo oyisamba;

(iii) umuntu ngamunye okhokhwe ngemali evala esikhwameni kumele ahlinzeke ngalobo bufakazi bokuthi usaphila njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi ingabudinga. Uma lobo bufakazi bungazange bulethwe, iBhodi yabaPhathi ingayalela ukuthi lezo
zimali abezozikhokhelwa njalo ngamancuzu zempesheni yokuziphilisa zimiswe kuze kube kulethwa lobo bufakazi; futhi
(iv) okhokhelwa ngemali evela esikhwameni ngemvume yeBhodi lesiKhwama angakhetha ukuthi imali engakakhokhwa yezimali zakhe ehlanganisa i-akhawunti yempesheni yokuziphilisa zalowo ozohlomula ngokukhokhelwa ngemali evela esikhwameni idluliselwe enkampanini yomshwalense erejistiwe azikhethele yena ngokwakhe ukuze athenge impesheni egameni lakhe, kumele kusebenza izinhlinzeko zebinzana 3 loHlelo kanye nezinguquko ezidingekayo ngokwengqithi yempesheni ethengwe kumshwalense orejistiswe ngokwezinhlinzeko zale ndima.

**Ukushona kogcine imali esikhwameni se-anyuwithi**

5.(1) Uma e shona ozokhokhelwa isikhwama, imali yezinto anazo ezhlanganiswe kwi-akhawunti yempesheni yokuziphilisa kumele ihokhelwe labo ababhale phansi ukuthi babe izindlalifa eizzodla uhlonzolo wakhe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 37C soMthetho wesiKhwama seziMpesheni: Kuncike ekutheni uma bengekho ababhaliwe ukuthi babe ngabazoholumlula emalinini esele kwi-akhawunti yempesheni yakhe kumele ihokhwe kumgcinimafa obhekele imali evela esikhwameni isiyisamba.

(2) Obhalwe njengoozholomula nonelungelo lokukhokhelwa umhlomulo ngokwendima (1) anganquma ukuthi imali esale kwi-akhawunti yempesheni yokuziphilisa noma, uma bengaphezulu koyedwa abazoholumlula, ingxenye yakhe yemali esasele kwi-akhawunti yampesheni yokuziphilisa, kumele –
   (a) idluliselwe enkampanini yomshwalense erejistiwe azikhethele yena ngokwakhe ukuze ayithenge impesheni ibe segameni lakhe.

(3) Uma ozohlomula enquma ukwenza okubalulwe kwindima (2)(a), izinhlinzeko 3 zalolu Hlelo zisebenza nezinguquko ezidingwa ingqikithi yokuthengwa kwempesheni kumshwalense orejistiswe ngokwezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana.

(4) Uma ozohlomula ekhetha okubekwe kwindima (2)(c), kusebenza lokhu okulandelayo –
   (a) inani lemali elikhona elizotholwa ozohlomula kumele lisetshenziselwe ukugcina impesheni yokuziphilisa yozohlomula kwi-akhawunti yempesheni yokuziphilisa;
   (b) ozohlomula kumele abe ngozohlomula ngemali evela esikhwameni futhi kumele kusetshenziswe izinhlinzeko zebinzana 4 zalolu Hlelo kanye nezinguquko ezidingekayo ngokwengqikithi yokwenzekayo; futhi
(c) uma kwenzeka eshona lowo ozokhokhelwa ngemali evela esikhwaneni, imali esele kwi-akhawunti yempeshele yokuziphilisa yakhe kumele iqhubeke iikhokhelwe lowo ozohlomula kuleyo ngxenyne njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokusebenzisa izinhlinzeko zesigaba 37C soMthetho wesikhwama sezimPapesheni, nangokuhambisana nebinzana kanye nemibandela eshiwo kwibinzana 4 lwalolu Hlelo.

**UHLELO 6**

**IZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NOKUKHOKHWHA KWEMIHLOMULO UMA UMSEBENZI ESESHIYA KWAMASIPALA**

_Ukugcinwa kanye nokuKhokhwkoMhlomulo_

1. (1) Uma ilungu selishiya umsebenzi kwamasipala ngokwebinzana 3(3)(b), 4 noma 5 loHlelo 3, umhlomulo okhokhwa ngokwebinzana 3(3)(b), 4 noma 5 loHlelo 3 kumele ugcinwe esikhwameni ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 2 olungezansi, ngaphandle uma ilungu selishiya umsebenzi kwamasipala likhetha ukuthi umhlomulo –

(a) likhokholwe wona kube imali eyisamba; noma

(b) udluliselwe kwesinye isikhwama sezimpeshele esigunyaziwe, isikhwama sezimali ezibanjwayo esigunyaziwe, isikhwama esigcina izimali zempesheni esigunyaziwe noma isikhwama sokugcina izimpeshele: Kuncike ekutheni –

(i) ukudluliselwa esikhwameni esigcina izimpeshele kuncike kulokhu okudingwa yiHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNingizimu Afrika njengoba kuhlale kubalulwa ngezikhathi zonke;

(ii) uma ilungu likhethe okubekwe kwindima (a) noma (b), umhlomulo kumele ukhokhelo lona noma udluliselwe kwesinye isikhwama ngokushesha ngemva kosuku lokushia umsebenzi kamasipala.

**Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kwilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo**

2. Lezi zinhlinzeko ezilandelayo zisebenza kwilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo –

(a) ngemva kosuku lokushiya umsebenzi kamasipala ayikho imali eyophinde ibanjwe ngokoHlelo 2 noma eqondene nelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo;

(b) umhlomulo okhokhwa ngokushia umsebenzi kamasipala, unqunywa ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko ezisebenzayo ngokwebinzana 3(3)(b), nangokwebinzana 4 noma 5 loHlelo 3, okumele udluliselwe kwi-akhawunti yelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo futhi umhlomulo ogcinwe esikhwameni ulandele ngokunqunywa ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 10(11); futhi
(c) ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo alinalo ilungelo lokuthola nanoma yimuphi umhlomulo esiKhwameni ngaphandle komhlomulo osesiKhwameni ngaphandle komhlomulo oshiwo kwindima (b).

Ukukhokhwa komhlomulo kwilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo

3. Lezi zinhlinzeko ezilandelayo zisebenza uma kukhokhwa umhlomulo oshiwo kwibinzana 2(b) Iwalolu Hlelo –

(a) uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo selihlanganisa iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, umhlomulo oshiwo kwibinzana 2(b) kulolu Hlelo, kumele ngokuhambisana nezhlinzeko zezinjansi 1(3)(b) noma 1(3)(c) loHlelo 5, okanye –

(i) udluliselwe kwi-akhawunti yempesheni; noma
(ii) isetshenziselwe ukuthenga impesheni kumshwalense orejistwe ngokwebinzana 3 loHlelo 5;

(b) uma kwenzeka ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo lishona, lowo mhlomulo ukhokhelwa lowo abhale ukuthi abe ngozohlomula ngokwesigaba 37C soMthetho wesikhwama seziMpesheni; noma

(c) ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo linganquma nanoma ngaishipi isikhathi, ezimweni ezelulikile kunalezi ezizhazwe kwizindima (a) kanye no (b) ukuthi leyo mihlomulo –

(i) ikhokhelwe wona kube imali eyisamba: Kuncike ekutheni linquma ukukwenza ngaphambili kokuthi afinyelele eminyakeni yokuthatha impesheni; noma
(ii) idluliselwe kwesinye isikhwama sezimpesheni esigunyaziwe, esikhwameni somhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe, esikhwameni sezempesheni esigunyaziwe noma, kuncike kokudingwa yiHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNingizimu Afrika, esikhwameni sokulondoloza impesheni.

Ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi

4. Ngaphambili kokuthi umhlomulo welungu elilondolozelwe oshiwo kwibinzana 2(b) kulolu Hlelo –

(a) ulungisiwe ngokwebinzana 3(a);
(b) ukhokhwe ngokwebinzana 3(c)(i); noma
(c) udluliselwe kwesinye isikhwama ngokwebinzana 3(c)(ii), lelo lungu elilondolozelwe kumele lilulekwe ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi.
**INGXENYE A: IMITHETHONQUBO ESUNGULWE NGOKWE-ODINENSI**

**YESIFUNDAZWE SASENATALI ESIDALA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inombolo nonyaka womthetho</th>
<th>Isihloko</th>
<th>Ubungako obuchithwayo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Isaziso sesiFundazwe No. 246 sika 1974</td>
<td>IMithethonqubo eLawula isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baseNatali (<em>Superannuation Fund</em>), 1974 njengoba ichitshiyelwe</td>
<td>Yonke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INGXENYE B: IMITHETHO EKHISHWE NGOKWEMITHETHONQUBO ESUNGULWE NGOKWAMA-ODINENSI ESIFUNDAZWE SASENATALI ESIDALA FUTHI EMISWE YISISHAYAMTHETHO SAKWAZULU-NATALI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inombolo nonyaka womthetho</th>
<th>Isihloko</th>
<th>Ubungako obuchithwayo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISaziso sesiFundazwe No. 273 sika 1996</td>
<td>IMithetho yokuPhatha kanye nokuPhathwa kwesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baseNatali (<em>Superannuation Fund</em>); nesiKhwama seziMphesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baseNatali (soMhlalaphansi); kanye nesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baKwaZulu-Natali (<em>Provident Fund</em>) 1996 njengoba ichitshiyelwe</td>
<td>Ubungako kuphela beMithetho esebenza kwesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala baseNatali (Superannuation Fund);</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROVINCIAL NOTICE 144 OF 2019

IMITHETHONQUBO EPHATHELENE NESIKHWAMA SEMPESHENI
ESIHLANGANYELWE SOMASIPALA SAKWAZULU-NATALI (I-PROVIDENT FUND), 2019

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, ngokwesikhundla sami njengelungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya, nangokwamandla engiwanikwe yisigaba 7(1)(b), (c) no (d) soMtntho wesikhwama seMphesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala waKwaZulu-Natali (i-Provident Fund), 2017 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 2017) ngenza iMithethonqubo equkethwe oHlelweni olungenzansi.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eMgungundlovu mhla .............. ku ................., ngoNyaka weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiShiyagalolunye.

NKK. N DUBE-NCUBE
iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezokuBusa ngokuBambisana nezoMdabu
UHLELO

IMITHETHONQUBO EPHATHELENE NESIKHWAMA SEMPESHENI
ESIHLANGANYELWE SOMASIPALA SAKWAZULU-NATALI (i-PROVIDENT FUND), 2019

ISENDLALELO

NJENGOBA isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (i-Provident Fund) sasungulwa ngonyaka ka 1995 yisigaba 2 uMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (i-Provident Fund), 1995 (uMthetho No. 4 ka 1995);

NJENGOBA kwakhishwa iMithetho yokuPhatha nokuLawula isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (i-Superannuation Fund), isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) kanye nesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (i-Provident Fund), futhi yachitshiyelwa ngezikathi ngezikathi, ngokwemithethonqubo eyenziwe ngaphansi kwe-Odinensi yesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1974), i-Local Government Superannuation, 1973 (i-Odinensi No. 24 ka 1973) kanye noMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (i-Provident Fund), 1995 (uMthetho No. 4 ka 1995);

NJENGOBA ama-Odinensi ayekhishwe ngaphambi konyaka ka 1994 esaba yimithetho yesifundazwe njengoba kunqunywe yisigaba 239 soMthethosisekelo weRipabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, futhi ngenxa yalokho isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe kuyisona sinamandla okuchitha, okuchibiliya kaney nokushintsha leyo mithetho ngokuhambisana nesigaba 104(1)(b) soMthethosisekelo wangonyaka ka 1996;

NJENGOBA kudingeka ukuthi kushintshwe uhlaka olusemthethweni lwesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (i-Provident Fund) olukhona ngohlaka oluzolawulwa NoluZhambisana noMthethosisekelo weRipabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, noMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956) osebenza kuzwelonye, kanye nemigomo yokubusa okuhle;

NANJENGOBA abaphathi ababekiwe besiKhwama bavumela, emhlanganweni owawubanjwe mhla zingama-25 kuNcwaba 2017 nasemhlanganweni owawubanjwe mhla ziyi-
ishintshwe bese kuthi esikhundeni sayo kufakwe le elandalelayo kusukela ngosuku okuyoshicilelwa ngalo le Mithethonqubo.
OKUQUKETHWE

ISAHLUKO 1
IZINCAZelo NOKUSEBENZa KOMTETHO

1. IzincazelO
2. Ukusebenza komthetho, kwemithethonqubo, kwemithetho, kwezingumo zomthetho, nokunye okufana nalokho kwazwelonke
3. Ubudlelwane noMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala, 2017 (i-Provident Fund)
4. Lapho iMithethonqubo ingasebenzi khona

ISAHLUKO 2
UKUQHUBEKA, UKUSEBENZA KANYE NOKUHLAKAZWA KWESIKHWAMA

5. Ukuqhubeka kwesiKhwama
6. Ukuzibandakanya nesiKhwama
7. UMasipala onesiKhwama esiseceleli uzibandakanya nesiKhwama
8. Ukulungiselelewa, ukwamukelwa kanye nokuvunywa kohlelo
9. Imithombo yesiKhwama
10. Uhlaka lwezizimali lwesiKhwama kanye notshalomali lwesiKhwama
11. Izindleko zokuphatha isiKhwama
12. UMcwaningimabhuku
13. Ucwaningomabhuku lonyaka
14. UNgoti wezeziMali
15. Ukuqhathaniswa kwezikweletu nengcebo kwesiKhwama
16. Ukuhlakazwa kwesiKhwama ngaphandle kwempopo
17. Ukuhlakazwa yinkantolo
18. Imibandela ekhethekile ephathelene nokuhlakazwa kwesiKhwama
19. Amandla oMbhalisi okuhlola, okuphenya, okungenelela ekuphathweni kwesiKhwama kanye nokusula noma nokumisa ukubhalisa

ISAHLUKO 3
IZINHLAKA EZILAWULAYO NEZIPHETHE

20. Ukusungulwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi
21. Ukubunjwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi
22. Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi
23. Amandla, imisebenzile kanye nezibopho zeBhodi yabaPhathi
25. Amandla okutshala izimali eBhodi yabaPhathi
26. Abasebenzi besiKhwama
27. Ukuhambisana nemithetho yokupathwa kwezimali nemithetho elawula inkampani
28. Ukuvikelwa
29. Izinhlelo eziphathelene neBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nezindaba zokupathatha

ISAHLUKO 4
UKUBA YILUNGU LESIKHWAMA KANYE NEZIMALI EZIKHOKHWAMENI
30. Ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama
31. Ukuroluliselela kobulungu
32. Izinhlelo ezimayelana nobulungu, izimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nobufakazi

ISAHLUKO 5
IMIHLOMULO
33. Ukubalwa kanye nokukhokhwa kwemihlomulo
34. Ukuhlelwa kwemihlomulo kanye nokunye okupathelene nalokho

ISAHLUKO 6
UKUDLULISELWA
35. Ukudluliselela kwezimali zisuka kweisiKhwama ziya kwesinye
36. Ukudluliselela okwesikhashana komsebenzi phakathi komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama
37. Ukusiselwa komasipala komunye ozibandakanye nesikhwama
38. Ukudluliselela komsebenzi ohlinzekwa umuntu, umgwamanda nanoma yiluphi uhlaka kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama
39. Ukunqanyulwa komsebenzi kamasipala
40. Ukuhlakazwa kwabo bonke omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama
41. Ukuhlakazwa kwamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama

ISAHLUKO 7
IZINHLINZEKO EZIJWAYELEKILE
42. Amanye amandla, eminye imisebenzi kanye namanye amajoka eLungu loMkhandlu oPhetha
43. Izikhalo kanye nezibuyekezo
44. Ubulungiswa ezinqumweni ezithathwa uhulumeni
45. Ukugqugquzela kokutholakala kolwazi
47. Imanuwali yemisebenzi kanye nenkomba yamarekhodi agcinwe yisiKhwama
48. Izinhlelo eziphathlene nokudluliselwa kwamandla
49. Uhlu lwamandla adluliselwe
50. Izimpahla, izikweletu kanye nezinsiza
51. Isibopho sokuphedula sezinhlaka zokubusa nezokuphatha
52. Amacala ajwayelekile kanye nezinhlawulo
53. Izinhlelo eziphathelene nezimo ezikhethekile
54. Ukuhlinzekwa kwemisebenzi yezokuphatha
55. Ukuchithwa kwemithetho
56. Isihloko esifingqiwe

**UHLELO 1**

**IBHODI YABAPHATHI KANYE NEZINDABA EZIPHATHELENE NOKUPHATHA**

*INGxenye 1: Izinhlinzeco ezijwayelekile*

1. Umsebenzi wesikhulu esiyiNhloko
2. Imihlangano yokwethula uMbiko woNyaka

*INGxenye 2: IBhodi yabaPhathi*

3. Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi
4. Uukhethwa nokuqoka kwabamele omasipala namabamba kwBhodi yabaPhathi
5. Uukhethwa nokuqoka kwabamele amalungu namabamba kwBhodi yabaPhathi
6. Ukuqokwa kwelungu elengeziwe kanye nebamba kwBhodi yabaPhathi
7. Ukuqala esikhundleni, ukuthatha umhlalaphansi kanye nokuphela kwesikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni
8. Umgomo wokuziphatha
9. Ukuthamela imihlangano kanye nezindleko zokuhamba ngomsebenzi
10. USihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo
11. Imihlangano
12. Ikhoramu kanye nokuvota emihlanganweni yeBhodi yabaPhathi
13. Ukuqokwa nobulungu kwikomidi elincane
14. Amacala

*INGxenye 3: Izindaba eziphathelene nokuphatha*
15. Ukuqokwa kanye nokunqunywa kwamajoka nemisebenzi yesiKhulu esiyiNhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi
16. Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka esiKhulu esiyiNhloko
17. Ukunqanyulwa kwesivumelwano somsebenzi, ukumiswa kanye nokuxoshwa kwesiKhulu esiyiNhloko nabanye abasebenzi
18. Ezezimali kanye namandla okucisha izikweletu
19. Ukutholakala kwamabhuku, ama-akhawunti kanye namanye amarekhodi ukuze ahlolwe
20. Amandla eBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nesiKhulu esiyiNhloko okufuna ukukhokhelwa izindleko

UHLELO 2
UMKHOMBANDLELA WEZINHLELEO EZIPHATHELENE NOBULUNGU, IZIMALI EZIKHOKHWAYO KANYE NOBUFAKAZI
1. Izimali ezibanjelwa impesheni
2. Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu
3. Imali ekhokhelwa isikhathi esengeziwe sokusebenza
4. Izimali ezikhokhwa omasipala
5. Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu ngesikhathi eselivini
6. Ukweliswa kwezimali ezikhokhelwa impesheni noma kwamahora okusebenza
7. Ubufakazi okumele buvezwe
8. Indlela yokufaka isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo

UHLELO 3
UMKHOMBANDLELA WEZINHLELEO EZIPHATHELENE NEMIHLOMULO KANYE NOKUNYE OKUPHATHELENE NALOKHO
1. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngesikhathi esifanele noma ngaphambi kwaso
2. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yokugula
3. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yezinguluqoko emsebenzini
4. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuzinqumela ukuthatha umhlalaphansi noma ngokuziyekela umsebenzi kamasipala ngezizathu ezingahlinzikelwe ndawo
5. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngenxa yokuxoshwa nangezinye izindlela ezingahlinzikelwe ndawo
6. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngenxa yokufa
7. Isheya lelungu
8. Umhlomulo omncane
9. Ilungu eliqashwa kabusha kumasipala ofanayo nomakomunye

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwlive.co.za
11. Umthelela wokucwila ezikweletini uma sekukhokhwa impesheni
12. Ukubanja kwemali ekweletwayo emihlomulweni okumele ikhokhelwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama
13. Umhlomulo ongafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ukhokhwe
14. Ukukhokhwa kwemihlomulo sekudlude isikhathi
15. Inkokhelo eyisipesheli umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama oyikhokhela ilungu
16. Umthelela weMithethonqubo kweminye imithetho

UHLELO 4
IZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NEMIGOMO EKHETHEKILE
1. Imigomo ekhethekile esebenza kubasebenzi abaqashelwe isikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana nesigaba 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya

UHLELO 5
ISU KANYE NEZINHLELO ZOKUKHOKHA I-ANYUWITHI EZIPHATHELENE NABANTU
ASEBETHATHE UMHHLALAPHANSI ABANQUMA UKUTHI UMHLOMULO WABO
WOMHLALAPHANSI UGCINWE ESIKHWAMENI
1. Isu le-anyuwithi
2. Imibandela ephathelene nokuthengi i-anyuwithi enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe
3. Imibandela ephathelene nokukhokhwa kwe-anyuwithi ngezimali zesiKhwama
4. Ukushona komuntu okhokhelwa i-anyuwithi yisiKhwama
5. Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kumuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni

UHLELO 6
IZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NOKUKHOKHA KWEMIHLOMULO UMA UMSEBENZI
ESESHIYA KWAMASIPALA
1. Ukugcinwa kanye nokukhokhwa komhlomulo
2. Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kwilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo womhlalaphansi
3. Ukukhokhelwa kwelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo womhlalaphansi
4. Ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi

UHLELO 7
IMITHETHO ECHITHWAYO
INGXENYE A: IMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE NGOKWEMITHETHO YESIFUNDAZWE
SAKWAZULU-NATALI
INGXENYE B: IMITHETHO EKHISHWE NGOKWEMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE
NGOKWEMITHETHO YESIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI
IZINCAZELO KANYE NOKUSEBENZA KWEMITHETHONQUBO

(iMithethonqubo 1 – 4)

Izincazelo

1. Ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo izincazelo eziqukethwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956) zisebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekayo, futhi kule Mithethonqubo, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi isho okwehlukile –

   “uMthetho” kushiwo uMthetho wesizikelele wesiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (i-Provident Fund), 2017 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 2017);

   “uNgoti wezeziMali” kushiwo umuntu –
   (a) oyilungu lesikhungo, lophiko, lenhlangano nomamkhandla wongoti bezezimali orejistwe njengongoti ngokuhambisana nemithetho esebenzayo; futhi
   (b) oqokwe –
      (i) uMbhalisi; kanye
      (ii) neBhodi labsenaPhathi,
      ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 14 njengomlinganisi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 9A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956);

   “umehluleli” kushiwo uMahluleli weziKhwama zeMpesheni nomthuthulwa nomsekelo loMahluleli weziKhwama zeMpesheni oqokwe ngokwesigaba 30C(1) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956);

   “uMhlangano woNyaka wokwethula uMbiko” kushiwo umhlangano ongabanjwa ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo futhi lapho kudingidwa khona –
   (a) ukucutshungulwa nokuphawula ngemibiko yonyaka kanyo nezitatemende zezezimali njengoba kwethulwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi;
   (b) nokwenziwa kwanoma yikuphi okunye okupathelene nokupathhwa kanye nokusebenza kwesiKhwama;

   “i-anyuwithi” kushiwo, njengoba kungaba njalo –
(a) i-anyuwithi ekhokhelwa ilungu eliqoke ukuqhubeke nokuba lesikhwama lesiikhwama lihole i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngokwale Mithethonqubo; noma
(b) i-anyuwithi nomza, kuncike kokudingwa yi-South African Revenue Service, ama-anyuwithi athengwe enkampanini erejistiwe yomushwalense ngokwezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo;

"isu lwe-anyuwithi" kushiwo isu lwe-anyuwithi olugcinwe yisikhwama ngokwezinhlanzana 1 loHlelo 5;

"isikhwama sempesheni esigunyaziwe" kushiwo isikhwama sempesheni esigunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Service ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

"i-provident fund egunyaziwe" kushiwo i-provident fund egunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Service ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

"isikhwama se-anyuwithi yomhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe" kushiwo isikhwama se-anyuwithi yomhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe egunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Service ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

"umhlomulo wengozi ogunyaziwe" kushiwo imali eyisamba okhokhelwa umuntu oshonile oshiwo kwibinzana 6 loHlelo 3;

"uMcwaningimabhuku" kushiwo umbhali wamabhuku ezimali kanye noMcwaningimabhuku –
(a) orejistwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana noMthetho wabaBhali bamaBhuku ezimali kanye nabaCwaningimabhuku, 1991 (uMthetho No. 80 ka 1991); futhi
(b) oqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 12;

"uMcwaningimabhuku-Jikelele" kushiwo uMcwaningimabhuku-Jikelele njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 1 soMthetho wokuCwaninga uHulumeni, 2004 (uMthetho No. 25 ka 2004);

"iphepha lokuvota" kushiwo iphepha lokuvota eliqoshiwe noma elisebenza ngomshini njengoba livunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, futhi libandakanya ukuvota ngekhompyutha
noma ngeposi noma ngepephpha lokuvota elitholakala ehhovisi lesiKhwama seMpesheni;

“i-akhawunti yasebhangane” kushiwo i-akhawunti yesiKhwama seMpesheni yebhangane elirejistwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana noMthetho wamaBhangane, 1990 (uMthetho No. 94 ka 1990);

“uMthetho wamaBhangane” kushiwo uMthetho wamaBhangane, 1990 (uMthetho No. 94 ka 1990);

“umhlomuli” kushiwo umuntu oqokwe yilungu noma obekade ondliwa yilo onelungelo lokuhlomula ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;

“umhlomulo” kushiwo nomu iyiphi imali okumele ikhokhelwe ilungu noma umunutu obekade ondliwa yilungu nanoma yimuphi omunye umuntu ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;

“iBhodi yabaPhathi” kushiwo iBhodi yabaPhathi yesiKhwama seMpesheni eshiwo esigabeni 7A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, kanye noMthethonqubo 21;

“ibhonasi” kushiwo imali enqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikhathi ngezikhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, kubhekelelwa usukimama kwenzuzo yesikhwama njegoba kushiwo kumthethonqubo 10(4);

“inyanga” kushiwo isikhathi esisukela osukwini lokuqala kuya kwelokugcina, kuhlanganisa nalezo zinsuku zombili, zanoma iyiphi izinyanga ezilyi-12 zonyaka;

“unyaka” kushiwo unyaka oqala mhla lu-1 kuMasingana uphele mhla zingama-31 kuZibandelea;

“uMthetho woluLawula iziNhlelo zokuTshala iziMali ngokuHlanganyela” kushiwo uMthetho woluLawula iziNhlelo zokuTshala iziMali ngokuHlanganyela, 2002 (uMthetho No. 45 ka 2002);

“ikomidi labaphathi” kushiwo ikomidi labaphathi njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni;
“uMthethosisekelo” kushiwo uMthethosisekelo weRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996;

“isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza” kushiwo isikhathi sokugcina esinganqanyulwanya sokusebenza selungu kunoma yimuphi umasipala: Kuncike ekutheni –

(a) lokhu okulandelayo akuhlanganisi ukuma emsebenzini ngokwenhloso yokunquma isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza esidlude:
(i) ukuthatha ikhefu okungunyaziwe;
(ii) ukunqanyulwa kxesikhathi sokusebenza okuthathwa njengokuthatha iliivu okungakhokhelwa noma okugunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngemvume kamasipala othintekayo;
(iii) isikhathi sokumiswa emsebenzini esilandelwa ukubuyiselwa emsebenzini ofanayo kuleyo ndawo noma komunye umsebenzi kwenye indawo;
(iv) ukunqanyulwa kxesikhathi sokusebenza ngesikhathi umsebenzi esuka komunye umasipala edluliselwa komunye uma kuvume iBhodi yabaPhathi;
(b) noma yisiphi isikhathi ilungu elingasikhokhelanga asibalwa uma sekubalwa isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga; kanye
(c) nesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga sibalwa ngonyaka nangenyanga, isigamu senyanga asibalwa;

“imali ekhokhwayo” kushiwo izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu kanye nabaqashi esiKhwameni njengoba kushiwo oHlelweni 2;

“iKhansela” kushiwo ilungu lomkhandlu kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;

“inkantolo” kushiwo inkantolo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 166 soMthethosisekelo;

“i-akhawunti yokucicina iminingwane” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(3);

“usuku lokuzibandakanya” kushiwo usuku umasipala owazibandakanya ngalo nesiKhwama;
“usuku lokuqala ukusebenza” kushiwo usuku lokuqala ukusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, njengoba kunqume iLungu leKomidi eliPhethe ngesaziso kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe;

“usuku lokusungulwa” kushiwo umhla lu-1 kuNtulikazi 1996;

“usuku” kushiwo nama yiluphi usuku ngaphandle koMgqibelo, kweSonto kanye neholidi lomphakathi;

“umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe umhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni” kushiwo ilungu eselithathe umhlalaphansi ngokwamabinzana 1, 2, 3, 4 no 5 oHlelo 3 elaqoka ukuthi umhlomulo walo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esiKhwameni kuze kufike usuku eliyokhetha ngalo;

“i-akhawunti yomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe umhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(9);

“onamandla okudluliselwa amandla nomsebenzi” kushiwo, maqondana –
(a) nokudluliselwa umsebenzi, uhlaka olusungulwe ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo olunamandla okudluliselwa amandla, umsebenzi noma ijoka; kanye
(b) nokudluliselwa amandla, umsebenzi noma ijoka umgwamanda okudluliselwe kuwo;

“ukudluliselwa” maqondana namandla, nomsebenzi noma nejoka, kubandakanya umyalelo noma isicelo sokusebenzisa noma sokusiza ekusebenziseni amandla, ekwenzeni umsebenzi noma ekufezeni ijoka, kanti “ukudluliselwa” kunencazelisipho efanayo;

“owondliwayo” kushiwo, maqondana nelungu, umuntu owondliwayo njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“usuku lokukhetha” kushiwo usuku ilungu eselithatha umhlalaphansi ngokwamabinzana 1, 2, 3, 4 no 5 oHlelo 3 elaqoka ngalo ukuthola inkokhelo yalo noma umhlomulo walo ngokwendima 4 yoHlelo lwesibili loMthetho weNtela, 1962
ngalo isaziso salokho kuhetha;

“umsebenzi” kushiwo umsebenzi njengoba kushiwo ezigabeni 8(2) no (3) zoMthetho;

“umqashi” kushiwo uhlaka lwezomthetho olulawula noluyalela umsebenzi ngaphansi kwesivumelwano sokuqashwa futhi lumkhokhele nomholo;

“i-akhawunti yomqashi yokucincane yemali eyevile” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(5);

“i-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act” kushiwo i-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act, 2002 (uMthetho No. 37 ka 2002);

“uMthetho weziKhungo zeziMali (wokuVikelwa kweziMali)” kushiwo uMthetho weziKhungo zeziMali (wokuVikelwa kweziMali), 2001 (uMthetho No. 28 ka 2001);

“i-Financial Sector Conduct Authority” kushiwo umaziphathe osungulwe ngokwesigaba 56 soMthetho wokuLawula uMkhakha wezeziMali;

“uMthetho wokuLawula uMkhakha wezeziMali” kushiwo uMthetho wokuLawula uMkhakha wezeziMali, 2017 (uMthetho No. 9 ka 2017);

“isiKhwama” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (i-Provident Fund) njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4 soMthetho, okusaqhutshekwa naso njengesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali esisungulwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 soMthetho;

“imbuyiselo yesikhwama” kushiwo nomu iyiphi –
(a) ingeniso, nomu ngabe ekhokhiwe nomu engakakhokwa; kanye
(b) nenzuze yentengonani kanye nelahleko, nomu ngabe esitholakele nomu engakatholakali,

yesiKhwama, sekukhishwe imali yanoma iyiphi intela kanye nezinye izindleko, nomu ngabe esikhokhiwe nomu engakakhokwa, ehembisana nokuthengwa, nokugcinwa nomu nokuchithwa kwezimpahla zesiKhwama njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni –
(i) leyo mbuyiselo ingaba ebilindelekele nomu engaphansi kwaleyo
(ii) ekwabeni imbuyiselo yesikhwama, iBhodi yabaPhathi ingasebenzisa isilinganiso ezifanele uma kuba nezizathu ezizwakalayo zezokuphatha zokuthi kungani lokho kwabiwa kunenge kulinganise indlela futhi inganquma ukusebenzisa indlela yokubhekana nezinguqoko esimweni somnotho nesesombululo njengoba kuchaziwe eMthethweni;

"umuntu ohola umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi njalo ngesikhathi esithile" kushiwo nom -
(a) ilungu esithathe umhlalaphansi elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi ekhokhwa yisiKhwama; nom
(b) umhlomuli ohola i-anyuwithi ekhokhwa yisiKhwama ngenxa yokukhetha ngokwebinzana 4(b)(iii) yoHlelo 5;

"uMthetho wokuHlolwa kweziKhungo zezeziMali" kushiwo uMthetho wokuHlolwa kweziKhungo zezeziMali, 1998 (uMthetho No. 80 ka 1998);

"i-akhawunti yokugcina izimali ezitshaliwe" kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo umthethonqubo 10(4);

"i- King Code of Governance Principles" kushiwo i-King Code and Report on Governance for South Africa kanye nanoma yikuphi ukuchitshiyelwa kwayo, nom

"isiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi)" kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), esasungulwa yisigaba 2 se-Odinensi yesikhwama saseMpesheni esihlanganyelwe saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1974), kusukela ngosuku loquqala kokusebenza kwesiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 2017 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2017), esiyobizwa ngesikhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4 kuMthetho;

"isiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe saseNatali (Superannuation)" kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe saseNatali (Superannuation) esasungulwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 se-Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (i-Odinensi No. 73 ka 1973), ngosuku
(Superannuation), 2017 (uMthetho No. 7 ka 2017) oyoqala ngalo ukusebenza, sibizwa ngesiKhwama seMpheseni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation), njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4 salolo Mthetho;

“IsiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali” kushiwo isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 104 soMthethosisekelo;

“inzalo yemali ekhokha sekudlule isikhathi” kushiwo inzalo yemali ekhokha sekudlule isikhathi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 13A soMthetho;

“i-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile” kushiwo i-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi yomuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile;

“i-akhawunti yokucina i-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(8);

“inqubomgomo anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile” kushiwo inqubomgomo egcinwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ebeka imigomo nemibandela elawula ukukhokhwa kwama-anyuwithi akhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile yisiKhwama;

“uMthetho weziNhla koMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya” kushiwo uMthetho weziNhla koMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998);

“uMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya” kushiwo uMthetho woHulumeni baseKhaya, 2000 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 2000);

“udokotela” kushiwo umuntu obhaliswe kanjalo ngokuhambisana noMthetho wabaSebenzi boMkhakha wezeMpilo, 1974 (uMthetho No. 56 ka 1974);

“ilungu” ngaphandle uma ingqikithi isho okwehlukile, kushiwo umuntu –
(a)(i) noma yingasiphi isikhathi ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo owayekhokhela isiKhwama;
(ii) kusukela ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo oqhubekayo nokukhokhela isiKhwama; noma
(b) nganoma yiluphi usuku oluandela usuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale
“ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi” kushiwo ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi eshiwo kwiNxenye 2 yoHlelo 1;

“i-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa amalungu” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(7);

“i-akhawunti yelungu yemali eyevile” kushiwo i-akhawunti yelungu yemali eyevile eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(6);

“ingxenye yelungu” kushiwo imali enqunywe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(7);

“umhlomulo omncane otholwayo” kushiwo imihlomulo enqunywe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 14A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“imali encane yomuntu ebekwayo” kushiwo, maqondana nelungu ngalinye, inani elinqunywe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 14B(2) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“inyanga” kushiwo isikhathi esisuKela osukwini lwenyanga kuya osukwini olwandulela usuku olunenombolo efafana nalolo suku lwenyanga elandelayo, kubandakanya lezo zinsuku zombili: Kuncike ekutheni “usuku”, ngezinhlosa zokuchaza “inyanga” lubandakanya iMigqibelo, amaSonto kanye namaholidi omphakathi;

“umkhandlu kamasipala” kushiwo, lapho kuhambisana khona nengqikithi lapho uvela khona, umkhandlu kamasipala njengoba uchazwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, nanoma yikuphi okushiwo ngomasipala kwiMthethonqhobo okuthathwa njengokuhombisa incazelo efanele “yomkhandlu kamasipala”;

“umphathi kamasipala” kushiwo umphathi kamasipala oqokwe noma ibamba lomphathi kamasipala eliqokwe ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya;

“unyaka kamasipala” kushiwo isikhathi esiqala mhla lu-1 kuNtulikazi nganoma yimuphi unyaka bese siphela mhla zingama-30 kuMasingana ngonyaka olandelayo njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni wokuPhathwa kweziMali zoMasipala woHulumeni
“umasipala” –
(a) ubandakanya umasipala wedolobha elikhulu, umasipala wesifunda kanye nomasipala wendawo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 155(6) soMthethosiseloko;
(b) kushiwo umasipala osungulwe ngokoMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasisipala woHulumeni baseKhaya futhi kubandakanya nabalandela ngokomthetho uMsekeli;
(c) uma uchazwe njengohlaka nomu njengeka kompani esemthethweni, kushiwo umasipala njengoba uchazwe esigabeni 2 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya; kanti
(d) uma uchazwe njengendawo ekhanyiwe, kushiwo umasipala onqunywe njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni wokuKlanywa koMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 27 ka 1998);

“isaziso” kushiwo isaziso esikhishwe ngokuhambisana noMthethonqubo;

“abasebenzi” kushiwo isKhulu esiyiNhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi besiKhwama seMpesheni abaqoqwe ngokuhambisana nale Mthethonqubo;

“ukusebenza ngokungagcwele” kushiwo ukuqashwa ingxenye yesikhathi okuvunyelwene ngaso esingengaphansi kwengxenye kodwa esingaphansi kwamahora okusebenza ajwayelekile okune kokuhlanu, noma leyo ngxenye njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikathathi ngezikathathi;

“iminyaka yokuthatha umhlalaphansi” kushiwo iminyaka engama-65;

“uMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni” kushiwo uMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956);

“i-Pension Preservation Fund” kushiwo i-Pension Preservation Fund eyamukelwe noma egunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Service ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

“imivuzo yempesheni” kushiwo imivuzo yempesheni ebalwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 1 loHlelo 2;

“ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo” kushiwo ilungu umhlomulo walo uma
esiKhwameni ngokuhambisana nezhlinzeko zoHlelo 6 futhi umhlomulo ongakakulungeli ukuthi ukhokhwe ngokwale Mithethonqubo;

“i-akhawunti yokucina umhlomulo olondoloziwe” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(10);

“isiKhulu esiyiNhloko” kushiwo isiKhulu esiyiNhloko esiqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 26(1)(a) njengesiKhulu esiPhethe esiyiNhloko njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 8 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni;

“ukushicilelwa kwesimemezelo” kushiwo ukushicilelwa kwesimemezelo kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe;

“iMithethonqubo ye-Provident Fund” kushiwo iMithethonqubo eyenziwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 4 soMthetho;

“i-Provident Preservation Fund” kushiwo i-Provident Preservation Fund eyamukelwe noma egunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Service ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

“isiFundazwe” kushiwo isiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

“iGazethi yesiFundazwe” kushiwo iGazethi yesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

“imigomo yokufaneleka” kushiwo imigomo ebekwe kwinqubomgomo ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile ilungu ukuthi lihlangabezane nayo ukuze lifaneleke ukukhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile esiKhwameni;

“inkampani erejistiwe yomushwalense” kushiwo inkampani erejistiwe yomushwalense ngokoMthetho woMushwalense oThathelwa isiKhathe eSide, 1998 (uMthetho No. 52 ka 1998);

“uMbhalisi” kushiwo uMbhali siweziKhwama zeMphesheni njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMphesheni futhi oyiisiKhulu esiPhezulu se-Financial Sector Conduct Authority njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni soMthetho wokuLawula uMkhakha wezeziMali, noma umuntu onikezwe wonke noma amanye amandla noma
amajoka oMbhalisi, yonke nomu eminuye imisebenzi yoMbhalisi adluliselwe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngokuhambisana neMithetho okukhulunywe ngayo;

“uMthethonqubo” kushiwo uMthethonqubo owenziwe ngaphansi kwalo Mthetho, futhi kubandakanya nanoma yiluphi uHlelo lwaleyo Mthethonqubo;

“iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe” kushiwo iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe eLibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya;

“ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi” kushiwo ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpsesheni;

“isiKhwama seMpsesheni” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpsesheni esiHlanganyelwe s0Masipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi);

“iMithethonqubo yesiKhwama seMpsesheni” kushiwo iMithethonqubo eyenziwe yiLungu yesiGungu esiPhethe ngokuhambisana nenhlinzeko yesigaba 7 soMthetho wesikhwama seMpsesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 2017;

“i-akhawunti yokugcina imali yokubhekelela ingozi” kushiwo i-akhwunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(2);

“iMithetho” ngokwezinhloso zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpsesheni kanye nale Mithethonqubo, kushiwo –

(a) iMithetho yokuLawula nokuPhatha isiKhwama seMpsesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation), isiKhwama seMpsesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) kanye ne-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund, eyakhishwa ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo eyenziwe ngaphansi –

(i) kwe-Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (i-Odinensi No. 24 ka 1973);
(ii) i-Odinensi yesiKhwama seMpsesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1994); kanye
(iii) ne-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 1995;
(b) nanoma yimaphi amanye amaSheduli enziwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho kanye nale Mithethonqubo, ngemva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mthethonqubo;

“umholo” kushiwo umholo wonyaka, wenyanga, wesonto, wosuku noma wehora, kubandakanya nomholo womsebenzi oyitoho, ngaphandle kwezibonelelo, futhi awubandakanyi umholo wokusebenza amahora engeziwe kanye nanoma iyiphi ibhonasi;

“umsebenzi oqashelwe isikhathi esinqunyiwe ngaphansi kwesigaba 57” kushiwo umsebenzi oqokwe umkhandlu kamasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nesigaba 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya;

“ukubhekelela ilahleko” kushiwo indlela yokubhekelelela ilahleko enanini njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni weziKhwama zempesheni, kanti “ukubhekelelwa kwelahleko” kunencazelofefanayo;

“iHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNingizimu Afrika” kushiwo iHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNingizimu Afrika elasungulwa ngokuhambisana noMthetho wokuqoqa iNtela waseNingizimu afrika, 1997 (uMthetho No. 34 ka 1997);

“i-Superannuation Fund” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation);

“iMithethonqubo ye-Superannuation Fund” kushiwo iMithethonqubo eyenziwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho weziKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation), 2017;

“uMsekeli” kushiwo uhlaka olwasungulwa yisigaba 2 soMsekeli Municipal Support Services Ordinance, 1941 (i-Odinensi No. 20 ka 1941);

“imihlomulo engagunyaziwe yokubhekelela ingozi” kushiwo imihlomulo yokubhekela ingozi ehlinzekelwe ngaphansi kolunye uhlelo ngokwezinqubo omgomo inkampani yomushwalense elunike umasipala, njengoba lugunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi;
Ukusebenza komthetho, kwemithethonqubo, kwemithetho, kwezingumo zomthetho, nokunye okufana nalokho kwazwelonke kanye nale Mithethonqubo
2.(1) UMtetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, uMtetho wokuLawula uMkhakha wezeziMali kanye nanoma yimphi imithethonqubo, imithetho, izinqumo zomthetho nokunye okufana nalokho okukhishwe ngokwayo, yikhona okuyosebenza uma kunokushayisana nale Mithethonqubo.

(2)(a) Akukho mgomo kunoma yisiphi isivumelwano esiphakathi komsebenzi kanye nomasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama, kubandakanya nomsebenzi oqashwe isikhathi esinqunyiwe ngokwesigaba 57, ongaphikisana nale Mithethonqubo.
(b) Uma kunomgomo kunoma yisiphi isivumelwano esishiwo endimeni (a) esiphikisana nale Mithethonqubo, lowo mgomo uyothatwa njengongasebenzi.

Ubudlelwane noMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (i-Provident Fund), 2017
3.(1) Le Mithethonqubo kumele ihunyushwe ngokushiwo uMtetho.

(2) Uma kunokuphikisana phakathi koMtetho nale Mithethonqubo, kuyolandelwa uMtetho.

Lapho iMithethonqubo ingasebenzi khona
4. Izinhlinzeko zala Mithethonqubo azisebenzi kuleyo ngxenye kaMasipala weDolobha eliKhulu leTheku eyayenziwe uMkhandlu omaPhakathi neNyakatho kanye noMkhandlu omaPhakathi neNingizimu ngokuhambisana noMthetho woHulumeni baseKhaya weGuquko, 1993 (uMtetho No. 209 ka 1993) obasebenzi bayo abangamalungu esiKhwama seMpesheni saseThekwini, ngaphandle uma umkhandlu Walowo masipala ufaka isicelo sokuthi zisebenze
**ISAHLUKO 2**

**UKUQHUBEKA, UKUSEBENZA KANYE NOKUHLAKAZWA KWESIKHWAMA**

(*Mithethonqubo 5 – 19*)

**Ukuqhubeka kwesiKhwama**

5. IsiKhwama njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4(1) soMthetho –
   (a) siyaqhubeka sibe khona nawo wonke amalungelo aso, amandla aso, amajoka aso, izibopho zaso, izimpahlwa zaso kanye izikweletu zaso njengoba kwakunjalo ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo; futhi
   (b) sisebenza ngokuhambisana nezhinlizwe zoMthetho kanye nale Mithethonqubo, njengoba kuchitshiyelwe ngezikhathi ngezikhathi.

**Ukuzibandakanya nesiKhwama**

6.(1) Umasipala ngamunye, ngaphambi nje kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, ozibandakanye nesiKhwama –
   (a) uyaqhubeka nokuzibandakanya nesiKhwama; futhi
   (b) angeke uyeke ukuzibandakanya nesiKhwama.

   (2) UMasipala ngamunye ongazibandakanyile nesiKhwama unganquma ukuzibandakanya nesiKhwama, ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 7: Kuncike ekutheni uma lokho kwenzeka, umasipala othintekayo kuyothathwa ngokuthi unqume ukuzibandakanya –
   (a) nesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo eyenziwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 noMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (soMhlalaphansi), 2017 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2017); kanye
   (b) ne-`Superannuation Fund` ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo eyenziwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 noMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (`Superannuation`), 2017 (uMthetho No. 7 ka 2017).

   (3) Umasipala oshiwo kumthethoqutshana (2) kumele uhambisane nezhinlizwe zomthethonqubo 8 esikhathini esiyizinyanga eziyisithupha ngemva kwesinqumo sokuzibandakanya nesiKhwama.

   (4) UMasipala oshiwo kulo Mthethonqubo –
      (a) ungazibandakanya kusho, kokukodwa kwalokhu noma ngaphezulu –
(ii) nesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi; noma
(iii) ne-Superannuation Fund,
njingoba kungaba njalo; futhi
(b) angeke uzibandakanye nesinye isikhwama sempesheni ngaphandle kwalezi
ziKhwama ezishiwo endimeni (a).

UMasipala onesikhwama sempesheni esiseceleni uzibandakanya nesiKhwama
seMpesheni
7. Noma yimuphi umasipala esFundazweni onesikhwama esiseceleni nomagaphezulu –
(a) sempesheni;
(b) sokubeka imali,
sabasebenzi abathile nomasabo bonke abasebenzi, esisungulwe ngokwezinhlinzeko
zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo,
ongazibandakanyile nesiKhwama, ungafaka isicelo kwALodhi yabaPhathi ukuze uthathwe
njengomasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama, kuncike ekwamukelweni kwesicelo njengoba
kushiwo kuMthethonqubo 8(5).

Ukulungiselelwa, ukusetshenziswa kanye nokuvunywa kohlelo
8. (1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zomithethonqubo 6, umasipala oshiwo kwimithethonqubo 6(2) no
7 kumele uhlinzeke uhlelo oluwhlaka olulenguinkelka –
(a) ukuvikelwa kwamalungelo abasebenzi abasaqashiwe;
(b) ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama okuphoqelekile kwabo bonke abasebenzi abakhona
kanye nabasa
zoqashwa, kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zomithethonqubo 31(4);
(c) ukudluliselwa kwezimali ezitshaliwe, kwezinye izimali kanye nezimpahla
okungokwesikhwama sawo sempesheni, esiKhwameni, esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi
nakwi-Superannuation Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo;
(d) indlela yokukhokhwa kwezinye izimali –
(i) umasipala noma ezibuyiselwa kumasipala; noma
(ii) zikhokhelwa abasebenzi abasaqashiwe, abasebenzi asebaphuma
emsebenzini noma imindenini nezihlobo zabo;
(e) usuku oluwhlongozwayo lokuzibandakanya nesiKhwama uhlelo oluyoqala ngalo
ukusebenza; kanye
(f) nanoma yimiphi imininingwane engadingwa yiLBhodi yabaPhathi.
(2) Uhlelo oluwusewuhlaka olushiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) kumele –
   (a) lugunyazwe umasipala othintekayo emhlanganweni wawo osemthethweni;
   (b) ngemva kwalokho luthunyelwe kuNgoti wezeziMali ukuze alucubungule bese enza izincomo;
   (c) bese kuthi ngemva kwalokho, luthunyelwe nemvume kanye nezincomo njengoba kushiwo kulo mthethonqutshana, kwiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze ilucubungule bese iyalugunyaza.

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ishicilele isaziso esikhombisa imvume yohlelo olusewuhlaka ekhishwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali futhi esikhombisa ukuthi lungatholakala kanjani ukuze luholwe izinhlaka ezishiu kanye abashiwokumthethonqutshana (4) esimayelana nesicelo kanye nohlelo olusewuhlaka olugunyaziwe ephephandabeni elifundwa kakhulu KwaZulu-Natali.

(4) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ithathe zonke izinyathelo ezifanele ukuqinisekisa ulwazi mayelana nesicelo kanye nohlelo olusewuhlaka olugunyaziwe okushiwo kuleli bini linzana luyatholakala kubo bonke umasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama.

(5) Umashipala uhlelo lwawo olugunyaziwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqutshana (2) nangemva kokulandela izinhlinzeko zemithethonqutshana (3) no (4), ozibandakanya nesikhwama ngokunyaziwa ngokubhalwe phansi kwesicelo sawo kanye nohlelo –
   (a) umasipala;
   (b) yiningi lamalungu, ngokushesha ngaphambi kokutholakala kwemvume kaNgoti wezeziMali yohlelo olushiwo kumthethonqutshana (1), ayekhokhela isikhwama sempesheni noma i-provident fund kamasipala othintekayo, etholwe ngokubhalwe phansi ngaleyo ndlela iBhodi yabaPhathi engayinquma;
   (c) iBhodi yabaPhathi;
   (d) nangemva kokuthi kukhishwe imvume njengoba kushiwo ezindimeni (a) kuya ku (c), iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, okumele lishicilele imvume ngesaziso kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe.

Imithombo yesiKhwama

9. Imithombo yesiKhwama iqukethe –
   (a) izimali kanye nenzalo okukhokhua esiKhwameni ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko
(b) ingeniso etholakale ekutshalweni kwanoma yiziphi izimali zesiKhwama; kanye
(c) nanoma yiziphi izamba zezimali noma izimpahla ezingaba ngezesiKhwama.

Uhlaka Iwezezimali lwesiKhwama kanye notshalomali lwesiKhwama
10.(1)(a) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele isungule lama akhawunti alandelayo:
   (i) i-akhawuni yokucinda imali yokubhekelela ingozi;
   (ii) i-akhawuni yokucinda iminingiingwane;
   (iii) i-akhawuni yokucinda izimali ezithaliwe;
   (iv) i-akhawuni yomqasho yokucinda imali eyevile;
   (v) i-akhawuni yamalungu yokucinda imali eyevile;
   (vi) i-akhawuni yemali ekhokhwa amalungu;
   (vii) i-akhawuni ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile;
   (viii) i-akhawuni yomuntu oseethathe uhmhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhloko wakhe
          womhlalaphansi ugcinhwe esiKhwameni;
   (ix) i-akhawuni yelungu elilondozelwe umhlomulo.

(b) Konke ukudluliselwa –
   (i) phakathi;
   (ii) ukufakwa kwemali;
   (iii) nokukhishwa kwemali,

kwama-akhawunti nama kuma-akhawunti ashiwo endimeni (a) kumele kwenzeke
ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo.

(2)(a) I-akhawuni yokucinda imali yokubhekelela ingozi –
   (i) ihlinzekela ukuvikela ukukhuphuka kwezinga lokufa kanye nokugula nokulimala
      futhi iquinisekisa ukuthi isikhwama siyaqhubeka nokuhlinzeka imihlomulo yobungozi
      ehlinzekelwe kule Mithethonqubo;
   (ii) kumele ifakwe –
      (aa) ingxenye yezimali ezitholwe yisiKhwama ngokwebinzana 4 loHlelo 2
          loHlelo 2 okumele ifakwe kwi-akhawuni yokucinda imali yokubhekelela ingozi;
      (bb) izimali ezidluliselwa kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawuni
          ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15(4);
   (iii) kumele ibanjelwe –
      (aa) lezo zamba njengoba kudingeka ngezikathi ngezikathi ukuze
          isikhwama sikwazi ukukhokha wonke umhlomulo ingxenye yomhlomulo
(bb) izindleko zokuphatha nokulawula isisiKhwama; kanye
(cc) nezimali ezidululiselwa kunoma yimpani amanye ama-akhawunti ezishiwini
kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo $15(4)$; futhi

(iv) kumele ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yinzalo yesikhwama
etholakale ezimalini zale akhawunti.

(b) Ibhalansi ye-akhawunti yokucina imali yokubhekelela ingosi kumele ibalwe njalo
ngezikathathi ngezikathathi, kodwa okungenani njalo uma kuhlolowa isimo sesiKhwama
ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo $15$.

(c) Uma kwenzenza i-akhawunti yokucina imali yokubhekelela ingosi ihlakazwa, nama iyiphi
ibhalansi esele kumele ipathwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba $15C$ soMthetho weziKhwama
zeMpesheni.

(3)(a) I-akhawunti yokucina imininingwane –

(i) ihlose ukunciphisa ingosi yokuheleleka ngokwezezimali ngenxa yamaphutha avela
ngenxa yemininingwane engaphelele noma ngenxa yamaphutha ezokuphatha;

(ii) kumele ifakwe –

(aa) imali yokuvula i-akhawunti eyileyo mali eyonqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi
ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, kubhekelelewe izinhlinzeko zendinyana (i);

(bb) ngezikathathi ngezikathathi, noma iyiphi imali engavela ngenxa yephutha
kwimininingwane noma kwezokuphatha; kanye

(cc) nezimali ezidululiselwe zikhishwa kwamanye ama-akhawunti
okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana
nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo $15(4)$; futhi

(iii) kumele ifakwe –

(aa) lezo zamba njengoba kunganquma uNgoti wezeziMali futhi ezigunyazwe
yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ukuthi zidululiselwe kwenye i-akhawunti eshiwo
kumthethonqutshana (1), ukuthi isetshenziselwe ukuphucula umihlomelo
yamalungu akhona, noma ikhokholwe amalungu amadala ukuze kulungiswe
ukulahlekelwe okudalwa amaphutha kwimininingwane noma aphathelene
nokuphathwa kwemininingwane; kanye

(bb) nezimali ezidululiselwe zikhishwa kwamanye ama-akhawunti
okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana
nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo $15(4)$; futhi

(iv) kumele ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiselop
yesikhwama ezimalini ezikuleyo akhawunti.
(i) ibalwe ngezikathathi ngezikathathi uNgoti wezeziMali, kodwa okungenani ekuhlolweni kwestiKhwama ngakunye ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15; futhi
(ii) kuncike kulokho okukhонonekayo, kubhekelelwa nesimo sezimali zesiKhwama.

(c) Uma kwenzeka i-akhawunti yokucina iminingingwane ihlakazwa, noma ibhalansi ekhona kumele ipathwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(4)(a) I-akhawunti yokucina utshalomali –

(i) iyi-akhawunti lapho ibhalansi inqunywa kanje: imali eyevile yenani lengcebo eyisisekelo se-akhawunti yemali yilungu kanye nemali yokubhekana nezinguquko enanini lestatatimende esithile esikhombisa imali engenile nemali echithiwe yenzuzo yesikhwama okumele ifakwe kuleyo akhawunti, kanye nezibonelelo zezindleko, ngaphezu kwenani lamabhalansi ezimalini ezikhokhwa amalungu;

(ii) kumele ifakwe –

(aa) izimali ezidluliselwe kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti ezishiwokumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); kanye

(bb) nezamba ezifakwe kwi-akhawunti uma sekutholakele inani kwilungulu elidululisela esiKhwameni lisuka kwi-Superannuation Fund noma esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi nakunoma yisiphi isikhwama: Kuncike ekutheni lezo zamba kumele zinqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali; futhi

(iii) ibanjelwe –

(aa) izimali ezidluliselwe kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); kanye

(bb) namabhonasi abelwe i-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa yilungu ngokuhambisana nomthethonqutshana (7):

Kuncike ekutheni ingxenye elingayo ye-akhawunti kumele yengezwe kwi-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa amalungu uma seliphuma ngendlela yokubhekana nezinguquko enanini lestatatimende esithile esikhombisa imali engenile nemali echithiwe.

(b) Ibhalansi egcinwe kwi-akhawunti yokucina utshalomali kumele ibalwe ngezikathathi ngezikathathi, kodwa okungenani ngesikhathi sokuhlola kwesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15.

(c) Uma kwenzeka i-akhawunti yokucina imali yokubhekelela ingozi ihlakazwa, noma iyiphi ibhalansi esele kumele ipathwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C(1) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.
(5) I-akhawunti yomqashi yemali eyevile kumele –
   (a) ifakwe –
      (i) noma yiziphi izimali ezabiwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15B noma 15C(1)
          soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
      (ii) nezimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti
           okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana
           nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
   (b) ibanjelwe –
      (i) izimali ezisetshenziselwa izinhloso ezibekwe esigabeni 15E soMthetho
          weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
      (ii) nezimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti
           okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana
           nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi
      (c) ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiselo yesikhwama
           kwingcebo ekuleyo akhawunti.

(6) I-akhawunti yemali eyevile yelungu kumele –
   (a) ifakwe –
      (i) noma yiziphi izimali ezabiwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15B noma 15C(1)
          soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
      (ii) nezimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti
           okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana
           nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
   (b) ibanjelwe –
      (i) izimali ezisetshenziselwa izinhloso ezibekwe esigabeni 15D soMthetho
          weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
      (ii) nezimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti
           okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana
           nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi
      (c) ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiselo yesikhwama
           kwingcebo ekuleyo akhawunti.

(7) I-akhawunti yokugcina izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu –
   (a) ifakwe –
      (i) imal i yokuvula i-akhawunti, maqondana nelungu ngalinye ebeliyilungu
          lesiKhwama ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, elingana
(ii) izimali ezikhokhwayo ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(1) loHlelo 2;
(iv) noma yiziphi ezinye izimali ezikhokhwayo okungaphoqelekile ukuthi zikhokhwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 3 loHlelo 2, uma zikhona;
(v) amanani adluliselwe asuka esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi, kwi-Superannuation Fund nakunoma yisiphi esinye isikhwama ngemva kokubamba ingxenye ehambisana ne-akahawunti yokucina imali yotshalomali njengoba kunqume iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezezimali; kanye
(vi) namabhonasi abiwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikhathi ngezikhathi, ngokululekwa uNgoti wezezimali, kubhekelelwe imbuyiselo yesikhwama kwingebo ye-akahawunti yemali ekhokhwa amalungu kusetshenziswa indlela yokubhekana nezinguquko esimweni somnotho enanini lesitatimende esithile esikhombisa imali engenile nemali echithiwe;
(vii) izamba ezidluliselwe esiKhwameni ngokomthethonqubo 35(4); futhi
(b) ibanjenelwe –
(i) imali ekhokhwayo noma edluliselwayo ye-akahawunti yemali ekhokhwa yilungu ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zolHlelo 5 noHlelo 6;
(ii) izimali ezibanjwa emalini ekhokhwa amalungu ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo; kanye
(iii) nalezo zindleko ezamukelekile njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma.

(8) I-akahawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kumele –
(a) ifakwe –
(i) izamba okudingeka ukuthi zidluliselwe kule akhawunti ngokwenhlinzeko yebinzana 3(a) loHlelo 5;
(ii) izimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kwi-akahawunti yomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni kanye nakwi-akahawunti yelungu elilondozelewe umhlomulo ngokomthethonqubo 10(9)(b)(ii) kanye nomthethonqubo 10(10)(b)(ii);
(iii) izimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akahawunti ashiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); kanye
(iv) namabhonasi abiwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikhathi ngezikhathi
akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kusetshenziswa indlela yokubhekana nezinququko esimweni somnotho; futhi

(b) ibanjelwe –

(i) imali ekhokhwa kancane kancane ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zenqubomgomo ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 3(b) loHlelo 5;
(ii) uma ikhona, nomnoma iyiphi imali ekhokhwe yayisamba ngokwebinzana 3(b)(ii), ngokwebinzana 4(b)(ii) nomnoma ngokwebinzana 4(d)(iii) loHlelo 5;
(iii) nanoma yiziphi izambana ezidululiselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ngokwebinzana 3(b)(iv) nomnoma ngokwebinzana 4(d)(i) loHlelo 5;
(iv) izimali ezibanjwa kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo; kanye
(v) nalezo zindleko ezikahle njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma.

(9) I-akhawunti yomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esiKhwameni kumele –

(a) ifakwe –

(i) izamba okumele ukuthi zidululiselwe kule akhawunti ngokwezinhlinzeko zebinzana 5(a) loHlelo 5;
(ii) izimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kwi-akhawunti yelungu elilondozelwe umhlomulo ngokomthethonqubo 10(10)(b)(ii);
(iii) izimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti ashiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); kanye
(iv) namabonasi abawe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikathathi ngezikathathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, kubhekelewe imbuyiseloe ezimalini ezikwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kusetshenziswa indlela yokubhekana nezinququko esimweni somnotho; futhi

(b) ibanjelwe –

(i) izamba ezikhokhwa uma umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esiKhwameni ethatha umhlalaphansi nomnoma ngokwebinzana 5(d) loHlelo 5;
(ii) uma zikhona, izimali ezidluliselwe ze-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngsoku lokukhetha;
(iii) uma zikhona, izimali ezidluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ngsoku lokhetha ngokwebinzana 2 loHlelo 5;
(iv) izimali ezibanjwa kwi-akhawunti yomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo; kanye
(v) nalezo zindleko ezikahle njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma.

(10) I-akhawunti yelungu elilondozelwe umhlomulo kumele –
(a) ifakwe –
   (i) izamba okumele ukuthi zidluliselwe kule akhawunti ngokwezinhlinzeko zebinzana 2(b) iLoHlelo 6;
   (ii) izimali ezidluliselwe kunoma iyiphi i-provident fund noma yisiphi isikhwama sempesheni emva kokuthi ilungu ibe yilungu elilondozelwe umhlomulo;
   (iii) izimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti ashiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); kanye
   (iv) namabhonasi abanye yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikhathi ngezikhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, kubhekelewe imbuyiselo ezimalini ezikwia-khawunti ye-anguyuuthi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kusetshenziswa indlela yokubhekana nezinququko esimweni somnotho; futhi
(b) ibanjelwe –
   (i) izamba ezikhokhwa uma umuntu olondolozelwe umhlomulo ethatha umhlalaphansi noma eshona ngokwebinzana 3(a) noma (b) iLoHlelo 6;
   (ii) uma zikhona, izimali ezidluliselwe ze-anguyuuthi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngosuku lokukhethe nakwi-akhawunti yomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni kwilungu elilondozelwe umhlomulo esihlanganise iminyaka yokuthatha umhlalaphansi;
   (iii) izimali ezibanjwa kwi-akhawunti yomuntu olondolozelwe umhlomulo ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo;
   (iv) izamba ezikhokhwa njengemali eyisigaxa noma edluliselwe kwi-provident fund noma esikhwameni sempesheni esigunyaziwe ngokwebinzana 3(c) iLoHlelo 6; kanye
   (v) nalezo zindleko ezikahle njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma.

Izindleko zokuphatha isiKhwama

11.(1) IsiKhwama sinomthwalo wazo zonke izindleko ezimaqondana neziphathelene
(2) Izindleko ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo zibandakanya, kodwa akugcini nje, ngezindleko eziphathelele nokucwangingwa kwamabhuku nokuphenywa kwezejimali njengoba kushiwo –
   (a) eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
   (b) eMthethweni wokuHloiswa kweziKhungo zezeziMali;
   (c) eMthethweni; kanye
   (d) nakule Mithethonqubo.

UMcwaningimabhuku

12.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele iqoke uMcwaningimabhuku ngokuhambisana nesigaba 9 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(2) Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka oMcwaningimabhuku anqunywe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni, kweminye imithetho kanye nakule Mithethonqubo.

Ucwaningomabhuku Ionyaka

13.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele iquinisekise –
   (a) ukuthi amabhuku nama-akhawunti esiKhwama abhalansile ngomhla wama-31 kuNdasa njalo ngonyaka; kanye
   (b) nokuthi izitatimende zezimali zesiKhwama zilungiselwe ukucaningwa ungakadluli umhla zingama-31 kuNtulikazi njalo ngonyaka.

(2) Ukucwaningwa kwezejimali ukushiwo kumthethonqutshana (1)(b) kumele kwenzwiwe –
   (a) uMcwaningimabhuku oqokwe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 12; kanye
   (b) nanoma yimuphi omunye umuntu, kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zoMthetho woMkhakha wokuCwaningwa kwamaBhuku, 2005 (uMthetho No. 26 ka 2005), ongaqokwa yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7(1)(a)(ii) soMthetho, ngezikhathi ngezikhathi, ukwenza ucwaningo ngaphansi kolawulo loMcwaningimabhuku-Jikelele, ngaphezu kocwangingo olwenziwe uMcwaningimabhuku oshiwo endimeni (a).

(3) UMcwaningimabhuku kumele –
   (a) ngomhla wama-30 kuMandulo njalo ngonyaka, nanganoma yiluphi olunye usuku uma eyalelwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, acwaninge izitatimende zezimali ezishiwo
(i) izitatimende zezimali zesiKhwama zisesimweni esifanele;
(ii) izitatimende zezimali zikhombisa okuyikonakona ngesimo sezimali sesiKhwama kanye nokusebenza kwaso;
(iii) yonke imali engenayo kanye nechithwayo, kanjalo nezikweletu nempahla kumele kubalwe; kanye
(iv) nakho konke akudingayo nezincomo zakhe, njengoMcwaningimabhuku, kuluandleliwe noma kwensiwe;
(b) ngomhla wama-30 kuMandulo njalo ngonyaka, alethe izitatimende ezicwaningiwe zezimali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kuMbhali kanye nakwiNgoti wezeziMali; futhi
(c) ezinsukwini ezingama-30 zokuqinisekiswa nguMcwaningimabhuku, kanye kanye alethe –
(i) ikhophi yeziKhwama sichathathwa kanye nombiko wakhe wokucwaninga amabhuku kwisBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nakwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe; kanye
(ii) nalokhu okulandelayo kuMqondisi-Jikelele:
   (aa) izitatimende zezimali kanye nombiko wocwaningo; kanye
   (bb) lawo makhophi emibhalo ashiwo kwibinzana (aa) njengoba kungadingeka; kanye
   (cc) nanoma yiluphi olunye ulwazi kanye nemibono engadingeka.
(4) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
   (a) icubungule izitatimende zezimali kanye nombiko wocwaningo kwesiKhwama okuhlozwe kumthethonqutshana (3)(c)(ii) ezinsukwini ezingama-30 kutholakele; futhi
   (b) ithathe izinyathelo zokuxazulula njengoba kungaba njalo futhi ilethe umbiko osayiniwe omayelana nalokho kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe nakuMcwaningimabhuku-Jikelele ungakaduli umhla wama-30 kuMandulo njalo ngonyaka, ukuze baphawule noma bathathe noma yiziphi izinyathelo abangazibona zifanele, –
      (i) ngombono wayo wezitatimende zezimali kanye nombiko wocwaningo okushiwo endimeni (a); kanye
      (ii) nezinyathelo zezixazululo.
(5) UMcwaningimabhuku-Jikelele kumele njalo ngonyaka alungise futhi alethe umbiko osayiniwe kwisiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali ngemibono yakhe –
(b) ngombiko wocwangingo;
(c) ngombiko wezinyathelo zokuxazulula ezithathwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
(d) nangombiko wezinyathelo zokulungisa ezithathwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi,
njengoba kushiwo kulo Mthethonqubo.

UNgoti wezeziMali
14. (1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele iqoke uNgoti wezeziMali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 9A
soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(2) Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka kwaNgoti wezeziMali kunjengoba kunqunyiwe
eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni, kweminye imithetho nakule Mthethonqubo.

Ukuqhathaniswa kwezikweletu nengcebo kwesiKhwama
15. (1) UNgoti wezeziMali, ngaphezu kombiko wezilinganiso okhishwa njalo ngemva
kweminyaka emithathu njengoba kudingeka ngokwesigaba 16 soMthetho, njalo ngonyaka
kumele –
   (a) ahlole isiKhwama ukuze anqume ukuthi siyakwazi yini ukubhekana nemihlomulo
kanye nezinye izibopho ezihlinzeleni kule Mthethonqubo ekupheleni konyaka
wezimali othintekayo; futhi
   (b) alethe umbiko wezilinganiso wesikhashana osayinwe esikhathini esiyizinyanga
eziyi-12 kusukela ekupheleni kwalowo nyaka wezimali –
      (i) kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
      (ii) nakwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe:
Kuncike ekutheni ukuqhathaniswa kwezikweletu nengcebo kungenziwa yinoma yimuphi
umuntu, kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba 9A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, oqokwa
yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7(1)(a) soMthetho, njalo ngezikakhathi
ngezikakhathi, ukuqhathanisa izikweletu nengcebo.

(2)(a) Uma uNgoti wezeziMali eqinisekisa ukuthi kunokuntuleka kwemali, uNgoti wezeziMali
kumele uhlelo lokubhekana nokuntuleka kwezimali ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziKhwama
zeMpesheni, futhi alethe uhlelo, ukeze luguyazwe, –
      (i) kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
      (ii) nakuMbhalisi.
(b) Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngamunye kumele uhambisane nezinhlinzeko
ezidingekayo ukuqinisekisa ukuthi isiKhwama siyakwazi ukuhlangabezana nemihlomulo kanye nezinye izibopho ezihlinzekelwe kule Mithethonqubo.

(3) Uma uNgoti wezeziMali eqinisekisa ukuthi isikhwama sinemali engaphezu kwaleyo okumele siyikhokhe, nomalili imali engaphezu kwaleyo okumele ikhokhwe kumele yabiwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi njengoba inganquma ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C(2) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(4) IBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo nangokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, njalo ngezikhathi ngezikhathi, ingafaka imali kuma-akhawunti esikhwama agcinwe ngokoMthethonqubo 10, ibhekelele –
   (a) inhloso ye-akhawunti ngayinye njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqubo 10; kanye
   (b) nesamba esikweletwayo kwi-akhawunti ngayinye nganoma yisiphi isikhathi.

(5) UNGoti wezeziMali kumele, ngaphezu kokuqathathiswa kwezikweletu nengcebo okushiwo kulo Mthethonqubo, angenza uphonyo, futhi alethe imibiko kuMbhalisi maqondana, nombandela wezimali wesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nezigaba 16 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

Ukuhlakazwa kwesiKhwama ngaphandle kwemopoqo
16.(1) Ngale kwanoma yini equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo futhi kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba 28(1) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma ukuhlakaza isiKhwama uma –
   (a) okungenani amaphezenti angama-75 amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi ekhona futhi enelungelo lokuvota emhlanganweni oyisipesheli weBhodi yabaPhathi obizelwe lokho, evotela lokho kuhlakazwa; futhi
   (b) kutholakale imvume ebhalwe phansi yeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, lapho izinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 40 ziyosebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekayo.

(2) Ukuqokwa koMgoqi wesiKhwama kuncike kwimvume yoMbhalisi.

(3) UMgoqi wesiKhwama oshiwo kumthethonqutshana (2) unawo wonke amalungelo, amandla kanye namajoka anikezwe wona yizigaba 28 no 28A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.
(4) UMbhalisi unawo wonke amandla kanye namajoka mayelana nokuhlakazwa kwesikhwama ngaphandle kwempopo awanikezwe wona yizigaba 28 no 28A zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

**Ukuhlakazwa yinkantolo**
17. UMbhalisi kanye nenkantolo okulethwe kubo isicelo somyalelo wokuhlakaza sonke isikhwama sebhizinisi nanoma iyiphi ingxenye yaso, banamandla kanye namajoka abawanikwe yisigaba 29 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

**Imibandela ekhethekile ephathelene nokugoqwa kwesiKhwama**
18. Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 30 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza uma isikhwama sihlakazwe ngenxa –
   (a) yokuhlakazwa ngaphandle kwempopo okushiwo kumthethonqubo 16; noma
   (b) yokuhlakazwa njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqubo 17.

**Amandla oMbhalisi okuhlola, okuphonya, okungenelela ekupathweni kwesiKhwama kanye nokusula nomaxomisa ukubhalisa**
19. UMbhalisi unawo wonke amandla kanye namajoka –
   (a) okuhlola nawkuphonya isikhwama awanikezwe –
      (i) yisigaba 25 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
      (ii) soMthetho wokuHlowa kweziKhungo zezeziMali;
   (b) okungenelela ekupathweni kwesiKhwama awanikezwe yisigaba 26 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
   (c) nawokukhansela noma nawokuhxisa ukubhaliswa kwesiKhwama yisigaba 27 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

**ISAHLUKO 3**
**IZINHLAKA EZILAWULAYO NEZIPHETHE**
*iMithethonqubo 20 – 29*

**Ukusungulwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi**
20. IBhodi yabaPhathi, okuyiyona enamandla okupathha nawokulawula isiKhwama, kumele iqokwe ngokuhambisana neNngxenye 2 yoHlelo 1.
Ukubunjwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi

21. IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
   (a) ibunjwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zeNgxenye 2 yoHlelo 1; futhi
   (b) isebenzise wonke amandla, yenze yonke imisebenzi futhi ifeze wonke amajoka
       ahlinzekelwe –
       (i) kwizinhlinzeko ezifanele zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
       (ii) nakule Mithethonqubo.

Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi

22. Ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo, nangokuhambisana nesigaba 8(1) soMthetho,
    iBhodi yabaPhathi –
   (a) esungulwe njengekomidi labaphathi ngokuhambisana nemithetho echithiwe
       oHlelweni loMthetho njengoba yaba khona ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale
       Mithethonqubo, iyaqhubeke njengeBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
   (b) isebenzisa wonke amandla, yenza yonke imisebenzi futhi ifeza wonke amajoka
       njengoba kushiwo –
       (i) kule Mithethonqubo; kanye
       (ii) nasezigabeni 7C no 7D zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

Amandla, imisebenzi kanye nezibopho zeBhodi yabaPhathi

23. (1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, iBhodi yabaPhathi inamandla –
   (a) okunquma ukuthi noma ngabe yinoma yimuphi umuntu ufanelekile yini ukuba
       yilungu lesiKhwama;
   (b) okunquma indlela izimali ezibanjwa njalo ngonyaka zabasebenzi abahola ngehora,
       ngosuku nabanye abasebenzi ziyabalwa nawoku khipha imiyalelo mayelana nalokho
       njengoba ingabona kufanele;
   (c) okuphendula yonke imibuzo emayelana nezimali ezikhokhwayo
       ebingaphendulwanga kule Mithethonqubo;
   (d) okunquma ngezikathhi zokusebenza izimali ezingakhkhowa maqondana nazo
       noma ezingafakelwa imali yempesheni;
   (e) okulungisa nokunquma ngazo zonke izicelo zemali okumele ikhokhwe yisiKhwama;
   (f) okugunyaza ukukhohka kwezicelo zemali okumele ikhokhwe yisiKhwama;
   (g) okugunyaza ukukhohka kwayo yonke imihlomulo;
   (h) okuvula i-akhawunti yasebhangwe egameni lesiKhwama futhi ilawule leyo akhawunti
(i) okuthola i-ovadrafti yebhange;

(j) okuthatha noma yiziphi izinyathelo zomthetho futhi ivikele isixhappha uma sithathelwe noma yiziphi izinyathelo zomthetho kunoma iyiphi inkantolo yomthetho;

(k) okwenza noma yini ephathelene nokubhaliswa kunoma iyiphi ihhovisi lamatayitela;

(l) okuthatha noma yisiphi isakhiwo esithengiselwe noma umhlaba othengiselwe isixhappha nawokuqashisa, okulongisa, okulawula, kudayisa nawokuchitha noma okusisebenzisela ukuthi kuhlonule yona;

(m) okunquma imigomo nemibandela yokusebenza kwabasebenzi besixhappha;

(n) okuqoka uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi besixhappha;

(o) okuqasha ochwepheshe kanye nabanye abasebenzi abasozisa esixhappha;

(p) okuthola nokugcina izakhiwo ezozisebenzisa nawokuqashisa noma iyiphi ingxenye yakele zakhithi engayisebenzisi;

(q) okwamukela noma iyiphi impahla egameni lexisixhappha enikelwe noma esiyiphiwe;

(r) okungena kunoma yiziphi izindleko ngokubona kwayo ezifanelele zezokungcebelela maqondana nesiXhappha;

(s) okujoyina noma iyiphi inhlangano yomqosalala noma yeziyo izikhappha onhlolo yazo kungukuphucula nokugqugquqzela izindaba nezintshiselo ezifanele nezayo kanye namalungu ayo;

(t) okukhipha amagaranti nawokukhipha imalimboleko maqondana nalowo magaranti, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzuko zisigaba 19(5), sifundwa nesigaba 37D, soMthetho weziXhappha zeMphesheni, kunoma yiliphi ibhange noma isikhungo sezezimali esibhaliwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana noMthetho wamaBhange noma ne-Mutual Banks Act, 1993 (uMthetho No. 124 ka 1993) ngaleyo migomo nangaleyo mibandela njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi ingabona kufanele, kubandakanya nokuchithwa kwemihlomulo ekhokhelwa abakwelethayo kanye nezikwelelulunzisile; kanye

(u) nawokwenza zonke lezo zinto njengoba zinkalo, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, eziphathelene noma ezifanelele ukulawula, ukuphatha nokugqugquqzela ngendlela isixhappha kanye nokufenza izinhloso zale Mithethonqubo.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi ingahlongoza izichibiyelo kule Mithethonqubo kanye naseziNhlelweni zayo kwilungu loMkhandhu loPhetha maqondana nalezi zindaba ezilandelayo:

(a) ukulawulwa, ukuphatha kanye nokusebenza kwanoma yiliphi ibhizinisi lexisixhappha;

(b) i- –

(i) zinhloso kanye nokusungulwa;

(ii) sibalo samalungu;
(iv) ndlela nesikhathi sokuqoka nokukhetha amalungu;
(v) khoramu edingekayo ukuqhuba ibhizinisi emhlanganweni;
(vi) ndlela yokuoqoka kwekomidi elincane,
kweBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nanoma yimaphi amakomidi ayo amancane, njengoba kungaba njalo; kanye
(c) nanoma yiluphi olunye udaba elubona lufanele noma lunesidingo ukuze kufezwe izinhloso zaleza Mithethonqubo.

(3) Izichibiyelo ezihlongozwayo ezishiwolwo kumthethonqutshana (2) kumele –
(a) zilotshwe ngendlela ehangisana nendlela efanele yokuloba esebenza esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali; futhi
(b) zihambisana nezinhlinzeko zaleza Mithethonqubo futhi zinckie –
   (i) kwizinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni;
   (ii) kunoma yimaphi imithethonqubo, imithetho, imiyalelo yenkoantolo nooma
       okunye okufana nalokho okukhishwe ngokoMthetho weziKhwama
       zeMphesheni;
   (iii) embikweni ovela kuNgoti wezeziMali mayelana nanoma yisiphi isibhibiyelo
       esihlongozwayo esingaba nomthelelelele esimweni sezimali zesiKhwama;
   (iv) kwimvume ekhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPethetho;
   (v) nangemva kokuhambisana nokudingekayo okushiwolwo ezindinyaneni (i) kuya ku (iv) zaleza mthethonqutshana, nokushicilelela kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe
       kwezihlibiyelo yiLungu loMkhandlu oPethetho.

Ukungaboni ngasolinye mayelana neBhodi yabaPhathi
24. Noma yikuphi ukungaboni ngaso linye okungavela mayelana nanoma yisiphi isicelo
    sokukhokhelwa noma nokuhunyushwa ngaphansi kwale Mithethonqubo, kumele kunquanye
    yiBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni uma nomaxa yiluphi uhlangothi iwalokho kungaboni
    ngaso linye lungagculusekile ngesinqumo, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele, uma icelwe yilolo
    hlangothi, idlulisele lokho kungaboni ngaso linye kumehluleli njengoba kushiwolwo esigabeni 30C
    soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni ukuze akhiphe isinqumo, okungenzeka akhiphe
    isinqumo esihlukile.

Amandla okutshala izimali eBhodi yabaPhathi
25.(1) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 19 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni kanye nanoma yimaphi
    iMithethonqubo eyenziwe ngokwesigaba 36 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni
kwesigaba 19 kanye nezinhlinzeko zalo Mthethonqubo, kuyolandelwa isigaba 19 kanye nanoma yimuphi uMthethonqubo owenziwe ngokwesigaba 36 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(2) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko sezigaba 19 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo, ingatshala noma yiziphi izimali ezingadingeki ukuhlangabezana nezimali ezibanjwa esiKhwameni, nganoma iyiphilula kulela, kuyolandelwa isigaba 19 kanye nanoma yimuphi uMthethonqubo owenziwe ngokwesigaba 36 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(a) njengemali efakwa –
   (i) kwi-akhawunti yokonga;
   (ii) kwi-akhawunti yokuvalalela imali isikhathi esinqunyiwe;
   (iii) kwi-akhawunti okwazi ukufaka nokukhipha kuyona imali noma kunini, eBhange lasiPosini nakunoma yiliphi elinye ibhange noma isikhungo esifanayo esibhaliswe nesilawulwa ngokuhambisana nomthetho waseNingizimu Afrika;

(b) ezimalini ezikhokhelwa uMnyango woMgcinimafa, ama-National Savings Certificates noma iziTifiketi zoKonga zasemaBhange ezikhishwe uHulumeni weRiphabahulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika;

(c) ezitokweni, kuma-securities noma ezimalini ezikhishwe noma ezigarantwe uHulumeni weRiphabahulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika;

(d) ezitokweni, kumanabhondi, kuma-debentures noma kumasheya ebhizinisini likahulumeni elishiwo esigabeni 1 soMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni, 1999 (uMthetho No. 1 ka 1999);

(e) esibambisweni sokuqala sempahla engenakususwa ekwiRiphabulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, lapho isamba sesibambiso esithintekayo singeke sibe ngaphezu kwamaphesenti angama-75 enani laleyo mpahla engenakususwa njengoba iholiwe ngendlela egculisa iBhodi yabaPhathi ngosuku ekhokhelwe ngalo;

(f) kumanabhondi ezibambiso akhokha inzuzo abhaliswe ngaphansi kwanoma yiluphi uhlelo lwamabhondi ezibambiso akhokha inzuzo njengoba kuhlizekelwe kwi-Participation Bonds Act, 1981 (uMthetho No. 55 ka 1981) kanye nezinhlelo zotshalomali oluhlanganiselwe njengoba kuhlizekelwe kwi-Collective Investment Schemes Control Act;

(g) uma kuthengwa impahla engenakususwa, kubandakanya nokuthengwa komhlaba kanye nokwakhiwa kwamabhilidi kuwona ngenhloso yomthethonqubo 23(1)(p);

(h) kuma-debentures, kuma-preference shares, kuma-unsecured notes, kumasheya ajwayelekile noma ezinhlelweni ezifanayo zokutshala imali;
Investment Schemes Control Act; noma

(j) kulawo ma-security noma ma-securities njengoba kuhlinzekelwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi ingadlulisela amandla ayo okutshala izimali –
(a) esikhungweni sezezimali njengoba sichazwe eMthethweni (wokuVikelwa kweziMali) weziKhungo zezeziMali; noma
(b) kumuntu obhaliswe njengomhlinzeki wemisebenzi yezezimali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 8 se-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act,
futhi ingakhokha noma yiziphi izindleko okungenwe kuzo ngenxa yalokho kudluliselwa kwamandla yisiKhwama.

(4) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele, njalo esikhathini esiyizinyanga eziyisithupha ekupheleni kukaNhlangulana nasekupheleni kukaZibandlela njalo ngonyaka alethe –
(a) umbiko wezezimali ochaza kabanzi; kanye
(b) nombiko ochaza kabanzi wakho konke ukutshalwa kwezimali okwenziwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi noma edlulisele kuye amandla ngokuhambisana nemithethonqutshana (2) no (3),
maqondana nezinyanga eziyisithupha ezandulelayo kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe.

Abasebenzi besiKhwama

26.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele iqoke –
(a) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko ngokuhambisana nesigaba 8 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
(b) uMcwaningimabhuku ngokuhambisana nesigaba 9 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
(c) uNgoti wezeziMali, ngokwezinhloso zalemithethonqubo, onawo wonke amalungelo, amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka anikezwe uMlinganisi oshiwo esigabeni 9A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
(d) nanoma yibaphi abanye abasebenzi njengoba bengadingeka ukuze isiKhwama sisebenzie ngendlela efanele.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele inqume imiholo kanye neminye imigomo yokusebenza kwabasebenzi abashiwo kumthethonqutshana (1).
(a) zemiholo kanye nemigomo yokusebenza okushiwo kumthethonqutshana (2); futhi
(b) sihlinzeke ingqalasizinda kanye nezinye izindlela zokweseka ezidingekayo ukuze
bonke abasebenzi besiKhwama abaqokwe ngokomthethonqutshana (1) benze
imisebenzi yabo ngendlela efanele.

Ukuhambisana nemithetho yokupathwa kwezimali nemithetho elawula inkampani
27. lBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nabasebenzi besiKhwama kumele balandele –
   (a) izinhlinzeko zokupathwa kwezimali kanye nezemithetho elawulayo zoMthetho
      weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
   (b) yonke eminye imithetho esebenzayo kazwelonke yokupathwa kwezimali kanye
       neyokubika;
   (c) zonke izinqubo zokucwaningwa kwamabhuku, yokupathwa kwamabhuku ezimali
       kanye nezokubika ngezezimali;
   (d) imigomo nezinqubo zemithetho elawulayo njengoba kuqukethwe kwi-“King Code of
       Governance Principles”, ephathelene nokulawulwa nokuphatha kanye nokusebenza
       kwansukuzonke kwasikhwama.

Ukuvikelwa
28. lBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nabo bonke abasebenzi besiKhwama kumele bavikelwe
   yisiKhwama kukho konke ukuthathelwa izinyathelo zomthetho, kuzo zonke izindleko ezidalwe
   yilokho yisiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni lezo zindleko zomthetho azidaliwe ubudedengu,
   ukungathembeki noma ukukhwabanisa.

Izinhlelo eziphathelene neBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nezindaba zokupathha
29. Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele zihambisane
    nomkhombandlela wezinhlelo eziphathelene neBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nezindaba
    zezokupathha njengoba kushiwo oHlelweni 1 lwale Mithethonqubo.

ISAHLUKO 4
UKUBA YILUNGU LESIKHWAMA KANYE NEZIMALI EZIKHOKHWA ESIKHWAMENI
(iMithethonqubo 30 – 32)
Ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama

30.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, umuntu owayeyilungu lesiKhwama ngaphambi kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, uyaqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama.

(2) Umsebenzi kamasipala ngamunye ozibandakanya nesiKhwama ngemva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, oba yilungu lesiKhwama kusukela ngosuku lokuqala ukuzibandakanya nesiKhwama kwalowo masipala njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqutshana (3).

(3)(a) Umasipala, ngemva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, ozibandakanya nesiKhwama ngokuhambahisana nomthethonqubo 7, kumele uhlinzeke ohlelweni olwenziwe ngokuhambahisana nomthethonqubo 8 ukuthi amasheya amalungu abasebenzi bawo ngabanye, ngezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo, angengaphansi kwalokho ayengabe ayikona ukube ubulungu babuthathwe njengobuqale –

(i) ngosuku azibandakanya ngalo nesikhwama; noma
(ii) ngosuku olungaphambi kosuku azibandakanya ngalo nesikhwama njengoba lungavunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nomasipala othintekayo: Kuncike ekutheni lolo suku angeke lube ngaphambi kosuku umuntu aqala ngalo ukuba umsebenzi kamasipala.

(b) Uma umasipala uzibandakanya nesiKhwama njengoba kushiwo endimeni (a)(ii), –

(i) uNgoti wezeziMali oqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambahisana nomthethonqubo 14 kumele abale izindleko zezimali zokukhokhela umsebenzi ngamunye ngokusebenza isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga ingxenyeni elingana nemali eshiwo endimeni (a) ngosuku azibandakanya ngalo nesikhwama;
(ii) umasipala ungadinga ukuthi umsebenzi akhokhe imali engeqile kumaphesenti angama-50 ezindleko zakhe ezishwo kwindinyana (i), laqo lowo masebenzi engaqoka ukuthi akhokhe imali esiKhwameni –

(aa) eyisamba esisodwa; noma
(bb) akhokhe ezine izimali ezengeziwe ngokuhambahisana nebindana 3 loHlelo 2 njengoba kungavunyelwana neBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze kukhuphuke amasheya amalungu kusukela ngosuku azibandakanya ngalo nesikhwama; futhi
(iii) umasipala kumele ukhokhe ingxenyeni yawo yezindleko yezimali ezishwiwo endimeni (b)(i) esiKhwameni ngesamba esisodwa ngosuku lokuzibandakanya nesiKhwama.
(4) Umsebenzi kamasipala, ozibandakanya nesiKhwama ngosuku noma ngemva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, kumele, esikhathini esingangenyanga noma ngemva kwalokho, aqoke, ngokubhalwe phansi, ukuba yilungu kusukela ngosuku lokuzibandakanya –
   (a) nesiKhwama; 
   (b) nesiKhwama seMpesheni; noma 
   (c) ne-Superannuation Fund: 
Kuncike ekutheni lowo msebenzi angaqoka, ngokubhalwe phansi, esikhathini esiyizinyanga eziyisithupha kusukela ngesikhathi sokuzibandakanya nesiKhwama, angashintsha lokho kuqoka kuhlehliswe usuku lokuzibandakanya nesiKhwama.

(5) Umuntu oba ngumsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama ngosuku noma ngemva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo kumele, esikhathini esingangenyanga eqashiwe, kuncike kwimigomo yakhe yokuqashwa, aqoke ngokubhalwe phansi ukuba yilungu –
   (a) nesiKhwama; 
   (b) nesiKhwama seMpesheni; noma 
   (c) ne-Superannuation Fund: 
Kuncike ekutheni lowo msebenzi –
   (i) angeke, ngale kwanoma yini ephikisaokuqukethwekwimigomo yake yokuqashwa, aqoke ukuba yilungu lezinye zesiKhwama ezishiwo ezindimeni (a) kuya ku (c); futhi
   (ii) angakhetha, ngokubhalwe phansi, esikhathini esiyizinyanga eziyisithupha kusukela ngosuku aqashwe ngalo, lapo ukukhetha kwakamuva kuyothathwa njengokukhetha kokuqala komsebenzi.

(6) Umsebenzi okuhulunywe ngaye kumthethonqutshana (4) noma (5) kumele aveze kwibhodi yabaPhathi ngosuku aqala ngalo ukukhokhela isikhwama –
   (a) ubufakazi bokufaneleka ngokweminyaka kwibhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni ukuhluleka ukuletha lobo bufakazi, iminyaka yelungu ithathwa njengenqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi; 
   (b) nangezindleko ezifanayo zesiKhwama nezikamasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama lobo bufakazi besimo sempilo njengoba bungadingwa yiBhodi yabaPhathi, kuthi uma igculisekile ukuthi –
      (i) usesimweni esikahle sezempilo, noma ufanelekele ukuthola imihlomulo ngaphansi kwale Mithethonqubo; noma
(ii) aekho esimweni esikahle sezempilo, kumele imazise ngokubhalwe phansi ukuthi ubulungu bakhe bunemigomo ethile, engahoxiswa ngemva kwesikhathi uma iBhodi yabaPhathi ibona kufanele, ukuthi uma –

(aa) eshona esasebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama esasebenze iminyaka enganqanyulwanga engaphansi kweyi-10 ngenxa yokugula, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, kungenxa yokugula noma kwesimo esasadla ukuthi yathola ukuthi wayengekho esimweni esikahle sezempilo, awukho umhlomulo oyokhokhwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 6(2)(b), loHlelo 3; futhi

(bb) eyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama esasebenze iminyaka enganqanyulwanga engaphansi kweyi-10 umgomo okukhulunywe ngawo kwindinyana (aa) usamile, akanalo ilungelo lokudlulisela impesheni yakhe kunoma yisiphi esinye isikhwama, ngaphandle kwemvume yaleso sikhwama, futhi uma lokho kudlulisela kungenziwanga, unelungelo lokuthola umhlomulo ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4 loHlelo 3.

(7) Umsebenzi ohluleka ukuveza lobo bufakazi besimo sempilo njengoba kudingeka ngokomthethonqutshana (6) uyothathwa njengongekho esimweni esikahle sezempilo ngokwezinhloso zalowo mthethonqutshana ngaphandle uma iBhodi yabaPhathi inquma okwehlukile.

(8) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 31(1)(a), ilungu angeke lihoxise ubulungu balo esiKhwameni –

(a) ngesikhathi lisaqashwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; noma

(b) uma kwenzeke lishiya kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama bese liyosebenzela omunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama.

(9) Umuntu oyilungu lesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi noma le-Superannuation Fund angakhetha ngokubhalwe phansi, ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo –

(a) yesiKhwama; noma

(b) yesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi noma ye-Superannuation Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(10) Uma umuntu eba yilungu ngenxa yokudululiselwa esuka esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi noma kwi-Superannuation Fund ngokuhambisana nomthethonqutshana (9), lemigomo
(a) ngokwazo zonke izinhloso, ngaphandle kwaleza okuhulunywe ngazo ezindimeni 
(d) no (e), isikhathi, maqondana nobulungu bakhe esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi nama 
kwI- Superannuation Fund, njengoba kunqume iBhodi yabaPhathi, iilandela iseluleko 
sikaNgoti wezeziMali kumele sifikwe emalini yesikhathi sokusebenza 
esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni; 
(b) izimali azikhokha esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi nama kwI- Superannuation Fund, 
jengoba kungaba njalo, kumele zifikwe emalini yempesheni kanye nasesikhathini 
sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni; 
(c) ngokwezinhloso zokubala isisinganiso esimaphakathi sokucingi, izimali zakhe 
zempesheni kanye nesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni 
soMhlalaphansi nama kwI- Superannuation Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele 
zifikwe emalini yempesheni kanye nasesikhathini sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga 
esiKhwameni; 
(d) nama yimuphi umgomo ebulungwini bakhe esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi nama 
kwI- Superannuation Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngokuhambisana 
neMithethonqubo ye-Superannuation Fund ohambisana nemithethonqutshana (6) no 
(7) uyasebenza, ngezinguquko ezidingekayo, ebulungwini bakhe esiKhwameni; 
(e) ngokwenhloso yesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esifaneleki 
kumthethonqutshana (6)(b)(ii), kumabinzana 1(2), 1(3) no 4(4) oHlelo 3, isikhathi 
sakhe sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi nama kwI- 
Superannuation Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele sifikwe esikhathini sakhe 
sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni; 
(f) ngokwezinhloso zebinzana 4(4) loHlelo 3, isikhathi sakhe sokusebenza 
esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi nama kwI- Superannuation Fund, 
jengoba kungaba njalo, kumele sifikwe esikhathini sakhe sokusebenza 
esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni; 
(g) inani lemali elidluliselwe likhishwe esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi nama kwI- 
Superannuation Fund iyokwabiwa phakathi kwe-akhawuntu efakwa imali yelungu 
kanye ne-akhawuntu yokucingi utshalomali ngalezo zingxenye njengoba kunquma 
iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikhathi ngezikhathi. 

(11) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, ubulugu esiKhwameni bunqamuka 
ngokushesha uma – 
(a) ilungu liyeka ukuba umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama; futhi 
(b) umhlomulo okumele liwuthole ngokwale Mithethonqubo usukhokhwe 
gokugcwele.
(12) Ngale kwanoma yini equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo, ilungu, ngaphezu kobulungu obuyimpoqo beziKhwama obushiwi kwimithethonqutshana (5)(a) kuya ku (c), lingaphinde libe yilungu lenye i-provident fund noma lesinye isikhwama sempesheni: Kuncike ekutheni lobo bulungu kunoma iyiphi i-provident fund nakunoma yisiphi isikhwama sempesheni akunamthelela emalungelweni, emajokeni kanye nasezibophweni zalelo lungu maqondana nesiKhwama njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo.

Ukudluliselwa kobulungu

31. (1)(a) Ilungu lesiKhwama lingaqoka –
   (i) ukunqamula ubulungu balo esiKhwameni; futhi
   (ii) lingaba yilungu lesiKhwama seMpheseni noma le-Superannuation Fund.

(b) Ukukhetha okushiwo endimeni (a) kubizwa ngokukhetha ukudlulisela.

(2) Ilungu –
   (a) eliyilungu elishiwo kumthethonqubo 30(1); futhi
   (b) elisebenzisa ithuba lalo lokuqala lokudlulisela,

kumele linikeze isiKhwama isaziso: Kuncike ekutheni usuku lwalokho kudlulisela wusuku lokuqala konyaka lwamasipala onyakeni olandelayo.

(3) Maqondana nanoma yikuphi ukudlulisela ngaphandle kokuphoka okushiwo kumthethonqutshana (2), ilungu kumele linikeze isiKhwama isaziso sezinyanga eziyi-12 esibhalwe phansi: Kuncike ekutheni usuku lwalokho kudlulisela wusuku olungemva kosuku lokucina liyilungu lesiKhwama.

(4) Uma ilungu liqoka ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama seMpheseni noma le-Superannuation Fund ngokuhambisana nomthethonqutshana (1), isamba esilingana nemali ekhokhwa yilungu esiKhwameni kanye nemali elinganayo ye-akhawunti yokugcina utshalomali ngosuku lokudluliselwa kobulungu, njengoba kunqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, kumele sidluliselwe esiKhwameni soMhlalaphansi noma kwi-Superannuation Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo.

Izinhlelo ezimayelana nobulungu, ezimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nobufakazi

32. Uhlaka ngalunye olusungulwe ngengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele luhambisane nomkhombandlela wezinhlelo eziphathelene nobulungu, nezimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nobufakazi okushiwo oHlelweni 2 lwale Mithethonqubo.
ISAHLUKO 5
IMIHLOMULO

(iMithethonqubo 33 – 34)

Ukubalwa kanye nokukhokhwapho kwemihlomulo
33.(1) IsiKhwama kumele, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 14B soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpheseni kanye nezinhlinzeko zalesi Sahluso –
   (a) njalo ngonyaka sibale inani layo yonke imihlomulo, lazo zonke izimpesheni ngesikhathi esinqunywe uMbhali; futhi
   (b) sihlinzeke ulwazi ngokubhalwe phansi maqondana nenani elishiwo endimeni (a) ngesitatimende sokuhlomula kuwo wonke amalungu ezinsukwini ezingama-30 ngemva koosuku olushiwo endimeni (a).

(2) IsiKhwama kumele sikhokhele ilungu ngalinye imihlomulo okumele iyikhokhelwe, ngokuhambisana nalesi Sahluso.

Ukuhlelwa kwemihlomulo kanye nokunye okuphatelene nalo
34. Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele zihambisane nomkhobandlela wokuhlelwa okuphatelene nobulungu, nezimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nokunye okuphatelene nalo okushisiwo oHlelweni 3 lwale Mithethonqubo.

ISAHLUKO 6
UKUDLULISELWA

(iMithethonqubo 35 – 41)

Ukudluliselwa kwemihlomulo kanye nokunye
35.(1) Uma umuntu noma yingasiphi isizathu ngaphandle kwesizathu esishiwo esigabeni 14, 28 noma 29 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpheseni engaselona ilungu lesinye isikhwama sempesheni nomalupa provident fund, –
   (a) ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo amukelwa njengelungu lesiKhwama; futhi
   (b) evunyelwa ukudlulisela esiKhwameni noma yimuphi umhlomulo lawo muntu asenelungelo lawo ngokuhambisana nemithethonqubo noma nemithetho, njengoba kungaba njalo, kwaleso siakhwama sempesheni noma kwaleyo provident fund, lesi esinye isikhwama sempesheni nomalupa provident fund kumele, ezinsukwini
njengoba singanqunywa uMbhali sinesicelo esibhalwe phansi, sidlulisele nomu idlulisele
lowo mhlomulo nomu ilungelo esikhwameni ngokugcwele.

(2) Ukudluliselwa kuncike –
   (a) ezimalini ezibanjwana ngokuhambisana nesigaba 37D soMthetho weziKhwama
       zeMpesheni; futhi
   (b) imithetho yesinye isikhwama sempesheni nomu yenye i-provident fund eshiwo
       kumthethonqutshana (1).

(3) Inani elidluliselwayo elithokale kanjalo kunjele lisetshenziswe emalini ekhokhwa yilungu
    kanye nakwi-akhawunti yokucincu utshalomalol na ngalezi zingxenye njengoba kunganquma
    iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali.

(4) Uma ilungu umhlomulo walo ulondolozwe ngokwemithetho yenye i-provident fund
    egunyaziwe nomu yenye isikhwama sempesheni esigunyaziwe liqoka ukudlulisela lowo
    mhlomulo esikhwameni, isamba esidluliselwe kanjalo kunjele sifakwe kw-akhawunti
    yamasheya elungu nomu yomhlomulo welungu olondolozwe kanye nakwi-akhawunti
    yokucincu utshalomalol na ngalezo zingxenye eziyonqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ibonisane
    noNgoti wezeziMali.

Ukudluliselwa okwesikhashana phakathi komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama
36. (1)(a) Noma yimuphi umsebenzi odluliselwa okwesikhashana phakathi komasipala
    abazibandakanye nesikhwama isikhathi esingeqile onyakeni, uyaphubeka nokukhokhela
    isiKhwama.
    (b) Umisipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama umsebenzi adluliselwe kuwo okwesikhashana
        oshiwo endimeni (a) uyaphubeka nokukhokhela isiKhwama.

(2) Izimali ezikhokhwayo ezishilo kumthethonqutshana (1) zibalwa ezimalini zempesheni
    ezikhishwa umsebenzi ngaphambi kosuku adluliselwa ngalo okwesikhashana.

Ukusiselwa kumapisala komunye ozibandakanye nesikhwama
37. (1) Uma umsebenzi esisiwe isikhathi esingeqile eminyakeni emibili eyosebenza komunye
    umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, –
       (a) umsebenzi uyaphubeka, khona esasisiwe, ukukhokhela isiKhwama; futhi
       (b) imali okumele ikhokhwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama asiswe kuwona
(2) Izimali ezikhokhwayo ezishiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) zibalwa nezimali ezikhokhelwa impesheni ezikhishwa umsebenzi ngaphambili nje kosuku lokusiswa kwakhe.

Ukudluliselwa komsebenzi ohlinzekwa umuntu, umgwamanda nanoma yiluphi uhlaka kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama

38. Uma umsebenzi nomna ingxenye yayo ohlinzekwa umuntu, umgwamanda nomna uhlaka udululiselwa kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, umuntu ngamunye oqashwe kulowo msebenzi –

(a) uma eyilungu nomna ebeeyilungu, ngaphambili kwakhalokho kuudluliselwa –

(i) lesikhwama sempesheni esisungulelwe ukuhlomulisa abasebenzi balowo muntu, balowo mgwamanda nomna balolo hlaka; nomna

(ii) i-provident fund esungulelwe ukuhlomulisa abasebenzi balowo muntu, balowo mgwamanda nomna balolo hlaka,

kumele, ngokukhambisana nomthethonqugo 30(4), aqoke ukuba ilungu lesiKhwama, lesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi nomna le-Superannuation Fund: Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu liqoka ukuba yilungu –

(aa) lesiKhwama seMpesheni, iMithethonqubo yesiKhwama seMpesheni iyasebenza; nomna

(bb) le-Superannuation Fund, iMithethonqubo ye-Superannuation Fund iyasebenza;

(b) isamba esidluliselwe siphuma esikhwameni sempesheni nomna kwi-provident fund njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqutshana (a) esikhwameni, sifakwe emalini ekhokhwa yilungu kanye nakwi-akhawunti yokucina utshalomali ngalezo zingxenye ezinyonqunywa yibhodi yabaphathi ngokukhululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali; nomna

(c) owayeyilungu lempesheni nomna le-provident fund njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqutshana (a), nomna owayengelona ilungu lanoma yisiphi esinye isikhwama sempesheni nomna le-provident fund, kumele aqoke ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama, lesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi nomna le-Superannuation Fund ngokukhambisana nala Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu liqoka ukuba yilungu –

(i) lesiKhwama seMpesheni, iMithethonqubo yesiKhwama seMpesheni iyasebenza; nomna

(ii) le-Superannuation Fund, iMithethonqubo ye-Superannuation Fund iyasebenza.
Ukunqanyuluwa komsebenzi kamasipala

39. Uma noma iyiphi ingxenye yesikhathi sokusebenza esihlinzekwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama inqanyuliwe, ilungu ngalinye eliqashwe kulowo msebenzi isikhathi salo sokusebenza esinqanyuliwe ngenxa yalokho kunqanyuluwa kumele liqoke –

(a) ukukhokhelwa isamba esilingana nesamba esibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 loHlelo 3 kanye nemali elingana nengxenye ekwi-akhawunti yokucina utshalomali; noma
(b) ukuthi isamba esilingana nesamba esishiwo endimeni (a) sidluliselwe –
   (i) kwi-provident fund;
   (ii) kwi-retirement annuity fund;
   (iii) esikhwameni sempesheni; nakunoma
   (iv) iyiphi i-pension preservation fund noma i-pension provident preservation fund egunyaziwe, njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

Ukuhlakazwa kwabo bonke omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama

40. (1) Uma kwenzeka bonke omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama behlakazwa, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele, kuncike nangemva kokuthola imvume yoMbhalisi, iqoke uMgoqi wesikHwama, okumele kusukela ngosuku lokugunyazwa kokuqashwa kwakhe, agoqe isikHwama ngokuhlukanisa izimali zesiKhwama phakathi kwamalungu aso ngendlela ephakanyiswe uNgozi wezeziMali negunyazwe uMgoqi wesikHwama.

(2) Isamba okumele sikhokhelwe umuntu ongatholakali, kumele sichithwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kanye nebinzana 13(a) loHlelo 3: Kuncike ekutheni akukho mali ekhokhelwa umasipala.

(3)(a) Ilungu ngalinye elayeka ukusebenzela umasipala ngaleso sikhathi esingaphambi kosuku lokugoqwa kwsikHwama njengoba lunganqunywa uMgoqi wesikHwama, liziyekela ngokwalo nomalungu yokuhlelwa kwesibalo sabasebenzi nomalungu yokuhlelwa kabusha kwamasipla, ngokwezinhloso zalo Mthethonqubo utathwa njengelungu ngosuku okwagoqwa ngalo isiKhwama.
(b) Umhlomulo osukhokhelwe ilungu elishiwo endimeni (a) kumele ubalwe uma sekunqunywe isamba okumele silikhokhelwe.
(c) Uma kwenzeka omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama abebehlakaziwe besungulwa kabusha ngendlela efanayo nomalungu yokuhlelwa –
   (i) omasipala abasha abasungulwiwe –
(aa) bangena esikhundleni somasipala abahlakaziwe abayingxenye yesikhwama; futhi
(bb) ngokwezinhloslo zale Mithethonqubo, bathathwa njengomasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama; futhi
(ii) isiKhwama siyaqhubeka nokusebenza sengathi lokho kuhlakazwa akwenzekanga.

Ukuhlakazwa kwamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama

41.(1) Uma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama uhlahazwa, ngaphandle –
(a) kwamasipala omusha osunguliwe oshiwo kumthethonqubo 40(3)(c); noma
(b) komunye umasipala,
ube usungena esikhundleni salowo masipala, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele iyalele uNgoti wezeziMali ukuthi abale inzalo yamalungu aqashwe yilowo masipala ohlahaziwe esesiKhwaneni, kuncike, ngezingenguquko ezidingekayo, kumthethonqubo 40(3), ngosuku olunqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(2) Isamba senzalo yalelo lungu kumele, njengoba iBhodi ngokubona kwayo inganquma, –
(a) singadluliselwa esikhwameni semali yempesheni ekhishwa njalo ngonyaka salo;
(b) singadluliselwa kwiprovident fund yalo; noma
(c) sikhokhelwe lona.

(3) Kusukela ngosuku olunqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqutshana (1), umasipala ohlahaziwe oshiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) awube usaba yingxenye yesiKhwama futhi amalungu awo awabe asaba yingxenye yesiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni isamba okumele sikhokhelwe umuntu ongatholakali, kumele sichithwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kanye nebinzana 13 IoHelo 3: Kuncike nasekutheni akukho mali eyokhokhelwa umasipala.

ISAHLUKO 7
IZINHLINZEKO EZIJWAYELEKILE
(iMithethonqubo 42 – 56)

Amanye amandla, imisebenzi namajoka eLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe
42.(1) ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe linaman hle amandla, lineminye imisebenzi kanye namanye amajoka adingekayo ukuqalisa nokusebenzisa le Mithethonqubo.
(2) Ngaphezu kwamandla eLungu loMkhandlu oPethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho, iLungu loMkhandlu oPethe ngesaziso kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe –
   (a) lingachibiyela noma yiluphi uhlelo;
   (b) lingakhipha izasizo ezimayelana –
      (i) nanoma yiluphi udaba oludingwa noma oluvunywe uMthetho noma yile Mithethonqubo;
      (ii) nokwethulwa, nokuqaliswa kanye nokuhlohwisa kohlaka noma kohlelo lokulawula ukwenziwa komsebenzi lwesiKhwama kanye nolwazo zonke izinhlaka ezisugulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo; kanye
      (iii) nohlaka noma nohlelo lokuqapha kanye nolokuhlola lwesiKhwama kanye nazo zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo; futhi
   (c) lingakhipha ezinye izinhlelo elizibona zidingeka; futhi
   (d) lingakhipha imiyalelo ebophezelayo mayelana nanoma yiluphi udaba elilubona lufanele: Kuncike ekutheni leyo miyalelo angeke inyalelo ekhishwe yi-Financial Sector Conduct Authority.

(3) Noma yimuphi umthethonqubo, noma yiluphi uhlelo, noma yisiphi isaziso nanoma yimuphi umyalelo oshiwo kulo Mthethonqubo ungahlinzeka ukuthi noma yimuphi umuntu ophula noma ohluleka ukulandela lowo mthethonqubo, lolo hlelo, leso saziso noma lowo myalelo, unecala futhi uma egwetshwa uyokhokhiswa inhlawulo, noma agqunywe ejele isikhathi esingeqile ezinyangeni eziyisithupha, noma ajeziswe ngakho kokubili.

Izikhalo kanye nezibuyekezo

43.(1) Noma yiluphi ilungu lingafaka isicelo sokubuyekezwa, noma lifake isikhalo, nganoma yisiphi isenzo, kubandakanya, kodwa kungacini nje, ngesinqumo, seBhodi yabaPhathi, soMsebenzi oyiNhloko, sikaNgoti wezeziMali noma soMcwaningimabhuku.

(2) Noma yisiphi isikhalo noma isibuyekezo esishiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) kumele sicutshungulwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(3) Akukho kulo Mthethonqubo okuvimbela ilunqelo lanoma yiluphi ilungu ukuya kunoma iyiphi inkantolo esemthethweni.

Ubulungiswa ezinqumweni ezithathwa uhulumeni

44. Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngamunye, iBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nanoma yiluphi uhlaka olusungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele lusebenzise
kazwelonke okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqubo 2(1), eMthethweni nakule Mithethonqubo ngokuhambisana nomkhombandlela womthetho kazwelonke nowomthethosisekelo ophathelene nobulungiswa ezinqumweni ezithathwa uhulumeni.

Ukugqugquzelwa kokutholakala kolwazi
45. Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngamunye, iBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nanoma yiluphi uhlaka olusungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele lusebenzise amandla alo, lwenze imisebenzi yalo, lifeze amajoka alo njengoba kushiwo emthethweni kazwelonke okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqubo 2(1), eMthethweni nakule Mithethonqubo ngokuhambisana nomkhombandlela womthetho kazwelonke nowomthethosisekelo ogqugquzelwa ukutholakala kolwazi.

Amakhophi okumele atholakale
46. UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi umbhalo okwikhompyutha wale Mithethonqubo –
   (a) uyagcinwa futhi uvuselelwa njalo ngenyanga; futhi
   (b) amalungu kanye nabantu abanentshisekelo bayakwazi ukuwuthola nokuwufunda, futhi bangathola amakhophi awo ngaphandle kokukhokhiswa imali.

Imanuwali yemisebenzi yesiKhwama kanye nenkomba yamarekhodi agcinwe yisiKhwama
47.(1) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko, esikhundleni sakhe njengesikhulu solwazi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 1 soMthetho wokuGqugquzelwa ukuTholakala koLwazi, 2000 (uMthetho No. 2 ka 2000), kumele ngaphambi kosuku lokuqala lonyaka wezimali ngamunye –
   (a) alethe –
      (i) imanuwali evuselelwe eshiwo esigabeni 14 salowo Mthetho; kanye
      (ii) nelwazi olushio esigabeni 15 salowo Mthetho,
   eMnyangweni wezoBulungiswa nokuThuthukiswa koMthethosisekelo;
   (b) alethe ulwazi olushiwo esigabeni 32 salowo Mthetho kwiKhomishana yamaLungelo aBantu njalo ngonyaka; futhi
   (c) ashicilele imanuwali bese eqinisekisa ukuthi iyatholakala ngokuhambisana nesigaba 14 salowo Mthetho kanye nomthethonqubo 2 weMithethonqubo ephathelene nokuGqugquzelwa ukuTholakala koLwazi owenziwe ngaphansi kwesigaba 92 salowo

(2) Imanuwali eshiwo kulo Mthethonqubo kumele –
   (a) ikhombise ukuthi yiziphi izinhlobo zolwazi –
      (i) oluvele lutholakale njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 15(1) salowo Mthetho; nom
      (ii) olutholakala ngokufaka isicelo esikhulwini solwazi; futhi
   (b) ibe nanoma yiluphi ulwazi olwengeziwe iLungu lesiGungu esiPhezulu elingaludinga
      ngesaziso kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe.

(3) Lolu lwazi olulandelayo kumele lufakwe kwimanuwali eshiwo kumthethonqutshana (1):
   (a) uhlaka lwesiKhwama;
   (b) imisebenzi yesiKhwama;
   (c) igama kanye neminingwane yezokuxhumana yesikhulu solwazi sesiKhwama;
   (d) uhlu lwemibhalo evele idalulwe nje;
   (e) uhlu oluveza izihloko kanye nezinhlobo zamarekhodi angacelwa, kanye nenqubo
      okumele ilandelwe uma kucelwa leyo mibhalo;
   (f) uhlobo lwemisebenzi ehlinzekwa yisiKhwama;
   (g) izindlela zokufinyelela emisebenzini eshiwo endimeni (f);
   (h) izindlela zokukhuthaza nokugqquqzelwa ukubandakanywa komphakathi
      nokubamba iqhaza kwamalungu, kwaabantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi,
      kwabahlomulayo kanye nabantu abanentshisekelo ezindabeni zesiKhwama;
   (i) yiluphi ulwazi olunganqunywa –
      (i) yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqutshana (2);
      kanye
      (ii) nemikhandlu yomasipala abazibandakanye nesiKhwama;
   (j) ulwazi oluphathelene nokuvama kokuvuselelwa kwemanuwali;
   (k) nezithasiselo ezibandakanya –
      (i) umumohlaka wesikiKhama;
      (ii) uhlaka lwesikiKhama;
      (iii) ifomu okumele lilethwe uma kufakwa isicelo sokuthola ulwazi njengoba
           kushiwo kumthethonqutshana (2)(a)(ii);
      (iv) uhlu olukhombisa yonke imisebenzi ehlinzekwa yisiKhama;
      (v) nefomu okumele lilethwe kufakwa isikhalo sokwenqatshelwa ukuthola
           umbhalo.
**Izinhlelo eziphathelene nokudluliselwa kwamandla**

**48.** (1) Noma yikuphi ukudluliselwa kwamandla kanye nokudluliselwa kwamandla adluliselwe, kanye nanoma yimiphi imibandela noma imikhawulo ebekwe umuntu onegunya lokudlulisela amandla, kubandakanya ukuchitshiyelwa noma ukuhoxiswa kwakho kumele –

(a) kubhalwe phansi; futhi

(b) kuqoshwe ohlwini lokudluliselwa kwamandla olushiwo kumthethonqubo 49.

(2) Noma yimuphi umuntu odlulisela amandla noma ibhizinisi elidlulisela amandla kumele –

(a) aqaphe noma liqaphe; futhi

(b) abuyekeze noma libuyekeze;

ukusetshenziswa kwawo.

(3)(a) Noma yikuphi ukudluliselwa kwamandla kanye nokudluliselwa kwamandla adluliselwe –

(i) akumvimbeli umuntu onegunya lokudlulisela amandla ukusebenzisa lawo mandla noma ukwenza lowo msebenzi noma ukufeza lelo joka; noma

(ii) akumkhululi umuntu onegunya lokudlulisela amandla ekubeni nesibopho sokuphendula ngokusetshenziswa kwamandla, ngokwenziwa komsebenzi nangokufezwa kwejoka.

(b) Uma umuntu odluliselwe amandla esebenzisa amandla noma enza umsebenzi noma efeza ijoka elidluliselwe, lokho kusetshenziswa kwamandla, lokho kwenziwa komsebenzi noma lokho kufezwa kwejoka, kuyafana nokuthi kwenziwe umuntu onegunya lokudlulisela amandla.

(4) Noma yini eyenziwe umuntu okudluliselwe kuye amandla ngesikhathi kusetshenziswa amandla, kwenziwa umsebenzi noma kufezwa ijoka –

(a) kuyafana nokuthi kwenziwe umuntu onegunya lokudlulisela amandla; futhi

(b) okwenziwe ngaphansi kwamandla abedluliselwe –

(i) kuyasebenza; futhi

(ii) akuthathwa njengokungekho semthethweni ngenxa –

(aa) yokuthi umuntu onegunya lokudlulisela amandla ebuye waqoka ukusebenzisa lawo mandla, ukwenza lowo msebenzi noma ukufeza lelo joka; noma

(bb) yokuchitshiyelwa noma yokuhoxiswa kwakamuva kwalokho kudluliselwa kwamandla.
(5)(a) Umuntu onegunya lokudlulisela amandla angachibiyela nomna ahoxise nomna yikuphi ukudluliselwa kwamandla okwenzwi ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo.
(b) Noma yisiphi isenso esenziwe njengoba kushiwo kumyalelo wokudluliselwa kwamandla sikhla sesemthethweni naphezu kokuba lokho kudluliselwa kwamandla kuhoxisiwe nomna kuchitshiyelwe ngemva kwesikhathi nomna kuphelelele yisikhathi.

(6) Umuntu onegunya lokudlulisela amandla uhla le nomthwalo wokuqinisekisa kanye nokuqapha ukulandelwa kwanoma yimiphi imigomo ebekiwe mayelana nanoma yikuphi ukudluliselwa kwamandla.

(7)(a) Zonke izingxoxo eziphathelene nanoma yikuphi ukudluliselwa kwamandla okushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele zibalwe phansi.
(b) Irekhodi lezingxoxo kumele litholakale ukuze lelhlolwe futhi likopishwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, nanoma yiliphi ilungu, nanoma yimuphi umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi noma owomndeni wakhe, ngazo zonke izikhathi ezifanele.

**Uhlu lwamandla adluliselwe**

49. (1) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele ene futhi agcine uhlulokudluliselwa kwamandla, ngokwezinhloso zalo Mthethonqubo olubandakanya imithethonqubo emincane, eyenziwe ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ezinye izinhluke ezingasungulwa njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo nomna UMsebenzi oyiNhloko.

(2) Zonke izinhlu okukhulunywe ngazo kulo Mthethonqubo kumele –
(a) zivuselelelele njalo –

(i) uma kudluliselwa amandla okokuqala;

(ii) uma kubuyekezwa nomna kuchitshiyelwa ukudluliselwa kwamandla nomna umyalelo osekukhona;

(iii) uma kuhoxiswa kokudluliselwa kwamandla nomna komyalelo osukhona; futhi

(b) ziqukathu nale mininge wane elandelayo:

(i) inombolo yokudluliselwa kwamandla;

(ii) incazelo yokudluliselwa kwamandla;

(iii) odlulisela amandla;

(iv) okudluliselwa kuye amandla; kanye

(v) nenombolo yokubuyekezwa kanye nosuku.
(3) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele ashicilele uhlule oluvuselelelewe olushiwilo kulo Mthethonqubo kwidiwebhusaythi yesiKhwama ngosuku lokuqala lonyaka wezimali ngamunye.

(4) Uhlule kumele lutholakale ukuze noma yimuphi umuntu aluhlole futhi ene amakhophi, ngazo zonke izikhathi ezifanele.

(5) Akukho kulo Mthethonqubo okunqanda amandla eLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe okudlulisela amandla kanye nokudlulisela amandla adluliselwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 40A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

**Izimpahla, izikweletu kanye nezinsiza**

50. (1) IsiKhwama, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeco zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni –
   (a) singathenga, sibe umnikazi futhi singaqasha noma iyiphi impahla enokususwa noma engenakususwa;
   (b) singaba namalungelo futhi singene ezikweletini ngesikhathi sisebenzisa amandla aso,enza imisebenzi yaso, sifeza amajoka aso;
   (c) sisungula futhi silawula ithrasti; futhi
   (d) sidlulisela komunye umuntu noma sichitha noma iyiphi impahla enokususwa noma impahla engenakususwa.

(2) IsiKhwama esingasungulwa kanye nohlaka ngalunye olungasungulwa njengoba kushiwo kule Mthethonqubo, esinikezwe noma olunikezwe impahla nemali, kumele silawule noma kulawule ngesiNkulunkulu efanele lezo zimpahla kanye naleyo mali.

**Isibopho sokuphendula sezinhlaka zokubusa nezokuphatha**

51. IsiKhwama kumele sinxephezele noma yikuphi ukulahlekelwa –
   (a) kwanoma yimuphi umuntu noma kweqoqo labantu;
   (b) kwabahlizweke bemisebenzi bahulumeni noma kwabazimele;
   (c) nakwanoma yiluphi elinye ibhizinisi, ezimweni ezinobufakazi bokwesana ngamabomu noma bobudebengu noma bokuphutha kweBhodi yabaPhathi, koMsebenzi oyiNhloko nokwamama yimuphi omunye umsebenzi wesKhwama, okuphathelene nokwenza umsebenzi kanye nokufenza amajoka njengoba kunquniwe kule Mthethonqubo.
Amacala ajwayelekile kanye nezinhlawulo

52. (1) Noma yimuphi umuntu ophula noma ohluleka ukulandela le Mthethonqubo, noma yiluphi uHlelo Iwayo, nanoma yisiphi isaziso esikhishwe ngokwayo, unecala futhi uma egwetshwa uyogqunywa ejele isikhathi esingeqile ezinyangenzi eziyisithupha noma akhokhiswe inhlawulo noma agqunywe ejele aphinde akhokhiswe inhlawulo.

(2) Akukho kulo Mthethonqubo okuvimbela uMbhalisi ekutheni afune inhlawulo yokwephulwa komthetho ngokuhambisana nesigaba 37 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

Izinhlelo eziphathelene nezimo ezikhethekile

53. Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe ngokwale Mthethonqubo kumele zihambisane nomkhambandlela wezinhlelo eziphathelene nemibandela ekhethekile njengoba kushiwo oHlelweni 4 lwale Mthethonqubo.

Ukuhlinzekwa kwemisebenzi yezokuphatha

54. (1) IsiKhwama singangena esivumelwaneni nebhizisini elizimele elihlinzeka ngemisebenzi yezokuphatha ezikhwameni zempesheni ukuhlinzeka isiKhwama ngaleyo misebenzi.

(2) Ibhizinisi elizimele elishiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) kumele libhaliswe –
   (a) noMbhalisi ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeka zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
   (b) njengesikhungo sezimali njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKhungo zeziMali (wokuVikelwa kweziKhwama);
   (c) njengomhlinzeki wosizo lwesizimali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 8 se-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act;
   (d) nangokuhambisana nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho osebenzayo.

(3) Laba abalandelayo angeke bazibandakanye ebhizinisini elizimele elishiwo kumthethonqutshana (1):
   (a) ilungu lesiKhwama;
   (b) umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;
   (c) abasezikhundleni kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;
   (d) ilungu loMkhandlu kaMasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;
   (e) noma yimuphi ummeli oqokwe njengoba kushiwo kwINxenye 2 yoHlelo 1;
   (f) nanoma yimuphi omunye umunto oqokwe noma okhethwe, njengoba kungaba
(g) nanoma yimuphi umuntu njengamanje noma phambilini ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo eyachithwa umthethonqubo 55 noma yile Mithethonqubo –
   (i) oqashwe noma owayeqashwe njengomsebenzi wesiKhwama; noma
   (ii) oqokwe noma owayeqokwe yisiKhwama –
      (aa) njengoNgoti wezeziMali; noma
      (bb) njengoMcwanimabhuku,
      noma ngabe yingaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo noma ngemva kwalokho.

(4) IsiKhwama kumele sibuyisele ibhizinisi elizimele imali eshiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) yazo zonke izindleko eziphathelene nalokho kuphatha, kuncike ekutheni –
   (a) kulethwa, ekupheleni kwenyanga ngayinye, i-invoyisi echaza kabanzi kanye namakhophi okuyiwonawona emibhalo esekayo; kanye
   (b) nemvume yaleyo invoyisi echaza kabanzi –
      (i) abaPhathi beBhodi; kanye
      (ii) noMsebenzi oyiNhloko.

Ukuchithwa kwemithetho
55. Imithetho ebalulwe ohlwini lokuqala notwesibili loHlelo 7 lwale Mithethonqubo ngalokhu iyachithwa ngendlela ebekwe kulolo Hlelo.

Isihloko esifingqiwe

**UHLELO 1**

**IBHODI YABAPHATHI KANYE NEZINDABA EZIPHATELENE NOKUPHATHA**

(*uMthethonqubo 29*)
Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwô kule Mithethonqobo, izikhungo zikhulumeni, amabhizinisi kahulumeni kanye nabasebenzi okukhulunywe ngabo ngenhla abayingxenyë yodaba oluthintekayo, esifundazweni, kumele zihambisane nalezi zinhlinzeko zalolu Hlelo.

**INgxenyë 1: Izinhlinzeko ezijwayelekile**

*Amabinzana 1 – 2*

**Umsebenzi woMsebenzi oyiNhloko**

1.(1) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko onesibopho –

(a) sokuqinisekisa –

(i) ukuhambisana nazo zonke izinhlinzeko eziphathelene nokuqokwa kanye nokukhetha okushiwo kwIMithethonqobo kanye noHlelo; kanye

(ii) nokuthi abacwalingimabhuku bangaphakathi benza ucwaningo lohlolo lokhetho olushiwo kwINgxenyë 2 futhi balethe umbiko kuye; kanye

(b) nokuletha umbiko woMcwalingimabhuku wangaphakathi njengoba kushiwô endimeni (a)(ii) –

(i) kwikomidi locwalingimabhuku leBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze ucutshungulwe;

(ii) ngemva kwalokho, nakwiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze icutshungulwe futhi igunyazwe.

(2) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko angaloba futhi agunyaze izinqumbomgomo zangaphakathi eziphathelene nokuphathwa nokulawulwa kwesiKhwama noma kweBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni izinqumbomgomo zangaphakathi kumele –

(a) zihambisane, nanoma yimiphi imihlahlandlela engakhishwa yi-Financial Sector Conduct Authority ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; futhi

(b) zigunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi uma lezo zinqumbomgomo zangaphakathi ziphathelene nokuphathwa nokulawulwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi.

**IMihlangano yoNyaka yokwethula koMbiko**

2.(1) IMihlangano yoNyaka yokwethula koMbiko wesiKhwama, ethanyelwa yiwo wonke amalungu kanye namakhansela omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama abavumeleke ukuwethamela, ungabanjwa kuleyo ndawo nangalolo suku olunqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni, uma kwenzeka umhlangano wonyaka wokwethula umbiko ungabanjwa ngalowo nyaka, iBhodi yabaPhathi ingasebenzisa enye indlela yokuxhumana namalungu.
(2) Kuyo yonke iMihlangano yoNyaka yokwethula uMbiko, uSihlalo kumele –
   (a) ahlinzeke –
      (i) imibiko yonyaka;
      (ii) imibiko esenthethweni nomzikhulawulo, noma esikhashana yezilinganiso, emphahlale enokususwa noma njengoba kungaba njalo; kanye
      (iii) nezitatimende zezimali, njengoba zethulwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ukuze zicutshungulwe futhi zibhalwe phansi; futhi
   (b) enze nomzikhulawulo yini enye ephathelene nokulawulwa nokuphathwa kwesiKhwama.

(3) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele adlulisele ikhophi yombhalo wesigaba kwiNgisi wombiko wonyaka kanye nezitatatimende zezimali zesiKhwama kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe kanye nakomasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama okungenani ezinsukwini ezingama-45 ngaphambi koMhlanganiso woNyaka wokwethulwa koMbiko.

(4) Llungu lesiKhwama ngalinye, uma libhalele uMsebenzi oyiNhloko, linelungelo lokuthola ikhophi yombiko wonyaka kanye nezitatimende zezimali zesiKhwama obhalwe ngesiNgisi noma ngesiZulu.

**INgxenye 2: IBhodi yabaPhathi**

**Amabinzana 3 – 14**

Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi

3. Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba 8(1) zoMthetho kanye nomthethonqubo 21, amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi yesiKhwama ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo bakha iBhodi yabaPhathi yesiKhwama.

Ukukhethwa nokuqokwa kwabamele omasipala namabamba kwesiBhodi yabaPhathi

4. Abamele umasipala abakhethe njengoba kushiwo kwabuminzana 4 loHlelo 1 lweMithethonqubo ye-Superannuation Fund, bangabamele omasipala esiKhwamani.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwnline.co.za

(2)(a) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele akhiphe isimemo samalungu esiKhwama, ngaphandle kokukala isibalo sabazophakanyiswa, sokuphakamisa amalungu azoqokelwa kwiBhodi yabaPhathi, ngosuku olufanayo ngehlandla eliyiminyaka emihlanu ngalinye njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1).

(b) Umuntu ophakanyisiwe ngamunye –

(i) kumele –

(aa) abe yisakhamuzi saseNingizimu Afrika;
(bb) ame kahle ngasezimalini;
(cc) akhombise ukuthi uziphakanyisa ngokwamukela ukuphakanyiswa ofomini lokuphakanyiswa;
(dd) akhombise ukuthi uzimisele futhi uzovuma ukuhamba nokwethamela imihlangano yeBhodi yabaPhathi kanye neyamakomidi amancane;
(ee) akhombise ukuthi uzimisele futhi uzovuma ukuthi uziphakanyisa aqeqeshwe;
(ff) atholakale ngocingo, ngefeksi kanye nange-imeyli;
(gg) agunyaze isisKhwama ukuthi siphenye ngokufaneleka kwakhe; futhi
(hh) afake i-CV kwifomu lokuphakanyiswa; futhi

(ii) akumele –

(aa) abe ngocwile ezikweletini; noma
(bb) eminyakeni eyi-10 edlule, kwRiphabhulikhí yaseNingizimu Afrika nomaxwele izwe, abe ngowake wagwetshelwa ukweba, ukukhwabanisa, ukufaneleka noma ukusabalalisa umbhalo ofojiwe, isifungo esingamanga, icala ngaphansi koMthetho wokuNqanda nokuLwa neZenzo zeNkohlakalo, 2004 (uMthetho No. 12 ka 2004), abe necala ngaphansi kwFinancial Sector Conduct Authority, 2001 (Act No. 38 ka 2001), nanoma yiliphi elinye icala elibandakanya ukungathembeki.

(3) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele –

(a) zingakapheli izinyanga ezintathu ngemva kokuqala kokusebenza koMthetho, kokumenyezelwa kanye nokukhishwa kwewenzoku zokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqobo, kanye nokukhishwa kosuku lokugunyazwa kwale Mithethonqobo yiFinancial Sector Conduct Authority, noma ngabe yikuphi okwenzeka kamuva, futhi ngemva kwalokho ngalo lolo suku ngonyaka wokuqala wehlandla eliyiminyaka
(i) amagama abaphakanyiswe atholakale ngokwebinzana (2); kanye
(ii) nama-CV abantu abaphakanyiswe ngokwebinzana (2),
kuwo wonke amaLungu esiKhwama kanye nezicucu zamaphepha okuvota
ezinamagama abo bonke abaphakanyisiwe; futhi
(b) aqinisekise ukuthi kuvotwa ngendlela enobulungiswa futhi engachemile.

(4) Ilungu angeke livotele abantu abangaphezu kwabayisithupha.

(5) Awekho amalungu amabili angaqokwa kunoma yimuphi umasipala, kungakhathaleki
ukuthi kunezikhala ezingaki kwiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(6)(a) Amalungu ayisithupha aphakanyiselwe ukumela isiKhwama athola –
   (i) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo, ngokwezibalo, athathwa njengaseqokiwe
   futhi amenyezelwa kanjalo; kanti
   (ii) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo, ngokwezibalo, athathwa
   njengamabamba.
   (b) Noma yiliphi iphepha lokuvota eliqukethe amagama angaphezu kwesibalo samavoti
   esinqunyelwe amalungu azobazobanamabeka abo, –
   (i) lithathwa njengephepha elonakele; futhi
   (ii) angeke libalwe uma sekunqunywa ngemiphumela yokuvota.

(7) Uma kwenzeka kuba nokulingana kwamavoti, uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele anqume
   umphumela ngokuocosha izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu ngale ndlela elandelayo:
   (a) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko, ngemva kokuthi amanye amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi
   eseqokiwe ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo, kumele ngokushesha aqhubeke, ngendlela
   esobala evulelekle, ukunquma ngokuocosha izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama
   abantu, ukuthi yibaphi abantu abane abaphakanyisiwe abangabammeli abathole
   amavoti alinganayo okumele baqokwe; futhi
   (b) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele acoshise izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu
   –
   (i) ngokuqinisekisa ukuthi igama lelungu ngalinye eliphakanyiselwe ukuba
   ngummeli maqondana nokuthi kunokulingana kwamavoti njengoba kushiwio
   kuleli binzana, libhalwe ephepheni eliseceleni elilinganayo nelifanayo
   ngombala namanye;
   (ii) akhombise amaphepha ashiwo kwindingana (1) wonke amalungu eBhodi
   yabaPhathi akhona endaweni lapho kucoshwa khona izicucu zamaphepha
(iii) agoqe amaphepha ngendlela yokuthi amagama akuwo angabonakali, futhi afake wonke lawo maphepha esitsheni esingenalutho;
(vi) aqoqe umuntu ongachemile ukuthi acoshe isibalo sezikucu zamaphepha kuleso sitsha, esilingana nezikhala zabantu abazoba ngabammeli kwiBhodi yabaPhathi;
(v) axukuze isitsha ngendlela yokuthi izicucu zamaphepha ezikusona zize zixoveke, ebe ebambe leso sitsha ngendlela yokuthi umuntu ocoshayo angakwazi ukubona izicucu zamaphepha eziphakathi, ngemva kwalokho umuntu ocoshayo kumele acoshe isibalo sezikucu zamaphepha esitsheni njengoba kushiwo kwindinyana (iv) bese ezinikeza uMsebenzi oyiNhloko ngaphandle kokuzivula;
(vi) bese eqaqa isicucu sephepha ngasinye asinikezwe njengoba kushiwo kwindinyana (v), afunde kakhulu igama elibhalwe kusona noma amagama abhalwe laPhathi, njengoba kungaba njalo, akhombise wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo lapho kucoshwa khona izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu afisa ukuhlola lezo zicucu zamaphepha.

(8) Uma kwenzeka –
(a) kuvela isikhala selungu elizoba ummeli kwiBhodi yabaPhathi, inamandla okuqoka abangangena ezikhundleni zabammeli, ngokwesibalo sezikhala, kumabamba aqokwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (6)(a)(ii): Kuncike ekutheni ilungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli kumabamba aqokwe okhethweni olwalubanjwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana ngokushesha ngemva kokuvela kwaleso sikhala;
(b) akukho lungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli njengoba kushiwo endimeni (a), isikhala kumele sigcwaliswe ngokuqokwa kwelungu eliphakanyisiwe elizoba ummeli elithola –

(i) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo ngemva kwelungu eliphakanyisiwe elizoba ummeli kanye nebamba abebekade beqokelwe kweBhodi yabaPhathi, njengelungu eliwummmeli kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
(ii) nesibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo ngemva kwelungu eliphakanyisiwe elizoba ummeli elishiwo kwindinyana (i), kanye nelungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
(c) akukho lungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli noma muntu ophakanyisiwe elishiwo endimeni (a) noma (b), njengoba kungaba njalo, iBhodi yabaPhathi inelungelo, ngokubona kwayo, lokuqoka umphathi ozimele ukugcwalisa leso sikhala: Kuncike ekutheni, ngokwezinhloso zaleli binzana, umphathi ozimele umuntu ongeyena
(i) ilungu; noma
(ii) ummeli kamasipala,
lesiKhwama noma wesiKhwama.

Ukuqokwa kwelungu elengeziwe kanye nebamba kwiBhodi yabaPhathi

6.(1) ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe lingaqoka –
   (a) umuntu onesipilyoni kwezobuchwepheshe, kanye nolwazi, lokulawula kanye
   nokutshalwa kwezimali zethrasti, njengelungu elengeziwe leBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (b) nomuntu oqeqeshwe ngokufanayo njengebamba lelungu elengeziwe eliqokwe
   ngokwendima (a),
   kuncike kumabinzana (2) no (3).

(2) Ilungu elengeziwe kanye nebamba kanye nebamba abashiwo kwibinzana (1) –
   (a) kumele baqokwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe –
      (i) njalo ngonyaka; noma
      (ii) uma kwenzeka lisula esikhundleni noma lishona lelo lungu noma lelo
      bamba, njengomlandeli noma njengebamba;
   (b) abafanelekile ukukhethwa njengoSihlalo noma njengeSekela likaSihlalo weBhodi
      yabaPhathi;
   (c) kumele bakhokhelwe yisiKhwama imali yokwethamela kanye neyokuhamba
      ngokuhambisana nezimali ezikhokhwayo njalo ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; futhi
   (d) ngokwezinhlososo zale Mithethonqubo, kodwa kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana,
      bathathwa njengamalungu aqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(3) IsiKhwama asinaso isibopho sokuhungabezana nesihlalo elengeziwe elinganqunywa
   yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, noma maqondana, nalelo lungu elengeziwe noma ibamba lalo.

Ukuqala esikhundleni, ukuthatha umhlalaphansi kanye nokuphela kwesikhathi sokuba
sesikhundleni

7.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni samalungu
   eBhodi yabaPhathi –
   (a) siqala uma amalungu esemenyezelwe njengaqqokiwe uMsebenzi oyINhloko
      njengoba kushiwo kululu Hlelo; bese
   (b) siyaphela eminyakeni emihlanu ngemva kosuku lokhetho, ngemva kokukhethwa
      kwamalungu amasha ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo.
(2) Isikhathi sokuba sekhundleni selungu eliyibamba leBhodi yabaPhathi siphela ngesikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni selungu elingene esikhundleni salo, ebesizophela ngaso.

(3) Ilungu elithatha umhlalaphanshi, uma lifanelekile, lingaphinde likhethwe.

(4) Ilungu ngalinye elikhethwe ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo kumele lihambisane nendlela yokufaneleka njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 47(1)(c), (d) no (e) soMthethosisekelo: Kuncike ekutheni noma yiliphi ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi elitholwa lingasafanelekile njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 47(1)(c), (d) no (e) soMthethosisekelo, lilahlekelwa ubulungu balo ngaleso sikathi.

(5) Isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni selungu leBhodi yabaPhathi siyanqanyulwa uma –
   (a) lingaselona –
      (i) iKhansela uma belikade limele umasipala; noma
      (ii) ilungu lesiKhwama uma belikade limele amalungu;
   (b) liphutha emihlanganweni emibili elandelanayo yeBhodi yabaPhathi ngaphandle kwemvume ebhalwe phansi yabaPhathi beBhodi;
   (c) lishona;
   (d) lisula esikhundleni; noma
   (e) lingaziphathi ngendlela efanele njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (6).

(6) Ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi lisuke lingaziphathi ngendlela efanele uma –
   (a) liphula noma yimuphi umbandela woMgomo wokuziPhatha wam alungu eBhodi yabaPhathi, noma wanoma yisiphi isithasiselo sawo;
   (b) liphula noma yimuphi uMthethonqubo; noma
   (c) lihluleka ukulandela noma yimuphi umhlahlandlela, umyalelo, isekhula noma inqubomgomo ekhishwe uMbhalisi ngesikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(7)(a) UMse benzi oyiNhloko kumele, uma –
   (i) ezwa nganoma yiziphi izinsolo zokuzingaziphathi ngendlela efanele kwelungu leBhodi yabaPhathi njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (6); noma
   (ii) nganoma yiziphi izinsolo noma ngabe yisitatimende esibhalwe phansi sathunyelwa kuye,
aphenye futhi abhale umbiko ngamabinzana kanye nezimo zalezo zinsolo zokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele.
(b) Ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi okusolwa ukuthi aliziphathi ngenzitsele efanele kumele linikezwe
ithuba lokubeka izimvo zalo ngo-kubhaliwe phansi mayelana nombiko oshiwo endimeni (a)
esikhathini esinqeqile ezinsukwini eziyi-15 lithole lowo mbiko.
(c) Uma kwenze a uMsebenzi oyiNhloko, ngemva kokucubungula umbiko kanye nezimvo
zelungu, ebona ukuthi ngempela kube khona ukungaziphathi ngenzitsele efanele njengoba
kuShiwo kwibinzana (6), kumele alithe umbiko kanye nezimvo ezibhalwe phansi kwiBhodi
yabaPhathi emhlanganweni wayo olandelayo: Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu lingamnikezi
uMsebenzi oyiNhloko izimvo zalo eziBhaliwe phansi njengoba kushiwo endimeni (b),
uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele alithe umbiko wakhe kwiBhodi yabaPhathi ngaphandle kwalezo
zimvo zelungu.
(d) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele, ngokushesha uma isithole umbiko oshiwo endimeni (a) kanye
nemibhalo owesekayo, kubandakanya nezimvo ezibhalwe phansi, uma zikhona, ithathe lezo
zinyathelo ezibona zifanele, kubandakanya –
   (i) nokunqamula isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni salelo lungu; noma
   (ii) nokumisa lelo lungu kwiBhodi yabaPhathi leso sikhathi futhi maqondana nalowo
       mSebenzi njengeBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubona kwayo inganquma, kuncike kunoma
       yimiphi imigomo nemibandela engabekwa yiBhodi yabaPhathi.
(e) Naphezu wunanoma yini ephikisayo equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo, uma kwenze a ilungu
leBhodi yabaPhathi linqaba ukuphuma esikhundleni njengoba kufuna iBhodi yabaPhathi
ngokuhambisana nendima (d), iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ifake isicelo sokususa lelo lungu –
   (i) ngokudlulilisela udaba kwi-Financial Sector Conduct Authority; noma
   (ii) ngokufaka isicelo kunoma iyiphi inkantolo yomthetho ekuleyo ndawo.

Umgomo wokuziphatha

8.(1)(a) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
   (i) yenze noma iqinisekise ukuthi uMsebenzi oyiNhloko wenza; futhi
   (ii) igunyaze,
   uMgomo wokuziphatha wamalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi.
(b) UMGomo wokuziphatha oshiwo endimeni (a) kumele ubandakanye, kodwa ungacini nje
ngokuba, nalezilithisiselo ezilandelayo:
   (i) isiqinisekiso sokwamukela isibopho sokusebenza ngokwethembeka okumele
       sisayinwe yilungu ngalinye leBhodi yabaPhathi;
   (ii) ukudalulwa kwezintshisekelo okumele kugcwaliswe futhi kusayinwe yilungu
       ngalinye leBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (iii) nenqubomgomo yezipho amalungu aziphwa yizinhlangothi zesithathu.
(c) UMgomo wokuziPhatha kanye nezithasiselo okushiwo kuleli binzana kumele kubandakanye –

(i) noma yimaphi amalungelo angokomthetho kanye najwayekile kanye namajoka amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi;
(ii) izinhlinzeko ezifanele zoMtetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kanye neminey imithetho ehambisana nawo ekhishwe ngaphansi kwayo ephathelene namalungelo nezibopho zamalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
(iii) nanoma yimphi imihlahlandlela, imigomo, imiyalelo yenqubomgomo kanye namasekhula, ngezikathi ngezikathi, angakhishwa uMbhali ukuze abe wusizo noma umhlahlandlela weziKhwama zeMpesheni:

Kuncike ekutheni, ngokwezinhloso zaleli binzana, noma yini eshiwo “ngamalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi” kanye “neBhodi yabaPhathi” kunencazelo efanayo eMgomweni wokuziPhatha “neBhodi yabaPhathi”.

(2)(a) Umsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele ahlinzeke ilungu elikhethiwe ngalinye leBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokushesha ngemva kokukhethwa kwalelo lungu, ngekhophi yoMgomo wokuziPhatha kanye nezithasiselo.

(b) Ilungu ngalinye elishiwo endimeni (a) kumele –

(i) ligcwalise futhi lisayine uMgomo wokuziPhatha nezithasiselo; futhi
(ii) libuyise uMgomo wokuziPhatha kanye nezithasiselo okusayiniwe kuMsebenzi oyiNhloko ngaphambi kokuqala komhlanganwesibili weBhodi yabaPhathi ngemva kokukhethwa kwalelo lungu: Kuncike ekutheni ukuhluleka kwalelo lungu ukuhambisana nalandinyana, kuwukungaziphathi ngendlela efanele lapho kuyosebenza khona amabinzana 7(5), (6) no (7).

(c) Izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana zisebenza kuwo wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi, kubandakanya namabamba akhethiwe noma aqokiwe.

Ukuthamela imihlangano kanye nezindleko zokuhamba ngomsebenzi

9.(1) IsiKhwama kumele sikhokhe imali yokuthamela imihlangano kanye nokuhamba ngomsebenzi ngokuhambisana nezimali ezikhokhwayo njengoba zinqunywe ngezikathi ngezikathi yiBhodi yabaPhathi kwiNqubomgomo yayo yokuhamba ngomsebenzi nokusebenzela ngaphandle, kuwo wonke –

(a) amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
uma benza imisebenzi ephathelene ngqo nesiKhwama.

USihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo
10. (1) iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele njalo ngonyaka iqoke uSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo phakathi kwamalungu ayo emhlanganweni wokuqala weBhodi yabaPhathi ngonyaka ngamunye.

(2) Uma kwenzeka isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni sikaSihlalo nomsa seSekela likaSihlalo sinqanyulwa njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 7(5), iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ngokushesa iqoke umuntu ozongena kuleso shikhundla ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo.

(3) USihlalo nomsa iSekela likaSihlalo liba sesikhundleni kuze kube ukhetho olulandelayo lukaSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo njengoba kuhlinzekwe kuleli binzana.

(4)(a) Uma amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi amabili noma ngaphezulu ephakanyiselwe isikhundla sikaSihlalo nomsa seSekela likaSihlalo, kumele kube nokhetho kabili, kuthi othole isibalo esiphansi kunawo wonke samavoti uma sekufikwe ekugcineni, kuze kube kuvotelwa ababili abaphakanyisiwe abasele esikhundla ngakwe uHlelo.

(b) Umuntu ophakanyisiwe othola isibalo esiphezulu samavoti uma sekuvotelwa okokugcina –

(i) uSihlalo; nomsa
(ii) iSekela likaSihlalo,

uyoba nguyenasi Sihlalo oqokiwe nomsa yilona Sekela likaSihlalo eliqokiwe, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(c) Uma kwenzeka kuba nokulingana kwamavoti, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele inqume umphumela ngokucosha izicucu zamaphethe ezinamagama abantu ngale ndlela elandelayo:

(i) iBhodi yabaPhathi, kumele ngokushesa iqhubeke, ngendlela esobala evulelekile, ukunquma ngokucosha izicucu zamaphethe ezinamagama abantu, okumele baqokwe njengoSihlalo neSekela likaSihlalo, njengoba kungaba njalo; futhi
(ii) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele acoshise izicucu zamaphethe ezinamagama abantu –

(aa) ngokuqinisekisa ukuthi igama lelungu ngalinye eliphakanyiselwe libhalwe ephepheni eliseceleni elilinganayo nelifanayo ngombala namanye;
(bb) ngokukhombisa amaphepha ashiwo kwindinyana (aa) wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona endaweni lapho kucoshwa khona izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu afisa ukuhlola lezo zicucu zamaphepha;
(cc) ngokugoqa amaphepha ngendlela yokuthi amagama akuwo angabonakali, futhi afake wonke lawo maphepha esitsheni esingenalutho;
(dd) ngokuqoka umuntu ongachemile ukuthi acoshe isicucu sephepha kuleso sitsha;
(ee) ngokuxukuza isithsha ngendlela yokuthi izicucu zamaphepha ezikusona zize zixoveke, ebe ebambe leso sitsha ngendlela yokuthi umuntu ocoshayo angakwazi ukubona izicucu zamaphepha eziphakathi, ngemva kwalokho umuntu ocoshayo kumele acoshe isicucu sephepha esitsheni njengoba kushiwo bese esinikeza uMsebenzi oyiNhloko ngaphandle kokusivula;
(ff) bese eqaqa isicucu sephepha ngasinye asinikezwe njengoba kushiwo kwindinyana (ee), afunde kakhulu igama elibhalwe kusona noma amagama abhalwe lapho, njengoba kungaba njalo, akhombise wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo lapho kucoshwa khona izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu afisa ukuhlola lezo zicucu zamaphepha.

(5)(a) USihlalo oqokwe kanye neSekela likaSihlalo eliqokwe ngokukhombisana naleli binzana unguSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo beBhodi yabaPhathi futhi kumele bengamele uMhlangano wokweThulwa koMbiko woNyaka wesikHwama.
(b) USihlalo, futhi uma engekho, iSekela likaSihlalo kumele lengamele yonke imihlangano yeBhodi yabaPhathi, uma kwenzeka kuba nokulingana kwamavoti kunoma yimuphi umhlangano onjalo, ngaphezu kwevoti lakhe njengelungu, uphinde abe nevoti eliwumqamulajuqu.

(6)(a) Uma uSihlalo engekho nomawase Sekela likaSihlalo lingekho, ababhona emhlhanganweni wokweThulwa koMbiko woNyaka wesikHwama nomawase Bhodi yabaPhathi, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele baqoke ibamba likaSihlalo lalowo mhlhangano othintekayo.
(b) USihlalo oqokwe ngokuhambisana nendima (a), ngaphezu kwevoti lakhe njengelungu, uphinde abe nevoti eliwumqamulajuqu.

Imihlangano
11.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
(a) ihlangane njalo ezinyangeni ezimbili;
(c) isebenzise amandla, yenze imisebenzi futhi ifeze amajoka ewanikezwe njengoba kuhlinzekelwe kunmthethonqubo 23.

(2) UMseleni oyiNhloko kumele athumele ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi ngayinye isaziso sezinsuku eziyisikhombisa sayo yonke imihlangano yeBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni uma kunomhlangano ophuthumayo, uMseleni oyiNhloko kumele athumele okungenani isaziso sezinsuku ezimbili nge-imeyli, nangocingo mayelana nalowo mhlangano kwilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi ngalinye.

(3) Ukuqagolweni kwelungu isaziso esishigcwe kwelungu (2) ake wakufangazwa ngakwalandelelo kungenzeleni umhlangano umthetho.

(4)(a) USihlalo kumele aqoke ibamba elilodwa eliqokwe ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo ukuthi lithamele umhlangano weBhodi yabaPhathi uma kwenzeka ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi lingakwazi ukuthamela lowo mhlangano ngenxa yanoma yisiphili isizathu.

(b) IBamba elishisiwo endinemini (a) liyilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi kuze kuphele lowo mhlangano.

(5)(a) Amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi angavuma ukuthi, uma kunesidingo, noma yimuphi umhlangano weBhodi yabaPhathi ungabanjwa kanye nanoma yimuphi omunye umhlangano we-Superannuation Fund kanye nowesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi.

(b) Emhlanganweni onjalo wokuqala ohlanganisiwe kunoma yimuphi unyaka, amalungu amaBhodi abamphatha esikhwama kanye ne-Superannuation Fund nowesiKhwama soMhlalaphansi kumele aqoke uSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo, okumele babambe lezo zikhundla kuyo yonke imihlangano ehlangeziwe ngalowo nyaka wezimali.

**Ikhoramu kanye nokuvota emihlanganweni yeBhodi yabaPhathi**

12.(1) Ikhoramu yomhlangano weBhodi yabaPhathi –

(a) ingamaphesenti angama-50 amalungu ayo yonke, kuya phezulu; kanye

(b) nelungu elilodwa:
Kuncike ekutheni ukuba khona emhlanganweni kwelungu elengeziwe eliqokwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 6 akubalwa uma sekunjunywa ukuthi ikhoramani ikhona yini njengoba kushiwo kuleli binzana.

(2)(a) Ivoti elilodwa linikezwa –

(i) umuntu omele amalungu; kanye
(b) Ilungu elengeziwe eliqokwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 6 linevoti elilodwa.

(3) Wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi athamele umhlangano njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1) –
   (a) kumele abambe iqhaza ezingxoxweni zeBhodi yabaPhathi emhlanganweni;
   (b) kumele, ngaphandle kokuchezuka kokudingidwayo, abambe iqhaza, futhi abe negalelo, ezingxoxweni eziphathelene nodaba ngalunye oludingidwa emhlanganweni; futhi
   (c) ewonke anesibopho sokuphendula ngezingqumo ezithathwe mayelana nanoma yiluphi udaba, sengathi ilungu ngalinye livotele isinqumo esithintekayo.

Ukuqokwa nobulungu kwikomidi elincane
13.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi ingaqoka noma yiliphi ikomidi elincane nalawo mandla eliwanikiwe njengoba ingabona kufanele: Kuncike ekutheni lelo komidi elincane –
   (a) lingenza izincomo kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
   (b) angeke lithathe izinqumo nganoma yiziphi izindaba.

(2) Ikomidi elincane elishiwo kwibinzana (1) kumele libe nesibalo esilinganayo samalungu aqokwe –
   (i) abantu abamele umasipala kwiBhodi; kanye
   (ii) nomuntu omele amalungu kwibhodi.

Amacala
14.(1) Naphezu –
   (a) kwanoma yini ephikisayo equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo; kanye
   (b) nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 12 eziphathelene nelungelo lelunlu leBhodi yabaPhathi lokuvotela udaba oluthile, wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi ewonke noma ngalinye ayoba necala lokwephula umthetho mayelana nokulawulwa kwesiKhwama.

(2) Ngokwezinhloso zebinzana (1), ukwephulwa komthetho mayelana nokulawula kubandakanya, kodwa akucini nje, futhi ngaphandle kokuchezuka kokujwayelekile, noma –
   (a) yibuphi ubudedengu;
(c) yikuphi ukungaziphathi ngendlela efanele ngamabomu;
(d) yikuphi ukungathembeki;
(e) yikuphi ukuhluleka ukwenza imisebenzi yokubhekelela injongo; nanoma
(f) yikuphi ukwephulwa uMgomo wokuziPhatha oshiwo kwibinzana 8,
okuholela kunoma yikuphi ukulahlekelwa kxesikhwama, kwamalungu aso noma
kwabahlomuli baso.

**INxenye 3: Izindaba eziphathelene nokuphatha**

**Amabinzana 15 – 20**

Ukuqokwa kanye nokunqunywa kwamajoka nemisebenzi yesiKhulu esiNyihloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi

15. IBhodi yabaPhathi –
   (a) kumele –
      (i) iqoke –
         (aa) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko; kanye
         (bb) nanoma yibaphi abasebenzi abadingekayo ukuze kwenziwe
         umsebenzi wesiKhwama ngendlela efanele;
      (ii) iqashe no yibaphi umuntu onobuchule
   nanoma yibaphi abasizi abangadingeka ngezikathathi ngezikathathi;
      (iii) inqume ngamaholo alabo bantu nomu alabo basizi njengoba kushiwo
         kwizindinyana (i) no (ii); futhi
      (iv) inqume imisebenzi okudekenkayo ukuthi labo bantu nomu abasizi abashiso
         ezindinyaneni (i) no (ii) bayenze; futhi
   (b) ingaqoka umuntu njengeSekela loMsebenzi oyiNhloko ukuthi abambe ngesikhathi
      uMsebenzi oyiNhloko nomu abanye abasebenzi bengekho kungakhathaleki ukuthi
      yisiphi isizathu sokuthi bangabibikho.

Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka esiKhulu esiNyihloko

16.(1) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele asebenzise wonke amandla, enze yonke imisebenzi futhi
      afeze wonke amajoka njengoba kunqunywe –
      (a) eMthethweni wezixhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
      (b) nakule Mithethonqubo.
(2) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele agrcine ama-akhawunti ahlukene esiKhwama ngokuhambisana namazinga okugcina amabhuku njengoba kunqume uMbhali si ngezikathi ngezikathi, akhombisa –

(a) zonke noma yonke –
   (i) izamba zezimali ezitholakele noma eziKweletwayo kanye nezikithiwe noma
       okumele zikhokhelwe amalungu;
   (ii) imininingwane yezindaba izamba zezimali ezishiwo endinyaneni (i)
       ezitholakelele noma ezichithwe;
(b)(i) isikhathi sokuqala kobulungu;
    (ii) izimali okumele zikhokhwe;
    (iii) izikhathi zokukhokhwa kwazo zonke izimali ezikhokhwayo; kanye
    (iv) nemininingwane elandelanayo kanye neminye imininingwane edingekayo ukuze
       –
       (aa) kugcinwe ama-akhawunti ngenzilele efanele; futhi
       (bb) ongoti bezimali bahlole amabhuku nangoma yisiphi isikhathi;
(c) zonke izamba zezimali okumele zikhokhwe noma zikhokhelwe umasipala; kanye
(d) nazo zonke ezinye izindaba eziHlinzekelwe, noma ezishiwo, kule Mithethonqubo
    noma ohlelweni olulungisiswe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 8.

(3) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele –
(a) aqinisekise ukuthi amabhuku kanye nama-akhawunti esiKhwama kumele
    abhalansiswe kuze kube umhla zingama-31 kuNdasa njalo ngonyaka; futhi
(b) kulungiswe izitatimende zezezimali maqondana nesiKhwama, ezenziwe ngosuku
    olushiwo endimeni (a).

(4) Zonke izitatimende zezezimali kumele –
(a) zihambisane –
   (i) nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpheseni kanye nanoma yimiphi
       imithetho ekhishwe lapho; kanye
   (ii) nanoma yimiphi imihlahlandlela, imigomo, imiyalelo, amasekhula kanye
       nezitatimende zeziqubomgomo, ezingakhishwa, ngezikathhi ngezikathhi,
       uMbhali si ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziKhwama zeMpheseni;
(b) ziqale zisayinwe uMsebenzi oyiNhloko; bese kuthi
(c) ngemva kwalokho ziphinde zisayinwe uMcwaningimabhuku.
(5) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele alungise mhla zingama-31 kuNdasa njalo ngonyaka, ngendlela, ngezikathathi ngezikathathi, enganqunyawya yi-Financial Sector Conduct Authority, isitatimende esikhombisa isibalo –
   (a) samalungu akhokhayo;
   (b) sabantu abakhokhela imali eholwa njalo ngenyanga; kanye
   (c) namalungu -
      (i) ajoyine;
      (ii) ashiye;
      (iii) athathe umhlalaphansi; noma
      (iv) asonile,
   ngalowo nyaka,
   kanye naleyo mininingwane iBhodi yaPhathi engayifuna ngezikathathi ngezikathathi.

(6) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele anikeze iBhodi yabaPhathi ezinye izitimende engazidinga ngezikathathi ngezikathathi.

Ukunqanyulwa kwesivumelwano somsebenzi, ukumiswa kanye nokuxoshwa kwesiKhulu esiyiNhloko nabanye abasebenzi
17.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi noma yingasiphi isikhathi ingamisa inkontilaka yokuqashwa koMsebenzi oyiNhloko nanoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi uma esenikezwe isaziso esibhaliwe sesikhathi esingengaphansi kwenyanga, ngaphandle kubekwe ngokwehlukile kwinkontilaka yokuqashwa komsebenzi othintekayo.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokuhambisana noMthetho weMigomo eNqala yokuQashwa, 1997 (uMthetho No. 75 ka 1997) kanye noMthetho wobuDlelwane nabaSebenzi, 1995 (uMthetho No. 66 ka 1995),
   (a) ingamisa uMsebenzi oyiNhloko emsebenzini nanoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi aqhubekahole noma angaholihole aqhubekathole izibonelelo noma angazitholi uma kunezinsolo eziphathelene –
      (i) nesimo sempilo noma okunye okumvimba ukuthi asebenze; noma
      (ii) nokungaziphathe ngendlela efanele; futhi
   (b) ingaxosha uMsebenzi oyiNhloko nanoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi.

Ezezimali kanye namandla okucisha izikweletu
18. (1) Zonke izimali ezitholakele kwi-akhawunti yesiKhwama kumele zifikwe kwi-akhawunti yasebhange.

(2) Wonke amasheke isiKhwama esikhokhe ngawo kumele –
   (a) asayinwe umsebenzi, kodwa ongeyena uMsebenzi oyiNhloko, ogunyazwe ngokubhalwe phansi yiBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
   (b) aphinde asayinwe –
      (i) nawuMsebenzi oyiNhloko; noma
      (ii) nayilowo muntu oqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuthi abambe esikhundleni soMsebenzi oyiNhloko uma engekho, noma yingasiphi isizathu:
Kuncike ekutheni uSihlalo angasayina noma yiliphi isheke esikhundleni sabo bobabili labo abanegunya lokusayina abashiwo ezindimeni (a) no (b).

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi inamandla ngesisombululo okuchitha noma yisiphi isikweletu okumele sikhokhelwe isiKhwama, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, okumele sichithwe –
   (a) njengesingeke sisakhokheka; noma
   (b) ukukhokhwa kwaso –
      (i) okuzoba nzima noma okuzokumba eqolo; noma
      (ii) okungeke kukhонeke.

Ukutholakala kwamabhuku, ama-akhawunti kanye namanye amarekhodi ukuze ahlolwe
19. UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi wonke amabhuku, ama-akhawunti kanye namanye amarekhodi nemibhalo kuyatholakala ukuze kuhlolwe ngazo zonke izikhathi yinoma –
   (a) yiliphi ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (b) nanoma yimuphi uMcwaningimabhuku ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 12 noma 13(2)(b), njengoba kungaba njalo.

Amandla eBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nesiKhulu esiyiNhloko okufuna ukukhokhelwa izindleko
20. IsiKhwama singafuna noma yiziphi izindleko –
   (a) amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (b) nomsebenzi oyiNhloko,
angene kuzo, ngenxa yokufaka isicelo sokukhokhelwa izindleko ezimaqondana nesiKhwama:
Kuncike ekutheni lesi sicelo asifakiwe ngenxa yobudedengu, yokukhwabanisa noma
yokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele ngamabomu ngasohlangothini lomuntu othintekayo.

UHLELO 2

UMKHOMBANDLELA WEZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NOBULUNGU, IZIMALI
EZIKHOKHWAYO KANYE NOBUFAKAZI
(uMthethonqubo 32)

Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mthethonqubo, izikhungo
zikahulumeni, izinhlaka zombuso, amabhzinisi kahulumeni kanye nobasebenzi bezikhungo
ezibalulwe ngenhla abathintekayo kulolu daba, esiFundazweni, kumele balandele
izinhlinzeko zalolu Hlelo

Izimali ezibanjelwa impesheni

1.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mthethonqubo, izimali ezibanjelwa impesheni
zibandakanya –
   (a) amaholo noma imiholo;
   (b) imihlomulo yezinga lempilo, imihlomulo yokusebenza isikhathi eside kanye
neminye imihlomulo egunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuthi ifakwe emivuzweni
yelungu ebanjelwa imali yempesheni; kanye
   (c)(i) nanoma yimiphi imihlomulo ekhishwa esikhundleni sendawo yokuhlala
engakhokhelwa; noma
   (ii) okukodwa kokuyisithupha kwezamba ezishiwo ezindimeni (a) no (b) noma yinini
uma ukuhlala endaweni yokuhlala kumahhala, njengengxenye yemihlomulo yelungu
ebanjelwa imali yempesheni, noma ngabe leyo ndawo ekamasipala noma akuyona.

(2) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mthethonqubo, imihlomulo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni
ayibandakanyi noma –
   (a) yimuphi umholo oyisipesheli ongatholwa ngokwenza imisebenzi ethile noma
ngokuba yibamba esikhundleni esithile, noma ngabe kunesikhala esivuleke
unomphela noma okwesikhhashana;
   (b) iyiphi imali ekhokhelwa ukuhamba ngokomsebenzi;
   (c) yiziphi izimali noma amabhonasi anoma yiluphi uhlolo;
   (d) imali ekhokhelwa ukusebenza isikhathi esingaphezu kwestijwayekile; kanye
(3) Uma kwenzeka imivuzo yelungu ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ikhuphuka, kubandakanya nomsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontlalaka ngaphansi kwesigaba 57, nganoma yisiphi isikhathi ikhuphuka iba ngaphezu kwaleyo eyayikanekiswe uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikhathi ngezikhathi ngenhlos o yokwenza izilinganiso ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15, iBhod yapaPhathi iyobe, ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, isiyalela umasipala –
(a) oqashe lelo ngu ekugcwele; noma
(b) oqhubekayo nokuqashala lelo ngu,
ukuthi ukhokhe imali eyisamba esihambisana nebinzana 4 esiKhwameni.

Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu
2.(1) Ilungu ngalinye kumle likhokhe amaphesenti ama-5 emivuzo ezibanjelwa imali yempesheni esIKhwameni kusukela ngosuku lokuba yilungu. Kuncike ekutheni –
(a) umuntu ngamunye oba yilungu angaqoka ngokubhalela isiKhwama ukuthi ufuna ukuba yilungu elizikhokha –
   (i) amaphesenti ayi-7; noma
   (ii) amaphesenti ayi-9,25:
Kuncike ekutheni lelo ngu lelo lungs linelungelo lokukhansela lokho kunqoka okushiwo, noma lokukhetha ukuqoka okonye, ngesaziso esibhaliwe esiqondiswa esiKhwameni ezinyangeni eziyisithupha zokuqala libe yilungu: Kuncike futhi ekutheni lokho kukhansela noma lokho kuchibiyela angeke kubeczeleni ophindisela oemw; futhi
(b) kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zendima (a), ilungu eliqoke okuhambisana nendima (a)(i) noma (ii) angeke likhansele elikuqokile noma okunye elikhethile ezinyangeni eziyi-12 kunqoka okonye elikhethile ngalo, futhi kumle linikeze isiKhwama isaziso esikhathi esingekho ngaphansi kwezinyanga ezintathu mayelana nanoma yikuphi ukukhansela noma ukuchibiyela.

(2) Izimali ezikhokhwa yilungu ngokuhambisana nebinzana (1) –
(a) ziyimali yokuqala ebanjwa emholweni eyokhokhkelwa lelo lungu;
(b) zibanjwa nlalo ngenyanga noma ngalezo zikhathi ezimfashane umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo bese zifakwa kwi-akhuwunti yasebhangye yesiKhwama njengoba kuhlinzekwe kule Mithethonqubo; futhi
(c) zifakwa kwi-akhuwunti yemali ekhokhwa yilungu njengoba kushwo kumthethonqubo 10(7)(a)(ii).
(3) Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama kumele –
(a) ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa ngemva kokuphela kwesikhathi sokukhokhwa kwezimali ezikhokhwa amalungu, uqinisekise ngokubhalwe phansi kuMsebenzi oyiNhlako isamba sezimali ezikhokhwoyo kanye nenzalo yemali ekkhokhwe sekudlule isikhathi ekhokhwe amalungu esiKhwameningenyanga elandelayo; futhi
(b) unikeze uMsebenzi oyiNhlako eminye iminingwane njengoba engayidinga ngokwale Mithethonqobo.

(4) Ilungu, eliqhubekayo nokusebenzela umasipala ngemva kookuthi selihlanganise iminyaka okumele lithathe ngayo impesheni, alivumelekle ukuthi liqhubeke nokukhokhela isiKhwama ngemva kosuku lokucina lwenyanga elihlanganisa ngalo leyo minyaka.

Izimali ezengeziwe ezikhokhwa ngaphandle kwempoqo
3.(1) Ilungu, kuncike kwimvume yeBhodi yabaPhathi, lingakhokha izimali ezengeziwe esiKhwameni ukuze lithole imihlomulo ethe xaxa ngokuhambisana naleyo mibandela kanye nalezo zinqubo njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma ngezikhathi ngezikathathi.

(2) Ukukhokhwa kwezimali ezengeziwe esiKhwameni kuncike emikhawulweni kanye nakokudingwa uMthetho weNtela, 1962 (uMthetho No. 58 ka 1962).

(3) Lezo zimali ezengeziwe kumele zabiwe kwi-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa yilungu njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqobo 10(7)(a)(iv).

Izimali ezikhokhwa umasipala
4.(1) Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama kumele ufake kwi-akhawunti yasebhange yesiKhwama ngemva kokuphela kwezinsuku eziyisikhombisa imali ekhokhwoyo ikhokhiwe –
(a) izimali ezikhokhwoyo kanye nenzalo yokukhokha sekudlule isikhathi ekhokhwa amalungu ngenyanga edlude ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 2(1) amalungu asaqashiwe; kanye
(b) nemali elingana nezimali ezikhokhwoyo eziphindaphindwe ka-1, 95 ezikhokhwe khokhwoyo eshiwo kwibinzana (2)(1), lezo zimali okumele zabiwe, kuncike kwireyhi ilungu ebelikhokhela ngayo isiKhwama, kanje:
   (i) noma yiliphi ilungu elikhokha amaphesenti amahlanu ezimali ezikhokhela
impesheni –
(aa) izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu eziphindaphindwe ngo-1,2 zifakwa kwi-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa amalungu ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(7)(a)(iii); bese kuthi
(bb) izimali eziphindaphindwe ngo-0,75 wezimali ezikhokhwa amalungu zifakwa kwi-akhawunti yokucina imali yokubhekelela ingozi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(2)(a)(ii): Kuncike ekutheni lezo
zimali, izimali okumele zikhokhwe umasipala enkampanini yomushwalense othathe kuyona umushwalense wokubhekelela ingozi, kumele iqale iikhokhwe umasipala enkampanini yomushwalense;
(ii) noma yiliphi ilungu elikhokha amaphesenti ayi-7 emali ekhokhelwa impesheni –
(aa) izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu eziphindaphindwe ngo-1,41 zifakwa kwi-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa amalungu ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(7)(a)(iii); bese kuthi
(bb) izimali eziphindaphindwe ngo-0,54 wezimali ezikhokhwa amalungu zifakwa kwi-akhawunti yokucina imali yokubhekelela ingozi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(2)(a)(ii): Kuncike ekutheni lezo
zimali, izimali okumele zikhokhwe umasipala enkampanini yomushwalense othathe kuyona umushwalense wokubhekelela ingozi, kumele iqale iikhokhwe umasipala enkampanini yomushwalense;
(iii) noma yiliphi ilungu elikhokha amaphesenti ayi-9,25 emali ekhokhelwa impesheni –
(aa) izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu eziphindaphindwe ngo-1,54 zifakwa kwi-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa amalungu ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(7)(a)(iii); bese kuthi
(bb) izimali eziphindaphindwe ngo-0,41 wezimali ezikhokhwa amalungu zifakwa kwi-akhawunti yokucina imali yokubhekelela ingozi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(2)(a)(ii): Kuncike ekutheni lezo
zimali, izimali okumele zikhokhwe umasipala enkampanini yomushwalense othathe kuyona umushwalense wokubhekelela ingozi, kumele iqale iikhokhwe umasipala enkampanini yomushwalense; kanye
(c) nesamba esishiwo kwibinzana 1(3); kanye
(d) nezimali ezishiwo kumthethonqubo 15(2)(b):
Kuncike ekutheni akukho okunqanda umasipala ekukhokheni esiKhwameni isamba esingaphezu kwamareythi akhokhwayo ashiwo kuleli binzana, athatha ngokuthi ayimali encane yamareythi akhokhwa umasipala esiKhwameni: Kuphinde kuncike ekutheni uma
ilungu likhokha kancane kancane, umasipala ungakhokha imali eyisamba esiKhwameni esikhundleni sokukhokha kancane kancane.

(2) Uma umasipala uhluleka ukukhokha ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana (1), kumele ukhokhele isikhwama inzalo yemali okumele ikhokhwe ngereythi yenzalo enqunywe uNgqongqoshe wezeziMali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 13A(7) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni ngezikathathi ngezikathathi.

(3) Imigomo nemibandela esebenza –
(a) ezimalini ezishiwo kumabinzana (1)(b)(i)(bb), (1)(b)(ii)(bb) kanye no (1)(b)(iii)(bb);
(b) nokukhokhwa kwemihlomulo yokubhekelela ingozi engagunyaziwe, kumele ibekwe icace kwinqubomgomo ekhishwe yinkampani yomushwalense leyo mihlomulo ekhavwe ngomushwalense wayo.

(4) IsiKhwama asiyikhokhi imihlomulo yokubhekelela ingozi engagunyaziwe futhi ilungu angeke likwazi ukufuna ukukhokhelwa leyo mihlomulo yisiKhwama.

Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu ngesikhathi eselivini

5.(1) Uma ilungu liselivini ekhokhelo ngokugcwele, ngokugcwele, kumele liqhubeka nokukhokhela isikhwama ngesizathu semivu zalo engcwele ebanjelwa imali yempesheni.

(2)(a) Uma ilungu liselivini engakhokhelwa, una lifaka isicelo kwibhodi yabaPhathi, lingavunyelwa ukukhokhela isikhwama ngesizathu semivu zalo engcwele ebanjelwa imali yempesheni inyanga eyodwa ngemva kokuqala kwelivu zalo engakhokhelwa.
(b) Leso sicelo kumele sifakwe, futhi imali okumele ikhokhwe maqondana naloko kumele ikhokhwe, yilungu esikhathini esingangenyanga libuyele emsebenzini.
(c) IBhodi yabaPhathi ingavumela lelo ilungu ukuthi likhokhe imali eShiwokuleli binzana kancane kancane ngezitolimende eziyisithupha noma ezingaphansi kwakhe izinogqalo ezingabandla emivuzweni okumele likhokhelwe yona.
(d) Ukulova akuthathwa njengelivu engakhokhelwa.
(e) Ngaphandle kwendlela okuhlinzekwe ngayo kuleli binzana, akukho zimali ezikhokhwayo ezingaqoqwa noma ezingakhokhwa maqondana nanoma yisiphi isikhathi selivu engakhokhelwa.
6.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zebinzana (2), uma kwenzeka ukuthi imivuzo yelungu ebanjelwa imali yempesheni iyehliswa nganoma yisiphi isizathu okungesona ukungaziphathi ngendlela efanele, ilungu lingaqoka ngokubhalwe phansi ukuqhubeka nokukhokhela isiKhwama uma kungabanga khona ukwehliswa, lokho okuthathwa ngokuthi imivuzo yalo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ayehliswanga, ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo.

(2) Uma kwenzeka ilungu liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, bese liqashwa omunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, kuthi imivuzo yalo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni kumasipala eliqashwe kwona kamuva ibe ngaphansi kwaleyo kamasipala elaliqashwe kwowona phambilini, izinhlinzeko zebinzana (1) ziyasebenza, ngezinguquko ezidingekayo: Kuncike ekutheni –

(a) ilungu alizange liyeke ukusebenzela umasipala omdala ngenxa yokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele;
(b) liqale ukusebenza kumasipala wokugcina ezinyangeni eziyi-12 ngemva kokuyeka ukusebenza kumasipala omdala; futhi
(c) liqale lathola imvume kumasipala wokugcina.

(3) Uma umholo ojwayelekile noma amahora okusebenza ajwayelekile elungu elithile noma eqoqo lamalungu esehlisiwe ngenxa yesimo somnotho, lelo lungu ngalinye lingaqoka ngokubhalwe phansi ukuthi likhokhele imivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ebeliyikhokhela ngaphambli kwalokho kwehliswa.

Ubafakazi okumele bulethwe

7.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, noma yimuphi umbhalo noma obunye ubufakazi obuphathelene nobulungu belungu obusha obuhlongozwayo noma bozoba yilungu okungadingeka ngokubhalwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, kumele kulethwe yilungu noma ozoba yilungu, njengoba kungaba njalo, esikhathini esibalulwe esicelweni esibhaliwe.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi inamandla okucela ubufakazi obuphethelene neminyaka, kanye nanoma yiluphi olunye udaba, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, olusemqoka ngokwezinhloso zobulungu obuhlongozwayo belungu noma bozoba yilungu, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(3) Ubufakazi bemibhalo beminyaka obugculisa iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele bulethwe yilungu ngalinye ngosuku lokuqala kwalo ukukhokhela isiKhwama futhi uma lihluleka ukubuletha,
kuyothathwa ngokuthi iminyaka yalelo lungu ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo kumele inqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

**Indlela yokufaka isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo**

8.(1) Umuntu ofake isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo kumele –
   (a) azise isiKhwama ngokubhalwe phansi ngesizathu esiholele ekutheni afake isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo oshiwo ngokwale Mithethonqubo, esikhathini esingeqile ezinsukwini ezingama-90 ngemva kwalokho; futhi
   (b) ngesicelo esibhalwe yisiKhwama, ahlinzeke yonke imibhalo, amafomu agcwalisiwe kanye neminingingwane ebhaliwe kanye nobunye ubufakazi, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, okubonakala kudingeka ukuze kunqunywe ukwamukeleka kanye nesamba sanoma yisiphi isicelo.

(2) IsiKhwama angeke sikhokhe noma yiziphi izindleko ezibandakanya ukuthola noma yimphi imininingwane noma ubufakazi obudingeka kunoma yimuphi umuntu ukuze kwamukelwe isicelo, ngaphandle uma lobo bufakazi bucelwe ngokukhethekile ngokubhalwe phansi yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubhalwe phansi –
   (a) ingacela obunye ubufakazi;
   (b) ingabalula ekudingayo ukuze icubungule isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo.

(4) Umuntu ofake isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo kumele ahlinzeke yonke imibhalo, imininingwane kanye nabo bonke ubufakazi njengoba kudingeka ngezikathi ngezikathi ngokubhalwe phansi njengoba kuhlinzekelwe kuleli binzana ngaphambi kokuthi isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo samukelwe yisiKhwama noma sikhokhe umhlomulo.

(5) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo, ingaxegisela umuntu ofaka isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo ukuthi alandele nomalokhu ukuze isicelo samukelwe noma kukhokhwe umhlomulo.
Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kuhlangozwe kule Mithethonqubo, izikhungo zikahulumeni, izinhlaka zombuso, amabhizinisi kahulumeni kanye nabasebenzi bazo zonke izindawo ezibalulwe ngenhla ababandakanyekayo odabeni okukhulunywa ngalo, okusesiFundazweni, kumele kuhambisane nezinhlinzeko zalolu Hlelo.

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngesikhathi esifanene noma ngaphambi kwaso
1.(1) Ilungu kumele lithathwe njengelithathe umhlalaphansi kwamasipala ngosuku lokugcina lwenyanga elihlanganisa ngalo iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, lapho okumele linikezwe imali yelungu njengoba abandakanyekayo odabeni okukhulunywa ngalo, okumesiFundazweni, kumele kuhambisane nezinhlinzeko zalolu Hlelo.

(2) Ilungu eselihlanganise iminyaka eyisikhobi ngaphambi kweminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, eselisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga, umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ungalicela ukuthi lithathe umhlalaphansi, lapho okumele linikezwe umhlomulo womhlalaphansi onqunywe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 loHlelo 3 kanye nesheya elilingana nemali ekhokhwe kwi-akhawunti yokucina utshalomali.

(3)(a) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zamabinzana (1) no (2), ilungu –
   (i) ebese lisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga; futhi
   (ii) eselineminyaka eyishumi noma engaphansi kweminyaka yokuthatha impesheni,
   linelungelo lokukqoka ukuthatha umhlalaphansi.

(b) Ilungu eliqoka ukuthatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nendima (a) kumele –
   (i) linikeze umasipala othintekayo isaziso esibhalwe phansi ngenhlosi yalo; futhi
   (ii) linikezwe umhlomulo womhlalaphansi onqunywe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7
   loHlelo 3 kanye nesheya elilingana nemali ekhokhwe kwi-akhawunti yokucina utshalomali.

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yokugula
2.(1) Uma ilungu nama umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama lelo lungu elisebenza kuwo, ubona ukuthi lelo lungu angeke lisakwazi ukwenza imisebenzi yalo ngenxa yokukhubazeka noma yokungaphili ngokwengqondo, le mibhalo elandelayo kumele ilethele umasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi –
   (a) incwadi efungelwe ngendlela egunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ebeka isimo sempilo selungu futhi efungelwe yilungu;
   (b) umbiko ovela kumasipala ngendlelela egunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ocha –
      (i) ngesimo sempilo selungu;
      (ii) ngendlela okwenziwa ngayo umsebenzi walo;
      (iii) ngesibalo sezinsuku zelivu yokugula esinikezwe ilungu eminyakeni emibili edlule; kanye
      (iv) nanoma yiluphi ulwazi iBhodi yabaPhathi engaludinga; kanye
   (c) nemibiko ephathelene nesimo sempilo selungu abhalwe odokotela ababili abazimele, abaqokwe –
      (i) umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; kanye
      (ii) nelungu.

(2) Uma ithola imibhalo ehlongozwe kwibinzana (1), iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo, ingadinga ukuthi ilungu liphinde lihlolwe udokotela noma odokotela abaqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(3) Uma iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngemva kokucubungula yonke imininingwane enayo, ibona ukuthi –
   (a) ilungu angeke lisakwazi ukwenza umsebenzi walo; futhi
   (b) isimo salo sempilo asidalekanga ngamabomu noma ngobunedengu balo, ilungu elithintekayo, uma liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, linelungelo lokuthola isamba esikhokhwa yilungu njengoba sibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 loHlelo 3 kanye nesheya elilingana nemali ekhokhwe kwi-akhawunti yokugcina utshalomali.

(4) Zonke izimali okumele zikhokhelwe odokotela maqondana nokuxilongwa kwelungu negezinhloso zamabinzana (1) no (2) kumele zikhokhwe yisiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni uma iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngemva kokucubungula yonke imininingwane enayo, ibona ukuthi –
   (a) isimo sempilo selungu njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (3) sadaleka ngenhloso noma ngobunedengu balo; noma
   (b) ilungu angeke lisakwazi ukwenza imisebenzi yalo,
lezo zimali kumele zikhokhelwe ilungu noma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, njengoba kungaba njalo, owacela ukuthi kuhlhlwe isimo sempilo selungu sihlolwe.

**Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yezinguquko emsebenzini**

3. (1) Ilungu linelungelo lokuthola isamba esikhokhwa yilungu njengoba sibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 loHlelo 3 kanye nesheya ellilingana nemali ekhokhwe kwi-akhawunti yokucelca utshalomali, uma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama usuliyekisile emsebenzini –

(a) ngenxa –

(i) yokuqedwa kwesikhundla salo;
(ii) yokuncishiswa kwabasebenzi noma yoguquko emsebenzini; noma
(iii) yokudilizwa; noma

(b) ukuze kuphuculwe indlela yokusebenza:

Kuncike ekutheni akukho mhlomulo oyokhokhwa uma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo ulinikeze isikhundla esifanayo.

(2) Naphezu kwenzinhlinzeko zebinzana (1), uma isikhundla salelo lungu sase singenasidingo ngenxa yanoma yiluphi uguquko ekuqhubekeni kokuba khona kwanoma yimuphi umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngenxa yezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, izinhlinzeko zamabinzana (1) no (2) ziya sebenza kulelo lungu.

**Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuzinqumela ukuthatha umhlalaphansi noma ngokuziyekela umsebenzi kamasipala ngezizathu ezingahlinzekelwe ndawo**

4. (1) Uma ilungu liziyekela umsebenzi kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngenxa yokukhetha ukuzhathela umhlalaphansi noma ngenxa yanoma isizathu esingahlinzekelwe ndawo kule Mithethonqubo, linelungelo lokuthola imali eyisamba esilingana nesambona esikhokhwa yilungu njengoba sibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 loHlelo 3 kanye nesheya ellilingana nemali ekhokhwe kwi-akhawunti yokucelca utshalomali.

(2) Ngaphandle uma ilungu liba yilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo ngokwebinzana 1 loHlelo 6, imali eyisamba njengoba kushwiwo kwibinzana (1) kumele iKholkhwe ngokushesha uma sekungenzeka, angeke yeqo eseikhathini esiyi zinyanga ezintathu ngemva kokuphela kwenyanga ilungu eliyeka ngayo ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo.
(3) Naphezu kwenzhinlنزeko zebinzana (1), uma ilungu lizithathela umhlalaphansi ngokwalo nomu liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ukuze liyosebenzela omunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, kulezo zimo lapho kusebenza khona kulona izinhlinzeko zebinzana 9, alinalo ilungelo lokuthola lomhlomulo njengoba kushiwio kwibinzana (1).

(4) Ilungu elifanelekile ukuthola imali eyisamba ngokuhambisana nebinzana (1), uma lingasebenzanga isikhathi esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga, lingaqoka ukuthola, imali eyisamba esilingana nesamba esikhokhwa yilungu njengoba sibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 loHlelo 3 kanye nesheya elilingana nemali ekhokhwe kwi-akhawunti yokucina utshalomali ngaleso sikhathi: Kuncike ekutheni –

(a) ilungu lingathola lowo mhlonlulo kuphela uma selihlanganise iminyaka engama-55; futhi
(b) uma lelo lungu lishona ngaphambili kokuhlanganise iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, umhlomulo okhokhwa yisikhwama kumele uye isamba esikhokhwa yilungu njengoba sibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 loHlelo 3 kanye nesheya elilingana nemali ekhokhwe kwi-akhawunti yokucina utshalomali esibalwe kusukela ngosuku elishone ngalo.

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngenxa yokuxoshwa nangezinye izindlela ezingahlinzekelwe ndawo

5.(1) Uma ilungu –

(a) lixoshwa kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngenxa –

(i) yecala lobubebungu;
(ii) yokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele;
(iii) yobudedengu;
(iv) yokuhlulwa umsebenzi;
(v) yanoma yisiphi esinye isenzo esithakameza ukwenziwa komsebenzi kamasipala ngendlela efanele; noma

(b) livunyelwa ukuthatha umhlalaphansi nomu ukusula ukuze ligweme ukuxoshwa njengoba kushiwio endimeni (a), leso sikhathi elisisebenzile kamasipala kumele simiswe bese kusebenza izinhlinzeko zoHlelo 5 noHlelo 6.

(2) Ilungu elingasasebenzeli umasipala njengoba kushiwio kwibinzana (1), linelungelo
ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 loHlelo 3 kanye nesheya ellilingana nemali ekhokhwe kwi-akhawunti yokucinca utshalomali, esibalwa kusukela ngosuku lokuyeka emsebenzini.

(3) Uma kungukuthi ukuziphatha kwelungu elishiwo kwinzizaphana (1) kuholele ekutheni umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othinthekayo ulelekelwe yimali, leyo mali elahlekle, njengoba kuqinisekise umphathi kamasipala noma isikhulu esiphezulu, njengoba kungaba njalo, –
   (a) ithathwa, kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba 37D soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni, kulowo mhlomulo; futhi
   (b) ikhokhelwa umasipala othinthekayo njenge-**preferential charge**.

(4) Noma iyiphi incwadi yo kusula elethwe ngesikhathi kunophenyo ngokuziphatha kwelungu ngaphambi kokumenyezelwa komphumela walolo phenyo, ithathwa njengokusula kokugwema ukuxoshwa.

(5) Uma ilungu limiswa emsebenzini noma umsebenzi walo wabiwa ngezizathu elingeke likwazi ukuzilawula, okunegonzola lezo ezibalulwe kwelungu elishiwo kwinzizaphana (1) noma kwenye indawo kule Mithethonqubo, linelungelo lokuthola imali eyisamba esilingana nesamba esikhokhwa yilungu njengoba sibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 loHlelo 3 kanye nesheya ellilingana nemali ekhokhwe kwi-akhawunti yokucinca utshalomali: Kuncike ekutheni isinqumo sokucinca sokuthi ngabe leli binzana liyasebenza yini sisezandleni zeBhodi yabaPhathi.

(6) Ngaphandle uma ilungu liba yilungu elilondololozelewe umhlomulo ngokwebinzana 1 yoHlelo 6, isamba semali njengoba kushiwo kwelungu elishiwo kwinzizaphana (1) kumele simhokhwe ngokusheka esikhathini esinqeqele ezinyangeni ezintathu ngemva kokuphela kwenyanga ilungu elishiyo ngayo emsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama othinthekayo.

**Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngenxa yokufa**

6.(1)(a) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 37C zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kwenze ka kunokushayisana phakathi kokusebenza kwesigaba 37C salowo Mthetho kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, kuyosebenza isigaba 37C.

(b) Izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana zisebenza kuphela empeshenini yelungu uma lishona noma ngemva kokumenyezelwa nangemva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu lishone ngaphambi kokumenyezelwa nangaphambi kosuku lokumenyezelwa nolokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, izinhlinzeko
(2) Uma ilungu lishona lisasebenzela umasipala, umhlomulo olingana nestilantu –
(a) imali eliyikhokhayo njengoba ibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 loHlelo 3 kanye
nemali elingana nengxenye ekwi-akhawunti yokucina utshalomali; kanye
(b) no-0,7 lewehesenti lemali eliyikhokha ngonyaka wezimali elizikhokhela impesheni
ngosoku elishone ngalo inyangale nhayine egcwele kusukela ngosuku elishone ngalo
kuya osukwini okungabe lahlanganisa ngalo iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni ukube
olphila, kuncike ekuphindaphindwani ngoku-2,1 kwaleza zimali ezikhokhelwa
impesheni,

dikungaka abantu abebekade bondliwa ilungu.

(3)(a) Uma ngokubona kwaphathi kungenani sico sokukhokhelwa komuntu
obondliwa ilungu ngesikhathi esamukelekile, esingeke sibe ngaphansi kwezinyanga eziyi-
12, ngemva kokushona kwezinyanga esikwi-akhawunti yelungu ngezikhokhwe yilungu.
(b) Isomba esilingana nemali ekhokhwa ilungu njengoba ibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana
7 i
oHlelo 3 kanye nesheya elilingana nemali ekhokhwe kwi-akhawunti yokucina utshalomali,
kuncike ekutheni izinhlinzeko zesigaba 37C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, ekhokhwa
efeni lelungu emva kokuthi kungenasebenza sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo esikwi-akhawunti
ngomzimba esihlalaphansi, umhlomulo esithathwa abebeqoke bondliwa ilungu.

Imali ekhokhwa ilungu

7.(1) Imali yelungu ekhokhwa ilungu kumele igcinwe kwi-akhawunti yelungu yemali
ekhokhwa ilungu ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(7).

(2) Ibhodi yabaPhathi kumele, okungenani kanye ngonyaka, yazise ilungu ngesamba
semali salelo lungu esikwi-akhawunti yemali ekhokhwa ilungu.

Umhlomulo omncane

8.(1) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 14A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli
binzana, futhi uma kunokushayisana phakathi kokusetshenziswa kwezigaba 14A kanye
nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, kushebenza isigaba 14A.

(2) Uma umuntu eyeka ukuha ilungu lesiKhwama ngaphambi kokuthatha umhlalaphansi,
genxa yezinye izizathu ngaphandle kokuchithwa kweSiKhwama, umhlomulo
Ilungu elijoyina kabusha kumaisipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ofanayo noma komunye

9.(1)(a) Uma ilungu –
(i) liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngenxa yanoma yisiphi esinye isizathu ngaphandle –
(aa) kokuthatha umhlalaphansi njengoba kushiwo kumabinzana 1, 2 noma 3; noma
(bb) kokuxoshwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 5;
(ii) lithola umhlomulo ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4; futhi
(iii) liqashwa kabusha –
(aa) ngaphambi kokuhlanganisa iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, yilowo masipala noma omunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; futhi
(bb) ezinyangenzi eziyi-12 kusukela ngosuku eligcine ngalo emsebenzini, lingaqoka, esikhathini esingeqile ezinyangenzi ezine ngemva kosuku eliqashwe ngalo kabusha, ukubuyisela noma yimuphi umhlomulo eliwuthole esiKhwameni ngokuhambisana nendima (b).
(b) Ukubuyiselwa kwemali okushiwo endimeni (a) kungenziwa ngokuhokha –
(i) imali eyisamba kanye; noma
(ii) kancane kancane ngezitolimende njengoba kuvume iBhodi yabaPhathi, kanye nenzalo ngereythi phakanyiswe uNgoti wezeziMali nayo evunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, eyelekanyana njalo ngonyaka kusukela ngosuku elathola ngalo lowo mhlomulo kuze kube usuku lokuthi liphinde likhokhelwe.

(2) Uma ilungu selibuyisele umhlomulo njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1) –
(a) ukunqanyulwa kwesikhathi salo sokubesenza kuyakhuthazwa; futhi
(b) lingabuye likwazi ukukhokha esiKhwameni kusukela ngosuku lokuqashwa kwalo kabusha.

(3) Uma kwenzeka usuku lokuqashwa kabusha luba ngaphezu kwezinyanga eziyi-12, kodwa lungaphansi kwezinyanga ezingama-24, ngemva kosuku lelo lungu elayeka ngalo ukusebenza, lingaqoka ngokubhalwe phansi –
(a) esikhathini esingeqile ezinyangenzi ezine ngemva kokuthi liqashwe kabusha;
(b) nangemvume yeBhodi yabaPhathi, ukuthi libuyisele noma yimuphi umhlomulo eliwuthole esiKhwameni futhi izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana ziyasebenza.
(4) Uma umhlomulo ukhokhelwe ilungu ngokuhambisana nebinzana 5, iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubona kwayo, inganquma ukuthi lelo lungu angeke lishiywe ngaphandle kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana.

**Imihlomulo, izimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba ezingahlukaniseki noma ezingabeki**

10.(1) Izinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kunokushayishana phakathi kokusetshenziswa koMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, izinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziMpesheni yizona eziyosebenza.

(2) Umhlomulo nama ilungelo lomhlomulo angeke noma sekunjani –
   (a) kunikezelwe;
   (b) kudluliselwe;
   (c) kube yisibambiso;
   (d) kuthenjiswe ngakho; noma
   (e) kwenziwe isithembiso sokunikela ngakho.

(3) Umhlomulo, ilungelo lomhlomulo nanoma iyiphi imali ekhokhwa yilungu noma ekhokhwa egameni lalo angeke noma sekunjani –
   (a) kudliwe; noma
   (b) kuthintwe uma elahlwa yicala ngokuhambisana nanoma yimuphi umyalelo wenkantolo.

(4) Uma umhlomuli ezama –
   (a) ukunikezela;
   (b) ukudlulisela;
   (c) ukubambisa;
   (d) ukuthembisa; noma
   (e) ukwenza isithembiso sokunikela,
ngomhlomulo noma ngelungelo ephekisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana (2), ukukhokhwa kwawo, kungamiswa, uma iBhodi yabaPhathi inquma lokho: Kuncike ekutheni iBhodi yabaPhathi leyo mali noma ingxenye yayo ingayikhokhela oyedwa wabondliwa yilowo mhlomuli noma abangaphezu koyedwa noma ifakwe esikhwameni salabo bantu abondliwa umhlomuli leso sikhathi engasibona sifanele.
Umthelela wokucwila ezikweletini uma sekukhokhwa imihlomulo

11.(1) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 37B zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi kunokushayishana phakathi kokusetshenziswa kwesigaba 37B kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, isigaba 37B yisona esiyosebenza.

(2) Uma ifa lanoma yimuphi umuntu othole umhlomulo –
   (a) ephucwe lona okwesikhashana;
   (b) linikezelwe;
   (c) lilawulwa omunye umuntu,
ukuze kukhokhelwe abantu lowo muntu abakweletayo, umhlomulo okukhulunywa ngawo, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 37B zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, awubi yingxenye yefa elinezikweletu lomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi othintekayo.

(3) Noma iyiphi imali ekhokhelwa umuntu eshiwo kwibinzana (2) –
   (a) eyokuthi azisebenzisele yona;
   (b) kuncike esigabeni 16 soMthetho weMali yeSondlo, 1998 (uMthetho No. 99 ka 1998), angeke ithathwe, idliwe, idayiswe noma yabiwe –
      (i) ngabaphatheli ababhekele izikweletu;
      (ii) yinoma yimuphi umuntu onegunya; noma
      (iii) yilabo abakweletayo; futhi
   (b) ayiyona ingxenye yefa lakhe elinezikweletu.

Ukubanjwa kwemali ekweletwayo emihlomulweni okumele ikhokhelwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama

12.(1) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 37D zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kunokushayishana phakathi kokusetshenziswa kwesigaba 37D kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, isigaba 37D yisona esiyosebenza.

(2) Ngokwezinhloso zaleli binzana –
   (a) “isikweletu” kushiwo imali eyisikweletu ekweletwa yilungu eliqashwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; futhi
   (b) nanoma yisiphi isikweletu sikamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama sithathwa kanjalo kuze kube siyakhokhwa, uma siqinisekiswe kanjalo umphathi kamasipala othintekayo noma yisikhulu esiphezulu, njengoba kungaba njalo.
(3)(a) Naphezu kwanoma yini ephikisayo equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo noma kunoma yimuphi omunye umthetho noma yisiphi isiwelele luqengu okumele lisikhokhele umasipala eliwusebenzelayo ozibandakanye nesikhwama, kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba 37D soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, singabanywa –

(i) njengemali eyisamba emhlomulweni okumele liwuthole; noma
(ii) uma lelo luqengu lizokhokhelwa impesheni, kancane kancane ngezitolimende njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma, izimali ezibanjwa ngokuhambisana naleli binzana kumele isiKhwama sizikhokhe kumasipala othintekayo.

(4) Uma iBhodi yabaPhathi ithola isicelo sokukhokhelwa izikweletu esingaphezu kwesisodwa kumele inqume –

(a) indlela yokukhokhwa kwalezo zikweletu iqale ngezisemqoka; noma
(b) ukwabiwa phakathi kwalezo zicelo ekhona, ngokuhambisana naleli binzana.

(5) Akukho sicelo sokukhokhelwa okuyomele sikhokhwe yisiKhwama maqondana nanoma iyiphi imali ekhokhelwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngokuhambisana naleli binzana.

Umhlomulo ongafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ukhokhwe

13.(1) Noma yimuphi umhlomulo ongafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ukhokhwe –

(a) okumele ukhokhelwe umhlomuli; futhi
(b) ongakakhokhwa yisiKhwama, kumele uginominywa yisiKhwama ukuse kutholakale isicelo salowo mhlomuli nomaloma yimuphi omunye umuntu egameni lalowo mhlomuli, kuncike kwibinzana 6(3) kanye nendima (c), ngezinguquko ezidingekayo.

(2) Umhlomulo ugininwe kanjalo uthola inzalo ngereyithi eyonqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikhathli ngezikhathi kusukela ngosuku lowo mhlomulo okwakumele ukhokhwe ngalo kuze kube wusuku okhokhwa ngalo.

(3) IsiKhwama sinelungelo lokubamba imali yezindleko esingene kuzo kwi-akhawunti yomhlomulo ongafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ukhokhwe, kodwa kungaccini nje, ngezindleko zezokuphatha kanye nezokufuna umkhondo wokuthola ukuthi ngobani abahlomuli.
(4) Izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana azisebenzi kunoma yimuphi umhlomulo ogodlwe ngokomthetho yisiKhwama ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqobo noma noMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(5) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zezindima (1) kuya ku (4), iBhodi yabaPhathi ingadlulisela noma yimiphi imihlomulo engafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ikhokhwe esikhwameni semihlomulo engafakelwanga izicelo zokuthi ikhokhwe esirejistiwe, njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 37C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

Ukukhokhwa kwemihlomulo sekudlule isikhathi

14. Inzalo kumele ifakwe kunoma yimuphi umhlomulo ongakakhokhelwa owayeyilungu noma umhlomuli ngosuku imali okumele ikhokhwe ngalo –
   (a) kusukela ngesikhathi okwakumele kukhokhwe ngaso kuya esikhathini okukhokhwa ngaso;
   (b) nangereythi yenzalo elingana neye-Johannesburg Interbank Acceptance Rate, njengoba ichitshiyelwe ngezikathini ngezikathi.

Inkohlelo eyisipesheli umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama oyikhokhela ilungu

15. (1) Uma, kuyilungu ebelisebenzela umasipala ngosuku owazibandakanya ngalo nesiKhwama, isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga selungu sibalwa ngaphandle kokubhekelela sonke isikhathi lelo lungu elisisebenzile kumasipala ngaphambi kokuthi uzibandakanye nesiKhwama, noma nomunye ongazibandakanye nesiKhwama ngaphambi kwalolo suku, lowo masipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama, kuncike kwimvume yaphambilini yeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, unganikeza lelo lungu igranti eyisipesheli maqondana naleso sikhathi elisisebenza phambilini, –
   (a) ngokulikhokhela imali ethile;
   (b) ngokulinikeza umvuzu othile unyaka wonke;
   (c) nanoma yimuphi omunye umvuzo.

(2) Igranti eyisipesheli eshiwo kwibinzana (1) –
   (a) ikhokhwa ngaphezu kwanoma yimuphi omunye umhlomulo okumele ukhokhwe noma otholakala esiKhwameni ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo yilelo lungu; futhi
   (b) kumele ikhokhwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama ezimalini zawo.
(3) Umhlomulo usuwonke ukumele ukhokhwe yisiKhwama kanye negranti eyisipesheli eshiwo kwibinzana (1), angeke ube ngaphezu kwenani lemali yomhlomulo ebelizokhokhwa yisiKhwama uma –
   (a) ilungu belikade liyilungu lesiKhwama leso sikhathi esasisebenza phambilini; noma
   (b) umhlomulo walokho kusebenza ungehliswanga walingana nemihlomulo ebalulwe kule Mithethonqubo.

Umthelela weMithethonqubo kweminye imithetho

UHLELO 4
IZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NEMIGOMO EKHETHEKILE
(uMthethonqubo 53)

Imigomo ekhethekile esebenza kubasebenzi abaqashwe ngenkontilaka ngokuhambisana nesigaba 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya
1.(1) Kuleli binzana –
   (a) “umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka” kushiwo umuntu osebenzela umasipala oqashwe ngenkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe;
   (b) “inkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe” kushiwo inkontilaka ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya;
   (c) “izimali ezikhokhelwa impesheni” kushiwo iphesenti lephekheji yomholo yomsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka, okuyizindleko zonke zomqashi zokuqasha omsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka njengezimali ezikhokhelwa impesheni ezibalwa ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni –
      (i) lowo msebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka akanalo ilungelo lokuguqula izimali zempesheni azikhokhayo ngesikhathi eseyilungu lesiKhwama, ngaphandle kwanoma yiluphi uguquko lwe-infleyshini oluhambisana nephekheji yalo yonke yomholo ehambisana nesikhathi senkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe;
      (ii) ngazo zonke izikhathi izimali ezikhokhelwa impesheni zingaguququla yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubona kwayo ngemva kokubonisana noNgoti wezeziMali; futhi
(iii) izimali ezikhokhelwa impesheni zabasebenzi abaqashwe ngenkontilaka yesiikhathi esinqunyiwe abaqede leso sikhathi senkontilaka ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwaleli binzana asihlehliswa isikhathi sokuguqulwa kwazwo; futhi

(d) “izindleko sezisonke zenkontilaka ezikhokhwa umqashi” kushiwo inkontilaka ilungu eliqashwe ngayo yezindleko zonke zephhekheji yomholo ezizokhkhwa yinkampani;

(2) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana zisebenza kuphela kubantu abaqashwe ngenkontilaka njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya.

(3)(a) Akekho umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwenkontilaka yakhe yokuqashwa isikhathi esinqunyiwe owayeyilungu lesiKhwama, ophoqelekile ekuquleni kokusebenza kwenkontilaka yakhe yokuqashwa isikhathi esinqunyiwe ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama.

(b) Uma umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka eqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama –

(i) izinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 30 ziyasebenza ngesizinguquko ezidingekayo ebulungwini bakhe: Kuncike ekutheni akukho umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe ngesikhathi kokuqala kokusebenza kwenkontilaka yakhe owayengelona ilungu lesiKhwama onelungelo lokuqoka ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama; futhi

(ii) iphesenti okudingeka ukuthi likhokhwe ngokuhambisana namabinzana 2, 4 no 5 oHlelo 2 kanye nanoma iyiphi enye imali ekhokhwayo noma inhlawulo eyelekiwe eshiwo kumthethonqubo 15 kumele ibanjwe yonke kwiphekheji yomholo yomsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka.

(4) Imihlomulo ekhokhelwa umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka oqoka ngokuhambisana nebinzana (3)(b) kumele zihambisane nale Mithethonqubo.

(5) Izinhlinzeko zebinzana 3 loHlelo 3 azisebenzi kubasebenzi abaqashwe ngenkontilaka.

(6) Uma umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka –

(a) engaselona ilungu ngenxa yezinye izizathu ngaphandle kwalezo ezibalulwe kwibinzana 1, 2 noma 6 loHlelo 3; futhi

(b) eyilungu lesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nebinzana (3),
izinhlinzeko zoHlelo 5 kanye nebinzana 4 loHlelo 3 ziyasebenza.

(7)(a) Noma yikuphi ukuvuselelwa kwesikhathi senkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe yomsebenzi umasipala othintekayo, kuthathwa njengokuqhubeka kwaleyo nkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe yomsebenzi yokuba yilungu lesiKhwama.
(b) Ubulungu abumiswa uma kuphela –
   (a) ihlandla lokuqala; kanye
   (b) nanoma yikuphi ukuvuselelwa ngemva kwalokho, kwaleyo nkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe.

(8)(a) Uma inkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe imiswa yilungu nama umasipala, nama ingavuselelwa, ilungu linelungelo lokuthola imihlonolo ehlinzekelwe kwibinzana (6).
(b) Noma yimuphi umhlomulo okhokhelwa umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka wezimali zokuphathwa kweSiKhwama awubalwa ngokuhambisana nendima (a), kubandakanya nanoma yiziphi izindleko ezimaqondana nokuwa noma nokukhubazeka, ngemali enqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikhathi ngezikhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali.

(9)(a) Ilungu eliba umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka kumele lazise isiKhwama ngalokho ezinyangeni ezimbili liqashwe ngenkontilaka umasipala, noma leso eside njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma.
(b) Umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka, ngaleso sikhathi esiyizinyanga ezimbili esishiwo endimeni (a), angafaka isicelo esiKhwameni sokuthi imali ayikhokhayo inganciki ezimalini azikhokhela impesheni njengoba kuchazwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (1), kodwa ziczike kulezo zimali ezikhokhela impesheni njengoba zinganqunywa yilowo msebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka: Kuncike ekutheni ukwamukela kwaleyo sicelo kungancika kuleyo mibandela enganqunywa yiBhodi.
(c) Uma ilungu lihluleka ukwazisa isiKhwama ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zendima (a) ukuthi liwumsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka nokuthi –
   (a) isicelo selungu ngokuhambisana nendima (b) samukelwa; futhi
   (b) izimali ilungu elizikhokhayo azincikile ezimalini elizikhokhela impesheni njengoba kuchazwe kwibinzana (1),
izimali ezikhokhela impesheni zomsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka ngokwezinhloso zokunquma umhlomulo wokushona kanye nowokukhubazeka ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2 no 6 loHlelo 3, njengoba kuchaziwe, zingaguqulwa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubonisana noNgoti wezeziMali.
(10) Izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana zisebenza kubo bonke abasebenzi abaqashwe ngenkontilaka naphezu kokuthi izinkontilaka zabo zesikhathi esinqunyiwe zaphothulwa nomasipala abathintekayo ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo.

(11) Uma umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka aphoqwa ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama ngokuhambisana noMithethonqubo 30(5) eqoka, ngemva kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, ukuthi angabe esaba yilungu lesiKhwama, imihlomulo eyokhokhelwa lelo lungu kumele ihambisane nebinzana (6).

(12) Akukho okuqukethwe kuleli binzana okuphikisa noma yiliphi igunya elitholwe yinoma yimuphi umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni ubufakazi begunya busezandleni zomsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka okumele aqinisekise lokho ngendlela egculisa iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubonisana noNgoti wezeziMali futhi uma lokho kuqinisekiswa, uyoba nelungelo lokuthola leyo mihlomulo eyengeziwe.

UHLELO 5
ISU LE-ANYUWITHI KANYE NEZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NABANTU ASEBETHATHE UMHLALAPHANSI ABANQUMA UKUTHI UMHLOMULO WABO WOMHLALAPHANSI UGCINWE ESIKHWAMENI

Isu le-anyuwithi
1. (1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele isungule bese iqalisa isu le-anyuwithi ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zayo yonke imithetho kazwelonke kanye neyesifundazwe esebenzayo, noma ngabe mikhulu noma mincane.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ibuyekeze isu le-anyuwithi ukuqinisekisa ukuthi lisahambisana nezidingo zamalungu, ngezikhathi ngezikhathi noma ukabelo njalo ngonyaka.

(3) Uma ilungu lithatha umhlalaphansi ngokwamabizana 1, 2, 3, 4 noma 5 oHlelo 3 lokhu okulandelayo kuyasebenza –
   (a) uma ilungu kutholakala ukuthi lifanelekhile, noma liba umuntu oqoka ukubonke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngomesikhathi esithile: Kuncike ekutheni ngosuku lokukhethe, ilungu lingaqoka ukuthi –
      (i) elikhokhelwa umhlomulo walo, noma ngasebenza yawo, njengokheshi oyisamba; noma
(ii) umhlomulo oshiwo kwindinyana (i), ngemva kokukhokha nama yisiphi isamba semali ngokwezinhlinzeko zaleyo ndinyana, udluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistwe ukuze kuthengwe i-anyuwithi egameni lalo ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 2 lalolu Hlelo;

(b) uma ilungu kutholakala ukuthi alifanekile, umhlomulo oshiwo endimeni (a)(i) kumele udluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistwe ukuze kuthengwe i-anyuwithi egameni lalo ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 2 lalolu Hlelo: Kuncike ekutheni ngosuku lokukhetha, ilungu lingaqoka ukuthi likhokhelwe ingxenye yalowo mhlomulo nomakukhokhe ngokugcwele njengokheshi oyisamba; futhi

(c) uma abasebenzi beqashwe ngenkontilaka eshiwo oHlelweni 4, izinhlinzeko zoHlelo 4 nazo ziyasebenza.

Imibandela ephathelene nokuthenga i-anyuwithi enkampanini yomushwalensie erejistwe

2. Uma i-anyuwithi izothengwa enkampanini yomushwalense erejistwe ngokwebinzana 1(3)(a)(ii) nomagokwebinzana 1(3)(b) lalolu Hlelo, lokhu okulandelayo kuyasebenza –

(a) isamba esishiwo kwibinzana 1(3)(a)(i) kumele sidluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistwe ekhethwe yilungu yase ivunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi;

(b) i-anyuwithi kumele ithengwe egameni lelungu futhi imigomo nemibandela esebeza kuleyo anyuwithi kubandakanya nokukhethwe yilungu kanye nokunqunywa kwanoma yimiphi imihlomulo eyotholakala uma lishona, kumele –

(i) ilungu kanye nenkampani yomushwalense erejistwe, bavumelane ngakho; futhi

(ii) kubhalwe phansi yinkampani yomushwalense erejistwe;

(c) i-anyuwithi ethengwe kanjalo incike kwizinhlinzeko zoMthetho weNtela, 1962 (uMthetho No. 58 ka 1962), uMthetho woMushwalense oThatelwa isikhathi eS iDe, 1998 (uMthetho No. 52 ka 1998) kanye nokudingwa yi-South African Revenue Service ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; futhi

(d) nesiKhwama asinaso esinye isibopho, kwilungu noma maqondana nelungu eliIndlondlozelwe umhlomulo, njengoba zonke lezo zibopho zidluliselwa enkampanini yomushwalense erejistwe okuthengwa kuyona leyo anyuwithi.

Imibandela ephathelene nokukhokha kwe-anyuwithi ngezimali zesiKhwama

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
We all have the power to prevent AIDS

AIDS HELPLINE
0800 012 322
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure
3.(1) Uma ilungu eselithatha umhlalaphansi liba umuntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwichi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngokwezinhlinzeko zebinzana

1(3)(a) lalolu Hlelo, lokhu okulandelayo kuyasebenza –

(a) umhlomulo okukhulunywe ngawo kwibinzana 1(3)(a)(i) lalolu Hlelo, ngemva kokukhokhwa kwanoma yisiphi isamba ngokwezinhlinzeko zaleyo ndima, kumele udluliselwe kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwichi elikhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile;

(b) i-anyuwichi elikhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngayinye ephuma kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwichi elikhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile elikhokhwa umuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwichi njalo ngesikhathi esithile: Kuncike ekutheni –

(i) isamba se-anyuwichi elikhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile esikhokhelwa umuntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwichi njalo ngesikhathi esithile, kuncike –

(aa) kunoma yiziphi izidingo noma izithibelo ezibekwe yi-South African Revenue Service ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; kanye

(bb) nezinhlinzeko kanye nezithibelo okubekwe kwinqubomgomo ye-anyuwichi elikhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile,

singunywa umuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwichi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngosuku lokuqala kokukhokhwa kwaso bese kuthi ngemva kwalokho njalo ngonyaka ngosuku okuphela ngalo isikhathi esakhokhwa ngalo futhi sikhokhwa kuphela kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwichi elikhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile;

(ii) uma ingcebo ebendakanya i-akhawunti ye-anyuwichi elikhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile maqondana nomuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwichi njalo ngesikhathi esithile iba ngaphansi kxesamaba esinqunywe umthetho, inani eligcwele lengcebo elibandakanya i-akhawunti ye-anyuwichi elikhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile yalo muntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwichi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ingakhokhelwa umuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwichi njalo ngesikhathi esithile njengomhlomulo oyisamba;

(iii) umuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwichi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngamunye kumele ahlinzeke ubufakazi bokuthi usaphila njengoba kungacela iBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni uma lobo bufakazi bungalethwa, iBhodi yabaPhathi ingayalela ukuthi ukukhokhwa kwe-anyuwichi elikhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile kancane kancane ngezitolimende kumiswe kuze kulethwe lobo bufakazi;
(iv) umuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile, ngemvume yeBhodi yabaPhathi, angaqoka ukuthi imali esele kubandakanya naleyo ekwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile yalowo muntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile idluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ayikhethile ukuze kuthengwe i-anyuwithi egameni lakhe.

(2) Izinhlinzeko zebinzana 2 lalolu Hlelo zisebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekayo ngokwanyuwithi ethengwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ngokwezinhlinzeko zale ndima.

Ukushona komuntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile

4. (a) Uma umuntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile eshona, imali esele kubandakanya naleyo ekwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kumele ikhokhelwe abahlomuli bakhe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 37C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni: Kuncike ekutheni uma bengekho abahlomuli imali esele kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kumele ikhokhwe efeni lalowo muntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile oseshonile njengemali eyisamba.

(b) Umhlomuli oba nelungelo lokukhokhelwa umhlomulo ngokwendima (a) angaqoka ukuthi imali esele ekwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile nama, uma kunabahlomuli abangaphezu koyedwa, ingxenye yakhe yemali esele kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile, –

(i) idluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ayikhethile ukuze kuthengwe i-anyuwithi egameni lakhe;

(ii) ikhokhelwe yena njengemali eyisamba; nama

(iii) ikhokhwe ezimalini zesiKhwama.

(c) Uma umhlomuli eqoka lokho okubalulwe endimeni (b)(i), izinhlinzeko zebinzana 2 zalolu Hlelo zisebenza ngezinguqoko ezidingekayo ngokwe-anyuwithi ethengwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ngokwezinhlinzeko zale ndima.

(d) Uma umhlomuli eqoka lokho okubalulwe endimeni (b)(iii) lokhu okulandelayo kuyasebenza –
(i) isamba esingakhokhelwa umhlomulo kumele sisetshenziselwe ukuthengela umhlomule i-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile;
(ii) umhlomule kumele abe umuntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile futhi izinhlinzeko zezinhlanzana 3 loHlelo 5 zisebenza ngezinguquku ezidingekayo ngokwesimo; futhi
(iii) uma umuntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile esithile esithile esithile, imali esele kubandakanya naleyo ekwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kumele iqhubeka nokukhokhelwa noma yibaphi abahlomule ngaley ndlela enganqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi, kubhekelele izinhlinzeko zezigaba 37C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, nangokuhambisana nemigomo nemibandela ebekwe kwibinzana 3 loHlelo 5.

(e) Izinhlinzeko zendima (a) no (b) zisebenza ngezinguquku ezidingekayo ngokwesimo sokukhokhelwa kwabane abahlomule uma kushona lowo mhlomule.

Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kubantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi abanquama ukuthi umhlomulo wabo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni

5. Uma ilungu esilithathe umhlalaphansi kwamasipala ngokwamabinzana 1, 2, 3, 4 no 5 oHlelo 3 futhi eqoka ukuba umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wabo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni –

(a) ingxenye yemali yalelo lungu eselithathe umhlalaphansi elinquma ukuthi umhlomulo walo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni, njengoba ubalwe ngokuhambisana nebinyanze 7 loHlelo 3 kanye nengxenye elingana naleyo ekwi-akhawunti yokucinwe utshalomali kumele idluliselwe kwi-akhawunti yomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wabo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni futhi umhlomulo kumele unqunywe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 10(9);
(b) izimali ezikhokhwa nezimaqondana nomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wabo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni ngokoHlelo 2 kumele zinqamuke;
(c) umhlomulo oshiwo kwibinzana 6(2)(b) loHlelo 3 angeke ukhokhwe uma umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wabo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni eshona ngaphambi kosuku lokukhetha;
(d) umhlomulo onqunywe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(9) ukhokhwa ngaphansi kwale zimo ezilandelayo:

(i) kumuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wabo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni ngosuku lokukhetha, kuncike endimeni (e); nomu
(ii) ngokwesigaba 37C SoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni uma umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wabo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni eshona ngaphambi kosuku lokukhetha;

(e) nangosuku lokukhetha, izinhlinzeko zezinbrazana 1(3) loHlelo 5 ziyasebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekayo ngokwesimo somuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wabo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni.

UHLELO 6
IZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NOKUKHOKHWA KWEMIHLOMULO UMA ILUNGU SELIYEKA UKUSEBENZELA UMASIPALA

Ukulondolozwa nokukhokhwa komhlomulo
1.(1) Uma ilungu liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ngokwamabinzana 3, 4 no 5 oHlelo 3, umhlomulo walo kumele ulondolozwe esiKhwameni ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zezinbanza 2 lalolu Hlelo ngaphandle uma ngesikhathi liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala liqoka ukuthi umhlomulo –

(a) ukhokhelwe lona njengemali eyisamba; nomu
(b) udluliselwe kwi-provident fund egunyaziwe, esikhwameni sempesheni esigunyaziwe, esikhwameni se-anyuwithi yomhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe, kwi-kwi-provident preservation fund noma esikhwameni sokulondoloza impesheni: Kuncike ekutheni –

(i) ukudluliselwa kwemali kwi-provident preservation fund noma esikhwameni sokulondoloza impesheni kuncike kokudingwa yi-South African Revenue Service njengoba kubalulwe ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; futhi
(ii) uma ilungu liqoka lokho okubalulwe endimeni (a) noma (b), umhlomulo kumele ukhokhelwe lona noma udluliselwe kwi-provident preservation fund noma esikhwameni sokulondoloza impesheni kuncike kokudingwa yi-South African Revenue Service njengoba kubalulwe ngezikhathi ngezikhathi

(2) Uma ilungu ngesikhathi liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala lingaqoki nomu yikuphi okubalulwe endimeni (1)(a) noma (b), uba ilungu eilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo futhi izinhlinzeko zezinbanza 2 zalolu Hlelo ziyasebenza kulelo lungu.
(3) Uma ilungu liqoka lokho okubalulwe endimeni (1)(a) noma (b), lishona ngemva kokuyeka ukusebenzela umasipala, kodwa ngaphambi kokukhokhwa komhlomulo, umhlomulo kumele ukhokhwe efeni lakhe njengemali eyisamba.

Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kwilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo

2. Uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo liyeka emsebenzini –
   (a) akukho ezinye izimali ezikhokhayo ngemva kosuku eliyeka ngalo ukusebenza;
   (b) imali ekhokhwe yilungu kanye nengxenye elingana nayo ekwi-akhawunti yokulondoloza utshalomali kumele idluliselwe kwi-akhawunti yokulondoloza imali yelungu futhi umhlomulo kumele unqunywe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 10(10); futhi
   (c) alinalo ilungelo kunoma yimiphi imihlomulo yesiKhwama ngaphandle kaleyo mihlomulo eshiwo endimeni (b).

Ukulondolozwa komhlomulo welungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo

3. Umhlomulo oshiwo kwibinzana 2(b) lalolu Hlelo njengoba kushiwo endimeni 4 yoHlelo lwesibili loMthetho weNtela, 1962 (uMthetho No. 58 ka 1962), –
   (a) ukhokhwa njengomhlomulo womhlalaphansi, ngosuku lokukhetha, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 1(3) oHleleweni 5, elisebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekayo ngokwesimo;
   (b) uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo lishona ukhokhela abahlomuli balo ngokwesigaba 37C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; noma
   (c) ukhokhwa phambilini, uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo liqoka ukuthi umhlomulo –
      (i) likhokhela wona njengemali eyisamba; noma
      (ii) udluliselwe kwenyeni i-provident fund egunyaziwe, esikhwameni somhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe, esikhwameni se-anyuwithi yomhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe noma, kuncike kokudingwa yi-South African Revenue Service, kwi-provident preservation fund noma esikhwameni sokulondoloza impesheni.

Ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi

4. Ngaphambi kokuthi umhlomulo welungu olondoloziwe oshiwo kwibinzana 2(b) –
   (a) uthintwe ngokwebinzana 3(a);
   (b) ukhokhwe ngokwebinzana 3(c)(i); noma
(c) udluliselwe kwesinye isikhwama ngokwebinzana 3(c)(ii), lelo lungu ellondolozelwe umhlomulo kumele linikwe ithuba lokwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi.

**UHLELO 7**

**IMITHETHO ECHITHWAYO**

*(uMthethonqubo 55)*

**INGXENYE A: IMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE NGOKWEMITHETHO YESIFUNDAZWE SASKWAZULU-NATALI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inombolo yomthetho nonyaka owashicilela ngawo</th>
<th>Isihloko</th>
<th>Okuzochithwa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISaziso sesiFundazwe No. 135 sika 1996</td>
<td>IMithethonqubo elawula i-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund, 1996 njengoba ichitshiyelwe</td>
<td>Yonke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INGXENYE B: IMITHETHO EKHISHWE NGOKWEMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE NGOKWEMITHETHO YESIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inombolo yomthetho nonyaka owashicilela ngawo</th>
<th>Isihloko</th>
<th>Okuzochithwa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISaziso sesiFundazwe No. 273 sika 1996</td>
<td>IMithetho yokuLawula nokuPhatha isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (i-Superannuation), isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) kanye</td>
<td>Yilezo zingxeny e lapho iMithetho isebenza kwi-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund kuphela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ne-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund, 1996, njengoba ichitshiyelwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROVINCIAL NOTICE 145 OF 2019

IMITHETHONQUBO YESIKHWAMA SEMPESHENI ESIHLANGANYELWE SOMASIPALA SAKWAZULU-NATALI (SOMHLALAPHANSI), 2019

Mina, Nomusa Dube-Ncube, esikhundleni sami njengeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya, nangokwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 7(1)(b), (c) no (d) ngenza iMithethonqubo equkethwe oHlelweni olungezansi ngaphansi kwesigaba 7(1)(d) noMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala (soMhlalaphansi), 2017 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2017), ngalokhu ngenza iMithethonqubo oHlelweni olungezansi.

Sikhishwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eMgungundlovu mhla ______________ ku ______________, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili neShumi nesiShiyagalolunye.

NKK. NOMSA DUBE-NCUBE, ILUNGU LESISHAYAMTHETHO SESIFUNDAZWE
iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ezokuBusa ngokuBambisana nezoMdabu
IMITHETHONQUBO EPHATHELENE NESIKHWAMA SEMPESHENI ESIHLANGANYELWE SOMASIPALA SAKWAZULU-NATALI (SOMHLALAPHANSI), 2019

ISENDLALELO

NJENGOBA isikhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation) sasungulwa ngonyaka ka 1973 yi-Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (i-Odinensi No. 24 ka 1973). Amalungu alesi siKhwama kwakungabamhlapho kuhpe;

NJENGOBA isikhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) sasungulwa ngonyaka ka 1974 yi-Odinensi yesiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1974). Amalungu alesi siKhwama kwakungabantu abangebona abamhlophe;

NJENGOBA kwakhishwa iMithetho yokuPhatha nokuLawula isikhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation), isikhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) kanye nesikhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Provident Fund), futhi yachitshiyelwa ngezikathi ngezikathi, ngokwemitethonqubo eyenziwe ngaphansi kwe-Odinensi yesiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1994), i-Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (i-Odinensi No. 24 ka 1973) kanye noMthetho wesikhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Provident Fund), 1995 (uMthetho No. 5 ka 1995);

NJENGOBA kunesidingo sokuthi kushintshwe ama-Odinensi aseNatali ayebandlulula angaphambi konyaka ka 1994 anquma ukuthi kusungulwe futhi kuqaliswe ukusebenza kwezinhlobo ezimbili zempesheni yabasebenzi bomasipala ezihlukaniswe ngokobuhlanga, okuyisikhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation), kanye nesikhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), ezanikwa isiFundazwe nguMongameli ngokuhambisana nesigaba 235(8) soMthethosisekelo weRiphabhulikhi yeaseNingizimu Afrika, 1993 (uMthetho No. 200 ka 1993), futhi engasasetshenziswa ngenxa yokuqaliswa kokusebenza kwentando yeningi kusukela mhlazingama-27 kuMbasa 1994;
NJENGOBA lawo ma-Odinensi ayebandlulula ngokobuhlanga aba yimithetho yesifundazwe njengoba kunqunywe ngokwesigaba 239 soMthethosisekelo weRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, kanti isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe naso sinamandla okuchitha, okuchibiyela kanye nokushintsha leyo mithetho ngokuhambisana nesigaba 104(1)(b) soMthethosisekelo wangonyaka ka 1996;

NJENGOBA kunesidingo sokuthi konke okubandlulula ngokwebala nakho konke okuwumehluko phakathi kwezikhwama zempesheni ezimbili okuphathelene nokuthi ngobani zabahlomulayo kanye nababondlayo kuyasuswa;

NJENGOBA kudingeka ukuthi kushintshwe uhlaka olusemthethweni lwesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) olukhona ngohlaka oluzolawulwa noluzohambisana noMthethosisekelo weRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996, noMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956) osebenza kuzwelonke, kanye nemigomo yokubusa okuhle;

NANJENGOBA abaphathi ababekiwe besikhwama bavumelana, emhlanganweni owawubanjwe mhla zingama-25 kuNcwaba 2017 kanye nasemhlanganweni owawubanjwe mhla ziyi-19 kuMfumfu 2018 eThekwini, ngokuthi iMithethonqubo kanye neMithetho yesiKhwama kumele ishintshwe bese kuthi esikhundleni sayo kufakwe le elandalelayo kusukela ngosuku okuyoshicilelwa ngalo le Mithethonqubo.
OKUQUKETHWE

ISAHLUKO 1
IZINCAZELO NOKUSEBENZA KWAZO

1. Izincazelo
2. Ukusebenza komthetho, kwemithethonqubo, kwemithetho, kwezingumo zomthetho, nokunye okufana nalokho kwazwelonke kanye nale Mithethonqubo
3. Ubudielwane noMthetho wesikhwama seMpesheni esilhanganyelwe soMasipala (soMhlalaphansi), 2017
4. Lapho iMithethonqubo ingasebenzi khona

ISAHLUKO 2
UKUQHUBEKA, UKUSEBENZA MANYE NOKUHLAKAZWA KWESIKHWAMA

5. Ukuqhubeka kwiKhwama
6. Ukuzbidakanya nesikhwama
7. UMasilala onesikhwama esiseceleni uzibandakanya nesikhwama
8. Ukulungiselelwana, ukusetshenziswa kanye nokuvunywa kohlelo
9. Imithombo yesiKhwama
10. Uhlaka lwezezimali lwesikhwama kanye notshalomali lwesiKhwama
11. Izindleko zokuphatha isikhwama
12. UMcwaningimabhuku
13. Ucwaningomwabuku lonyaka
14. UNGoti wezeziMali
15. Ukuqhathaniwisa kwezikweletu nengcebo kwiKhwama
16. Ukuhlakazwa kwiKhwama ngaphandle kwempoliso
17. Ukuhlakazwa yinkantolo
18. Imibandedla ekhethekile ephathelene nokuchithwa kwesiKhwama
19. Amandla oMbhali okuhlola, okuphena, okungenelela ekuphathweni kwesiKhwama kanye nokusula noma nokumisa ukubhalisa

ISAHLUKO 3
IZINHLAKA EZILAWULAYO NEZIPHETHE

20. Ukuvuqungulwana kweBhodi yabaPhathi
21. UkuBunjwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi
22. Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi
23. Amandla, imisebenzi kanye nezibopho zeBhodi yabaPhathi
24. Ukuungaboni ngasolonye mayelana neBhodi yabaPhathi
25. Amandla okutshala izimali eBhodi yabaPhathi
26. Abasebenzi besiKhwama
27. Ukuhambisana nemithetho yokuphathwa kwezimali nemithetho elawula inkampani
28. Ukuvikelwa
29. Izinhlelo eziphathelene neBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nezindaba zokuphatha

ISAHLUKO 4
UBULUNGU ESIKHWAMENI KANYE NEZIMALI EZIKHOKHWA ESIKHWAMENI
30. Ubulungu esiKhwameni
31. Ukudluliselwa kobulungu
32. Izinhlelo ezimayelana nobulungu, nezimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nobufakazi

ISAHLUKO 5
IMIHLOMULO, IZIMPESHENI KANYE NEZIMALI EZIYISAMBA
33. Ukubalwa kanye nokukhokhwa kwemihlomulo, kwezimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba
34. Ukuhlelwa kwemihlomulo, kwezimpesheni nezimali eziyisamba kanye nokunye okupathelene nalokho

ISAHLUKO 6
UKUDLULISELWA
35. Ukudluliselwa kwezimali zisuswa kwesinye isiKhwama ziya kwesinye
36. Ukudluliselwa komsebenzi osuka kumasipala ongazibandakanye nesiKhwama eya kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama
37. Ukudluliselwa okwesikhashana phakathi komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama
38. Ukusiswa komsebenzi komunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama
39. Ukudluliselwa komsebenzi ohlinzekwa umuntu, umgwamanda nanoma yiluphi uhlaka kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama
40. Ukuqanyulwa komasipala
41. Ukuhlakazwa kwabo bonke omasipala abangazibandakanye nesiKhwama
42. Ukuhlakazwa kwamasipala ongazibandakanye nesiKhwama

ISAHLUKO 7
IZINHLINZEKO EZIJWAYELEKILE
43. Amanye amandla, eminye imisebenzi kanye namanye amajoka eLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe
44. Izikhalo kanye nezibuyekezo
45. Ubulungiswa ezinquumweni ezizathwa uhulumeni
46. Ukugqquzelwa kokutholakala kolwazi
47. Amakhophi okumele atholakale
48. Imanuwali yemisebenzi kanye nenkomba yamarekhodi agcinwe yisiKhwama
49. Izinhlelo eziphathelene nokudluliselwa kwamandla
50. Irekhodi lamandla adluliselwe
51. Izimphla, izikweletu kanye nezinsiza
52. Isibopho sokubika sezinhlaka zokubusa nezokuphatha
53. Amacala ajwayelekile kanye nezinhlawulo
54. Izinhlelo eziphathelene nezimo ezikhethekile
55. Ukuhlinzekwa kwemisebenzi yezokuphatha
56. Ukuchithwa kwemithetho
57. Isihloko esifingqiwe

**UHLELO 1**

**IBHODI YABAPHATHI KANYE NEZINDABA EZIPHATHELENE NOKUPHATHA**

*Inxenye 1: Izinhlinzeko ezijwayelekile*

1. Umsebenzi wesiKhulu esiyiNhloko
2. Imihlangano yokwethula uMbiko woNyaka

*Inxenye 2: Ibhodi yabaPhathi*

3. Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi
4. Uukhekethwa nokuqoka kwabamele omasipala namabamba kwBhodi yabaPhathi
5. Uukhekethwa nokuqoka kwabamele amalungu namabamba kwBhodi yabaPhathi
6. Uukhekethwa nokuqoka kwabamele asebethathe umhlalaphansi namabamba kwBhodi yabaPhathi
7. Ukuqokwa kwelungu elengeziwe kanye nebamba kwBhodi yabaPhathi
8. Ukuqala esikhundleni, ukuthatha umhlalaphansi kanye nokuphela kwesikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni
9. UMgomo wokuziPhatha
10. Ukuuthamela imihlangano kanye nezindleko zokuhamba ngomsebenzi
11. USihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo
12. Imihlangano
13. Ikhoramu kanye nokuvota emihlanganweni yeBhodi yabaPhathi
14. Ukuqokwa nobulungu kwikomidi elincane
15. Amacala

*Inxenye 3: Izindaba eziphathelene nokuphatha*
16. Ukuqokwa kanye nokunqunywa kwamajoka nemisebenzi yesiKhulu esiyiNhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi
17. Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka esiKhulu esiyiNhloko
18. Ukunqanyulwa kxesivumelwano somsebenzi, ukumiswa kanye nokuxoshwa kwesiKhulu esiyiNhloko nabanye abasebenzi
19. Ezezimali kanye namandla okusula izikweletu
20. Ukutholakala kwamabhuku, kwama-akhawunti kanye namanye amarekhodi ukuze ahlolwe
21. Amandla eBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nesiKhulu esiyiNhloko okufuna izindleko

UHLELO 2
UMKHOMBANDLELA WEZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NOBULUNGU, IZIMALI
EZIKHOKHWAYO KANYE NOBUFAKAZI
1. Imivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni
2. Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu
3. Imali ekhokhelwa isikhathi esengeziwe sokusebenza
4. Izimali ezikhokhwa omasipala
5. Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu ngesikhathi eselivini
6. Ukwehliswa kwemivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni noma kwamahora okusebenza
7. Ubufakazi okumele buvezwe
8. Indlela yokufaka isicelo somhlomulo

UHLELO 3
UMKHOMBANDLELA WEZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NEMIHLOMULO, NEZIMPESHENI
KANYE NEZIMALI EZIYISAMBA NOKUNYE OKUPHATHELENE NALOKHO
1. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngesikhathi esifanele noma ngaphambi kwaso
2. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yokugula
3. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yezinguquko emsebenzini
4. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuziqumela ukuthatha umhlalaphansi noma ngokuziyekela umsebenzi kamasipala ngezizathu ezingahlinzekelwe ndawo
5. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngenxa yokuxoshwa nangezinye izindlela ezingahlinzekelwe ndawo
6. Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngenxa yokufa
7. Imihlomulo yomhlalaphansi
8. Umhlomulo omncane
9. Ibhonasi
10. Ukuguqulwa kwemali eyisamba ibe yimpesheni
11. Ukuguqulwa kwezimpesheni ezithile
12. Ilungu elijoyina kabusha kumasipala ofanayo nomu komunye
13. Ukubalwa kubusha kwezimpesheni ezithile
14. Ukwengezwa kwebhonasi kwimpesheni
15. Imihlomulo, izimpesheni kanye nezimali ezisimangathini ezingahlukaniseki nomu ezingabekile
16. Umthelela wokucwila ezikweletini uma sekukhokhwa impesheni
17. Umthelela wokugwetshwa uma sekukhokhwa impesheni
18. Ukubanjwa kwemali ekweletwayo emihlomulweni okumele ikhokhelwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama
19. Umhlomulo ongafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ukhokhwe
20. Ukukhokhwa kwemihlomulo sekudlule isikhathi
21. Inkokhelo eyisipesheli umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama oyikhokhela ilungu
22. Umthelela weMithethonqubo kweminye imithetho

UHLELO 4
IZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NEMIGOMO EKHETEKILE
1. Imigomo ekhethekile esebenza kubasebenzi abaqashelwe isikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana nesigaba 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya

UHLELO 5
ISU KANYE NEZINHLELO ZOKUKHOKHA I-ANYUWITHI EZIPHATHELENE NABANTU
ASEBETHATEHE UMHLALAPHANSI ABANQUMA UKUTHI UMHLOMULO WABO WOMHLALAPHANSI UGCINWE ESIKHWAMENI KANYE NEZINHLINZEKO
EZIKHETHEKILE EZISEBENZA KUMALUNGU ALONDOLOZELWE UMHLOMULO WAWO WOMHLALAPHANSI UMA SIBEHLANGANISE IMINYAKA YOKUTHATHA UMHLALAPHANSI
1. Isu le-anyuwithi
2. Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kumuntu osebhe the umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni
3. Imibandela ephathelene nokuthenga i-anyuwithi enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe
4. Imibandela ephathelene nokukhokhwa kwe-anyuwithi ngezimali zesiKhwama
5. Ukushona komuntu okhokhelwa i-anyuwithi yisiKhwama

UHLELO 6
IZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NOKUKHOKHWA KWEMIHLOMULO UMA UMSEBENZI
eseshiya kwamasipala
1. Ukungcinwa kanye nokukhokhwa komhlomulo
2. Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kwilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo womhlalaphansi
3. Ukukhokhelwa kwelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo womhlalaphansi
4. Ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi

UHLELO 7
IMITHETHO ECHITHWAYO

INGXENYE A: IMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE NGOKWAMA-ODINENSI ESIFUNDAZWE SASENATALI SAKUDALA

INGXENYE B: IMITHETHO EKHISHWE NGOKWEMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE NGOKWAMA-ODINENSI ESIFUNDAZWE SASENATALI SAKUDALA KANYE NOKWAKUMISWE YISISHAYAMTHETHO SAKWAZULU-NATALI
IZINCAZelo KANYE NOKUSEBENZA KWEMITHETHONQUBO
( IMithethonqubo 1 – 4 )

IZINCAZelo
1. Ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo izincazelo eziqukethwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956) zisebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekayo, futhi kule Mithethonqubo, ngaphandle uma ingqikithi isho okwehlukile –

"uMthetho" kushiwo uMthetho wesikhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 2017 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2017);

"uNgoti wezeziMali" kushiwo umuntu –
(a) oyilungu lesikhungo, lophiko, lenhlangano noma lomkhandlu wongoti bezezimali orejistwe njengongoti ngokuhambisana nemithetho esezenzayo; futhi
(b) oqokwe –
(i) uMbhalisi; kanye
(ii) neBhodi labaPhathi,
ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 14 njengomlinganisi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 9A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

"umehluleli" kushiwo uMehluleli weziKhwama zeMpesheni noma iSekela loMehluleli weziKhwama zeMpesheni oqokwe ngokwesigaba 30C(1) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

"uMhlangano woNyaka wokwethula uMbiko" kushiwo ongabanjwa ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo futhi lapho kudingidwa khona –
(a) ukucutshungulwa nokuphawula ngemibiko yonyaka kanye nezitatemende zezezimali njengoba kwethulwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi;
(b) nokwenziwa kwanoma yikuphi okunye okuphathelene nokuphathwa kanye nokusebenza kwesiKhwama;

"i-anyuwithi" kushiwo, njengoba kungaba njalo –
(a) i-anyuwithi ekhokhelwa ilungu eliqoke ukughubeka nokuba lesikhwama lesikhwama lihole i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngokwale Mithethonqubo; noma
(b) i-anyuwithi noma, kuncike kokudingwa yi-South African Revenue
Service, ama-anyuwithi athengwe enkampanini erejistiwe yomushwalense ngokwezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo;

“isu lwe-anyuwithi” kushiwo isu lwe-anyuwithi olugcinwe yisiKhwama ngokwebinzana 1 loHlelo 5;

“isikhwama sempesheni esigunyaziwe” kushiwo isikhwama sempesheni esigunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Service ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

“i-provident fund egunyaziwe” kushiwo i-provident fund egunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Service ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

“isikhwama se-anyuwithi yomhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe” kushiwo isikhwama se-anyuwithi yomhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe egunyazwe kanjalo yi-South African Revenue Service ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

“uMcwaningibhuku” kushiwo umbhali wamabhuku ezimali kanye noMcwaningibhuku –

(a) orejistwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana noMthetho wabaBhali bamaBhuku eziMali kanye nabaCwaningibhuku, 1991 (uMthetho No. 80 ka 1991); futhi
(b) oqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana noMthethonqubo 12;

“uMcwaningibhuku Jikelele” kushiwo uMcwaningibhuku Jikelele njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 1 soMthetho wokuCwaninga uHulumeni, 2004 (uMthetho No. 25 ka 2004);

“iphepha lokuvota” kushiwo iphepha lokuvota eliqoshiwe noma elisebenza ngomshini njengoba livunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, futhi libandakanya ukuvota ngekhompyutha noma ngeposi noma ngephepha lokuvota elitholakala ehhovisi lesiKhwama seMpesheni;

“i-akhawunti yasebhhange” kushiwo i-akhawunti yesiKhwama seMpesheni yebhange elirejistwe kanjalo ngokuhambisana noMthetho wamaBhange, 1990 (uMthetho No. 94 ka 1990);

“uMthetho wamaBhange” kushiwo uMthetho wamaBhange, 1990 (uMthetho No. 94 ka 1990);
“umhlomuli” kushiwo umuntu oqokwe yilungu noma obekade ondliwa yilo onelungelo lokuhlomula ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;

“ukuhlomula” kushiwo nomia iyiphi impesheni ekhokhelwe noma enye imali okumele ikhokhelwe ilungu, umuntu ohola impesheni, obekade ondliwa nanoma yimuphi omunye umuntu ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo, futhi kubandakanya, phakathi kokunye –
(a) umhlomulo womhlalaphansi; kanye
(b) nebhonasi eyengezwe kwimpesheni;

“iBhodi yabaPhathi” kushiwo iBhodi yabaPhathi yesiKhwama seMpesheni eshiwo esigabeni 7A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“ibhonasi eyengezwe kwimpesheni” kushiwo ibhonasi eyengezwe kwimpesheni eshiwo kwibinzana 14 loHlelo 3;

“ibhonasi” kushiwo ibhonasi njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 9 loHlelo 3;

“inyanga” kushiwo isikhathi esisukela osukwini lokuqala kuya kwelokucina, kuhlanganisa nalezo zinsuku zombili, zanoma iyiphi izinyanga eziyi-12 zonyaka;

“unyaka” kushiwo unyaka oqala mhla lu-1 kuMasingana uphele mhla zingama-31 kuZibandele;

“uMthetho wokuLawula iziNhlelo zokuTshala iziMali ngokuHlanganyela” kushiwo uMthetho woluLawula iziNhlelo zokuTshala iziMali ngokuHlanganyela, 2002 (uMthetho No. 45 ka 2002);

“ikomidi labaphathi” kushiwo ikomidi labaphathi njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni wesikhwama soMhlalaphansi;

“uMthethosisekelo” kushiwo uMthethosisekelo weRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, 1996;

“isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza” kushiwo –
(a) isikhathi sokucina esinganqulwanya sokusebenza selungu kunoma yimuphi umasipala; futhi
(b) maqondana nemali ekhokhwe yilungu esiKhwameni ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza ngaphambili kwalolo suku, isikhathi njengoba kunqunywe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zeMithethonqubo elawula isiKhwama seMiphishi esihlanganyelele saseMasiqala saseNatali (sosMhlalaphansi) esichithwe uHlelo 7 lwale Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni –

(i) ngokwezinhlosi zokubala isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza, noma yisiphi isikhathi esikhona ezindimeni (a) no (b), singabalwa kanye kuphela;
(ii) lokhu okulandelayo akuhlanganisi ukuma emsebenzini ngokwenyhloso yokunquma isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga sokusebenza esidluwe:

(aa) ukuthatha ikhefu okungagunyaziwe;
(bb) ukunqamuka kwesikhathi sokusebenza okuthatha njengokuthatha iliwu okungakhokholwa noma okugunyaziwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngemvume kamasipala othintekayo;
(cc) isikhathi sokumiswa emsebenzini esinelude ukubuyiselwa emsebenzini ofanayo kuleyo ndawo noma komunye umsebenzi kwenye indawo;
(dd) ukunqamuka kwesikhathi sokusebenza ngesikhathi umsebenzi esuka komunye umasipala edluliselwa komunye uma kuvume iBhodi yabaPhathi;
(iii) noma yisiphi isikhathi ilungu elingasikhokhela asibalwa uma sekubalwa isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga;
(iv) isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga sibalwa ngonyaka nangenya, isigamu senyanga asibalwa;
(v) uma ilungu lishona lisasebenza noma lithatha umhlalaphansi leble linesikhathi lapho laliqangashiwe ngokucwele esibaliwe, isikhathi esiwokubili kokuthathu kuphela esiyothatha njengesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga uma sekubalwa noma iyiphi impesheni okumulele ikhokhwe;
(vi) isikhathi maqondana nemali ekhokhwe yilungu esiKhwameni kusukela mhla lu-1 kuNdasa 1975, isikhathi salo sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga ngaphambili kwalolo suku yisikathi sobulungu balo esiKhwameni kuze kube yilolo suku senyuswe ngama-40%;
“umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaki” kushiwo noma yimuphi umuntu osebenza kumasipala kungaba ngenkontilaki lapho umqashi ekhokha zonke izindleko noma ngenkontilaki yesikhathi esinqunyiwe;

“i-akhawunti yokusimamisa imali ekhokhwayo” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(5);

“imali ekhokhwayo” uma kuhulunywa ngemali ekhokhwa noma okumele ikhokhwe yilungu, ibalwa sengathi usekhokhe nemali ebisilele ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 30(3)(c);

“iKhansela” kushiwo ilungu lomkhandlu kamasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama;

“inkantolo” kushiwo inkantolo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 166 soMthethosisekelo;

“i-akhawunti yokugcina iminingwane” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(6);

“usuku lokuzibandakanya” kushiwo usuku umasipala azibandakanya ngalo nesiKhwama;

“usuku lokuqala ukusebenza” kushiwo usuku lokuqala ukusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, njengoba kunqume iLungu leKomidi eliPhethe ngesaziso kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe;

“usuku lokusungulwa” kushiwo usuku lokusungulwa kwamasipala ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya;

“usuku” kushiwo noma yiluphi usuku ngaphandle koMgqibelo, kweSonto kanye neholide lomphakathi;

“umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni” kushiwo ilungu eselithathe umhlalaphansi ngokwamabinzana 1, 2, 3, 4 noma 5 oHlelo 3 futhi eliqoke ukuthi umhlomulo walo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni kuze kube usuku lokukhetha;

“onamandla okudlulisela amandla noma umsebenzi” kushiwo, maqondana –
(a) nokudlulisela umsebenzi, uhlaka olusungulwe ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo olunamandla okudlulisela amandla, umsebenzi noma ijoka; kanye
(b) nokudlulisela amandla, umsebenzi noma ijoka umgwamanda okudluliselwe kuwo;

“ukudluliselwa” maqondana namandla, nomsebenzi noma nejoka, kubandakanya umyalelo nomu isicelo sokusebenzisa nomu sokusiza ekusebenziseni amandla, ekwenzeni umsebenzi noma ekufezeni ijoka, kanti “ukudluliselwa” kunencazelo efanayo;

“umuntu owondliwayo” kushiwo, maqondana –
(a) nelungu; noma
(b) nomuntu ohola impesheni,
umuntu owondliwayo njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“usuku lokukhetha” kushiwo usuku ilungu eselithatha umhlalaphansi ngokwamabinzana 1, 2, 3, 4 no 5 loHlelo 3 eliqoka ngalo ukuthola inkokhelo yalo noma umhlomulo walo ngokwendima 4 yoHlelo lwesiBili loMthetho weNtela, 1962 (uMthetho No. 58 ka 1962) nomu, uma kungemva kwalokho, usuku isiKhwama esithole ngalo isaziso salokho kukhetha;

“ingane efanelekile” kushiwo ingane yelungu nomu yomuntu ohola impesheni, futhi kubandakanya nengane eyashona, nengane yomlingani walo nomu wakhe, nengane eyazalelewa ngaphandle komshado kanye nengane eyisitholwa, uma kwethulwa ubufakazi esimweni ngasinye ngendlela egculisayo kwiBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni leyo ngane ayikashadi –
(a)(i) ineminyaka engaphansi kwe-18; noma –
(ii) ineminyaka engaphansi kwama-26, futhi ngokwazi kweBhodi yabaPhathi, isafunda; noma
(iii) ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, engakwazi ukuzinakekela ngenxa yokukhubazeka emzimbeni nomu ngokomqondo;
(b) uma ingane yomuntu ohola impesheni, yayiyingane ebalulwe ngenhla ngesikhathi umuntu ohola impesheni esathatha umhlalaphansi nomu yazalwa emshadweni owawukhona ngesikhathi ethatha umhlalaphansi;
"oshadiwe ofanelile" kushiwo umuntu, ngosuku lokushona kwelungu noma komuntu ohola impesheni, –

(a) owayeshade nelungu noma nomuntu ohola impesheni ngaphansi komthetho weRiphabhulikhili yaseNingizimu Afrika; noma
(b) umlingani welungu noma womuntu ohola impesheni –

(i) oshade ngokomthetho wesintu noma onobudlelwane obuthathwa njengomshado ngaphansi kwanoma iyiphi inkolo; noma
(ii) ebudlelwaneni lapho abalingani, okungaba abantu bobulili obufanayo noma obungafani, sebehale ndawonye leso sikhathi iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubona kwayo engasamukela njengobufakazi bobudlelwane obusamshado nobokuthi bebelekelelelana: Kuncike ekutheni –

(aa) ilungu noma umuntu ohola impesheni esazise isiKhwama ngokuba khona kwalowo ashade naye noma komlingani wakhe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngaphambi kosuku kokuthola imali esiKhwameni;
(bb) uma kuwuntu ohola impesheni, kuwumuntu oshadiwe noma kuwumlingani kwakuwumuntu oshiwo endimeni (a), (b) noma (c), njengoba kungaba njalo, kusukela ngosuku umuntu ohola impesheni athatha ngalo umhlalaphansi wahlala kanjalo kuze kube usuku lokushona kwalowo muntu ohola impesheni; futhi
(cc) iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokwezinhlinzuko zoMthetho woKwamukelwa kweMishado yesiNtu, 1998 (uMthetho No. 120 ka 1998), nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho osebenzayo, umthetho wesintu kanye nokunye okuhambisana nayo, angayalela ukuthi umuntu ongaphezu koyedwa ongathathwa njengashade naye noma njengomlingani: Kuncike ekutheni kuleso simo, imihlomulo yonke okumele ikhokhelwe labo bantu iyalingana nalowo mhlomulo owawungakhokhelwa umuntu oyedwa oshadile;

"umsebenzi" kushiwo umsebenzi njengoba kushiwo ezigabeni 8(2) no (3) zoMthetho;

"umqashi" kushiwo uhlaka lwezomthetho olulawula noluyalela umsebenzi ngaphansi kwesivumelwano sokuqashwa futhi lumkhokhele nomholo;

"i-akhawunti yomqashi yokugcina yemali eyevile" kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(8);
“isilinganiso esiphakathi nendawo somholo” kushiwo isilinganiso esiphakathi nendawo somvuzo welungu obanjelwa imali yempesheni wezinyanga eziyi-12 ezedlude lisebenze isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga noma sonke isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga uma leso sikhati singaphansi kwezinyanga eziyi-12;

“i-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act” kushiwo i-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act, 2002 (uMthetho No. 37 ka 2002);

“uMthetho weziKhungo zeziMali (wokuVikelwa kweziMali)” kushiwo uMthetho weziKhungo zeziMali (wokuVikelwa kweziMali), 2001 (uMthetho No. 28 ka 2001);

“i-Financial Sector Conduct Authority” kushiwo i-Financial Sector Conduct Authority eyasungulwa ngokuhambisane nesigaba 56 se-Financial Sector Regulation Act, 2017 (uMthetho No. 9 ka 2017);

“i-Financial Sector Regulation Act” kushiwo i-Financial Sector Regulation Act, 2017 (uMthetho No. 9 ka 2017);

“isiKhwama” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesh eni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi);

“imbuyisel0 yesikhwama” kushiwo nomia iyiphi –
(a) ingeniso, noma ngabe ekhokhiwe noma engakakhokhwa; kanye
(b) nenzuzo yentengonani kanye nelahleko, noma ngabe esitholakele noma engakatholakali, yesiKhwama, sekukhishwe imali yanoma iyiphi intela kanye nezinye izindleko, noma ngabe esikhokhiwe noma engakakhokhwa, ehambisana nokuthengwa, nokugcinwa noma nokuchithwa kwezimpahla zesiKhwama njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni –
(i) leyo mbuyiselo ingaba ebilindelekile noma engaphansi kwaleyo ebilindelekile; futhi
(ii) ekwabeni imbuyiselo yesikhwama, iBhodi yabaPhathi ingasebenzisa isilinganiso ezifanele uma kuba nezizathu ezizwakalayo zezokuphatha zokuthi kunganji lokho kwabiwa kunye ngendlela futhi inganquma ukusebenzisa indlela yokubhekana nezinguquko esimweni somnotho nesisombululo njengoba kuchaziwe eMthethweni;
“umuntu ohola umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi njalo ngesikhathi esithile” kushiwo noma –

(a) ilungu esithathe umhlalaphansi elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi ekhokhwa yisiKhwama; noma
(b) umhlomuli ohola i-anyuwithi ekhokhwa yisiKhwama ngenxa yokukhetha ngokwebinzana 5(2)(c) yoHlelo 5;

“uMthetho wokuHlolwa kweziKhungo zezeziMali” kushiwo uMthetho wokuHlolwa kweziKhungo zezeziMali, 1998 (uMthetho No. 80 ka 1998);

“i-akhawunti yokugcina izimali ezitshaliwe” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo umthethonqubo 10(7);

“i- King Code of Governance Principles” kushiwo i-King Code and Report on Governance for South Africa kanye nanoma yikuphi ukuchitshiyelwa kwayo, noma ukubuyekezwa kwayo;

“isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi)” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), esangulwa yisigaba 2 se-Odinensi yesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1974), kusukela ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 2017 (uMthetho No. 6 ka 2017), esiyobizwa ngesisiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4 soMthetho;

“isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation)” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation) njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4 soMthetho wesisiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation), 2017 (uMthetho No. 7 ka 2017), esisaqhubeka nokuba yisiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation) esasungulwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 se-Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (i-Odinensi No. 24 ka 1973);
“i-KwaZulu-Natal Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) Act” kushiwo i-KwaZulu-Natal Municipal Pension Fund (Superannuation) Act, 2017 (uMthetho No. 7 ka 2017);

“i-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act” kushiwo i-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 1995 (uMthetho No. 4 ka 1995);

“i-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act” kushiwo i-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 1995 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 2017);

“isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali” kushiwo isiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 104 soMthethosisekelo;

“inzalo yemali ekhokhwa sekudlule isikhathi” kushiwo inzalo yemali ekhokhwa sekudlule isikhathi njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 13A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpqesheni;

“i-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile” kushiwo i-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi yomuntu oqoke ukughubeka nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngokwale Mithethonqubo;

“i-akhawunti yokugcina i-anyuwithi ekhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(10);

“inqubomgomo anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile” kushiwo inqubomgomo egcinwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ebeka imigomo nemibandela elawula ukukhokhwa kwama-anyuwithi akhokhwa njalo ngesikhathi esithile yisiKhwama;

“uMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya” kushiwo uMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 117 ka 1998);

“uMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya” kushiwo uMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 2000 (uMthetho No. 32 ka 2000);

“imali eyisamba” kushiwo imali eyisamba njengoba kushiwo oHlelweni 3;
“udokotela” kushiwonjalo ngokuhambisana noMthetho wabaSebenzi boMkhakha wezeMpilo, 1974 (uMthetho No. 56 ka 1974);

“ilungu” ngaphandle uma ingqikithi isho okwehlukile, kushiwonjalo ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqobo owayekkhokhela isiKhwama;
(a)(i) nomayingsiphi isikhathi ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqobo owayekkhokhela isiKhwama;
(ii) kusukela ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqobo oqhubekayo nokukhokhela isiKhwama; noma
(b) nganoma yiluphi usuku olulandela usuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqobo owakhokhela isiKhwama;

“ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi” kushiwonjalo leBhodi yabaPhathi eshiwo kumabinzana 3 kuya ku 7 oHlelweni 1;

“i-akhawunti yelungu yemali eyevile” kushiwonjalo i-akhawunti yelungu yemali eyevile eshiwo kumthethonqobo 10(9);

“umhlomulo omncane otholwayo” kushiwonjalo imihlomulo enqunywe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 14A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956);

“imali encane yomuntu ebekwayo” kushiwonjalo, maqondana nelungu ngalinye, inani elinqunywe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 14B soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“inyanga” kushiwonjalo isikhathi esisukela osukwini lwenyanga kuya osukwini olwandulela usuku olunenombolo efana nalolo suku lwenyanga elandelayo, kubandakanya lezo zinsuku zombili: Kuncike ekutheni “usuku”, ngezinhloso zokuchaza “inyanga” lubandakanya iMigqibelo, amaSonto kanye namaholidi omphakathi;

“umkhandlu kamasipala” kushiwonjalo, lapho kuhambisana khona nengqikithi lapho uvela khona, umkhandlu kamasipala njengoba uchazwe esigabeni 1 soMthetho weziNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, nanoma yikuqhi okushiwonjalo ngomasipala kwizithethonqobo okuthathwa njengokukhombisa incazelaphanele “yomkhandlu kamasipala”;

“umphathi kamasipala” kushiwonjalo umphathi kamasipala oqokwe nomayibamba lomphathi kamasipala eliqokwe ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziNhlaka zoNhlaka zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya;
“unyaka kamasipala” kushiwo isikhathi esiqala mhla lu-1 kuNtulikazi nganoma yimuphi unyaka bese siphela mhla zingama-30 kuMasingana ngonyaka olandelayo njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni wokuPhathwa kweziMali zoMasipala w0Hulumeni baseKhaya, 2003 (uMthetho No. 56 ka 2003);

“umasipala” –
(a) ubandakanya umasipala wedolobha elikhulu, umasipala wesifunda kanye nomasipala wendawo njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 155(6) soMthethosisekelo;
(b) kushiwo umasipala osungulwe ngokoMthetho weziNhla kaMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya futhi kubandakanya nabalandela ngokomthetho uMsekeli;
(c) uma uchazwe njengohlaka noma njengenakampani esemthethweni, kushiwo umasipala njengoba uchazwe esigabeni 2 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya; kanti
(d) uma uchazwe njengendawo eklanyiwe, kushiwo umasipala onqunywe njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni wokuKlanywa koMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, 1998 (uMthetho No. 27 ka 1998);

“isaziso” kushiwo isaziso esikhishwe ngokuhambisana noMthethonqubo;

“abasebenzi” kushiwo isiPhathimandla esiyiNhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi besiKhwama seMpesheni abaqokwe ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;

“usuku lokuthatha umhlalaphansi umuntu azikhethela Iona” kushiwo usuku lokuthatha umhlalaphansi umuntu azikhethela Iona olushiwo kwibinzana 7 loHlelo 3, kanti “iminyaka yokuthatha umhlalaphansi umuntu azikhethela yona” inencazelulo efanayo;

“ukusebenza ngokungagcwele” kushiwo ukuqashwa ingxenye yesikhathi okuvunyelwene ngaso esingengaphansi kwengxenye kodwa esingaphansi kwamahora okusebenza ajwayelekile okune kokuhlanu, noma leyo ngxenye njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikakhathi ngezikakhathi;

“impesheni” kushiwo isamba esikhokhelwa njalo ngonyaka, njalo ngenyanga, -
(a) umuntu ohola impesheni;
(b) umuntu ashade naye;
(c) ingane efanelekile; noma
(d) umzali obondliwa yilowo muntu, ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo;

“iminyaka yokuthatha umhlalaphansi” kushiwo iminyaka engama-65;

“uMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni” kushiwo uMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, 1956 (uMthetho No. 24 ka 1956);

“isiKhwama sokuLondoloza kweMpesheni” kushiwo isiKhwama sokuLondoloza kweMpesheni esamuikelwe nama esigunyazwe yi-South African Revenue Service ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo;

“imivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni” kushiwo imivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ebalwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 1 loHlelo 2;

“umuntu ohola impesheni” kushiwo ilungu eselithathe umhlalaphansi esiKhwameni futhi elihola impesheni kubandakanya nomuntu imali yakhe yempesheni egciniwe;

“imemorandamu akhawunti yempesheni” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kuMthethonqubo 10(2);

“ilungu ellondolozelwe umhlomulo” kushiwo ilungu umhlomulo walo uma seliphuma emsebenzini ngokwamabinyazwa 3, 4, 5 oHlelo 3 oLondoloze esiKhwameni ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoiHlelo 6 futhi umhlomulo walo ongakakulungeli ukuthi ukhokhwe ngokwale Mithethonqubo;

“i-akhawunti yokugcina umhlomulo olondoloziwe” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(11);

“isiKhulu esiyiNhloko” kushiwo isiKhulu esiyiNhloko esiqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 26 njengesiKhulu esiPhethe esiyiNhloko njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 8 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“ukushicilelwa” kushiwo ukushicilelwa kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe;

“I-Provident Fund” kushiwo i-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund njengoba kuhlongozwe esigabeni 4 se-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 2017,

“iMithethonqubo ye-Provident Fund” kushiwo iMithethonqubo eyenziwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 se-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 2017;

“isiFundazwe” kushiwo isiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

“iGazethi yesiFundazwe” kushiwo iGazethi yesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali;

“imigomo yokufaneleka” kushiwo imigomo ebekwe kwinqubomgomo ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile ilungu ukuthi lihlangabezane nayo ukuze lifaneleke ukukhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile esiKhwameni;

“inkampani erejistiwe yomushwalense” kushiwo inkampani erejistiwe yomushwalense ngokoMthetho woMushwalense oThathelwa isiKhathi eSide, 1998 (uMthetho No. 52 ka 1998);

“uMbhalisi” kushiwo uMbhalisi weziKhwama zeMpesheni njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni futhi oyiSiKhulu esiPhezulu se-Financial Sector Conduct Authority njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni se-Financial Sector Regulation Act, noma wonke noma amanye amandla nama amajoka oMbhalisi, yonke noma eminye imisebenzi yoMbhalisi edluliselwe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngokuhambisana neMthetho okuhlunywe ngayo;

“uMthethonqubo” kushiwo uMthethonqubo owenziwe ngaphansi kwalo Mthetho, futhi kubandakanya nanoma yiluphi uHlelo lwale Mithethonqubo;

“iMithethonqubo elawula isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi)” kushiwo iMithethonqubo elawula isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) esashicilelwa kwiSaziso sesiFundazwe No. 180 sika 1975 esashicilelwa mhla ziyi-13 kuNhlabza ngo 1975;
“iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe” kushiwo iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya;

“umhlomulo wempesheni” kushiwo umhlomulo wempesheni oshiwo kwibinzana 7 loHlelo 3;

“ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi” kushiwo ukwelulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni;

“i-akhawunti yokucina imali yokubhekelela ingozi” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(3);

“iMithetho” ngokwezinhloso zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kanye nale Mithethonqubo, kushiwo –
(a) iMithetho yokuLawula nokuPhatha isiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation), isiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) kanye ne-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund, eyakhishwa ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo eyenziwe ngaphansi –
(i) kwe-Local Government Superannuation Ordinance, 1973 (i-Odinensi No. 24 ka 1973);
(ii) i-Odinensi yesiKhwama seMpesheni esihlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1974 (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka 1994); kanye
(iii) ne-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund Act, 1995; kanye
(b) nanoma yimaphi amanye amaSheduli enziwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho kanye nale Mithethonqubo, ngemuva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mthethonqubo;

“umholo” kushiwo umholo wonyaka, wenyanga, wesonto, wosuku noma wehora, kubandakanya nomholo womsebenzi oyitoh, ngaphandle kwezibonelelo, futhi awubandakanye umholo wokusebenza amahora engeziwe kanye nanoma iyiphi ibhonasi;

“umsebenzi oqashelwe isikhathi esinqunyiwe ngaphansi kwesigaba 57” kushiwo umsebenzi oqokwe umkhandlu kamasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama.
ngokuhambisana nesigaba 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya;

“ukubhekelela ilahleko” kushiwo indlela yokubhekelele ilahleko enanini njengoba kushiwo eMthethweni weziKhwama zempesheni, kanti “ukubhekelelwa kwelahleko” kunencazelo efanayo;

“i-akhawunti yokugcina imali yokusimamisa izinga lemali ekhokhwayo” kushiwo i-akhawunti eshiwo kuMthethonqubo 10(4);

“iHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNingizimu Afrika” kushiwo iHhovisi loMqoqi weNtela laseNingizimu Afrika elasungulwa ngokuhambisana noMthetho wokuqoqa iNtela waseNingizimu afrika, 1997 (uMthetho No. 34 ka 1997);

“i-Superannuation Fund” kushiwo isiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation);

“iMithethonqubo ye-Superannuation Fund” kushiwo iMithethonqubo eyenziwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation), 2017;

“uMsekeli” kushiwo uhlaka olwasungulwa yisigaba 2 soMsekeli Municipal Support Services Ordinance, 1941 (i-Odinensi No. 20 ka 1941);

“i-akhawunti yemali engakhokhelwanga abanikazi” kushiwo i-akhawunti yemali engakhokhelwanga abanikazi njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 19 loHlelo 3; kanti

“iholo” kushiwo umholo.

Ukusebenza komthetho, kwemithethonqubo, kwemithetho, kwezinumo zomthetho, nokunye okufana nalokho kwaz welonke kanye nale Mithethonqubo
2.(1) UMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, i-Financial Sector Regulation Act kanye nanoma yimphi imithethonqubo, imithetho, izinumo zomthetho nokunye okufana nalokho okuhishwe ngokwayo, yikona okuyosebenza uma kunokushayisana nale Mithethonqubo.
(2)(a) Akukho mgomo kunoma yisiphi isivumelwano esiphakathi komsebenzi kanye nomasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama, kubandakanya nomsebenzi oqashwe isikhathi esinquunyiwe ngokwesigaba 57, ongaphikisana nale Mithethonqubo.
(b) Uma kunomgomo kunoma yisiphi isivumelwano esishiwo endimeni (a) ophikisana nale Mithethonqubo, lowo mgomo uyothonwa njengongasebenzi.

Ubudlelwane noMthetho wesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (soMhlalaphansi), 2017
3.(1) Le Mithethonqubo kumele ihunyushwe ngokushiwo uMthetho.
(2) Uma kunokuphikisana phakathi koMthetho nale Mithethonqubo, kuyolandelwa uMthetho.

Lapho iMithethonqubo ingasebenzi khona
4. Izinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo azisebenzi kuleyo ngxene kaMasipala weDolobha eliKhulu leTheku eyayakhiwe uMkhandlu omaPhakathi neNyakatho kanye noMkhandlu oMaPhakathi neNingizimu ngokuhambisana noMthetho woHulumeni baseKhaya wesiKhwasha, 1993 (uMthetho No. 209 ka 1993) obasebenzi bayo bangamalungu esiKhwama seMpesheni saseThekwini, ngaphandle uma umkhandlu walowo masipala ufaka isicelo sokuthi zisebenze njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqubo 7.

ISAHLUKO 2
UKUQHUBEKA, UKUSEBENZA KANYE NOKUHLAKAZWA KWESIKHWAMA
(iMithethonqubo 5 – 19)

Ukuqhubeka kwesiKhwama
5. IsiKhwama njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 4(1) soMthetho –
   (a) siyaqhubeka sibe khona nawo wonke amalungelo aso, amandla aso, amajoka aso, izibopho zaso, izimpahla zaso kanye izikweletu zaso njengoba kwakunjalo ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo; futhi
   (b) sisebenza ngokuhambisana nezhlinzeko zoMthetho kanye nale Mithethonqubo, njengoba kuchitshiyelwe ngezikathhi ngezikathhi.

Ukuzibandakanya nesikhwama
6. (1) Umasipala ngamunye, ngaphambi nje kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, ozibandakanye nesiKhwama –
   (a) uyaqhubeka nokuzibandakanya nesikhwama; futhi
   (b) angeke uyeke ukuzibandakanya nesikhwama.

(2) UMasipala ngamunye ongazibandakanyile nesiKhwama unanganquma ukuzibandakanya nesikhwama, ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 7: Kuncike ekutheni uma lokho kwenzeka, umasipala othintekayo kuyothathwa ngokuthi unqume ukuzibandakanya –
   (a) ne-\textit{Superannuation Fund} ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo eyenziwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 noMthetho wesIKhwama sesiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saKwaZulu-Natali (\textit{Superannuation}), 2017; kanye
   (b) ne-\textit{Provident Fund} ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo eyenziwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 se-KwaZulu-Natal Joint Municipal Provident Fund, 2017.

(3) Umasipala oshiwo kumthethoqutshana (2) kumele uhambisane nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 8 esikhathini esiyizinyanga eziyisithupha ngemuva kwesinqumo sokuzibandakanya nesikhwama.

(4) UMasipala oshiwo kulo Mthethonqubo –
   (a) ungaba ungazibandakanya kuphela, nokukodwa kwalokhu noma ngaphezulu –
      (i) nesiKhwama;
      (ii) ne-\textit{Superannuation Fund}; noma
      (iii) ne-\textit{Provident Fund},
   njengoba kungangaba njalo; futhi
   (b) angeke uzibandakanye nesinye isikhwama sempesheni ngaphandle kwalezi zilKhwama ezishiwo endimeni (a).

UMasipala onesikhwama sempesheni esisecelezi uzibandakanya nesiKhwama
7. Noma yimuphi umasipala esFundazweni onesikhwama esisodwa noma ngaphezulu –
   (a) sempesheni;
   (b) sokubeka imali, sabasebenzi abathiile noma sabo bonke abasebenzi, esisungulwe ngokwezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni, ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, ongazibandakanyile nesiKhwama, ungafaka isicelo kwiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze uthathwe njengomasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama, kuncike ekwamukelweni kwesicelo njengoba kushiwo kuMthethonqubo 8(5).
Ukulungiselelwa, ukusetshenziswa kanye nokuvunywa kohlelo

8. (1) Kuncike kwizinhlizeko zomthethoqubo 6, umasipala oshiwo kwimithethoqubo 6(2) no 7 kumele uhlinzeke uhlulo oluwuhlaka oluhiinzekela –
   (a) ukuvikelwa kwamalungelo –
      (i) abasebenzi abasaqashiwe;
      (ii) abasebenzi asebaphuma emsebenzini noma abondliwa yibo
   –
      (aa) abahlomulayo; noma
      (bb) abanelungelo noma abayokuba nelungelo lokuhlomula;
(b) ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama okuphoqelekile kwabo bonke abasebenzi abakhona kanye nabasozozashwa, kuncike kwizinhlizeko zomthethoqubo 30(4);
(c) ukudululiselwa kwezimali ezitshaliwe, kwezinye izimali kanye nezimpahla okungokwesikhwama sawo sempesheni, esiKhwameni, kwi-Superannuation Fund nakwi-Provident Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo;
(d) indlela yokukhokhwa kwezinye izimali –
      (i) umasipala noma ezibuyiselwa kumasipala; noma
      (ii) zikhokhelwa abasebenzi abasaqashiwe, abasebenzi asebaphuma emsebenzini noma abondliwa yibo;
(e) usuku oluhlongozwayo lokuzibandakanya nesikhwama uhlelo oluyoqala ngalo ukusebenza; kanye
(f) nanoma yimiphi iminingwane engadingwa yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(2) Uhlelo oluwuweuhlaka olushiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) kumele –
   (a) lugunyazwe umasipala othintekayo emhlanganweni wawo osemthethweni;
   (b) emva kwalokho luthunyelwe kuNgoti wezeziMali ukuze alucubungule bese enza izincomo;
   (c) bese kuthi emva kwalokho, luthunyelwe nemvume kanye nezincomo njengoba kushiwo kulo mthethonqutshana, kwiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze ilucubungule bese iyalugunyaza.

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ishicilele isaziso esikhombisa imvume yohlelo olusewuhlaka ekhishwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali futhi esikhombisa ukuthi lungatholakala kanjani ukuze luhlolwe izinhlaka ezishiwoko kanye anabantu abashiwo kumthethonqutshana (4) esimayelana nesicelo kanye nohlelo olusewuhlaka olugunyaziwe ephephandabeni elifundwa kakhulu KwaZulu-Natali.
(4) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ithathe zonke izinyathelo ezifanele ukuqinisekisa ulwazi mayelana nesicelo kanye nohlelo olusewulaka olugunyaziwe okushiwo kulo Mthethonqubo luyatholakala kubo bonke omasipala abazibandakanya nesikhwama.

(5) Umasipala uhlelo lwawo olugunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambišana nomthethonqutshana (2) nangemuva kokulandela izinhlinzeko zemithethonqutshana (3) no (4), ozibandakanya nesikhwama ngokugunyazwa ngokubhalwe phansi kwesicelo sawo kanye nohlelo –

(a) umasipala;
(b) yiningi lamalungu akhokhela isikhwama sempesheni noma i-provident fund kamasipala othintekayo ngokubhalwe phansi ngaleyo ndlela iBhodi yabaPhathi engayinquma;
(c) iBhodi yabaPhathi;
(d) nangemuva kokuthi kukhishwe imvume njengoba kushiwo ezindimeni (a) kuya ku
(c), iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, okumele lishicilele imvume eshiwo ezindimeni (a) kuya ku (c) ngesaziso kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe.

Imithombo yesiKhwama
9. Imithombo yesiKhwama iqukethe –

(a) izimali kanye nenzalo okukhokhwa esiskhweni ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo;
(b) ingeniso etholakale ekutshalweni kwemizamo yiziphile izimali zesiKhwama;
(c) nanoma yiziphile izikhwa zezimali nomusa izimphila ezingaba negesiKhwama.

Uhlaka iwezezimali lwesikhwama kanye notshalomalini lwesikhwama
10.(1)(a) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele isungule lama akhawunti alandelayo:

(i) imemorandamu akhawunti yempesheni;
(ii) i-akhawunti yokucina imali yokubhekelsele ingozi;
(iii) i-akhawunti yokucina imali yokusimamisa inani lemali ekhokhwayo;
(iv) i-akhawunti yokusimamisa imali ekhokhwayo;
(v) i-akhawunti yokucina imlininewe;
(vi) i-akhawunti yokucina izimali ezitshaliwe;
(vii) i-akhawunti yomqashi yokucina imali eyevile;
(viii) i-akhawunti yelungu yokucina imali eyevile;
(ix) kushiwo i-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile;
(x) i-akhawunti yelungu elilondozelwe umhlomulo.

(b) Konke –
   (i) ukudluliselwa;
   (ii) ukufakwa;
   (iii) nokukhishwa,
kwemali kuma-akhawunti ashiwo kwindima (a) kumele kwenzeka ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo.

(2)(a) Imemorandamu akhawunti yempesheni –
   (i) ihlinzekela ukukhokhwa kwempesheni nyanga zonke –
      (aa) kubantu abahola impesheni uma bethatha umhlalaphansi esiKhwameni;
      kanye
      (bb) nakwimindeni yabo ehlomulayo nezihlobo zabo ezihlomulayo zamalungu
      kanye nezabantu abahola impesheni,
      ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;
   (ii) ine-akhawunti maqondana nazo zonke izimpesheni zabahola impesheni kanye
       nemindeni yabo ehlomulayo nezihlobo zabo ezihlomulayo ngokuhambisana nale
       Mithethonqubo;
   (iii) kumele ifakwe lezi zamba ezilandelayo:
      (aa) ibhalansi yokuqala enqunywe ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale
       Mithethonqubo, yesamba esinqunywe uNgoti wezeziMali futhi egunyazwe
       yiBhodi yabaPhathi, elingana nemali ekhona yokukhokhela izikweletu
       zesiKhwama maqondana nezimpesheni okumele zikhokhwe ngokushesha
       noma esikhathini esizayo, kanye nalezo zimali ezingakhekhelwa abahlomuli
       uma amalungu eshona ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;
      (bb) izamba ezidluliswe kule akhawunti maqondana namalungu asethatha
       umhlalaphansi kwamasipala ngokuhambisana namabinzana 1, 2, 3, 4 no 5
       oHlelo 3, kubandakanya izamba ezidluliselwe maqondana nomuntu osethathe
       umhlalaphansi onquma umuntu umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe
       esikhwameni ngokwebinzana 2(c) loHlelo 5;
      (cc) uma ilungu lishona noma umuntu obehola impesheni eshona, izamba
       ezidluliselwe maqondana nabashade nabo noma nezingane zabo ezifanelekile
       noma abazali abebekade bondliwa yibo ababa nelungelo lokuthola imihlomulo
       ngokuhambisana nebinzana 6 loHlelo 3 uma lelo lungu lishona noma lowo
       muntu ohola impesheni eshona;
(dd) imali eyengeziwe ekhokhwa omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama ngokuhambisana nebinzana 14(7) loHlelo 3; kanye
(ee) nezimali ezivela kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti esiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15(4);
(iv) kumele ibanjelwe –
   (aa) imali yanoma yiziphi izimpesheni isiKhwama esizikhokhela abantu asebehola impesheni noma imindeni yabo ehlomulayo noma izihlolo zabo ezihlomulayo;
   (bb) inani lanoma iyiphi imali yempesheni ekhokhwa kancane kancane eyathathwa ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo; kanye
   (cc) nezimali ezivela kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezhinlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
   (v) kumele ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiselo yesikhwama etholakale ezimalini zale akhawunti.

(b) Ibhalansi yememorandamu akhawunti yempesheni kumele ibalwe ngezikhathi ngezikhathi, kodwa okungenani njalo uma kuhlolwa isimo sesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15.

(c) Uma kwenzeka imemorandamu akhawunti yempesheni ihlakazwa, noma iyiphi ibhalansi esele kumele iphathwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(3)(a) I-akhawunti yokucina imali yokubhekelela ingozi –
   (i) ihlose ukubhekana nokwenyuka kwesilinganiso semali yeMali etshalwe esiKhwameni;
   (ii) kumele ifakwe –
      (aa) lezo zamba njengoba zinganqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikhathi ngezikhathi, ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, ezilingana nomehluko phakathi nesilinganiso semali yeziMpahla zesiKhwama kanye nesilinganiso semali esinqunywe uNgoti wezeziMali; kanye
      (bb) nezimali ezidluliselwe kunoma iyiphi enye i-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngayo kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezhinlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
   (iii) kumele ibanjelwe –
      (aa) lezo zimali njengoba kungadingeka ngezikhathi ngezikhathi ukuze isiKhwama sikwazi ukukhokhela ilungu noma abantu abebekade bondliwa yilungu yonke imihlomulo noma ingxenye yemihlomulo ehlizekelwe kumabinzana 2 no 6 oHlelo 3; kanye
(bb) nezimali ezidluliselwe kunoma iyiphi enye i-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngayo kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzuko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi
(vi) kumele ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiseloyesikhwama etholakale ezimalini zale akhawunti.

(b) Ibhalansi ekwi-akhawunti yokugcina imali yokubhekelela ingozi kumele ibalwe ngezikathathi ngezikathathi uNgoti wezeziMali, kodwa okungenani njalo uma kuhlolwa isimo sesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15.

(c) Uma kwenzeke i-akhawunti yokugcina imali yokubhekelela ingozi, noma iyiphi ibhalansi ekhona kumele ipathwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(4)(a) I-akhawunti yokugcina imali yokukhokhela izikweletu –
(i) ihlinzekela ukusimamiswa kwezinga lokukhokhela ibe sezingeni uNgoti wezeziMali alibona lifanelelekile; futhi
(ii) kumele –
(aa) ifakwe imali njengoba kunqume uNgoti wezeziMali, kubhekelelwe zinhlinzeko zendinyana (i), ezimele umehluko phakathi kwenani lezikweletu eziqongelelwe ezingunywe kokukanekiswe uNgoti wezeziMali kanye nemali enqunywe ngokwezimali ezinqunywe kokukanekiswe uNgoti wezeziMali nangokuvumela ngokwezimali ezingaphezulu;
(bb) ifakwe noma ibanjelwe, njengoba kungaba njalo, lezo zimali njengoba kungaphakamisa uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikathathi ngezikathathi nangokuvumelanena Bhodi yabaPhathi, kubandakanya nokudululiselwa kwamanye ama-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzuko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi
(cc) ibanjelwe lezo zimali njengoba kungaphakamisa uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikathathi ngezikathathi nangokuvumelanena Bhodi yabaPhathi.

(b) Ibhalansi egcinwe kwi-akhawunti yokugcina imali yokukhokhela izikweletu kumele –
(i) ibalwe ngezikathathi ngezikathathi uNgoti wezeziMali, kodwa okungenani ekulinganisweni kwenani nangakunye ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15; futhi
(ii) kuncike kulokho okukhorneayo, kubhekelewa nesimo sezimali sesiKhwama.

(c) Uma kwenzeke i-akhawunti yokugcina imali yokukhokhela izikweletu ihlakazwa, noma ibhalansi eseke kumele ipathwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(5)(a) I-akhawunti yokugcina izimali zokusimamisa izimali ezikhokhwayo –
(i) ihlinzekela ukusimamiswa kwereythi yezimali ezizokhokhwa ukuze kuhlangabezwane nanoma iyiphi imali eshodayo edingekayo ukuhlinzeka imihlomulo kumalungu njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo;

(ii) kumele ifakwe –
   (aa) imali yokuvula i-akhawunti ngosuku lokwabiwa kwemali engaphezulu elingana nenani lamanje lemihlomulo yokusebenza eyokhokhwa engaphansi kwenani lamanje lemali eyokhokhwa esikhathini esizayo, njengoba kululeke uNgoti wezeziMali;
   (bb) ngemunva kosuku lokwabiwa kwemali engaphezulu, leyo mali edululiselwe kwi-akhawunti yomqashi yemali eyevle njengoba kunqume iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali; kanye
   (cc) nezimali ezidiululiselwe zikhishwa kwamanye ama-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);

(iii) kumele ibanjwe –
   (aa) maqondana nezinhlinzeko zoHlelo 3, leyo mali edingekayo ukusimamisa ireythi yemali ezokhokhwa esikhathini esizayo edingekayo ukuhlinzeka imihlomulo eyokhokhelsinga amalungu njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo, njengoba kungaphakamisa iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; kanye
   (bb) nokudluliselwa kwezimali kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi

(iv) kumele ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiseloe yesikhwama kwingcebo ekuleyo akhawunti.

(b) Ibhalansi egcinwe kwi-akhawunti yokucina izimali zokusimamisa izimali ezikhokhwayo kumele –
   (i) ibalwe ngezikhathi ngezikhathi uNgoti wezeziMali, kodwa okungenani ekuhlolweni kwesikHwama ngakunye ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15; futhi
   (ii) kuncike kulokho okukhokhelayo kubhekelewa nesimo sezimali sesiKhwama.

(c) Uma kwenzeka i-akhawunti yokucina izimali zokusimamisa izimali ezikhokhwayo ihlakazwa, noma ibhalansi ekhona kumele ipathwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(6)(a) I-akhawunti yokucina imininingwane –
(i) ihlose ukunciphisa ubungozi bokuhleleka ngokwezezimali kwesiKhwama ngenxa yamaphutha avela ngenxa yemininingwane engaphelele noma ngenxa yamaphutha ezokuphatha;

(ii) kumele ifakwe –
   (aa) imali yokuvula i-akhawunti eyileyo mali eyonqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, kubhekelelewe izinhlinzeko zendinyana (i);
   (bb) ngezikhathathi ngezikhathathi, nganoma iyiphile imali engabela ngenxa yephutha kwiminingwane noma kwezokuphatha; kanye
   (cc) nezimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kwamanye ama-akhawunti okuhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi

(iii) kumele ibanjelwe -
   (aa) lezo zamba njengoba kunganquma uNgoti wezeziMali futhi ezigunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ukuthi zidluliselwe kwenye i-akhawunti yokugcina imali okuhulunywe ngayo kumthethonqutshana (1), okumele zisetshenziselwe ukuphucula imihlomulo yamalungu akhona, noma okumele zikhokhelwe amalungu amadala ukuze kulingiswe ukulahlekelwe okatalwa amaphutha emininingwane noma amaphutha okuphathwa kweminingwane; kanye
   (bb) nezimali ezidluliselwe kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti okuhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi

(iv) kumele ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yisikhwama imbuyiselo ezimalini ezikuleyo akhawunti.

(b) Ibhalansi egcinwe kwi-akhawunti yokugcina imininingwane kumele –
   (i) ibalwe ngezikhathathi ngezikhathathi uNgoti wezeziMali, kodwa okungenani ekuhlolweni kwesiKhwama ngakunye ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15; futhi
   (ii) kuncike kulokho okukhomeyako kubhekelela nesimo sezimali sesiKhwama.

(c) Uma kwenzeka i-akhawunti yokugcina imininingwane ihlakazwa, noma ibhalansi ekhona kumele iphathwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(7)(a) I-akhawunti yokugcina izimali ezitshaliwe –
   (i) ihlose ukubhekana nokukhuphuka nokwehlwa kwenani lezimakethe zotshalomali lwesiKhwama;
   (ii) kumele ifakwe –
      (aa) lezo zimali njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikhathathi ngezikhathi, ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, ezilingana nomehluko phakathi
kwenani lezimakethe lezimali zesiKhwama kanye nenani lezimali elibekwe uNgoti wezeziMali; kanye
(bb) nezimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kwamanye ama-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi
(iii) kumele ifakwe izimali ezidluliselwe kunoma yimphi amanye ama-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko 15(4); futhi
(iv) kumele ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiselolo yesikhwama kwingcebo ekuleyo akhawunti.

(b) Ibhalansi egcinwe kwi-akhawunti yokucina izimali ezizahlaliwe kumele ibalwe ngezikhathi ngezikhathi uNgoti wezeziMali, kodwa okungenani ekuhlolweni kwesiKhwama ngakunye ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15.
(c) Uma kwenzeka i-akhawunti yokucina izimali ezizahlaliwe ihlakazwa, noma ibhalansi ekhona kumele iphathwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C(1) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(8) I-akhawunti yomqashi yemali eyevile kumele –
(a) ifakwe –
   (i) noma yiziphi izimali ezabiwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15B noma 15C(1) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
   (ii) nezimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kwamanye ama-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
(b) ibanjelwe –
   (i) izimali ezisetshenziselwe izinhloso ezibekwe esigabeni 15E soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
   (ii) nezimali ezidluliselwe kunoma yimphi amanye ama-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi
   (c) ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiselolo yesikhwama kwingcebo ekuleyo akhawunti.

(9) I-akhawunti yemali eyevile yelungu kumele –
(a) ifakwe –
(i) noma yiziphi izimali ezabiwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15B noma 15C(1) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
(ii) nezimali ezidluliselwe kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);

(b) ibanjelwe –
   (i) izimali ezisetshenziselwe izinhloso esigabeni 15D soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
   (ii) nezimali ezidluliselwe kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqutshana (1), ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4); futhi
   (c) ikhushulwe nama yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, ikhushulwe nama yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiseloyesikhwama kwingcebo ekuleyo akhawunti.

(10) I-akhawunti yomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esiKhwameni kumele –
   (a) ifakwe –
      (i) izamba okumele ukuthi zidluliselwe kule akhawunti ngokwezinhlinzeko zebinzana 4(a) loHlelo 5;
      (ii) izimali ezidluliselwe kunoma iyiphi i-akhawunti yelungu elilonzololzelwe imali ngokomthethonqubo 10(11)(b)(i)(aa); kanye
      (iii) nezimali ezidluliselwe kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti ashiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);
   (b) ibanjelwe –
      (i) izimali ezikhokhwa kancane kancane zomuntu olondolozolwe umhlomulo ethatha umhlalaphansi noma eshona ngokwebinzana 4(b) loHlelo 5;
      (ii) uma zikhona, noma yiziphi izamba zemali ngokwebinzana 4(b)(ii), ngokwebinzana 5(1), 5(2)(b) noma ngokwebinzana 5(4)(c) yoHlelo 5;
      (iii) noma yiziphi izamba ezidluliselwe kwinkampani yomshwalense erejistwe ngokwebinzana 4(b)(iv) noma 5(2)(a) loHlelo 5;
      (iv) izimali ezibanjwa kwi-akhawunti yomuntu olondolozolwe umhlomulo ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo;
      (v) lezo zindleko ezikahle njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma; futhi
   (c) ikhushulwe nama yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiseloyesikhwama kwingcebo ekuleyo akhawunti. Kuncike ekutheni iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo, ingasebenzisa indlela yokubhekana nezinguquko esimweni somnotho.
(11) I-akhawunti yelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo kumele –

(a) ifakwe –

(i) izamba okumele ukuthi zidluliselwe kule akhawunti ngokwezinhlinzeko zebinzana 2(b) loHlelo 6;
(ii) izimali ezidluliselwe kunoma yisiphi isikhwama sempesheni iyiphi noma i-provident fund emva kokuthi ilungu libe yilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo;
(iii) izimali ezidluliselwe zikhishwa kunoma yimaphi amanye ama-akhawunti ashiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 15(4);

(b) ibanjelwe –

(i) uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo lihlanganisa iminyaka yokuthatha umhlalaphansi –

(aa) izamba ezidluliselwe kwi-akhawunti yomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni ngokwebinzana 4(a) loHlelo 5; noma
(bb) izamba ezidluliselwe kwinkampani yomshwalense erejistwe ngokwebinzana 3(a) loHlelo 5;

(ii) izamba ezikhokhwa uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo lishona ngokwebinzana 3(b) loHlelo 6;

(iii) izamba ezikhokhwa njengemali eyisigaxa noma edluliselwe kwi-Provident Fund noma esiKhwameni seMpesheni esigunyaziwe ngokwebinzana 3(c) loHlelo 6; kanye

(iv) izimali ezibanjwe kwi-akhawunti yelungu elilondolozelwe umhomulo ngokwezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo; kanye

(v) nalezo zindleko ezikhale njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma; futhi

(c) ikhushulwe noma yehliswe, njengoba kungaba njalo, yimbuyiselo yesikhwama kwingcebo ekuleyo akhawunti: Kuncike ekutheni iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo, ingasebenzisa indlela yokubhekana nezinguquko esimweni somnotho.

Izindleko zokuphatha isiKhwama

11.(1) IsiKhwama sinomthwalo wazo zonke izindleko ezimaqondana neziphathelene nokulawulwa nokupathwa kwaso.

(2) Izindleko ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo zibandakanya, kodwa azigcini nje, ngezindleko eziphathelene nokucwaningwa kwamabhuku nokuphenywa kwezezimali njengoba kushiwo –
(a) eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
(b) eMthethweni wokuHlolowa kweziKhungo zezeziMali;
(c) eMthethweni; kanye
(d) nakule Mithethonqubo.

UMcwaningimabhuku
12.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele iqoke uMcwaningimabhuku ngokuhambisana nesigaba 9 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(2) Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka oMowanigimabhuku anqunywe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni, kweminye imithetho kanye nakule Mithethonqubo.

Ucwaningomabhuku Ionyaka
13.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele iqinisekise –
   (a) ukuthi amabhuku nama-akhawunti esiKhwama abhalansile ngomhla wama-31 kuNdasa njalo ngonyaka; kanye
   (b) nokuthi izitatimende zezimali zesiKhwama zilungiselwe ukucaningwa ungakadluli umhla zingama-31 kuNtulikazi njalo ngonyaka.

(2) Ukucwaningwa kwezitatimende zezimali okushwiwo kumthethonqutshana (1)(b) kumele kwenzwiwe –
   (a) uMawanigimabhuku oqokwe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 12; kanye
   (b) nanoma yimuphi omunye umuntu, kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zoMthetho woMkhakha wokuCwaningwa kwamaBhuku, 2005 (uMthetho No. 26 ka 2005), oqokwa yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7(1)(a) soMthetho, ngezikakhathi ngezikakhathi, ukwenza uCwanatho ngaphansi kolawulo loMwagoningimabhuku-Jikelele, ngaphezu kocwaningo olwenziwe uMawanigimabhuku oshiwo kwindima (a).

(3) UMcwaningimabhuku kumele –
   (a) ngomhla wama-30 kuMandulo njalo ngonyaka, nanganoma yiluphi olunye usuku uma eyalelwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, acwaninge izitatimende zezimali ezishwiwo kumthethonqutshana (1)(b) futhi aqinisekise ukuthi –
      (i) izitatimende zezimali zesiKhwama zisesimweni esifanele;
      (ii) izitatimende zezimali zikhombisa okuyikonakona ngesimo zezimali sesiKhwama kanye nokusebenza kwaso;
(iii) yonke imali engenayo kanye nechithwayo, kanjalo nezikweletu nemphila kumele kubalwe; kanye
(iv) nakho konke akudingayo nezincomo zakhe, njengoMcwanningimabhuku, kulandelwe nomal kwensiwe;
(b) ngomhla wama-30 kuMandulo njalo ngonyaka, alethe izitatimende eziwandingiwe zezimali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kuMbhalisi kanye nakuNgoti wezeziMali; futhi
(c) ezinsukwini ezingama-30 zokuqinisekiswa nguMcwanningimabhuku, kanye kanye alethe –
   (i) ikhophi yezitatimende zezimali kanye nobhiko wakhe wokucwaninga amabhuku kwiBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nakwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe; kanye
   (ii) nalokhu okulandelayo kuMqondisi-Jikelele:
      (aa) izitatimende zezimali okuyizonazona kanye nobhiko wocwanningo;
      (bb) lawo makhophi emibhalo ashiwo kwibinzana (aa) njengoba kungadingek; kanye
      (cc) nanoma yiluphi olunye ulwazi kanye nemibono engadingeka.

(4) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
   (a) icubungule izitatimende zezimali kanye nobhiko wocwanningo kwesiKhwama okuhlongozwe kumthethonqutshana (3)(c)(i) ezinsukwini ezingama-30 kutholakele; futhi
   (b) ithathe izinyathelo zokuxazulula njengoba kungaba njalo futhi ilethe umbiko osayiniwe omayelana nalokho kwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe nakuMcwanningimabhuku-Jikelele ungakaduli umhla wama-30 kuMandulo njalo ngonyaka, ukuze baphawule noma bathathe noma yiziphi izinyathelo abangazibona zifanele, –
      (i) ngombono wayo wezitatimende zezimali kanye nobhiko wocwanningo okushixo endimeni (a); kanye
      (ii) nezinyathelo zeziXazululo.

(5) UMcwanningimabhuku-Jikelele kumele njalo ngonyaka alungise futhi alethe umbiko osayiniwe kwesiShayamthetho sesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali ngemibono yakhe –
   (a) ngezitatimende zezimali;
   (b) ngombiko wocwanningo;
   (c) ngombiko wemibono yeBhodi yabaPhathi;
   (d) nangombiko wezinyathelo zokuxazulula ezithathwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi,
njengoba kushiwo kulo Mthethonqubo.

UNgoti wezeziMali
14.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele iqoke uNGoti wezeziMali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 9A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(2) Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka kwaNGoti wezeziMali anjengoba kunqunyiwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni, kweminye imithetho nakule Mthethonqobo.

Ukuqhathaniswa kwezikweletu nengcebo kwesiKhwama
15.(1) UNgoti wezeziMali, ngaphezu kombiko wezilinganiso okhishwa njalo emva kweminyaka emithathu njengoba kudingeka ngokwesigaba 16 soMthetho, njalo ngonyaka –
   (a) ahlole isiKhwama ukuze anqume ukuthi siyakwazi yini ukubhekana nemihlomulo kanye nezinye izibopho ezihlinzekelwe kule Mthethonqubo uma kuphela unyaka wezimali othintekayo; futhi
   (b) alethe umbiko wezilinganiso wesikhashana osayinwe esikhathini esiyizinyanga eziyi-12 kusukela ngalowo nyaka wezimali –
      (i) kwIBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
      (ii) nakwiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe:

Kuncike ekutheni ukuqhathaniswa kwezikweletu nengcebo kungenziwa yinoma yimuphi umuntu, kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba 9A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, oqokwa yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7(1)(a) soMthetho, ngezikhathi ngezikweletu nengcebo.

(2)(a) Uma uNGoti wezeziMali eqinisekisa ukuthi kunokuntuleka kwezimali, uNGoti wezeziMali kumele alungise uhlelo lokubhekana nokuntuleka kwezimali ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, futhi alethe uhlelo, ukuze luguyazwe, –
   (i) kwIBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (ii) nakuMbhalisi.

(b) Umasisipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngamunye kumele uhambisane nezhinhlinzeko zohlelo lokubhekana nokuntuleka kwezimali olushiwo endimeni (a) futhi ukhokhe lezo zimali ezidingekayo ukuqinisekisa ukuthi isiKhwama siyakwazi ukuhlangabezana nemihlomulo kanye nezinye izibopho ezihlinzekelwe kule Mthethonqobo.
(3) Uma uNgoti wezeziMali eqinisekisa ukuthi isikhwama sinemali engaphezu kwaleyo okumele siyikhokhe, noma iyiphi imali engaphezu kwaleyo okumele ikhokhwe kumele yabiwe yIBhodi yabaPhathi njengoba inganquma ngokuhambisana nesigaba 15C(2) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpheseni.

(4) IIBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo nangokulelekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, ngezikathi ngezikathi, ingafaka imali kuma-akhawunti esiKhwama agcinwe ngokomthethonqubo 10, ibhekelele –
   (a) inhlos'o ye-akhawunti ngayinye njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqubo 10; kanye
   (b) nesamba esikweletwayo kwi-akhawunti ngayinye nganoma yisiphi isikhathi.

(5) UNgoti wezeziMali kumele, ngaphezu kokuqhathaniswa kwezikweletu nengcebo okushiwo kulo Mthethonqubo, angenza uphenyo, futhi alethe imibiko kuMbhalisi maqondana, nombandela wezimali wesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nesigaba 16 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpheseni.

Ukuhlakazwa kwesiKhwama ngaphandle kwempoqo

16. (1) Ngale kwanoma yini equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo futhi kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesisigaba 28(1) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpheseni, iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma ukuhlakaza isikhwama uma –
   (a) okungenani amaphesenti angama-75 amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona futhi anelungelo lokuvota emhlanganweni oyisipesheli weBhodi yabaPhathi obizelwe lokho, evotela lokho kuhlakazwa; futhi
   (b) kutholakale imvume ebhalwe phansi yeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, lapho izinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 41 ziyosebenza ngezinguquko ezidingekayo.

(2) Ukuqokwa koMgoqi wesiKhwama kuncike kwimvume yoMbhalisi.

(3) UMgoqi wesiKhwama oshiwo kumthethonqutshana (2) unawo wonke amalungelo, amandla kanye namajoka anikezwe wona yizigaba 28 no 28A zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpheseni.

(4) UMbhalisi unawo wonke amandla kanye namajoka mayelana nokuhlakazwa kwesikhwama ngaphandle kwempoqo awanikezwe wona yizigaba 28 no 28A zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpheseni.
Ukuhlakazwa yinkantolo
17. UMbhalisi kanye nenkantolo okulethwe kubo isicelo somylelo wokuhlakaza sonke isiKhwama sebhizinisi nanoma iyiphi ingxenye yaso, banamandla kanye namajoka abawaniwe yisigaba 29 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

Imibandela ekhethekile ephathelene nokuchithwa kwesiKhwama
18. Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 30 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza uma isiKhwama sichithwe ngenxa –
   (a) yokuhlakazwa ngaphandle kwempayo okushiwo kumthethonqubo 16; noma
   (b) yokuchithwa njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqubo 17.

Amandla oMbhali, okuphene, okungenelela ekuphathweni kwesiKhwama kanye nokusula nomakhumisa ukubhalisa
19. UMbhali umiwanawo wekanye namajoka –
   (a) oukuhlola nakuphende yisigaba 25 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
      (i) yisigaba 25 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
      (ii) noMthetho wokuhlole kweziKhungo zezeziMali;
   (b) okungenelela ekuphathweni kwesiKhwama nakuphende yisigaba 26 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
   (c) nawokuhansela noma nawokuhosiza ukubhalisa kwesiKhwama yisigaba 27 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

ISAHLUKO 3
IZINHLAKA EZILAWULAYO NEZIPHETHE
(iMithethonqubo 20 – 29)

Ukusungulwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi
20. IBhodi yabaPhathi, okuyiyona ephethye nelawula isiKhwama, kumele iqokwe ngokuhambisana namabini zane 4 kuya ku7 oHlelo 1.

Ukubunjwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi
21. IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
   (a) ibunjwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zeNgxenye 2 yoHlelo 1; futhi
(b) isebenzise wonke amandla, yenze yonke imisebenzi futhi ifeze wonke amajoka ahlinzelenkele –
  (i) kwizinhlinzeko ezifanele zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
  (ii) nakule Mithethonqubo.

Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi
22. Ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo, nangokuhambisana nesigaba 8(1) soMthetho, iBhodi yabaPhathi –
   (a) esungulwe njengekomidi labaphathi ngokuhambisana nemithetho echithiwe oHlelweni loMthetho njengoba yaba khona ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, iyaqhubeke njengeBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
   (b) isebenzisa wonke amandla, yenza yonke imisebenzi futhi ifeza wonke amajoka njengoba kushiwo –
      (i) kule Mithethonqubo; kanye
      (ii) nasezigabeni 7C no 7D zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

Amandla, imisebenzi kanye nezibopho zeBhodi yabaPhathi
23.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, iBhodi yabaPhathi inamandla –
   (a) okunquma ukuthi noma ngabe yinoma yimuphi umuntu ufanelekhile yini ukuba yilungu leSiKhwama;
   (b) okunquma indlela imivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni njalo ngonyaka yabasebenzi abahola ngehora, ngosuku nabanye abasebenzi eyobalwa ngayo nawokukhipha imiyalela mayelana nalokho njengoba ingabona kufanele;
   (c) okuphendula yonke imibuzo emayelana nezimali ezikhokhwayo ebingaphendulwanga kule Mithethonqubo;
   (d) okunquma ngezikhathi zokusebenza izimali ezingakhokhwa maqondana nazo noma ezingafakelwa imali yempesheni;
   (e) okulungisa nokunquma ngazo zonke izicelo zemali okumele zikhokhwe yisiKhwama;
   (f) okugunyaza ukukhokhwa kwezicelo zemali okumele zikhokhwe yisiKhwama;
   (g) okugunyaza ukukhokhwa kwazo zonke izimpesheni;
   (h) okuvula i-akhwunti yasebhange egameni leSiKhwama futhi ilawule leyo akhawunti ngendlela efanele;
   (i) okuthola i-ovadrafti yebhange;
(j) okuthatha noma yiziphi izinyathelo zomthetho futhi ivikele isiKhwama uma sithathelwe noma yiziphi izinyathelo zomthetho kunoma iyiphi inkantolo yomthetho;
(k) okwenza noma yini epaphathelene nokubhaliswa kunoma yiliphi ihhovisi lamatayitela;
(l) okuthatha noma yisiphi isakhiwo esithengiselwe noma umhlaba othengiselwe isiKhwama nawokuqashisa, okulungisa, okulawula, kudayisa nawokuchitha noma okusisebenzisela ukuthi kuhlomule yona;
(m) okunquma imigomo nemibandela yokusebenza kwabasebenzi besiKhwama;
(n) okuqoka uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi besiKhwama;
(o) okuqasha ochwepheshe kanye nabanye abasozisa esiKhwameni;
(p) okuthola nokugcina izakhiwo ezozisebenzisa nawokuqashisa noma iyiphi ingxenye yalezo zakhiwo engayisebenzisiz;
(q) okwamukela noma iyiphi impahla egameni lesiKhwama enikelwe noma esiyiphwe;
(r) okungena kunoma yiziphi izindleko ngokubona kwayo efhovisi lezezokungebeleka maqondana nesiKhwama;
(s) okujoyina noma iyiphi inhlangano yomasiipala noma yezinye izikhwama onhlolo yazo kungukuphucula nokugqugquzela izindaba nezintshisekelo ezifanele nezayo kanye namalungu ayo;
(t) okukhipha amagaranti nawokukhipha imalimboleko maqondana nalawo magaranti, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 19(5), siFundwa nesigaba 37D, soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, kunoma yiliphi ibhange noma isikhungo sezezimali esibhaliwse kanjalo ngokuhambisana noMthetho wamaBhange noma ne-Mutual Banks Act, 1993 (uMthetho No. 124 ka 1993) ngaleyo migomo nangaleyo mibandela njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi ingabona kufanele, kubandakanya nokuchithwa kwemihlomulo ekhokhelwa abakweletwayo kanye nezikweletu ezihlukanisiwe; kanye
(u) nawokwenza zonke lezo zinto njengoba zinjalo, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, eziphathelene noma ezifanele ukulawula, ukuphatha nokugqugquzela ngendlela isiKhwama kanye nokuqoza izinhloso zale Mithethonqubo.

(2) I Bhodi yabaPhathi ingahlongoza izichibiyelo kule Mithethonqubo kanye naseziNhlelweni zayo kwilungu loMkhandlu oPhethe maqondana nalezi zindaba ezilandelayo:
   (a) ukulawulwa, ukuphathwa kanye nokusebenza kwanoma yiliphi ibhizinisi lesiKhwama;
   (b) i–
      (i) zinhloso kanye nokusungulwa;
      (ii) sibalo samalungu;
      (ii) ndlela yokuqokwa kwaSihlalo neSekela likaSihlalo;
      (iv) ndlela nesikhathi sokuqoka nokukhetha amalungu;
(v) khoramu edingekayo ukuqhuba ibhizinisi emhlanganweni;
(vi) ndlela yokuqokwa kwekomidi elincane,
kweBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nanoma yimaphi amakomidi ayo amancane, njengoba kungaba njalo; kanye
(c) nanoma yiluphi olunye udaba elubona lufanele nomu lunesidingo ukuze kufezwe kufizwe izinhloso zale Mithethonqobo.

(3) Izichibiyelo ezihlongozowayo ezishiwoko umthethonqutshana (2) kumele –
(a) zilotshwe ngendlela ehambisana nendlela efanele yokuloba esebenza esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali; futhi
(b) zihambisana nezinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqobo futhi zincike –
   (i) kwizinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni;
   (ii) kunoma yimiphi imithethonqubo, imithetho, imiyalele yewokantolo noma okunye okufana nalokho okakhishwe ngokoMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni;
   (iii) embikweni ovela kuNgotiyiweziMali mayelana nanoma yisiphi isichibiyelo esihlongozwayo esingaba nomthelelele esimweni sezimali zesiKhwama;
   (iv) kwimvume ekhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe;
   (v) nangemuva kokuhambisana nokudingekayo okushidaba ezindinyaneni (i) kuya ku (v) zalo mthethonqutshana, nokushicilelwa kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe kwezichibiyelo yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe.

Ukungaboni ngasolinye mayelana neBhodi yabaPhathi
24. Noma yikuphi ukungaboni ngaso linye okungavela mayelana nanoma yisiphi isicelo sokukhokhelwa noma nokuhunyushwa ngaphansi kwale Mithethonqubo, kumele kunqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni uma noma yiluphi ulungothisi noma kokuhambisana nokuningugcukile ngesiqgubane, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele, uma icelwe yilolo hlangothi, idlulisele lokho kungaboni ngaso linye kumele kelelele nje njengoba kushwakhe esigcukile 30C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni ukuze akhiphe isinqumo, okungenzeka akhiphe isinqumo esihlukile.

Amandla okutshala izimali eBhodi yabaPhathi
25.(1) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 19 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni kanye nanoma yimaphi iMthethonqubo eyenzwe ngokwesigaba 36 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMphesheni ziyasebenza kulo Mthethonqubo, futhi uma kunokushayisana phakathi kokusetshenziswa
kwesigaba 19 kanye nezinhlinzeko zało Mtethonqubo, kuyolandelwa isigaba 19 kanye nanoma yimuphi uMtethonqubo owenziwe ngokwesigaba 36 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(2) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko sezigaba 19 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo, ingatshala noma yiziph Exercise ezimali ezisingadingekile ukuhlangabezana nezimali ezibanjwa esiKhwameni nganoma iyiphi indlela kulezi ezilandelayo:

(a) njengemali efakwa –

(i) kwi-akhawunti yokonga;

(ii) kwi-akhawunti yokuvalela imali isikhathi esinqunyiwe;

(iii) kwi-akhawunti okwazi ukufaka nokukhipha kuyona imali noma yinini,

(b) ezimalini ezikhokhelwa iHhovisi loMgcinimafa, ama-National Savings Certificates noma iziTifiketi zoKonga zasemaBhange uRiphabhulikhi weNingizimu Afrika;

(c) ezitokweni, kuma-securities noma ezimalini ezikhishwe noma ezigarantwe uRiphabhulikhi weNingizimu Afrika;

(d) ezitokweni, kuma-debentures noma kumabhondi, kuma-debentures noma kumabezuye ebhizinisini likahulumeni elishiwo esigabeni 1 soMthetho wokuPhathwa kweziMali zikaHulumeni, 1999 (uMthetho No. 1 ka 1999);

(e) esibambisweni sokuqala sempahla engenakususwa ekwiRiphabhulikhi yaseNingizimu Afrika, lapho isamba sesibambiso esithintekayo singeke sibe ngaphezu kwamaphesenti angama-75 enani laleyo mpahla engenakususwa njengoba ihlolwe ngendlela egeculisa iBhodi yabaPhathi ngosuku ekhokhelwe ngalo;

(f) kumabhondi ezibambiso akhokha inzuzo abhaliswe ngaphansi kwanoma yiluphi uhlelo kwalabhondi ezibambiso akhokha inzuzo njengoba kuhlinzekelwe kwi-Participation Bonds Act, 1981 (uMthetho No. 55 ka 1981) kanye nezinhlelo zotshalomali oluhlanganiswelw njengoba kuhlinzekelwe kwi-Collective Investment Schemes Control Act;

(g) uma kuthengwa impahla engenakususwa, kubandakanya nokuthengwa komhla kanye nokwakhiwa kwamabhilidi kuwona nenghlosi yomthethonqubo 23(1)(p);

(h) kuma-debentures, kuma-preference shares, kuma-unsecures notes, kumashesha ajwayelekile noma ezinhleleni ezifanayo zokutshala imali;

(i) kuma-unithi anoma iyiphi inkampani ebhaliswe ngokwamabhantsho ne-
Collective Investment Schemes Control Act; noma
(j) kulawo ma-security noma ma-securities njengoba kuhlinzekelwe eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi ingadlulisela amandla ayo okutshala izimali –
   (a) esikhungweni sezezimali njengoba sichazwe eMthethweni (wokuVikelwa kweziMali) weziKhungo zezeziMali; noma
   (b) kumuntu obhaliwe njengomhlinzeki wemisebenzi yezezimali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 8 se-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act,
futhi ingakhokha noma yiziphi izindleko okungenwe kuzo ngenxa yalokho kudluliselwa kwamandla yisiKhwama.

(4) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele, njalo esikhathini esiyizinyanga eziyisithupha ekupheleni kukaNhlangulana nasekupheleni kukaZibandlela njalo ngonyaka alethe –
   (a) umbiko wezezimali ochaza kabanzi; kanye
   (b) nombiko wakho konke ukutshalwa kwezimali okwenziwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi noma edlulisele kuye amandla ngokuhambisana nemithethonqutshana (2) no (3), maqondana nezinyanga eziyisithupha ezandulelayo kwilungu IoMkhandlu oPhethe.

Abasebenzi besiKhwama
26.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele iqoke –
   (a) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko ngokuhambisana nesigaba 8 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
   (b) uMcwaningimabhuku ngokuhambisana nesigaba 9 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
   (c) uNgoti wezeziMali, ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo, unawo wonke amalungelo, amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka anikezwe uMlinganisi oshiwo esigaben 9A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
   (d) nanoma yibaphi abanye abasebenzi njengoba bengadingeka ukuze isiKhwama sisebenze ngendlela efanele.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele inqume imiholo kanye neminye imigomo yokusebenza kwabasebenzi abashiwo kumthethonqutshana (1).

(3) IsiKhwama kumele sihlinzeke izimali ezidingekayo –
(a) zemiholo kanye nemigomo yokusebenza okushiwo kumthethonqutshana (2); futhi
(b) sihlinzeke ingqalasizinda kanye nezinye izindlela zokweseka ezidingekayo ukuze
bonke abasebenzi besiKhwama abaqokwe ngokomthethonqutshana (1) benze
imisebenzi yabo ngendlela efanele.

Ukuhambisana nemithetho yokupathwa kwezimali nemithetho elawula inkampani
27. IBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nabasebenzi besiKhwama kumele balandele –
   (a) izinhlinzeko zokupathwa kwezimali kanye nezemithetho elawulayo zoMthetho
       weziKhwama zeMphesheni;
   (b) yonke eminye imithetho esebezayo kazwelonke yokupathwa kwezimali kanye
       neyokubika;
   (c) zonke izinqubo zokucwaningwa kwamabhuku, yokupathwa kwamabhuku ezimali
       kanye nezokubika ngezezimali;
   (d) imigomo nezinqubo zemithetho elawulayo njengoba kuqukethwe kwi-\emph{King Code of
       Governance Principles}, ephathelene nokulawulwa nokupathwa kanye nokusebenza
       kwansukuzonke kwesiKhwama.

Ukuvikelwa
28. IBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nabo bonke abasebenzi besiKhwama kumele bavikelwe
    yisiKhwama kukho konke ukuthathelwa izinyathelo zomthetho, kuzo zonke izindleko
    ezidalwe yilokho noma yisiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni lezo zindleko zomthetho azidalwe
    ubundedengu, ukungathembeki noma ukukhwabanisa.

Izinhlelo ezizophathelene neBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nezindaba zokupathha
29. Zonke izinhlaka eziungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele zihambisane
    nomkhombandelela wezinhlalo ezizophathelene neBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nezindaba
    zezokupathha njengoba kushiwo oHlelweni 1 lwale Mithethonqubo.

ISAHLUKO 4
UBULUNGU ESIKHWAMENI KANYE NEZIMALI EZIKHOKHWA ESIKHWAMENI
\hspace{2em}(iMithethonqubo 30 – 32)
Ubulungu esiKhwameni

30. (1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, umuntu owayeyilungu lesiKhwama ngaphambi kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, uyaqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama.

(2) Umsebenzi kamasipala ngamunye oba yingxenyene yesiKhwama ngemuva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, uba yilungu lesiKhwama kusukela ngosuku lokuqala ukuzibandakanya kwalowo masipala nesiKhwama njengoba kushiwo kurumthethonqutshana (3).

(3)(a) Umasipala, ngemuva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, oba yingxenyene yesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 7, kumele uhlinzeke ohlelweni oolungiswe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko 8 ukuthi ukuqhubea nokusebenza kwabasebenzeni bawo, ngezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo, okuthathwa njengokuqale –

(i) ngosuku lokuqala ukuzibandakanya nesiKhwama; noma

(ii) ngosuku olungaphambi kosuku lqala ukuzibandakanya nesiKhwama njengoba lungavunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nomasipala othintekayo: Kuncike ekutheni lolo suku angeke lube ngaphambi kosuku umuntu aqale ngalo ukuba umsebenzi kamasipala.

(b) Uma umasipala uzibandakanya nesiKhwama njengoba kushiwo endimeni (a)(ii), –

(i) uNgoti wezeziMali oqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 14 kumele abale izindleko zezimali zokusebenza okunqanyulwanga komsebenzi ngamunye ngaphambi kokuzibandakanya nesiKhwama;

(ii) umasipala ungadinga ukuthi umsebenzi akhokhe imali engeqile kumaphesenti angama-50 ezindleko zakhe eshiwo_kwindinyana (i), lapho lowo msebenzi kumele akhokhe imali esiKhwameni –

(aa) eyisamba esisodwa; noma

(bb) kanye nenzalo, ebawo ngenani elinquunywa uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikathathi ngezikathathi, kusukela ngosuku lokuqala ukuzibandakanya nesiKhwama, ngokuhkhokha kancane kancane njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi

(iii) umasipala othintekayo kumele ukhokhe ingxenyene yawo yezindleko zezimali ezishiwo_kwindinyana (i) esiKhwameni –

(aa) eyisamba esisodwa kusukela ngosuku lokuqala ukuzibandakanya nesiKhwama; noma

(bb) kanye nenzalo, ebawo ngenani elinquunywa uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikathathi ngezikathathi, kusukela ngosuku lokuqala ukuzibandakanya
nesikhwama, ngokukhokha imali elinganayo kancane kancane yesamba yesamba okwakumele sikhokhwe ekuqaleni kanye nenzalo iminyaka engeqile kwengama-20.

(c) Uma leyo mali esilele ikhokhwa kancane kancane njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 2(4)(c) loHlelo 2 bese ilungu lishona nomya liyeka ukukhokhela isiKhwama ngaphambi kokuthi liqede ukukhokha leyo mali esilele, nomya yimuphi umhlomulo esiKhwameni lona namalungu omndeni walo nome olawula ifa onelungelo kuwo kumele ibalwe sengathi lase liyikhokhe yonke imali esilele: Kuncike ekutheni imali esele engakhokhiwe, kuhlanguisa nenzalo, kumele ibanjwe, uma –

(i) imali eyisamba ezokhokhwa, kumele iphume kuleso samba;
(ii) impesheni okumele ikhokhwe, kumele iphume kuleso samba; futhi
(iii) nemihlomulo okumele ikhokhelve amalungu omndeni nome olawula ifa lomuntu ongasekho, kumele Iphume kuleyo mihlomulo.

(4) Umsebenzi kamasipala, oba yingxenyenyesiKhwama ngosuku nome ngemuva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, kumele, esikhathini esingangenyanga nome ngemuva kwaso, aqoke, ngokubhalwe phansi, ukuba yilungu kusukela ngosuku lokuba yingxenyenye –

(a) yesiKhwama;
(b) ye-Superannuation Fund; noma
(c) ye-Provident Fund:
Kuncike ekutheni lowo msebenzi angaqoka, ngokubhalwe phansi, esikhathini esiyizinyanga eziyisithupha kusukela ngesikhathini sokuzibandakanya nesikhwama, angashintsha lokho kuqoka kuhlehliselwe osukwini lokuzibandakanya nesikhwama.

(5) Umuntu oba ngumsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama ngosuku nome ngemuva kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo kumele, esikhathini esingangenyanga eqashiwe, kuncike kwimigomo yakhe yokuqashwa, aqoke ngokubhalwe phansi ukuba yilungu –

(a) lesiKhwama;
(b) le-Superannuation Fund; noma
(c) le-Provident Fund:
Kuncike ekutheni lowo msebenzi –

(i) angeke, ngale kwanoma yini ephikisa okuqukethwe kwimigomo yakhe yokuqashwa, aqoke ukuba yilungu lezinye zeziKhwama ezishwio ezindimeni (a) kuya ku (c); futhi
(ii) angaqoka, ngokubhalwe phansi, esikhathini esiyounganya eziyisithupha kusukela ngosuku aqashwe ngalo, lapho ukuqoka kwakamuva kuyothathwa njengokuqoka kokuqala kwelungu.

(6) Umsebenzi okukhulunywe ngaye kumthethonqutshana (4) nama (5) kumele aveze kwiBhodi yabaPhathi ngosuku aqala ngalo ukukhokhela isiKhwama –

(a) ubufakazi bokufaneleka ngokweminyaka kwiBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni ukuhuleka ukuletha lobo bufakazi, iminyaka yelungu ithathwa njengenqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi;

(b) nangezindleko ezifanayo zesiKhwama nezikamasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama lobo bufakazi besimo sempilo njengoba bungadingwa yiBhodi yabaPhathi, kuthi uma igculese kile ukuthi –

(i) usesimweni esikahle sezempilo, noma ufanelekile ukuthola imihlomulo ngaphansi kwale Mithethonqubo; noma

(ii) akekho sesimweni esikahle sezempilo, kumele imazise ngokubhalwe phansi ukuthi ubulungu bakhe bunemigomo ethile, engahoxiswa ngemveva kwesikhathi uma iBhodi yabaPhathi ibona kufanele, ukuthi uma –

(aa) eshona esasebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama esasebenze iminyaka engaphansi kweyi-10 ngenxa yokugula, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, kungenxa yokugula noma kwesimo esadalwa ukuthi yathola ukuthi wayengekeho esimweni esikahle sezempilo, ayikho impesheneni noma imali eyisamba eyokhokhwa ngokuhambisana namabzinaza 6(2), 6(3), 6(9)(b) kanye no 11 zoHlelo 3 futhi esikhundleni saloko kumele kukhishwe isamba esilingana nomhlomulo obalulwe kwibinzana 6(5) loHlelo 3; futhi

(bb) eyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama esasebenze iminyaka engaphansi kweyi-10 umgomo okukhulunywe ngawo kwindinyana (aa) usamile, akanalo ilungelo lokudlulisela impesheneni yakhe kunoma yisiphi esimwe isikhwama, ngaphandle kwemvume yaleso sikhwama, futhi uma lokho kudluliselwa kungenziwanga, unelungelo lokuhlomula ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4 loHlelo 3.

(7) Umsebenzi ohluleka ukuveza lobo bufakazi besimo sempilo njengoba kudingeka ngokwebinzana (6) uyothathwa njengongeko sesimweni esikahle sezempilo ngokwezhinliso zalelo binzana ngaphandle uma iBhodi yabaPhathi inquma okwehlukile.
(8) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 31(1)(a), ilungu angeke lihoxise ubulungu balo esiKhwameni –
   (a) ngesikhathi lisaqashwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; noma
   (b) uma kwenzeka lishiya kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama bese liyosebenzela
   omunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama.

(9) Umuntu oyilungu –
   (a) le-**Superannuation Fund**; noma
   (b) le-**Provident Fund**, angaqoka, ngokubhalwe phansi, ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo yazo zombili lezo zikhwama.

(10) Uma umuntu eba yilungu ngenxa yokudluliselwa esuka kwi-**Superannuation Fund** noma kwi-**Provident Fund** ngokuhambisana nomthethonqutshana (9), lemigomo elandelayo iyasebenza:
   (a) ngokwazo zonke izinhloso, ngaphandle kwaleza okukhulunywe ngazo ezindimeni (c), (e) no (f), isikhathi, maqondana nobulungu bakhe kwi-**Superannuation Fund** noma kwi-**Provident Fund**, njengoba kungaba njalo, njengoba kunqume iBhodi yabaPhathi, ilandela iseluleko sikaNgoti wezeziMali –
      (i) kumele sifakwe emalini yesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni; futhi
      (ii) nanoma yisiphi esinye isikhathi esengeziwe esithengiwe angeke sifakwe
   (b) izimali azikhokha kwi-**Superannuation Fund** noma kwi-**Provident Fund**, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele zifakwe emalini yempesheni yakhe kanye nasesikhathini sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni;
   (c) ngokwezinhloso zokunquma isikhathi sebhonasi kwibinzana 9 oHlelweni 3;
   (d) noma yimuphi umgomo ebulungwini bakhe kwi-**Superannuation Fund** ngokuhambisana neMithethonqubo ye-**Superannuation Fund** noma ye-**Provident Fund**, njengoba kungaba njalo, ohambisana nemithethonqutshana (6) no (7) uyasebenza, ngezinguquko ezidingekayo, ebulungwini bakhe esiKhwameni;
   (e) ngokwenhloso yesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esifanele
      kumthethonqutshana (6)(b)(ii), kumthethonqubo 40(c), kanye nakumabinzana 1(2),

*This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za*
1(3), 1(4), 2(1), 2(3)(b), 3(1), 3(3), 4(4), 5(3) no 6(4) oHlelo 3, isikhathi sakhe
sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga kwi-Superannuation Fund noma kwi-Provident
Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele sifikwe esikhathini sakhe sokusebenza
esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni;
(f) ngokwenhloso yamabhizinana 4(1), 5(2) no 5(6) oHlelo 3, isikhathi sakhe
sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga kwi-Superannuation Fund noma kwi-Provident
Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele sifikwe esikhathini sakhe sokusebenza
esinganqanyulwanga esiKhwameni.

(11) Kuncike kwizinhlizeko zale Mithethonqubo, ubulungu esiKhwameni bunqamuka
ngokushesha uma ilungu liyeka ukuba umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama.

(12) Ngale kwanoma yini eequkethwe kule Mithethonqubo, ilungu, ngaphezu kobulungu
obuyimpoqo bezikhwama obushwiwo kwimithethonqubo (5)(a) kuya ku (c), lingaphinde libe
yilungu lenye i-provident fund noma lesinye isikhwama sempesheni: Kuncike ekutheni lobo
bulungu kunoma iyiphi i-provident fund nakunoma yisiphi isikhwama sempesheni
akunamthelela emalungelweni, emajokeni kanye nasezibophweni zalelo lungu maqondana
nesiKhwama njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo.

Ukulululiselwa kobulungu
31.(1)(a) Ilungu lesiKhwama lingaqoka –
(i) ukunqamula ubulungu balo esiKhwameni; futhi
(ii) lingaba yilungu le-Provident Fund noma le-Superannuation Fund.
(b) Ukuqoka okushiwo kwindima (a) kubizwa ngokuqoka ukulululisela.

(2) Ilungu –
(a) eliylungu elishiwo kumthethonqubo 30(1); futhi
(b) elisebenzisa ithuba lalo lokuqala lokulululisela ukuqoka,
kumele linikeze isiKhwama isaziso: Kuncike ekutheni usuku lwalokho kudululisela wusuku
lokuqala konyaka lwamasisipala onyakeni olandelayo.

(3) Maqondana nanoma yikuphi ukulululisela ngaphandle kokuqoka okushiwo
kumthethonqutshana (2), ilungu kumele linikeze isiKhwama isaziso sezinyanga eziiyi-12
esibhalwe phansi: Kuncike ekutheni usuku lwalokho kudululisela wusuku olungemuvha kosuku
lokucina liyilungu lesiKhwama.
(4) Uma ilungu liqoka ukuba yilungu le-Provident Fund noma le-Superannuation Fund ngokuhambisana nomthethonqutshana (1), isamba esilingana nenzalo esesiKhwameni ngosuku lokudluliselwa kobulungu, njengoba kunqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ilandela iseluleko sikaNgoti wezeziMali, kumele sidluliselwe kw-Provident Fund noma kw-Superannuation Fund, njengoba kungaba njalo.

Izinha lo ezimayelana nobulungu, ezimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nobufakazi

32. Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushwiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele zihambisane nomkhombandlela wezinhlelo eziphathelene nobulungu, nezimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nobufakazi okushwiwo oHlelweni 2 lwale Mithethonqubo.

ISAHLUKO 5

IMIHLOMULO, IZIMPESHENI KANYE NEZIMALI EZIYISAMBA

(iMithethonqubo 33 – 34)

Ukubalwa kanye nokukhokhwa kwemihlomulo, kwezimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba

33.(1) IsiKhwama kumele, ngokuhambisana nezhlinzeko zesigaba 14B soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kanye nezhlinzeko zalesi Sahluko –
   (a) njalo ngonyaka sibale inani layo yonke imihlomulo, lazo zonke izimpesheni kanye nazo zonke izamba ngesikhathi esinqunywe uMbhalisi; futhi
   (b) sihlinzeke ulwazi ngokubhalwe phansi maqondana nenani elishiwo endimeni (a) ngesitatimende sokuhlomula kuwo wonke amalungu ezinsukwini ezingama-30 ngemuvwa kosuku olushiwo endimeni (a).

(2) IsiKhwama kumele sikhokhele ilungu ngalinye imihlomulo okumele liyikhokhelwe, izimpesheni kanye nezamba zemali okumele lizikhokhelwe ngokuhambisana nalesi Sahluko.

Ukuhelwe kwemihlomulo, kwezimpesheni nezimali eziyisamba kanye nokunye okupathelene nalokho

34. Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushwiwo kule Mithethonqubo kumele zihambisane nomkhombandlela wokuhelwa okupathelene nobulungu, nezimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nokunye okupathelene nalokho okushwiwo oHlelweni 3 lwale Mithethonqubo.
ISAHLUKO 6
UKUDLULISELWA

(iMithethonqubo 35 – 42)

Ukudlulislelwa kwezimali zisuswa kwesinye isiKhwama ziya kwesinye

35.(1) Uma umuntu nomalaya isizathu ngaphandle kwesizathu esisho esigabeni 14, 28 noma 29 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMthetho engaselona ilungu lesinye isikhwama sempesheni noma le-provident fund, –
   (a) ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo amukelwa njengelungu leesiKhwama; futhi
   (b) evunyelwa ukudlulislelwa esikhwameni noma yimuphi umhlomulo nanoma yiluphi ilungelo lanoma yimuphi umhlomulo lowo muntu abane nelungelo layo ngokuhambisana nemithethonqobo noma nemithetho, njengoba kungaba njalo, kwaleso sikhwama sempesheni noma kwaleyo provident fund,
esinye isikhwama sempesheni noma enye i-provident fund kumele, ezinsukwini ezingama-60 kusukela ngosuku lowo muntu afakazi ngalo isicelo, noma leso sikhathi eside njengoba singanqowywa uMbalisi ngesicelo esibhalwe phansi, sidlulislele noma idlulislele lowo mhlomulo noma ilungelo esikhwameni ngokugcwele.

(2) Ukudlulislelwa kuncike –
   (a) ezimalini ezibanjwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba 37D soMthetho weziKhwama zemphesheni; futhi
   (b) imithetho yesinye isikhwama sempesheni noma senye i-provident fund esihlo kwamithethonqutshana (1).

(3) Inani elidluliselwayo elithokale kanjalo kumele lisetshenziswe ukuthenga isikhathi sokusebenza esengeziwe selungu ngaleyo migomo njengoba inganqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokulandela iseluleko sikaNgoti wezeziMali.

(4) Isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqwayulwanga esengeziwe esithengiwe angeke sihlanganise inhlosi yokunquma isikhathi sebhonasi esikwibinzana 9 loHlelo 3.

(5) Uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo ngokwemithetho yesinye isikhwama sempesheni esigunyaziwe noma ye-provident fund egunyaziwe liqoka ukudlulislela lowo mhlomulo esiKhwameni, leso samba esidlulislelwe kumele –
   (a) sifakwe kwi-akhawunti yelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo uma lelo lungu liyilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo;
(b) lisetshenziselwe ukuthenga isikhathi sokusebenza esengeziwe ngaphansi kwaleyo mibandela enganqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokwelulekwa uNgoti wezeziMali uma lelo lungu lingelona ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo.

Ukudluliselwa komsebenzi osuka kumasipala ongazibandakanyile nesikhwama eya kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama

36.(1) Ngokwezinhloso zaleli binzana –

(a) “umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama” kushiwo umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama umsebenzi adluliselwe kuwona;

(b) “usuku lokuqashwa kabusha” kushiwo usuku umsebenzi aqashwe ngalo umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, lolo suku okumele lube sezinyangeni eziyi-12 kusukela ngosuku umsebenzi ayeke ngalo ukuba umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;

(c) “inani lokuqala elidluliselwayo” kushiwo isamba esiqinisekiwe uNgoti wezeziMali noma esithathwe kumathebhula ahlinzekwe uNgoti wezeziMali maqondana nomsebenzi ngosuku loqashwa kwakhe kabusha nesingakhokhwa yisikhwama sempesheni esiKhwameni;

(d) “isikhwama sempesheni” kushiwo isikhwama sempesheni noma se-provident fund sikamasipala ongazibandakanyile nesikhwama umsebenzi asuka kusona;

(e) “ukuqashwa kabusha” kushiwo ukuqashwa komsebenzi umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ezinyangeni eziyi-12 kusukela ngosuku umsebenzi aye ngalo ukuba umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;

(f) “inani lesibili elidluliselwayo” kushiwo isamba esiqinisekiwe uNgoti wezeziMali noma esithathwe kumathebhula ahlinzekwe uNgoti wezeziMali maqondana nomsebenzi ngosuku lokuqashwa kwakhe kabusha nesingakhokhwa umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama esiKhwameni;

(g) “umasipala ongazibandakanyile nesikhwama” kushiwo umasipala ongazibandakanye nesikhwama umsebenzi adluliselwe kuwona.

(2) Kuncike esigabeni 14 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, uma umsebenzi eyeka ukuba umsebenzi kamasipala ongazibandakanyile nesiKhwama onesikhwama sempesheni ayengelona ilungu laso, ezinyangeni eziyi-12 emva kwalokho eba umsebenzi kamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama kanye nelungu lesiKhwama, lezi zinhlinzeko ezilandelayo ziyosebenza:

(a) umsebenzi kumele agculise imigomo ebekiwe yokufaneleka njengelungu lesiKhwama ngaphandle kwaleyo ephathelene nomkhawulo weminyaka kanye
nobufakazi besimo sempilo: Kuncike ekutheni uma umsebenzi, ngesikhathi eba yilungu lesikhwama sempesheni, engagculisanga iBhodi yabaPhathi yaleso sikhwama sempesheni ukuthi usesimweni esikhale sezempilo, maqondana nesiKhwama, unelungelo kuleyo mihlomulo enqunywe kumthethonqubo 30(6)(b)(ii) kuphela;
(b) kuncike kwizinhlinzuko zezindima (a) kuya ku (g) –

(i) ezimayelana nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama, futhi kuncike kwindinyana (ii) –
(aa) isikhathi sokusebenza komsebenzi esithathwa njengesingakholokhele impesheni yimithetho yesikhwama sempesheni siyakhokhelwe yisiKhwameni; futhi
(bb) umsebenzi unelungelo kunoma yimphila umhloni nomza umvuzo yilungu lesiKhwama eliba nelungelo lawo, kanjalo uma kumunye mesebenzi esebu yilungu lesiKhwama ngesikhathi esihlanganisa leso sikhathi impesheni;

(ii) uma kwenzeka –
(aa) imithetho yesikhwama sempesheni ihlinzeka ukuthi noma iyiphi ingxenye yaleso sikuthi sokusebenza kumnele ibale imihlomulo ngenani elingaphansi kwele kwilengana, isikhathi sokusebenza okumele sikhokhelwe impesheni esiKhwameni sincike emigomweni efanayo; futhi
(bb) le Mithethonqubo ihlinzeka iminyaka emincane umuntu angajoyina ngayo isiKhwama, noma yisiphi isikhathi sokusebenza ngaphambi kwaleyo minyaka asibalwa;

(iii) imali ekhokhwa noma okuthathwa ngokuthi ikhokhwa umsebenzi esikhwameni sempesheni ithathwa njengemali ekhokhwa umsebenzi esiKhwameni; futhi
(iv) kusukela ngosuku lokucashwa kabusha, umsebenzi kumele akhokhe esikhwameni inani elihambisana neminyaka yakhe ngesikhathi eqala ukusebenza ukuze abe ngumuntu ozothola impesheni esiKhwameni;
(c) isikhwama sempesheni kumele sikhokhe isamba esilingana nenani lokuqala eladlulisela esiKhwameni;
(d) umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama kumele akhokhe isamba esilingana nenani lesibili eladlulisela esiKhwameni;
(e) uma inani lokuqala eladlulisela lingaphezu kwenani lesibili eladlulisela, isikiKhwama kumele sikhokhele umsebenzi ibhalansi (imali ese) iyisamba noma kancane kancane ngendlela egunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi besiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni –
(i) uma imali ikhokhwa kancane kancane, inzalo kumele yengezwe ngenani eliphakanyiswe uNgoti wezezeiMali njalo ngezikathhi ezinquinyiwe, kusukela ngosuku lokuqashwa kabusha; futhi
(ii) isamba esikhokhiwe, esingenayo inzalo, sithathwa njengemali isiKhwama esiyibuyisela umsebenzi ngokubala nama yimuphi umhlomulo ngokwanoma yiziphi izimali abezikhokha angaba nelungelo lazo;

(f) kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zendima (g), uma inani lokuqala eladluliselwa lingaphansi kwenani lesibili eladluliselwa, umsebenzi kumele akhokhe ibhalansi esiKhwameni iyisamba nomalacancane kancane ngendlela egunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi besiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni –
   (i) uma imali ikhokhwa kancane kancane, inzalo kumele yengezwe ngenani eliphakanyiswe uNgoti wezezeiMali njalo ngezikathhi ezinquinyiwe, kusukela ngosuku lokuqashwa kabusha; futhi
   (ii) isamba esikhokhiwe, esingenayo inzalo, sithathwa njengemali umsebenzi ayikhokhela isiKhwama ngokubala nama yimuphi umhlomulo ngokwanoma yiziphi izimali abezikhokha angaba nelungelo lazo; kanti

(g) uma inani lokuqala eladluliselwa lingaphansi kwenani lesibili eladluliselwa, –
   (i) umsebenzi unelungelo lokunciphisa esiKhwameni noma isikathi sokusebenza esithathwa njengesikhokhelwa impesheni esikhwenami sempesheni; futhi
   (ii) ibhalansi yenani elidluliselwe alikhokhelwayo lingehliswa ngokulinganayo nomalacancane kancane, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(3) Uma umthethonqutshana (2) usebenza nomhlomulo usukhokhelwe umsebenzi yisikhwama sempesheni ezimweni ezifana nalezi ezikwibinzana 2(3)(b), 3(3)(b), 4 nomalacancane 5(6) loloHlelo 3, umsebenzi kumele akhokhe esiKhwameni ngesamba esisodwa nomalacancane kancane, njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi yesiKhwama inganquma, imali yalowo mhlomulo, kanye nenzalo yawo ngereyathi enganqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ezalaniswe ngonyaka, kusukela ngosuku athola ngalo lowo mhlomulo kuze kube usuku noma izinsuku umsebenzi akhokhela ngalo noma akhokhela ngazo isikhwama: Kuncike ekutheni –
   (a) imali lemali elululiselwe ekkhokhwe yisikhwama sempesheni esikhwenami kumele yehlishwe ngemali yalowo mhlomulo, kanye nenzalo ngereyathi eyonqunywa uNgoti wezezeiMali ngezikathhi ngezikathhi, kusukela ngosuku umhlomulo owakhokhwa ngalo kuze kube usuku lokuqala ukusebenza kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;
   (b) uma umhlomulo oyimali eyisamba wakhokhwa yisikhwama sempesheni, umsebenzi uma eseqashwa kabusha angaqoka –
(i) ukuba yilungu elisha lesiKhwama, lapho izinhlinzeko zomthethonqutshana kanye nezinye izinhlinzeko zalo mtathetho qutshana azisebenzi; noma
(ii) ukuthi umthetho qutshana (2) kanye nezinye izinhlinzeko zalo mtathetho qutshana zisebenze;
(c) ukuqoka okushwiwo kwindima (b) kumele kwenziwe ngokubhalwe phansi, esikhathini esiyizinyanga ezine kusukela ngosuku lokuqashwa; futhi
(d) uma kungekho kuqoka okushwiwo kwindima (b) okwenziwe ngesikhathi esishiwo kwindima (c), kuyothathwa ngokuthi kusebenza indima (b)(i).

(4) Umsebenzi –
   (a) oyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ongazibandakanyile nesikhwama ongenaso isikhwa na sempesheni; futhi
   (b) ophinde waqashwa kabusha,
   angaqoka ukuthi isikhathi asisebenze phambilini kumusipala ongazibandakanyile nesikhwama sibalwe njengesikhathi esikhokhela impisheni esiKhwameni, kuncike emalini ebikhokhwa umsebenzi esiKhwameni enqunywe uNgoti wezeziMali wesikhwama: Kuncike ekutheni uNgoti wezeziMali kumele anqume ubude besikhathi asishebenzile isiKhwama esisikhokhela impisheni uma kuqathaniswa nemali ayikhokhile.

Ukudluliselwa okwesikhashana phakathi komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama
37.(1)(a) Noma yimuphi umsebenzi odluliselwa okwesikhashana phakathi komasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama isikhathi esingeqile onyakeni, uyaqhubeka nokukhokhela isiKhwama.
(b) Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama umsebenzi adluliselwe kuwo okwesikhashana oshiwo endimeni (a) uyaqhubeka nokukhokhela isiKhwama.

(2) Izimali ezikhokhwayo ezishiwiso kumthetho qutshana (1) zibalwe kwimivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ekhishwa umsebenzi ngaphambi kosuku adlu liselwe ngalo okwesikhashana.

Ukusiswa komsebenzi komunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama
38.(1) Uma umsebenzi esisiwe isikhathi esingeqile eminyakeni emibili eyosebenza komunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, –
   (a) umsebenzi uyaqhubeka, khona esasiswe, ukukhokhela isiKhwama; futhi
(b) yonke imali okumele iikhokhwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama asiswe kuwona iikhokhwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama.

(2) Izimali ezikhokhwayo ezishiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) zibalwa nemivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ekhishwa umsebenzi ngaphambi nje kosuku lokululiselwa kwakhe.

Ukululiselwa komsebenzi ohlinzekwa umuntu, umgwamanda nanoma yiluphi uhlaka kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama

39. Uma umsebenzi noma ingxenye yawo ohlinzekwa umuntu, umgwamanda noma uhlaka udluliselwa kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, umuntu ngamunye oqashwe kulowo msebenzi –

(a) uma eyilungu noma ebuyilungu, ngaphambi kwalokho kudluliselwa –
   (i) kwesikhwama sempesheni esingulelwe ukuhlomulisa abasebenzi balowo muntu, mgwamanda noma balolo hlaka; noma
   (ii) i-provident fund esungulelwe ukuhlomulisa abasebenzi balowo muntu, mgwamanda noma balolo hlaka,

kumele, ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 30(4), aqoke ukuba ilungu lesiKhwama, le-Superannuation Fund noma le-Provident Fund: Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu liqoka ukuba yilungu –

   (aa) le-Superannuation Fund, iMithethonqubo ye-Superannuation Fund iyasebenza; noma
   (bb) le-Provident Fund, iMithethonqubo ye-Provident Fund iyasebenza;

(b) kumele, uma isamba esidluliselwe siphuma esikhwameni sempesheni noma kwiprovident fund njengoba kushiwio kumthethonqutshana (a), sifakwe esiKhwameni, kuncike kwimigomo nakwimibandela evunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi esibandakanya isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga –

   (i) esibalwe uNgoti wezeziMali ngokubhekelela isimo selungu ngalinye; futhi
   (ii) okungenani esilingana nesamba esidluliselwe; futhi

(c) owayeyilungu lesikhwama sempesheni noma le-provident fund njengoba kushiwio kumthethonqutshana (a), noma owayengelona ilungu lanoma yisiphi esinye isikhwama sempesheni noma le-provident fund, kumele aqoke ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama, le-Superannuation Fund noma le-Provident Fund ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu liqoka ukuba yilungu –

   (i) le-Superannuation Fund, iMithethonqubo ye-Superannuation Fund iyasebenza; noma
   (ii) le-Provident Fund, iMithethonqubo ye-Provident Fund iyasebenza.
PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 17 OKTOBER 2019  No. 2130  325

Ukunqanyulwa komsebenzi kamasipala

40. Uma noma iyiphi ingxenye yesikhathi sokusebenza esihlinzekwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama inqanyuliwe, ilungu ngalinye eliqashwe kulowo msebenzi isikhathi salo sokusebenza esinqanyuliwe ngenxa yalokho kunqanyulwa kumele liqoke –
   (a) ukukhokhelwa isamba esilingana nesamba esibalwe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 31(4), leso samba okumele okungenani silingane nenani lemaili eliyikhokhile eliphindaphindwe kabili;
   (b) ukuthi isamba esilingana nesamba esishiwo endimeni (a) sidluliselwe –
      (i) kwiprovident fund;
      (ii) kwiretirement annuity fund;
      (iii) esikhwameni sempesheni; nakunoma
      (iv) iyiphi ipension preservation fund noma ipension provident preservation fund egunyaziwe, njengoba kushiiwo eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni, aba yilungu layo ngemuva kwalokho kunqanyulwa;
   (c) uma seisibenze isikhathi okungenani esiyiminyaka eyishumi enganqanyuliwe, ukuthola imihlomulo eshiwo kwibinzana 4(4) loHlelo 3; noma
   (d) uma aye yilungu mhla zingama-31 kuMbasa 1993, ukuthathwa njengomuntu osathatha umhlabalaphansi ngokwebinzana 3(1) loHlelo 3.

Ukuhlakazwa kwabo bonke omasipala abangazibandakanyile nesikhwama

41.(1) Uma kwenzeka bonke omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama behlakazwa, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele, kuncike nangemuva kokuthola imvume yoMbhalsini, iqoke uMgoqi wesKhwama, okumele kusukela ngosoku lokugunyazwa kokuqashwa kwakhe, agoqe isiKhwama ngokuhlukanisa izimali zesiKhwama phakathi –
    (a) kwamalungu aso; kanye
    (b) nabantu –
       (i) abathola impesheni;
       (ii) abanelungelo lokuthola impesheni,
    ngendlela ephakanyiswe uNgoti wezeziMali negunyazwe uMgoqi wesKhwama.

(2) Ngesikhathi kugoqwa isiKhwama njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqutshana (1), isamba esikhona somuntu –
    (a) othola impesheni kumule sisetshenziselwe ukumthengela imali ekhishwa njalo ngonyaka enkampanini yomshwalense erejistiwe; futhi
    (b) onelungelo lokuthola impesheni kumule –

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
(i) sidululiselwe kwezinye isikhwama sempesheni noma kwenye i-retirement annuity fund ukuze lihlomule; nom
(ii) sisetshenziselwe ukuthenga impeshehi ehlehlisiwe enkamanini yomshwalense erejistiwe.

(3) Isamba okumele sikhokhelwe umuntu ongatholakali, kumele sichithwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kanye nebinzana 19 IoHlelo 3: Kunci
ekutheni akukho mali eyokhokhelwa umasipala.

(4)(a) Ilungu ngalinye elayeka ukusebenza kwamasipala ngaleso sikhati esingaphambili kosuku lokugoqwa kwesikhwama njengoba lunganqunywa uMgoqi wesiKhwama, liziyekele
ngokwalo nomu ngenxa yokwehlisiwa kwesibalo sabasebenzi nomu yokuhlelwa kabusha kwamasipala, ngokwezinhlosi zalo Mthethonqubo lithathwa njengelungu ngosuku
okwagoqwa ngalo isKhwama.
(b) Umhlomulo osukhokhelwe ilungu elishiwo endimeni (a) kumele ubalwe uma sekunqunywe ise
samba okumele silikhokhelwe.
(c) Uma kwenzeka omasipala abazibandakanye nesiKhwama abebehlakaziwe besungulwa
kabusha ngendlela efanayo nomu sebeshintshiwe –
   (i) omasipala abasha abasunguliwe –
      (aa) bangena esikhundleni somasipala abahlakaziwe; futhi
      (bb) ngokwezinhlosi zale Mthethonqubo, bathiwa njengomasipala
         abazibandakanye nesiKhwama; futhi
   (ii) isiKhwama siyaqhubeka nokusebenza sengathi lokho kuhlakazwa akwenzekanga.

Ukuhlakazwa kwamasipala ongazibandakanyile nesiKhwama seMpesheni
42(1) Uma umasipala ozibandakanye nesiKhwama uhlakazwa, ngaphandle –
   (a) kwamasipala omusha osunguliwe oshiwo kumthethonqubo 41(4)(c); nomu
   (b) komunye umasipala,
ube usungena esikhundleni salowo masipala, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele iyalele uNgoti
wezeziMali ukuthi abale inzalo yamalungu aqashwe yilowo masipala ohlakaziwe
esesiKhwameni, kunci, ngezinguquko ezidingekayo, kumthethonqubo 41(4), ngosuku
olunqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(2) Isamba senzalo yalelo lungu ngalinye kumele, njengoba iBhodi ngokubona kwayo
inganquma, –
   (a) singadluliselwa esikhwameni semali yempesheni ekhishwa njalo ngonyaka ukuze
lihlomule;
(b) singadluliselwa kwesinye isikhwama sempesheni ukuze lihlomule; noma
(c) ikhokhelwe lona.

(3) Kusukela ngosuku olunqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi njengoba kushiwo kumthethonqutshana (1), umasipala ohlakaziwe oshiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) awube usaba yingxenye yesiKhwama futhi amalungu awo awabe asaba yingxenye yesiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni isamba okumele sikhokhelwe umuntu ongatholakali, kumele sichithwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kanye nebinzana 19 loHelo 3: Kuncike nasekutheni akukho mali eyokhokhelwa umasipala.

ISAHLUKO 7
IZINHLINZEKO EZIJWAYELEKILE

(iMithethonqubo 43 – 57)

Amanye amandla, imisebenzi namajoka eLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe

43. (1) ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe linamanye amandla, lineminye imisebenzi kanye namanye amajoka adingekayo ukuqalisa nokusebenzisa le Mithethonqubo.

(2) Ngaphezu kwamandla eLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 7 soMthetho, iLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngesaziso kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe –
(a) lingachibiyela noma yiluphi uhlelo;
(b) lingakhhipha izasizo ezimayelana –
   (i) nanoma yiluphi udaba oludingwa noma oluvunywe uMthetho noma yile Mithethonqubo;
   (ii) nokwethulwa, nokuqalisa kanye nokuholwa kohlaka noma kohlolo lokulawula ukwensiwa komsebenzi lwesiKhwama kanye nolwazo zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo; kanye
   (iii) nohlaka noma nohlolo lokuqapha kanye nolokuhlola lwesiKhwama kanye
   (c) lingakhhipha ezinxe izinHlelo elizibona zidingeka; futhi
   (d) lingakhhipha imiyalelo ebophezelayo mayelana nanoma yiluphi udaba elilubona lufanele: Kuncike ekutheni leyo miyalelo angeke iphikisane nanoma yimphi eminye imiyalelo ekhishwe yi-Financial Sector Conduct Authority.
Izikhalo kanye nezibuyekezo

44. (1) Noma yiliphi ilungu lingafaka isicelo sokubuyekezwa, noma lifake isikhalo, nganoma yisiphi isenzo, kubandakanya, kodwa kungagcini nje, ngesinqumo, seBhodi yabaPhathi, soMsebenzi oyiNhloko, sikaNgoti wezeziMali noma soMcwaningimabhuku.

(2) Noma yisiphi isikhalo noma isibuyekezo esishiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) kumele sicutshungulwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(3) Akukho kulo Mthethonqubo okuvimbela ilungelo lanoma yiliphi ilungu ukuya kunoma iyiphi inkantolo esemthethweni.

Ubulungiswa ezinzumweni ezithathwa uhulumeni

45. Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngamunye, iBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nanoma yiluphi uhlaka olusungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mthethonqubo kumele lusebenzise amandla alo, lwenze imisebenzi yalo, lifeze amajoka alo njengoba kushiwo emthethweni kazwelonke okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqubo 2(1), eMthethweni nakule Mthethonqubo ngokuhambisana nomkhombandlela womthetho kazwelonke nowomthethosisekelo ophathelene nobulungiswa ezinzumweni ezithathwa uhulumeni.

Ukugquqquzelwa kokutholakala kolwazi

46. Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngamunye, iBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nanoma yiluphi uhlaka olusungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mthethonqubo kumele lusebenzise amandla alo, lwenze imisebenzi yalo, lifeze amajoka alo njengoba kushiwo emthethweni kazwelonke okukhulunywe ngawo kumthethonqubo 2(1), eMthethweni nakule Mthethonqubo ngokuhambisana nomkhombandlela womthetho kazwelonke nowomthethosisekelo ogquqquzela ukutholakala kolwazi.
Amakhophi okumele atholakale

47. UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi umbhalo okwikhompyutha wale Mithethonqubo –
   (a) uyagcinwa futhi uvuselelwa njalo ngenyanga; futhi
   (b) amalungu, abantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi, imindeni kanye nabantu abanentshisekelo bayakwazi ukuwuthola nokuwufunda, futhi bangathola amakhophi awo ngaphandle kokukhokhiswa imali.

Imanuwali yemisebenzi yesiKhwama kanye nenkomba yamarekhodi agcinwe yisiKhwama

48.(1) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko, esikhundleni sakhe njengesikhulu solwazi njengoba kushiwol esigabeni 1 soMthetho wokuGqugquqzela ukuTholakala koLwazi, 2000 (uMthetho No. 2 ka 2000), kumele ngaphambi kosuku lokuqala lonyaka lonyungenza ngamunye –
   (a) alethe –
      (i) imanuwali evuselelwe eshiwo esigabeni 14 salowo Mthetho; kanye
      (ii) nolwazi olushwo esigabeni 15 salowo Mthetho,
   eMnyangweni wezoBulungiswa nokuThuthukiswa koMthethosisekelo;
   (b) alethe ulwazi olushwo esigabeni 32 salowo Mthetho kwiKhomishana yamaLungelo aBantu njalo ngonyaka; futhi
   (c) ashicilele imanuwali bese eqinisekisa ukuthi iyatholakala ngokuhambisana nesigaba 14 salowo Mthetho kanye noMthethonqubo 2 weMithethonqubo epaphelene nokuGqugquqzela ukuTholakala koLwazi owenziwe ngaphansi kwesigaba 92 salowo Mthetho washicilelwa njengeSaziso soMthethonqubo 187 mhla ziyi-15 kuNhlolanja 2002, njengoba usuwatchitshiyelwa ngemuva kwesikhathi.

(2) Imanuwali eshiwo kulo Mthethonqubo kumele –
   (a) ikhombise ukuthi yiziphi izinhlobo zolwazi –
      (i) oluvele lutholakale njengoba kushiwol esigabeni 15(1) salowo Mthetho; noma
      (ii) olutholakala ngokufaka isicelo esikhulwini solwazi; futhi
   (b) ibe nanoma yiluphi ulwazi olwengeziwe iLungu IoMkhandlu oPhethe elingaludinga ngesaziso kwiGazethi yesiFundazwe.

(3) Lolu lwazi olulandelayo kumele lufakwe kwimanuwali eshiwo kumthethonqutshana (1):
   (a) uhlaka lwesiKhwama;
(b) imisebenzi yesiKhwama;
(c) igama kanye neminingwane yezokuxhumana yesikhulu solwazi sesiKhwama;
(d) uhlu lwemibhalo evele idalulwe;
(e) uhlu oluveza izihloko kanye nezinhlobo zamarekhodi angacelwa, kanye nenqobo okumele ilandelwe uma kucelwa leyo mibhalo;
(f) uhlobo lwemisebenzi ehlinzekwa yisiKhwama;
(g) izindlela zokufinyelela emisebenzini eshiwo kwindima (f);
(h) izindlela zokukhuthaza nokuggugquzela ukubandakanywa komphakathi nokubamba iqhaza kwamalungu, kwabantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi, kwabahlomulayo kanye nabantu abanentshisekelo ezindabeni zesiKhwama;
(i) noma yiluphi ulwazi olunganqunywa –
   (i) yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqutshana (2); kanye
   (ii) nemikhandlu yomasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwa;
(j) ulwazi oluphathelene nokuvuma kokuvuselela kwemanuwali; kanye
(k) nezithasiselo ezibandakanya –
   (i) umumohlaka wesihlakama;
   (ii) uhlaka lWesiKhwama;
   (iii) ifomu okumele litterwe uma kufakwa isicelo sokuthola ulwazi njengoba kushiswela kumthethonqutshana (2)(a)(ii);
   (iv) uhlu olukhombisa yonke imisebenzi ehlinzekwa yisiKhwama; kanye
   (v) nefomu okumele litterwe kufakwa isikhalo sokwenqatshelwa ukuthola umphalo.

Izinhlelo eziphathelene nokululiselwa kwamandla
49.(1) Noma yikuphi ukululiselwa kwamandla kanye nokululiselwa kwamandla adluliselwe, kanye nanoma yimiphi imibandela noma imikhawulo ebekwe umuntu onegunya lokululiselwa amandla, kubandakanya.ukuchitshiyelwa noma ukuhoxiswa kwakho kumele –
   (a) kubhalwe phansi; futhi
   (b) kuqoshwe kwirekhodi lokululiselwa kwamandla olushiwo kumthethonqubo 50.
(2) Noma yimuphi umuntu odlulisela amandla noma ibhizinisi elidluliselwa amandla kumele –
   (a) liqaphe;
   (b) libuyekeze;
   ukusetshenziswa kwawo.
(3)(a) Noma yikuphi ukudluliselwa kwamandla kanye nokudluliselwa kwamandla adluliselwe –
   (i) akumvimbeli umuntu onegunya lokudluliselwa amandla ukusebenzisa lawo mandla
       noma ukwenza lowo msebenzi noma ukufeza lelo joka; noma
   (ii) akumkhululi umuntu onegunya lokudluliselwa amandla ekubeni nesibopho
       sokuphendula ngokusethenziswa kwamandla, ngokwenziwa komsebenzi
       nangokufezwa kwejoka.

(b) Uma umuntu odluliselwe amandla esebenzisa amandla noma enza umsebenzi noma
    efeza ijoka elidluliselwe, lokho kusetshenziswa kwamandla, lokho kwenziwa komsebenzi
    noma lokho kufezwa kwejoka, kuyafana nokuthi kwenziwe umuntu onegunya lokudluliselwa
    amandla.

(4) Noma yini eyenziwe umuntu odluliselwe amandla ngesikhathi kusetshenziswa amandla,
    kwenziwa umsebenzi noma kufezwa ijoka –
    (a) kuyafana nokuthi kwenziwe umuntu onegunya lokudluliselwa amandla; futhi
    (b) okwenziwe ngaphansi kwamandla abedluliselwe –
        (i) kuyasebenza; futhi
        (ii) akukhanselwa ngenxa –
            (aa) yokuthi umuntu onegunya lokudluliselwa amandla ebuye waqoka
                ukusebenzisa lawo mandla, ukwenza lowo msebenzi noma ukufeza
                lelo joka; noma
            (bb) ukuchibiyela noma ukuhoxisa kamuva lokho kudluliselwa
                kwamandla.

(5)(a) Umuntu onegunya lokudluliselwa amandla angachibiyela noma ahoxise noma yikuphi
      ukudluliselwa kwamandla okwenziwe ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo.
(b) Noma yisiphi isenso esenziwe njengoba kushiwo kumyalelo wokudluliselwa kwamandla
    sihlale sisemthethweni naphezu kokuba lokho kudluliselwa kwamandla kuhoxisiwe noma
    kuchitshiyelwe emva kwesikhathi noma kuphelelele yisikhathi.

(6) Umuntu onegunya lokudluliselwa amandla uhlale enomthwalo wokuqinisekisa kanye
    nokuqapha ukulandelwa kwanoma yimiphi imigomo ebekiwe mayelana nanoma yikuphi
    ukudluliselwa kwamandla.

(7)(a) Zonke izingxoxo eziphathelele nanoma yikuphi ukudluliselwa kwamandla okushiwo
      kule Mithethonqubo kumele zibhalwe phansi.
(b) Irekhodi lezingxoxo kumele litholakale ukuze lihlolwe futhi likopishwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, nanoma yiliphi ilungu, nanoma yimuphi umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi noma owomndeni wakhe, ngazo zonke izikhathi ezifanele.

Irekhodi lamandla adluliselwe

50. (1) UMsbenzi oyiNhloko kumele enze futhi agcine irekhodi lokudluliselwa kwamandla, ngokwezinhloso zalo Mthethonqubo oluibandakanya imithethonqutshana, eyenziwe ngokuhambisana nale Mthethonqubo yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ezinye izinhlaka ezingasungulwa njengoba kushiwo kule Mthethonqubo noma uMsebenzi oyiNhloko.

(2) Wonke amarekhodi okukhulunywe ngawo kulo Mthethonqubo kumele –

(a) avuselelwe njalo –

(i) uma kudluliselwa amandla okokuqala;
(ii) uma kubuyekезwa noma kuchitshiyelwa ukudluliselwa kwamandla noma umyalelo osekukhona;
(iii) uma kuhoxiswa kokudluliselwa kwamandla noma komyalelo osukhona;

(futhi

(b) aqukathe nalemininingwane elandelayo:

(i) inombolo yokudluliselwa kwamandla;
(ii) incazelo yokudluliselwa kwamandla;
(iii) odlulisela amandla;
(iv) okudluliselwa kuye amandla; kanye
(v) nenombolo yokubuyekezwa kanye nosuku.

(3) UMsbenzi oyiNhloko kumele ashicilele irekhodi elivuselelwe elishiwo kulo Mthethonqubo kwiseKhwama ngosuku lokuqala lonyaka wezimali ngamunye.

(4) Irekhodi kumele litholakale ukuze noma yimuphi umuntu alihlole futhi enze amakhophi, ngazo zonke izikhathi ezifanele.

(5) Akukho kulo Mthethonqubo okunqanda amandla eLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe okudlulisela amandla kanye nokudlulisela amandla adluliselwe ngokuhambisana nesigaba 40A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

Izimpahla, izikweletu kanye nezinsiza

51. (1) IsiKhwama, ngokuhambisana nezhlinziko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni –
(a) singathenga, sibe umnikazi futhi singaqasha noma iyiphi impahla enokususwa noma engenakususwa;  
(b) singaba namalungelo futhi singene ezikweletini ngesikhathi sisebenzisa amandla aso, senza imisebenzi yaso, sifize amajoka aso;  
(c) sisungula futhi silawula ithrasti; futhi  
(d) sidlulisela komunye umuntu noma sichitha noma iyiphi impahla enokususwa noma impahla engenakususwa.

(2) IsiKhwama kanye nohlaka ngalunye olungasungulwa njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo, esinikezwe noma olunikezwe impahla nemali, kumele silawule noma lulawule; e ngendlelela efanele lezo zimpahla kanye naleyo mali.

Isibopho sokubika sezinhlaka zokubusa nezokuphatha

52. IsiKhwama kumele sinxephezele noma yikuphi ukualanglelwe –  
(a) kwanoma yimuphi umuntu noma kweqoqo labantu;  
(b) kwabahlinzeki bemisebenzi bahulumeni noma kwabazimele;  
(c) nakwanoma yiluphi elinye ibhizinisi,  

ezimweni lapho kunobufakazi bokwenza ngamabomu noma bobudebengu noma bokuphutha kweBhodi yabaPhathi, koMsebenzi oyiNhloko nokwanoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi wesiiKhwama, okupathelene nokwenza umsebenzi kanye nokufela amajoka njengoba kunqunyiwe kule Mithethonqubo.

Amacala ajwayelekile kanye nezinhlawulo

53.(1) Noma yimuphi umuntu ophula noma ohluleka ukulandela le Mithethonqubo, noma yiluphi uHlelo Iwayo, nanoma yisiphi isaziso esikhishwe ngokwayo, unecala futhi uma egwetshwa uyogqunywa ejele isikhathi esingeqile ezinyangeni eziyisithupha noma akhokhiswe inhlawulo noma agqunywe ejele aphinde akhokhiswe inhlawulo.  

(2) Akukho kulo Mthethonqubo okuvimbela uMbhalisi ekutheni afune inhlawulo yokwepulwa komthetho ngokuhambisana nesigaba 37 soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

Izinhlelo eziphathelene nezimo ezikhethekile
54. Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe ngokwale Mithethonqubo kumele zihambisane nomkhambandlela vezinhlelo eziphathelene nemibandela ekhethekile njengoba kushiwo oHlelweni 4 lwale Mithethonqubo.

Ukuhlinzekwa kwemisebenzi yezokuphatha

55.(1) IsiKhwama singangena esivumelwaneni nebhizisini elizimele elihlinzeka ngemisebenzi yezokuphatha ezikhwameni zempesheni ukuhlinzeka isiKhwama ngaleyo misebenzi.

(2) Ibhizinisi elizimele elishiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) kumele libhaliswe –
  (a) noMbhalisi ngokukhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
  (b) njengesikhungo sezimali njengoba kuchazwe eMthethweni weziKhungo zeziMali (wokuVikelwa kweziKhwama);
  (c) njengomhlinzeki wesizimali ngokukhambisana nesigaba 8 se-Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act;
  (d) nangokukhambisana nanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho osebenzayo.

(3) Laba abalandelayo angeke bazibandakanye ebhizinisini ebhizinisini elizimele elishiwo kumthethonqutshana (1):
  (a) ilungu lesiKhwama;
  (b) umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;
  (c) abasezikhundleni kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;
  (d) ilungu loMkhandlu kaMasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama;
  (e) nanoma yimuphi ummeli oqokwe njengoba kushiwo kwNqxenye 2 yoHlelo 1;
  (f) nanoma yimuphi ummeli oqokwe njengoba kushiwo kwNqxenye 2 yoHlelo 1;
  (g) nanoma yimuphi umunye umuntu oqokwe nomunye umuntu oqokwe nomunye omthetho, njengoba kungaba njalo, njengoba kushiwo kwNqxenye 2 yoHlelo 1; kanye
  (h) nanoma yimuphi umunthu njengamanje noma phambilini ngokukhambisana neMithethonqubo eyachithwa umthethonqubo 56 noma yile Mithethonqubo –
    (i) oqashwe noma owayeqashwe njengomsebenzi wesiKhwama; noma
    (ii) oqokwe noma owayeqokwe yisiKhwama –
      (aa) njengoNgoti wezeziMali; noma
      (bb) njengoMcwanimabhuku,
      noma ngabe yingaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo noma yingemuva kwalokho.
(4) IsiKhwama kumele sibuyisele ibhizinisi elizimele imali eshiwo kumthethonqutshana (1) yazo zonke izindleko ezipathelene nalokho kuphatha, kuncike ekutheni –
   (a) kulethwa, ekupheleni kwenyanga ngayinye, kwe-invoyisi echaza kabanzi kanye namakhophi okuyiwonawona emibhalo esekayo; kanye
   (b) nemvume yaleyo invoyisi echaza kabanzi –
      (i) kubaPhathi beBhodi; kanye
      (ii) nakuMsebenzi oyiNhloko.

Ukuchithwa kwemithetho
56. Imithetho ebalulwe ohlwini lokuqala nlwesibili loHlelo 7 lwale Mithethonqubo ngalokhu iyachithwa ngendlela ebekwe ohlwini lwesithathu lwalolo Hlelo.

Isihloko esifingqiwe
57. Le Mithethonqubo ibizwa ngeMithethonqubo ePhathelene nesiKhwama seMpesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala (soMhlalaphansi), 2019.
UHLELO 1

IBHODI YABAPHATHI KANYE NEZINDABA EZIPHATHELENE NOKUPHATHA
(UMthethonqubo 29)

Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwo kule Mithethonqubo, izikhungo zikahulumeni, amabhizinisi kahulumeni kanye nabasebenzi okukhulunywe ngabo ngenhla abayingxenye yodaba oluthintekayo, esiF
undazweni, kumele zihambisane nalezi zinhlinzeko zalolu Hlelo.

INgxenye 1: Izinhlinzeko ezijwayelekile
Amabinzana 1 – 2

Umsebenzi woMsebenzi oyiNhloko
1.(1) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko onesibopho –
(a) sokuqinisekisa –
   (i) ukuhambisana nazo zonke izinhlinzeko eziphathelene nokuqokwa kanye nokukhetwa okushiwo kwimithethonqubo kanye noHlelo; kanye (ii) nokuthi abacwangingimabhuku bangaphakathi benza ucwaningo lohlelo lokhetho olushiwio kwingenxenye 2 futhi balethe umbiko kuye; kanye
(b) nesokuletha umbiko woMcwangingimabhuku wangaphakathi njengoba kushiwo endimeni (a)(ii) –
   (i) kwikomidi locwangingimabhuku leBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze ucutshungulwe;
   (ii) emva kwalokho, nakwiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuze ucutshungulwe futhi ugunyazwe.

(2) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko angaloba futhi agunyaze izinquombomgomo zangaphakathi eziphathelene nokupathwa nokulawulwa kwesiKhwama noma kweBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni izinquombomgomo zangaphakathi kumele –
(a) zihambisane, nanoma yimiphi imihlahlandlela engakhishwa yi-Financial Sector Conduct Authority ngezikakhathi ngezikakhathi; futhi
(b) zigunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi uma lezo izinquombomgomo zangaphakathi ziphathelene nokupathwa nokulawulwa kweBhodi yabaPhathi.

IMihlangano yoNyaka yokwethulwa koMbiko
2.(1) IMihlangano yoNyaka yokwethulwa koMbiko wesikhwama, ethanyelwa yiwo wonke amalungu, abantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi kanye namakhansela omasipala
abazibandakanye nesikhwama abavumeleke ukuthathwa, ungabanjwa kuleyo ndawo nangalolo suku oluqunywa yiBhodi: Kuncike ekutheni, uma kwenzeka umhlango wonyaka wokwethula umbiko ungabanjwa ngalowo nyaka, iBhodi yabaPhathi ingasebenzisa enye indlela yokuxhumana namalungu, nabantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi kanye namakhansela omasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama.

(2) Kuyo yonke iMihlangano yoNyaka yokwethula uMbiko, uSihlalo kumele –
   (a) ahlinzeke –
      (i) imibiko yonyaka;
      (ii) imibiko esemthethweni noma yesikhashana yezilinganiso zamanani empahla enokususwa noma empahla engenakususwa, njengoba kungaba njalo; kanye
      (iii) nezitatimende zezimali,
         njengoba zethulwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, ukuze zicutshungulwe futhi zibhalwe phansi; futhi
   (b) enze noma yini enye ephathelene nokulawulwa nokuphathwa kwesiKhwama.

(3) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele adlulisele ikhophi yombhalo wesI Ngisi wombiko wonyaka kanye nezitatimende zezimali zesiKhwama kwEuMkhandlu euphetho kanye nakomasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama okungenani ezinsukwini ezingama-45 ngaphambi koMhlango woNyaka wokwethulwa koMbiko.

(4) Ilungu lesiKhwama ngalinye, uma libhalele uMsebenzi oyiNhloko, linelungelo lokuthola ikhophi yombiko wonyaka kanye nezitatimende zezimali zesiKhwama obhalwe ngesiNgisi noma ngesiZulu.

**INGxenye 2: IBhodi yabaPhathi**

**Amabinzana 3 – 15**

**Ukuqhubeka kweBhodi yabaPhathi**

3. Kuncike kwizinhlinzeka zesigaba 8(1) zoMthetho kanye nomthethonqubo 21, amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi yesiKhwama ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo bakha iBhodi yabaPhathi yesiKhwama.

**Ukukhethwa nokuqokwa kwabamele omasipala namabamba kwikBhodi yabaPhathi**
4. Abamele umasipala abakhethwe njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 4 loHlelo 1 lweMithethonqubo ye-Superannuation Fund, bangabamele omasipala esiKhwameni.

Ukukhethwa nokuqokwa kwabamele amalungu namabamba kwibhodi yabaPhathi

5.(1) Amalungu amane kumele aqokwe amele iBhodi yabaPhathi ngonyaka wokuqala wehlandel eliyiminyaka emihlanu, ihlandla lokuqala leminyaka emihlanu libe lizoqala ngonyaka ka 2021.

(2)(a) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele ameme amalungu esiKhwama, ngaphandle kokukala isibalo sabazophakanyiswa, ukuphakamisa amalungu azoqokelwa kwibhodi yabaPhathi, ngosuku olufanayo ngehlandla eliyiminyaka emihlanu ngalinye njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1).

(b) Umuntu ophakanyisiwe ngamunye –

   (i) kumele –

      (aa) aqokwe aqokwenze saseNingizimu Afrika;
      (bb) amele kahle ngasezimile;
      (cc) akhombise ukuthi uzimisele ukusebenza njengommeli ngokwamukela ukuphakanyiswa efomini lokuphakanyiswa;
      (dd) akhombise ukuthi uzimisele futhi uzovuma ukwembeka nokwethamela imihlangano yeBhodi yabaPhathi kanye neyamakomidi amancane;
      (ee) akhombise ukuthi uzimisele futhi uzovuma ukuthi aqeqeshwe;
      (ff) atholakale ngocingo, ngefeksi kanye nge-imeyli;
      (gg) agunyaze isiKhwama ukuthi siphenye ngokwafaneleka kwakhe; futhi
      (hh) afake i-CV kwifomu lokuphakanyiswa; futhi

   (ii) kumele –

      (aa) aqokwe aqokwenze saseNingizimu Afrika;
      (bb) amele kahle ngasezimile;
      (cc) akhombise ukuthi uzimisele ukusebenza njengommeli ngokwamukela ukuphakanyiswa efomini lokuphakanyiswa;
      (dd) akhombise ukuthi uzimisele futhi uzovuma ukwembeka nokwethamela imihlangano yeBhodi yabaPhathi kanye neyamakomidi amancane;
      (ee) akhombise ukuthi uzimisele futhi uzovuma ukuthi aqeqeshwe;
      (ff) atholakale ngocingo, ngefeksi kanye nge-imeyli;
      (gg) agunyaze isiKhwama ukuthi siphenye ngokwafaneleka kwakhe; futhi
      (hh) afake i-CV kwifomu lokuphakanyiswa; futhi

(3) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele –
(a) zingakapheli izinyanga ezintathu ngemuva kokuqala kokusebenza koMthetho, kokumenyezelwa kanye nokukhishwa kwezinsuku zokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, kanye nokukhishwa kosuku lokugunyazwa kwale Mithethonqubo yi-
Financial Sector Conduct Authority, noma ngabe yikuphi okwenzeka kamuva, futhi emva kwalokho ngalo lolo suku ngonyaka wokuqala wehlandla eliyiminyaka emihlanu njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1), asabalalise –
   (i) amagama abaphakanyiselwe ukumela abantu asebathatha umhlalaphansi atholakale ngokwebinzana (2); kanye
   (ii) nama-CV abantu abaphakanyiswe ngokwebinzana (2),
kubo bonke abantu asebathatha umhlalaphansi kanye nezicucu zamaphepha okuvota ezinamagama abo bonke abaphakanyisiwe abazomela asebathatha umhlalaphansi; futhi
(b) aqinisekise ukuthi kuvotwa ngendlela enobulungiswa futhi engachemile.

(4) Ilungu angeke livotele abantu abangaphezu kwabane.

(5) Angeke kuqokwe amalungu amabili kunoma yimuphi umasipala, kungakhathaleki ukuthi kunezikhala ezingaki kwiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(6)(a) Amalungu amane aphakanyiselwe ukumela isiKhwama athola –
   (i) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo, ngokwezibalo, athathwa njengaseqokiwe futhi amenyezelwa kanjalo; kanti
   (ii) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo, ngokwezibalo, athathwa njengamabamba.
(b) Noma yiliphi iphepha lokuvota eliqukethe amagama angaphezu kwesibalo samavoti esinqunyelwe amalungu azoba ngabammeli noma amabamba abo, –
   (i) lithathwa njengephepha elonakele; futhi
   (ii) angeke libalwe uma sekunqunywa ngemiphumela yokuvota.

(7) Uma kwenzeka kuba nokulingana kwamavoti, uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele anqume umphumela ngokuocosha izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu ngale ndlela elandelayo:
(a) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko, ngemuva kokuthi amanye amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi eseqokiwe ngokuhambisisa nalolu Hlelo, kumele ngokushesha aqhubeke, ngendlela esobala evulelekile, ukunquma ngokuocosha izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu, ukuthi yibaphi abantu abane abaphakanyisiwe abangabammeli abathole amavoti alinganayo okumele baqokwe; futhi
(b) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele acoshise izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu
–

(i) ngokuqinisekisa ukuthi igama lelungu ngalinye eliphakanyiselwe ukuba ngummeli maqondana nokuthi kunokulingana kwamavoti njengoba kushiwo kuleli binzana, libhalwe ephepheni eliseceleni elilinganayo nelifanayo ngombala namanye;
(ii) akhombise amaphepha ashiwo kwindinyana (i) wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona endaweni lapho kucoshwa khona izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu afisa ukuhlola lezo zicucu zamaphepha;
(iii) agoqe amaphepha ngendlela yokuthi amagama akuwo angabonakali, futhi afake wonke lawo maphepha esitsheni esingenalutho;
(vi) aqoke umuntu ongachemile ukuthi acoshe isibalo sezicucu zamaphepha kuleso sitsha, esilingana nezikhalo zabantu abazoba ngabammeli kwiBhodi yabaPhathi;
(v) axukuze isitsha ngendlela yokuthi izicucu zamaphepha ezikusona zize zixoveke, ebe ebambe leso sitsha ngendlela yokuthi umuntu ocoshayo angakwazi ukubona izicucu zamaphepha eziphakathi, emva kwakhe umuntu ocoshayo kumele acoshe isibalo sezicucu zamaphepha esitsheni njengoba kushiwo kwindinyana (vi) bese ezinikeza uMsebenzi oyiNhloko ngaphandle kokuzivula;
(vi) bese eqaqa isicucu sephepha ngasinye asinikezwe njengoba kushiwo kwindinyana (v), afunde kakhulu igama elibhalwe lapho noma amagama abhalwe lapho, njengoba kungaba njalo, akhombise wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo lapho kucoshwa khona izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu, afisa ukuhlola lezo zicucu zamaphepha.

(8) Uma kwenza –
(a) kuvela isikhala selungu elizoba ummeli kwiBhodi yabaPhathi, inamandla okuqoka abangangena ezikhundleni zabammeli, ngokwesibalo sezikhala, kumabamba aqokwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (6)(a)(ii): Kuncike ekutheni ilungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli kumabamba aqokwe okhethweni olwalubanjwe ngokuhambisana naveli binzana ngokushesha ngemuva kokuvela kwaleso sikhala;
(b) akukho lungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli njengoba kushiwo endimeni (a), isikhala kumele sigcwaliswe ngokuqokwa kwelungu eliphakanyisiwe elizoba ummeli elithola –

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
(i) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo ngemuva kwelungu eliphakanyisiwe elizoba ummeli kanye nebamba abebekade beqokelwe kweBhodi yabaPhathi, njengelungu eliwummeli kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
(ii) nesibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo ngemuva kwelungu eliphakanyisiwe elizoba ummeli elishiwo kwindinyana (i), kanye nelungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
(c) akukho lungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli nomu ophakanyisiwe elishiwo endimeni (a) nomu (b), njengoba kungaba njalo, iBhodi yabaPhathi inelungelo, ngokubona kwayo, lokuqoka umphathi ozimele ukugcwalisa leso sikhala:
Kuncike ekutheni, ngokwezinhloso zaleli binzana, umphathi ozimele umuntu ongeyena omunye wabalandelayo:
   (i) ilungu;
   (ii) ummeli kamasipala; nomu
   (iii) ummeli wabantu asebehola impesheni,
lesiKhwama nomu besiKhwama.

Ukukhethwa nokuqokwa kwabamele asebethathe umhlalaphansi namabamba kwBhodi yabaPhathi

(2)(a) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele ameme abantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi abangamalungu esiKhwama, ngaphandle kokubeka umkhawulo wesibalo sabantu abazophakanyiswa, ukuthi baphakamise ummeli wabantu asebehola impesheni ukuze aqokwe kwBhodi yabaPhathi, ngosuku olufanayo ngehlalandla eliyiminyaka emihlanu ngalinye njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1).
(b) Umuntu ophakanyisiwe ngamunye –
   (i) kumele –
      (aa) abe yisakhamuzi saseNingizimu Afrika;
      (bb) ame kahle ngasezimalini;
      (cc) akhombise ukuthi uzmisele ukusebenza njengommeli ngokwamukela ukuphakanyiswa efomini lokuphakanyiswa;
      (dd) akhombise ukuthi uzmisele futhi uzovuma ukuhamba nokwethamela imihlangano yeBhodi yabaPhathi kanye neyamakomidi amancane;
      (ee) akhombise ukuthi uzmisele futhi uzovuma ukuthi aqeqeshwe;
(ff) atholakale ngocingo, ngefeksi kanye nange-imeyli;
(gg) agunyaze isiKhwama ukuthi siphenyelwe ngokufaneleka kwakhe; futhi
(hh) afake i-CV kwifomu lokuphakanyiswa; futhi

(ii) akumele –
  (aa) abe ngocwile ezikweletini; noma
  (bb) eminyakeni eyi-10 edlule, kwiRiphabulikhi yaseNgazinyu Afrika noma
  kwelinye izwe, abe ngowake wagwetshelwa ukweza, ukukhwebanisa, ukufoja
  noma ukusabalalisa umbhalo ofojiwe, isifungo esingamanga, icala ngaphansi
  koMthetho wokuNqanda nokuLwa neZenzo zeNkohlakalo, 2004 (uMthetho No.
  12 ka 2004), icala ngaphansi kwe-Financial Intelligence Centre Act,
  2001 (uMthetho No. 38 ka 2001), nanoma yiliphi elinye icala elibandakanya
  ukungathembeki.

(3) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele –
  (a) zingakapheli izinyanga ezintathu ngemuva kokuqala kokusebenza koMthetho,
  kokumenyezelwa kanye nokukhishwa kwezinsuku zokuqala kokusebenza kwale
  Mithethonqubo, kanye nokukhishwa kosuku lokugunyazwa kwale Mithethonqubo yi-
  Financial Sector Conduct Authority, noma ngabe yikuphi okwenzeka kamuva, futhi
  emva kwalokho ngalo lolo suku ngonyaka wokuqala wehlandla eliyiminyaka
  emihlanu njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1), asabalalise –
    (i) amagama abaphakanyiselwe ukumela abantu asebathatha umhlalaphansi
        atholakale ngokwebinzana (2); kanye
    (ii) nama-CV abantu abaphakanyiswe ngokwebinzana (2),
        kubo bonke abantu asebathatha umhlalaphansi kanye namaphepha okuvota
        anamagama abo bonke abaphakanyisiwe abazomela asebathatha umhlalaphansi;
        futhi
  (b) aqinisekise ukuthi ukuvota kunobulungiswa kanye nokungachemi.

(4) Umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi angeke avotele abazophakanyiselwe ukuba
  ngabammeli babantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi, kungakhathaleki ukuthi kunezikhala
  ezingaki kwihodini yabaPhathi.

(5)(a) Amalungu amane aphakanyiselwe ukumela isiKhwama athola –
  (i) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo, ngokwezibalo, athathwa
      njengaseqokiwe
      futhi amenyezelwa kanjalo; kanti
  (ii) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo, ngokwezibalo, athathwa
      njengamabamba.
(b) Noma yiliphi iphepha lokuvota eliqukethe amagama angaphezu kwesibalo samavoti esinqunyelwe amalungu azoba ngabammeli nomama amabamba abo, –
   (i) lithathwa njengephepha elonakele; futhi
   (ii) angeke libalwe uma sekunqunywa ngemiphumela yokuvota.

(6) Uma kwenzeka kuba nokulingana kwamavoti, uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele anqume umphumela ngokucoSHA izicucu zamaphephe ezinamagama abantu ngale ndlela elandelayo:
   (a) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko, ngemva kokuthi kwamanye amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi eseqokiwe ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo, kumele ngokusheSHA aqhubeka, ngendlela esobala evulelekile, ukunquma ngokucoSHA izicucu zamaphephe ezinamagama abantu, ukuthi yibaphi abantu abaphakanyisiwe abangabammeli babantu asebehola impesheni abathole amavoti alinganayo okumele baqokwe; futhi
   (b) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele acoshise izicucu zamaphephe ezinamagama abantu ngokuthi –
      (i) aqinisekise ukuthi igama lelungu ngalinye eliphakanyiselwe ukuba ngummeli wabantu asebehola impesheni laphe kunokulingana kwamavoti njengoba kushiwo kuleli binzana, libhalwe ephepheni eliseceleli elilinganayo nelifanayo ngombala namanye;
      (ii) akhombise amaphephe ashiwo kwindinyana (i) wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona endaweni laphe kucoshwa khona izicucu zamaphephe ezinamagama abantu afisa ukuhlola lezo zicucu zamaphephe;
      (iii) agoqe amaphephe ngendlela yokuthi amagama akuwo angabonakali, futhi afake wonke lawo maphepha esitsheni esingenalutho;
      (vi) aqoke umuntu ongachemile ukuthi acoshe isibalo sezicucu zamaphephe kuleso sitsha, esilingana nezikhala zabantu abazoba ngabammeli babantu asebehola impesheni kwiBhodi yabaPhathi;
   (v) axukuze isitsha ngendlela yokuthi izicucu zamaphephe ezikusona zize zixoVEKE, ebe ebambe leso sitsha ngendlela yokuthi umuntu ocoshayo angakwazi ukubona izicucu zamaphephe eziphakathi, emva kwalokho umuntu ocoshayo kumele acoshe isibalo sezicucu zamaphephe esitsheni njengoba kushiwo kwindinyana (vi) bese ezinikeza uMsebenzi oyiNhloko ngaphandle kokuzivula;
   (vi) bese eqaqa isicucu sephepha ngasinye asinikezwe njengoba kushiwo kwindinyana (v), afunde kakhulu igama elibhalwe laphe noma amagama abhalwe lapho, njengoba kungaba njalo, akhombise wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo lapho kucoshwa khona izicucu zamaphephe ezinamagama abantu afisa ukuhlola lezo zicucu zamaphephe.
(7) Uma kwenzeka –

(a) kuvela isikhala selungu elizoba yabaPhathi, inamandla okuqoka abangangena ezikhundleni zabammeli, ngokwesibalo sezikhala, kwamabamba aqokwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (5)(a)(ii): Kuncike ekutheni ilungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli kwamabamba aqokwe okhethweni olwalubanjwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana ngokushesa ngemuva kokuvela kwaleso sikhala;

(b) akukho lungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli njengoba kushiwo endimeni (a), isikhala kumele sigcwaliwiso ngokuqokwa kwelungu eliphakanyisiwe elizoba ummeli elithola –

(i) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo ngemuva kwelungu eliphakanyisiwe elizoba ummeli kanye nebamba aqekelwe kwisiki leBhodi yabaPhathi, njengelungu eliwegama kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye

(ii) isibalo esiphezulu samavoti esilandelayo ngemuva kwelungu eliphakanyisiwe elizoba ummeli elishiso kwesibalo (i), kanye nelungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli kwisiki leBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi

(c) akukho lungu elingangena esikhundleni sommeli noma muntu ophakanyisiwe elishiso endimeni (a) noma (b), njengoba kungaba njalo, iBhodi yabaPhathi inelungelo, ngokubona kwayo, lokuphela umphathi ozimele ukugcwalisa leso sikhala: Kuncike ekutheni, ngokwenzinhloso zalelo binzana, umphathi ozimele umuntu ongeyena umunye wabalandelayo:

(i) ilungu;

(ii) ummeli kamasipala; noma

(iii) ummeli wabantu asebehola impeshepas, lesiKhwama noma besiKhwama.

Ukuqokwa kwelungu elengeziwe kanye nebamba kwisiki leBhodi yabaPhathi

7.(1) ILungu loMkhandlu oPhethe lingaqoka –

(a) umuntu onesipilinyoni sobuchwepheshe, kanye nolwazi, lokulawula kanye nokutshalwa kwezimali zethrasti, njengelungu elengeziwe leBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye

(b) nomuntu oqeqeshwe ngokufanayo njengebamba lelungu elengeziwe elingqokwe ngokwendima (a),

kuncike kumabinzana (2) no (3).

(2) ILungu elengeziwe kanye nebamba kanye nebamba abashwo kwisiki lePhathu (1) –

(a) kumele baqokwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe –

(i) njalo ngonyaka; noma
(ii) uma kwenzeka lisula esikhundleni noma lishona lelo lungu noma lelo bamba, njengomlandeli noma njengebambana;
(b) abafanelekile ukukhethwa njengoSihlalo noma njengeSekela likaSihlalo weBhodi yabaPhathi;
(c) kumele bakhokhelwe yisiKhwama imali yokwethamela kanye neyokuhamba ngokuhambisana nezimali ezikhokhwayo njalo ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; futhi
(d) ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo, kodwa kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, baphathwa njengamalungu aqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(3) IsiKhwama asinaso isibopho sokuhlangabezana neholo elenengeziwe elinganqunywa yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, noma maqondana, nalelo lungu elenengeziwe noma ibamba lalo.

Ukuqala esikhundleni, ukuthatha umhlalaphansi kanye nokuphela kxesikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni
8. (1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni samalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi –
   (a) siqala uma amaMsebenzi oyiNhloko njengoba kushiwo kulolu Hlelo; bese
   (b) siyaphela eminyakeni emihlanu ngemuva kosuku lokhetho, ngemuva kokukhethwa kwamalungu amasha ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo.

(2) Isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni selungu eliyibamba leBhodi yabaPhathi siphela ngesikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni selungu elingene esikhundleni salo, ebesizophela ngaso.

(3) Ilungu elithatha umhlalaphansi, uma lifanelekile, lingaphinde likhethwe.

(4) Ilungu ngalinye elikhethwe ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo kumele lihambisane nendlela yokufaneleka njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 47(1)(c), (d) no (e) soMthethosisekelo: Kuncike ekutheni noma yiliphi ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi elitholwa lingasafanelekile njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 47(1)(c), (d) no (e) soMthethosisekelo, lilahlekelwa ubulungu balo ngaleso sikhathi.

(5) Isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni selungu leBhodi yabaPhathi siyanqanyulwa uma –
   (a) lingaselona –
      (i) iKhansela uma belikade limele umasipala; noma
      (ii) ilungu lesiKhwama uma belikade limele amalungu;
(b) liphutha emhlanganweni emibili elandelanayo yeBhodi yabaPhathi ngaphandle kwemvume ebhalwe phansi yabaPhathi beBhodi;
(c) lishona;
(d) lisula esikhundleni; nomalungu
(e) lingaziphathi ngendlela efanele njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (6).

(6) Ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi kuthathwa ngokuthi alingaziphathanga ngendlela efanele uma –

(a) liphule noma yimuphi umbandela woMgomo wokuziPhatha wamalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi, noma wanoma yisiphi isithasiselo sawo;
(b) liphule noma yimuphi umthethonqubo; noma
(c) ihluleka ukulandela noma yimuphi umhlalhlandlela, umyalelo, isekhula noma inqubomgomo ekhishwe uMbalali ngesikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(7)(a) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele, uma –

(i) ezwa nganoma yiziphi izinsolo zokuzingaziphathi ngendlela efanele kwelungu leBhodi yabaPhathi njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (6); noma
(ii) nganoma yiziphi izinsolo noma ngabe yisitatimende esibhalwe phansi sathunyelwa kuye,
aphenyu futhi abhale umbiko ngalokho kanye nezimo zalezo zinsolo zokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele.

(b) Ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi elisolwa ngokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele kumele linikezwe ithuba lokubeka izimvo zalo ngokubhalwe phansi mayelana nombiko oshiwo kwindima (a) esikhathini esingeqile ezinsukwini eziyi-15 lithole lowo mbiko.

(c) Uma kwenzeka uMsebenzi oyiNhloko, ngemuva kokucubungula umbiko kanye nezimvo zelungu, ebona ukuthi ngempela kube khona ukungaziphathi ngendlela efanele njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (6), kumele alethe umbiko kanye nezinho ezibhalwe phansi kwiBhodi yabaPhathi emhlanganweni wayo olandelayo: Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu lingamnikezi uMsebenzi oyiNhloko izimvo zalo ezibhalwe phansi njengoba kushiwo endimeni (b), uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele alethe umbiko wakhe kwiBhodi yabaPhathi ngaphandle kwalezo zimvo zelungu.

(d) lBhodi yabaPhathi kumele, ngokushesha uma isithole umbiko oshiwo endimeni (a) kanye nemibhalo oyesekayo, kubandakanya nezimvo ezibhalwe phansi, uma zikhona, ithathe lezo zinyathelo ezibona zifanele, kubandakanya –

(i) nokunqamula isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni salelo lungu; nomalungu
(ii) nokumisa lelolungu kwihodinye kudlululwa kwimphiphi, isakhe futhi masebenzi njengenje kushungela, kuncike kunoma yimikhapha, imigomo, izikhathi, inkwazi, ibanguna, ngokukhumbisane nendima (d), uMhlahlandlela wezipho aziphiwa yizikhathi zasekente, noma

(e) Naphezu kwanoma yini ephikisayo equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo, uma kwenzea ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi linqaba ukuphuma esikhundleni njengoba kufuna iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokuhambisana nendima (d), uMhlahlandlela wezipho aziphiwa yizikhathi zasekente, futhi kuncike kunoma yimikhapha, isakhe futhi masebenzi njengenje kushungela, kuncike kunoma yimikhapha, imigomo, izikhathi, inkwazi, ibanguna, ngokukhumbisane nendima (d), uMhlahlandlela wezipho aziphiwa yizikhathi zasekente, noma

Umgomo wokuziphatha

9. (1)(a) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –

(i) yenze noma iqinisekise ukuthi uMsebenzi oyiNhloko wenza; futhi

(ii) igunyaze,

Umgomo wokuziphatha wamalungu uBhodi yabaPhathi.

(b) Umgomo wokuziphatha oshiwo kwindima (a) kumele ubandakanye, kodwa ungagcini nje ngokuba, nalezi zithasiselo ezilandelayo:

(i) isiqinisekiso sokwamukela isibopho sokusebenza ngokwethembeka okumele sisayinwe yilungu ngalinye leBhodi yabaPhathi;

(ii) ukudalulwa kwezintshisekelo okumele kugcwaliswe futhi kusayinwe yilungu ngalinye leBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye

(iii) nenqubomgomo yezipho amalungu aziphiwa yizinhlangothi zesithathu.

(c) Umgomo wokuziphatha kanye nezithasiselo okushiwo kuleli binzana kumele kubandakanye –

(i) noma yimaphi amalungelo angokomthetho kanye najwayekile kanye namajoka amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi;

(ii) izinhlinzeko ezifanele zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpheseni kanye neminye imithetho ehabisana nawi ekhishwe ngaphansi kwayo ephathelene amalungelo nezibopho zamalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye

(iii) nanoma yimaphi imihlahlandlela, imigomo, imiyalelo yenqubomgomo kanye namasekhula, ngebhathi ngebhathi, angakhishwa uMbhali sithathile noma womphethanwenze weziKhwama zempheseni: Kuncike ekutheni, ngokwezinhlosi zalezile binzana, noma yini ephiwo “ngamalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi” kanye “neBhodi yabaPhathi” kunencazelo efanayo eMgomweni wokuziphatha “neBhodi yabaPhathi”.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwnonline.co.za
(2)(a) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele ahlinzeke ilungu elikhethiwe ngalinye leBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokushesha ngemvuva kokukhethwa kwalelo lungu, ngekhophi yoMgomo wokuziPhatha kanye nezithasiselo.

(b) Ilungu ngalinye elishiwo endimeni (a) kumele –
   (i) ligcwalise futhi lisayine uMgomo wokuziPhatha nezithasiselo; futhi
   (ii) libuyise uMgomo wokuziPhatha kanye nezithasiselo okusayiniwe kuMsebenzi oyiNhloko ngaphambi kokuqala kombhlangano wesibili weBhodi yabaPhathi ngemvuva kokukhethwa kwalelo lungu: Kuncike ekutheni ukuhluleka kwalelo lungu ukuhambisana nale ndinyana, kwukungaziphathi ngendlela efanele lapho kuyosebenza khona amabintan 8(5), (6) no (7).

(c) Izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana zisebenza kuwo wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi, kubandakanya namabamba akhethiwe noma aqokiwe.

Ukuthamelana imihlangano kanye nezindleko zokuhamba ngomsebenzi
10.(1) IsiKhwama kumele sikhokhe imali yokuthamelana imihlangano kanye nokuhamba ngomsebenzi ngokuhambisans ezimali ezikhokhwayo njengoba zinqunye weNgezikhathi ngezikhathi yiBhodi yabaPhathi kwINqubomgomo yayo yokuhamba ngomsebenzi nokusebenzela ngaphandle, kuwo wonke –
   (a) amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (b) namabamba,
   uma benza imisebenzi epathelene ngqo nesiKhwama.

(2) Uma ummeli wabantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi eyisakhamuzi noma ibamba liyisakhamuzi saKwaZulu-Natali, izindleko zokuhamba ngomsebenzi kumele kube –
   (a) yizindleko zethikithi lokuya nokubuyela eThekwini elisoohlwini lwamathikithi abiza kancane; kanye
   (b) nezindleko zokuhamba ngomsebenzi ezishishi kwibizana (1) ukusuka ekhaya lommmeli ukuya esikhumulweni sezindiza esiseduze kanye nokubuya.

USihlalo kanye noSekela Sihlalo
11.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele njalo ngonyaka iqoke uSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo phakathi kwamalungu ayo emhlanganweni wokuqala weBhodi yabaPhathi ngonyaka ngamunye.
(2) Uma kwenzeka isikhathi sokuba sesikhundleni sikaSihlalo nama seSekela likaSihlalo sinqanyulwa njengoba kushiwio kwibinzana 8(5), iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ngokushesha iqoke umuntu ozongena kuleso sikundla ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo.

(3) USihlalo nama iSekela likaSihlalo liba sesikhundleni kuze kube ukhetho olulandelayo lukaSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo njengoba kuhlínzkwwe kuleli binzana.

(4)(a) Uma amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi amabili noma ngaphezulu ephakanyiselwe isikhundla sikaSihlalo nama seSekela likaSihlalo, kumele kube nokhetho oluseceleni, lapho umuntu oyothola isibalo esiphansi kunawo wonke samavoti uma sekuqovota okokucina eyokhishwa, kuze kube kuvotelwa abantu ababili abaphakanyisiwe abasele esikhundleni ngasinye.

(b) Umuntu ophakanyisiwe othola isibalo esiphezulu samavoti uma sekuqovota okokucina –
   (i) uSihlalo; noma
   (ii) iSekela likaSihlalo,
uyoba nguyena Sihlalo oqokiwe noma yilona Sekela likaSihlalo eliqokiwe, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(c) Uma kwenzeka kuba nokulingana kwamavoti, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele inqume umphumela ngokucosa isicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu ngale ndlela elandelayo:
   (i) iBhodi yabaPhathi, kumele ngokushesha iqhubeke, ngendlela esobala evulelekile, ukunquma ngokucosa isicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu, okumele baqokwe njengoSihlalo neSekela likaSihlalo, njengoba kungaba njalo; futhi
   (ii) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele acoshise isicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu –
      (aa) ngokuqinisekisa ukuthi igama lelungu ngalinye eliphakanyiselwe libhalwe ephepheni eliseceleli elilinganayo nelifenayo ngombala namanye;
      (bb) ngokukhombisa amaphepha ashiwo kwindinyana (aa) wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona endaweni lapho kucoshwa khona isicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu afisa ukuhlola lezo zicucu zamaphepha;
      (cc) ngokugoqa amaphepha ngendlela yokuthi amagama akuwo angabonakali, futhi afake wonke lawo maphepha esitsheni esingenalutho;
      (dd) ngokuqoka umuntu ongachemile ukuthi akoshe isicucu sephepha kuleso sitsha;
      (ee) ngokuquka sitsha ngendlela yokuthi isicucu zamaphepha ezikusona zize zixohe, ebe ebambe leso sitsha ngendlela yokuthi umuntu ocoshayo angakwazi ukubona isicucu zamaphepha ezikhatho, emva kwalokho umuntu.
Ocoshayo kumeleacoshe isicucu sephhepha esitsheni njengoba kushiwo bese esinikezana uMsebenzi oyiNhloko ngaphandle kokusiqqa;

(ff) bese eqaqa isicucu sephhepha ngasinye asinikezwe njengoba kushiwo kwindinyana (v), afunde kakhuлу igama elibhalwe lapho noma amagama abhalwe lapho, njengoba kungaba njalo, akhombise wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi akhona kuleyo ndawo lapho kucoshwa khona izicucu zamaphepha ezinamagama abantu afisa ukuhlola lezo zicucu zamaphepha.

(5)(a) USihlalo oqokwe kanye neSekela likaSihlalo eliqokwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana unguSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo beBhodi yabaPhathi futhi kumele bengamele uMhlangano wokweThulwa koMbiko woNyaka wesikhwama.

(b) USihlalo kumele engamele, uma engekho, iSekela likaSihlalo lengamele yonke imihlangano yeBhodi yabaPhathi, uma kwenzeka kuba nokulingana kwamavoti kunoma yimuphi umhlangano onjalo, ngaphezu kwevoti lakhe njengelungu, uphinde abe nevoti eliwumqamalulaju.

(6)(a) Uma uSihlalo engekho noma iSekela likaSihlalo lingekho, abakhona emhlanganweni wokweThulwa koMbiko woNyaka wesikhwama noma weBhodi yabaPhathi, njengoba kungaba njalo, kumele baqoke ibamba likaSihlalo lalowo mhlangano othintekayo.

(b) USihlalo oqokwe ngokuhambisana nendima (a), ngaphezu kwevoti lakhe njengelungu, uphinde abe nevoti eliwumqamalulaju.

**Imihlangano**

12.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele –
(a) ihlangane njalo ezinyangeni ezimbili;
(b) ibheke ukugcinwa kwama-akhawunti kanye namabhuku esikhwama; futhi
(c) isebenzise amandla, yenze imisebenzi futhi ifeze amajoka ewanikezwe njengoba kuhlinzekelwe kumthethonqubo 23.

(2) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele athumele ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi ngayinye isaziso sezinsuku eziyisikhombisa sayo yonke imihlangano yeBhodi yabaPhathi: Kuncike ekutheni uma kunomhlangano oputhumayo, uMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele athumele okungenani isaziso kusasele izinsuku ezimbili nge-imeyli, nangocingo mayelana nalowo mhlangano kwilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi ngalinye.
(3) Ukungasitholi kwalungu isaziso esishiwo kwibinzana (2) akwenzi umhlango ukuthi ungbali semthethweni.

(4)(a) USihalo kumele aqoke ibamba elilodwa eliqokwe ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo ukuthi lithamele umhlango weBhodi yabaPhathi uma kwenzeka ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi lingakwazi ukuthamela lowo mhlangano.
(b) IBamba elishiwo endimeni (a) liyilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi kuze kuphele lowo mhlangano.

(5)(a) IBhodi yabaPhathi ingavuma ukuthi, uma kunesidingo, noma yimuphi umhlango weBhodi yabaPhathi ungabanjwa kanye nanoma yimuphi omunye umhlango we-Superannuation Fund kanye nowe-Provident Fund.
(b) Emhlanganweni onjalo wokuqala ohlanganisiwe kunoma yimuphi unyaka, amalungu amaBhodi abaPhathi esiKhwama kanye ne-Superannuation Fund ne-Provident Fund kumele aqoke uSihlalo kanye neSekela likaSihlalo, okumele babambe lezo zikhundla kuyo yonke imihlangano ehlanganisiwe ngalowo nyaka wezimali.

Ikhoramu kanye nokuvota emihlanganweni yeBhodi yabaPhathi
13. (1) Ikhoramu yomhlangano weBhodi yabaPhathi –
(a) ingamaphesenti angama-50 amalungu ayo yonke, kuya phezulu; kanye
(b) nelungu elilodwa:
Kuncike ekutheni ukuba khona emhlanganweni kwelungu elengeziwe eliqokwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 akubalwa uma sekunqunywa ukuthi ikhoramu ikhona yini njengoba kushiwo kuleli binzana.

(2)(a)) Ivoti elilodwa linikezwa –
(i) umuntu omele abantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi;
(ii) umuntu omele amalungu; kanye
(iii) nomuntu omele umasipala.
(b) Ilungu elengeziwe eliqokwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 linevoti elilodwa.

(3) Ikhoramu edingekayo ukuthatha isinqumo amalungu amahlanu anelungelo lokuvota.

(4) Wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi athamele umhlangano njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1) –
(a) kumele abambe iqhaza ezingxoxweni zeBhodi yabaPhathi emihlanganweni;
(b) kumele, ngaphandle kokuchezuka kokudingidwayo, abambe iqhaza, futhi abe negalelo, ezingxoxweni eziphathelene nodaba ngalunye oludingidwa emhlanganweni; futhi
(c) ewonke anesibopho sokuphendula ngezingqumo ezithathwe mayelana nanoma yiluphi udaba, sengathi ilungu ngalinye livotele isinqumo esithintekayo.

Ukuqokwa nobulungu kwikomidi elincane

14. (1) IBhodi yabaPhathi ingaqoka noma yiliphi ikomidi elincane nalawo mandla eliwanikiwe njengoba ingabona kufanele: Kuncike ekutheni lelo komidi elincane –
(a) lingenza izincomo kwiBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
(b) angeke lithathe izinqumo nganoma yiziphi izindaba.

(2) Ikomidi elincane elishiwo kwibinzana (1) kumele libe –
(a) nesibalo esilinganayo samalungu aqokwe –
   (i) abantu abamele umasipala kwiBhodi;
   (ii) nomuntu omele amalungu kwiBhodi; kanye
(b) nomuntu oedywa osathatha umhlalaphansi oqokwe abantu abamele abantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi kwiBhodi.

Amacala

15. (1) Naphezu –
(a) kwanoma yini ephikisayo equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo; kanye
(b) nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 13 eziphathelene nelungelo lelungu leBhodi yabaPhathi lokuvotela udaba oluthile,
wonke amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi ewonke noma ngalinye ayoba necala lokwephula umthetho mayelana nokulawulwa kwesiKhwama.

(2) Ngokwezinhloso zebinzana (1), ukwephulwa komthetho mayelana nokulawula kubandakanya, kodwa akugcini nje, futhi ngaphandle kokuchezuka kokujwayelekile, noma –
(a) yibuphi ubudedengu;
(b) yikuphi ukungathembeki;
(c) yikuphi ukungaziphathi ngendelela efanele ngamabomu;
(d) yikuphi ukungathembeki;
(e) yikuphi ukuhluleka ukwenza imisebenzi yokubhekelela injongo; noma
(f) yikuphi ukwephula uMgomo wokuziPhatha oshiwo kwibinzana 9,
okuholela kunoma yikuphi ukulahlekelwa kwesiKhwama, kwamalungu aso noma kwabahlomuli baso.

**INGxenye 3: Izindaba ezipathelene nokuphatha**  
*Amabinzana 16 – 21*

**Ukuqokwa kanye nokunqunywa kwamajoka nemisebenzi yesiKhulu esiyNhloko kanye nabanye abasebenzi**

16. **IBhodi yabaPhathi** –
   (a) kumele –
      (i) iqoke –
         (aa) uMsebenzi oyiNhloko; kanye
         (bb) nanoma yibaphi abasebenzi abadingekayo ukuze kwensiwe umsebenzi wesikhwama ngendlela efanele;
      (ii) iqashe noma yimuphi umuntu onobuchule nanoma yibaphi abasizi abangadingeka ngezikkhathi ngezikkhathi;
      (iii) inqume ngamaholo alabo bantu noma alabo basizi njengoba kushiwo kwizindinyana (i) no (ii); futhi
      (iv) inqume imisebenzi okudingeka ukuthi labo bantu noma abasizi abashiwo ezindinyaneni (i) no (iii) bayenze; futhi
   (b) ingaqoka umuntu njengeSekela loMsebenzi oyiNhloko ukuthi abambe ngesikhathi uMsebenzi oyiNhloko noma abanye abasebenzi bengekho kungakhathaleki ukuthi yisiphi isizathu sokuthi bangabibikho.

**Amandla, imisebenzi kanye namajoka esiKhulu esiyNhloko**

17.(1) **UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele asebenzise wonke amandla, enze yonke imisebenzi futhi afeze wonke amajoka njengoba kunqunywe** –
   (a) eMthethweni weziKhwama zeMpesheni; kanye
   (b) nakule Mithethonqubo.

(2) **UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele agcine ama-akhawunti ahlukene esiKhwama ngokuhambisana namazinga okugcina amabhuku njengoba kunqume uMbhalisi ngezikkhathi ngezikkhathi, akhombisa** –
   (a) zonke noma yonke –

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
(i) izamba zezimali ezitholakele noma ezikweletwayo kanye nezichithiwe noma okumele zikhokhelwe amalungu;
(ii) imininingwane yezindaba izamba zezimali ezishiwo endinyaneni (1) ezitholakele noma ezichithiwe;
(b)(i) isikhathi sokuqala kobulungu;
(ii) izimali okumele zikhokhwe;
(iii) izikhathi zokukhokhwa kwazo zonke izimali ezikokhwayo; kanye
(iv) neminininingwane elandelanayo kanye neminye iminininingwane edingekayo ukuze –
   (aa) kugcinwe ama-akhawunti ngendlela efanele; futhi
   (bb) ongoti bezimali bahlole amabhuku nganoma yisiphi isikhathi;
(c) zonke izamba zezimali okumele zikhokhwe noma zikhokhelwe umasipala; kanye
(d) nazo zonke ezinye izindaba ezihilinzekelewre, noma ezishiwo, kule Mithethonqubo noma ohlelweni olulungiswe ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 8.

(3) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele –
   (a) aqinisekise ukuthi amabhuku kanye nama-akhawunti esiKhwama kumele abhalansiswe kuze kube umhla zingama-31 kuNdasa njalo ngonyaka; futhi
   (b) kulungiswe izitatimende zezezimali maqondana nesiKhwama, ezenziwe ngosuku olushiwo endimeni (a).

(4) Zonke izitatimende zezimali kumele –
   (a) zihambisane –
      (i) nezinhlinzezo zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni kanye nanoma yimiphi imithetho eholwa lapho; kanye
      (ii) nanoma yimiphi imihlahlandlela, imigomo, imiyalelo, amasekhula kanye nezitatimende ezezinqubmogomo, ezingakhishwa, ngezikakhathi ngezikakhathi, uMbhalisi ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni;
   (b) ziqale zisayinwe uMsebenzi oyiNhloko; bese kuthi
   (c) emva kwalokho ziphinde sisayinwe uMcwaningimabhuku.

(5) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele alungise mhla zingama-31 kuNdasa njalo ngonyaka, ngendlela, ngezikakhathi ngezikakhathi, enganqunywa yi-Financial Sector Conduct Authority, isitatimende esikhombisa isibalo –
   (a) samalungu akhokhayo;
   (b) sabantu abakhokhela imali eholwa njalo ngenyanga; kanye
   (c) namalungu –
(i) ajoyine;
(ii) ashiye;
(iii) athathe umhlalaphansi; noma
(iv) ashonile,
ngalowo nyaka,
kanye naleyo mininingwane iBhodi yaPhathi engayifuna ngezikhathi ngezikhathi.

(6) UMsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele anikeze iBhodi yabaPhathi ezinye izitatimende engazidinga ngezikhathi ngezikhathi.

Ukunqanyulwa kwesivumelwano somsebenzi, ukumiswa kanye nokuxoshwa kwesiKhulu esiyiNhloko nabanye abasebenzi
18.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi nomina yingasiphi isikhathi ingamisa inkontileka yokuqashwa koMsebenzi oyiNhloko nanoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi uma esenikezwe isaziso esibhalwe sesikhathi esingengaphansi kwenyanga, ngaphandle kubekwe ngokwehlukile kwinkontileka yokuqashwa komsebenzi othintekayo.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokuhambisana noMthetho weMigomo eNqala yokuQashwa, 1997 (uMthetho No. 75 ka 1997) kanye noMthetho wobuDlelwane nabaSebenzi, 1995 (uMthetho No. 66 ka 1995),
   (a) ingamisa uMsebenzi oyiNhloko emsebenzini nanoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi aqhubekhe ahole noma angaholi noma aqhubekhe athole izibonelelo noma angazitholi uma kunezinsolo eziphatheleni –
      (i) nesimo sempilo noma okunye okumvimba ukuthi asebenze; noma
      (ii) nokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele; futhi
   (b) ingaxosha uMsebenzi oyiNhloko nanoma yimuphi omunye umsebenzi.

Ezezimali kanye namandla okusula izikweletu
19.(1) Zonke izimali ezitholakele kwi-akhawunti yesiKhwama kumele zifakwe kwi-akhawunti yasebhange.

(2) Wonke amasheke isiKhwama esikhokhe ngawo kumele –
   (a) asayinwe umsebenzi, kodwa ongeyena uMsebenzi oyiNhloko, ogunyazwe ngokubhalwe phansi yiBhodi yabaPhathi; futhi
   (b) aphinde asayinwe –
(i) nawuMsebenzi oyiNhloko; noma
(ii) nayilowo muntu oqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuthi abambe esikhundleni soMsebenzi oyiNhloko uma engekho, noma yingasiphi isizathu:
Kuncike ekutheni uSihlalo angasayina noma yiliphi isheke esikhundleni sabo bobabili labo abanegunya lokusayina abashiwo ezindimeni (a) no (b).

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi inamandla ngesisombululo okuchitha noma yisiphi isikweletu okumele sikhokhelwe isiKhwama, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, okumele sichithwe –
   (a) njengesingeke sisakhokheka; noma
   (b) ukukhokhwa kwaso –
      (i) okuzobazimena noma okuzokumba eqolo; noma
      (ii) okungeke kukhgoneke.

Ukutholakala kwamabhuku, kwama-akhawunti kanye namanye amarekhodi ukuze ahlolwe
20. Umsebenzi oyiNhloko kumele aqinisekise ukuthi wonke amabhuku, ama-akhawunti kanye namanye amarekhodi nemibhalo kuyatholakala ukuze kuhlolwe ngazo zonke izikhathi –
   (a) yinoma yiliphi ilungu leBhodi yabaPhathi; noma
   (b) nanoma yimuphi uMcwaningimabhuku ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 12 nomu 13(2)(b), njengoba kungaba njalo.

Amandla eBhodi yabaPhathi kanye nesiKhulu esiyiNhloko okufuna izindleko
21. Laba abalandelayo:
   (a) amalungu eBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
   (b) noMsebenzi oyiNhloko,
bangafuna ukukhokhelwa izindleko abangene kuzo esiKhwameni, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngenxa yanoma yisiphi isicelo sokukhokhelwa izindleko ezimaqondana nesiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni lesi sicelo asifakiwe ngenxa yobudedengu, yokukhwanisa noma yokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele ngamabomu ngasohlangothini lomuntu othintekayo.

UHLELO 2
UMKHOMBANDELELA WEZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NOBULUNGU, IZIMALI EZIKHOKHWAYO KANYE NOBUFAKAZI
(uMthethonqubo 32)
Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kushiwoku kule Mithethonqubo, izikhungo zikahulumeni, izinhlaka zombuso, amabhizinini kahulumeni kanye nabasebenzi bezikhungo ezibalulwe ngenhla abathintekayo kulolu daba, esiFundazweni, kumele balandele izinhlinzeko zalolu Hlelo

Imivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni

1. (1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, kubandakanya nezinhlinzeko zebinzana (4) eziphathelene nomkhawulo wokwenyuswa kwemivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni, imivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ibandakanya –
   (a) amaholo;
   (b) imihlomulo yezinga lempilo, imihlomulo yokusebenza isikhathi eside kanye neminye imihlomulo egunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ukuthi ifakwe emivuzweni yelungu ebanjelwa imali yempesheni; kanye
   (c)(i) nanoma yimiphi imihlomulo ekhishwa esikhundleni sendawo yokuhlala engakhokhnelwa; noma
   (ii) okukodwa kokuyisithupha kwezamba ezishiwo ezindimeni (a) no (b) noma yinini uma ukuhlala endaweni yokuhlala kumahhala, njengengxenye yemihlomulo yelungu ebanjelwa imali yempesheni, noma ngabe leyo ndawo ekamasipala noma akuyona.

(2) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zale Mithethonqubo, imivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ayibandakanyi noma –
   (a) yimuphi umhlo oyiisipesheli ongatholwa ngokwenza imisebenzi ethile noma ngokuba yibamba esikhundleni esithile, noma ngabe kunesikhala esivuleke unomphela noma okwesikhashana;
   (b) iyiphi imali ekhokhnelwa ukuhamba ngokomsebenzi;
   (c) yiziphi izimali noma amabhonasi anoma yiluphi uhlobo;
   (d) imali ekhokhnelwa ukusebenza isikhathi esingaphezu kwesijwayekile; kanye
   (e) nanoma yimiphi imihlomulo engabaluliwe lapha.

(3) Uma ilungu –
   (a) lishona lisasebenzela umasipala noma lithatha umhlalaphansi; futhi
   (b) linesikhathi elasisebenza lingqaqashiwe ngokugcwele esibandakanywe esikhathini salo esinganqanyulwana sokusebenza,
   uma sekubalwa i-avareji yokugcina yemivuzo, imivuzo yalo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ngaleso sikhathi lisasebenza ngokungagcwele ikhushulwa ngamaphesenti angama-50.
(4) Uma kwenzeka imivuzo yelungu ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ikhuphuka, kubandakanya nomsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontileka ngaphansi kwesigaba 57, nganoma yisiphi isikhathi ikhuphuka iba ngaphezu kwakeyo eyayikanekiswe uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikathi ngezikathi ngenhloso yokwenza izilinganiso ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 15, iBhodi yabaPhathi iyobe, ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali, isiyalela umasipala –

(a) oqashe lelo lungu ngokugcwele; noma
(b) oqhubekayo nokuqasha lelo lungu,

ukhokhe imali eyisamba esihambisana nebinzana 4 esiKhwameni.

Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu

2.(1) Kuncike kwibinzana 5 loHlelo 5 nomabinzana (2) no (4) oHlelo 6, ilungu ngalinye, kubandakanya umsebenzi oqashwe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, noma ngabe baqashwe ngenkontileka yesikhathi esinquunyiwe nomaba, kumele bakhokhe imali engamaphesenti ayisi-7 emivuzo yabo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni esiKhwameni.

(2) Izimali ezikhokhwa yilungu ngokuhambisana nebinzana (1) ziyimali yokuqala ebanjwa emholweni eyokhokhelwa lelo lungu, futhi zibanjwa njalo ngenyanga nomaga zikhathi ezimfishane umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo bese zifakwa kwi-akhawunti yasebhange yesiKhwama njengoba kuhlinzekwe kule Mithethonqubo.

(3) Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama kumele –

(a) ezinsukwini eziyisikhombisa ngemuva kokuphela kwenkhathi sokukhokhwa kwezimali ezikhokhwa amalungu, uqinisekise ngokubhalwe phansi kuMsebenzi oyiNhloko isamba sezimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nenzalo yemali ekhokhwe sekudlude isikhathi ekhokhwe amalungu esiKhwameni ngenyanga elandelayo; futhi

(b) unikeze uMsebenzi oyiNhloko eminye imininingwane njengoba engayidinga ngokwale Mithethonqubo.

(4)(a) Noma yimuphi umuntu –

(i) owamukelwe njengelungu ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo nomaga ngemuva kwalokho; futhi

(ii) eke esikhathini esiphambili wasebenzela umasipala, nomaga wawuyingxenyu yesikhwama nomaga waba yiwa, ngaphambi kokuba yilungu,
unelungelo, kuncike kwimvume yeBhodi yabaPhathi, yokuthi ihlehlise ubulungu bakhe bube
ngosuku lokuqala kwalokho kusebenza nomalalo suku olunganqunywa yiBhodi
yabaPhathi.

(b) Noma yimuphi umuntu osebenzisa ilungelo elishiwo kwindima (a) kumele –
   (i) asebenzise lelo lungelo esikhathini esingangenyanga ngemuvu kosuku lokuqala
ekhokhe imali ekhokhwayo; futhi
   (ii) akhokhe izimali ezikhokhwayo zaleso sikhati esingaphambili kanye nenzialo
yakhona ngereythi enqunywe uNgoti wezeziMali ngezikhathi ngezikhathi.

(c) Umuntu oshiwo kwindima (b) kumele akhokhe zonke izimali ezikhokhwayo ezisilele,
nenzalo yakhona, eminyakeni emibili nomalalo esikhathini esifishane kwalokho njengoba, uma
efaka isicelo, singavunywa ngokubhalwe phansi yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(5) Uma izimali ezikhokhwayo ezisilele zikhokhwa kancane kancane njengoba kushiwon
kwibinanza (4)(c) bese ilungu lishona nomaliyeke ukukhokha esihwameni ngaphambili
kokuthi liqede ukhokha lezo izimali ezisilele, izinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 30(3)(c)
ziyasebenza.

(6) Ilungu, eliqhubekayo nokusebenzela umasipala ngemuvu kokuthi selihlanganise iminyaka
okumele lithathe ngayo impesheni, alivumelekile ukuthi liqhubeke nokukhokhela isihwama
ngemuvu kosuku lokucina lwengwa elihlanganisa ngalo leyo minyaka.

Imali ekhokhelwa isikhathi esenengeziwe sokusebenza
3. Umuntu oyi ilungu lesiKhwama angavunyelewa ukuthenga esihwameni iminyaka
eyenengeziwe yesikhathi sokusebenza esingangqonyulwanga ngaphansi kwaleyo migomo
nemibandela njengoba Ibhodi yabaPhathi, ngemuvu kokubonisana noNgoti wezeziMali,
inganquma: Kuncike ekutheni –
   (a) maqondana nesikhathi sokusebenza esingangqonyulwanga esithengiwe –
      (i) ilungu kumele liveze, ngezindleko zalo, ubufakazi bokuthi liphile
liwumqemane obamukelekile kwiBhodi yabaPhathi ngesikhathi lifaka isicelo
sokuthenga leso sikhati sokusebenza esingangqonyulwanga esenengeziwe;
      (ii) ngemuvu komhla lu-1 kuNdasa 1984, isikhathi sokusebenza
esingangqonyulwanga esenengeziwe esathengwa ngaleyo ndlela asibalwa
kunoma yisiphi isikhathi esifanelekile njengoba kunqunywe kule
Mithethonqubo; kanye
(iii) isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe angeke safakwa ngezinhloso zokuquma isikhathi sebhonasi esishiwo kwibinzana 9 loHlelo 3; futhi

(b) uma iBhodi ithola ukuthi lelo lungu aliphilile kahle, kumele ilazise ngokubhalwe phansi ukuthi isikhathi salo sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe sincike embandeleni wokuthi uma, eminyakeni emihlanu kusukela ngosuku elithenge ngalo isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe, –

(i) lithatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yokugula noma lishona lisasebenzela umasipala ngenxa yokugula, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, kungenxa, yokugula okuhlonzwe noma kwesifo esihlonzwe kokutholwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi –

(aa) akukho mpesheni noma mali eyisamba esiyokhokhwa ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo maqondana nesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe; futhi

(bb) liyokhokhelwa imali eyisamba esilingana nemali elayikhokhela isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe kanye nenzalo yenzalo engamaphesenti amane (4%) kusukela ngosuku okwakhokhelwa ngalo isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe kuya osukwini lokuthatha umhlalaphansi noma lokushona; noma

(ii) eyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo nganoma yisiphi isizathu ngaphandle kokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yokugula noma kokushona –

(aa) amalungelo empesheni yalo maqondana nesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe angeke adluliselwa kwenzayo isikhwama, ngaphandle kwemvume yaleso sikhwama; futhi

(bb) uma kungabanga bikho ukudluliselwa njengoba kushiwo kuleli binzana, umhlomulo walo ubalwa ngokukhipha isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe esathengwa bese kuthi umhlomulo olingana nemali elayikhokhela leso sikathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe kanye nenzalo engamaphesenti ama-4 elekanyene kusukela ngosuku lokukhokhelwa kwaleso sikathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe kuze kube usuku ayeka ngalo ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo iyokhokhwa maqondana naleseniko sikathi elisisebenzile.
Izimali ezikhokhwa omasipala

4.(1) Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama kumele ufake kwi-akhawunti yasebhange yesiKhwama emva kokuphela kwezinsuku eziyisikhombisa imali ekhokhwayo ikhokhiwe –
(a) izimali ezikhokhwayo kanye nenzalo yokukhokha sekudlule isikhathi ekhokhwa amalungu ngenyanga edlule ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 2(1) amalungu asaqashiwe;
(b) imali ekhokhwayo eshiwo kwibinzana (3)(a);
(c) imali elingana nemali eshiwo kwibinzana (3)(b) kanye nenzalo ekhokhwe ngokuhambisana namabenzisa 2(4) no 2(5);
(d) leyo nhlawulo eyelekiwe kwizimali zawo ezikhokhwa ngokuhambisana nezindima (b) no (c) njengoba kungavunyelwana neBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali nanjengoba kuhlongozwe kwibinzana 14(7) loHlelo 3, ukuze kuhlinzekelwe izengezo zamabhonansi zonke noma ingxenye yazo ezenziwe ngokuhambisana namabenzisa 14(1) no (2) oHlelo 3;
(e) maqondana namalungu aqashwa ngaphambi komhla lu-1 kuNtulikazi 2002, inhlawulo eyelekiwe eyengeziwe njengoba kubekwe ohlelweni olushiwo kumthethonqubo 15(2)(a) –
   (i) elungiswe uNgoti wezeziMali; futhi
   (ii) yathunyelwa, yase igunyazwa, –
      (aa) yiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
      (bb) noMbhalisi; kanye
(f) nanoma iyiphi imali ekhokhwa iyisamba ngokuhambisana nebinzana 1:
Kuncike ekutheni uma ilungu ilikhokha kancane kancane, isikhwama singayalela ukuthi umasipala ukhokhele isikhwama imali eyisamba esikhundleni sokukhokha kancane kancane kanye nenzalo.

(2) Uma umasipala uhluleka ukukhokha ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana (1), kumele ukhokhele isikhwama inzalo yemali okumele ikhokhwe ngereythi yenzalo enqunywe uNgqongqoshe wezeziMali ngokuhambisana nesigaba 13A(7) soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ngezikhathi ngezikhathi.

(3) Ukuze kuqaliswe izinhlinzeko zebinzana (1), umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngamunye kumele ukhokhele isikhwama –
(a) njengemali encane oyikhokhayo, isamba esingamaphesenti ayi-18,37 samaholo abanjelwa imali yempeseni: Kuncike ekutheni leli phesenti lingachitshiyelwa ngezikhathi ngezikhathi yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali;
(b) inhlawulo eyelekiwe eyengeziwe njengoba kushiwo ohlelweni oluhlinzekwe kumthethonqubo 15(2)(a) –
   (i) elungiswe uNgoti wezeziMali; futhi
   (ii) yathunyelwa, yase igunyazwa, –
      (aa) yiBhodi yabaPhathi; kanye
      (bb) noMbhalisi; futhi
(c) kuncike endimeni (a), yanoma yiziphi ezinye izimali njengoba kuhlinzekelwe kumabinzana (1) no (2).

Izimali ezikhokhwa amalungu ngesikhathi beselivini
5.(1) Uma ilungu liselivini ekhokhelwa ngokugcwele noma engakhokhelwa ngokugcwele, kumele liqhubeke nokukhokhela isikhwama ngesizathu semivuzo yalo egcwele ebanjelwa imali yempesheni.

(2)(a) Uma ilungu liselivini engakhokhelwa, uma lifaka isicelo kwibhodi yabaPhathi, lingavunyelwa ukukhokhela isikhwama ngesizathu semivuzo yalo egcwele ebanjelwa imali yempesheni inyanga eyodwa ngemuva kokuqala kwelivu yalo engakhokhelwa.
(b) Leso sicelo kumele sifakwe, futhi imali okumele ikhokhwe maqondana nalokho kumele ikhokhwe, yilungu esikhathini esingangenyanga libuyele emsebenzini.
(c) IBhodi yabaPhathi ingavumela lelo lungu ukuthi likhokhe imali eshiwo kuleli binzana kancane kancane ngezitolimende eziyisithupha noma ezingaphansi kwalokho ezingabanjwa emivuzweni okumele likhokhelwe yona.
(d) Ukulova akuthathwa njengelivu engakhokhelwa.
(e) Ngaphandle kwendlela okuhlinzekwe ngayo kuleli binzana, akukho zimali ezikhokhwayo ezingaqoqwa noma ezingakhokhwa maqondana nanoma yisiphi isikhathi selivu engakhokhelwa.

Ukwehliswa kwemivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni noma kwamahora okusebenza
6.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zebinzana (2), uma kwenzeka ukuthi imivuzo yelungu ebanjelwa imali yempesheni yehliswa nганoma yisiphi isizathu okungesa ukungaziphathi ngendlela efanele, ilungu lingaqoka ngokubhalwe phansi ukuqhubeka nokukhokhela isikhwama uma kungabanga khona ukwehliswa, lokho okuthathwa ngokuthi imivuzo yalo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ayehliswanga, ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo.
(2) Uma kwenzeka ilungu liyeke ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, bese liqashwa omunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, bese kuthi imivuzo yalo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni kumasipala eliqashwe kuwona kamuva ibe ngaphansi kwaleyo kamasipala elaliqashwe kuwona phambilini, izinhlinzeko zebinzana (1) ziyasebenza, ngezinguquko ezidingekayo: Kuncike ekutheni –
(a) ilungu alizange liyeke ukusebenzela umasipala omdala ngenxa yokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele;
(b) liqale ukusebenza kumasipala wokugcina ezinyangeni eziyi-12 ngemuva kokuyeka ukusebenza kumasipala omdala; futhi
(c) liqale lathola imvume kumasipala wokugcina.

(3) Uma umholo ojwayelekile noma amahora okusebenza ajwayelekile elungu elithile noma eqqo lamalungu esehlisiwe ngenxa yesimo somnotho, lelo lungu ngalinye lingaqoka ngokubhalwe phansi ukuthi likhokhele imivuzo yelo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ebeliyikhokhela ngaphambi kwalokho kwehliswa.

Ubafakazi okumele bulethwe
7.(1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, noma yimuphi umbhalo noma obunye ubafakazi obupathelene nobulungu belungu obusha obuhlongozwayo noma bozoba yilungu okungadingeka ngokubhalwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, kubele kulethwe yilungu nozoba yilungu, njengoba kungaba njalo, esikhathini esicalweni esibhaliwe.

(2) I Bhodi yabaPhathi inamandla okucela ubufakazi obupathelene neminyaka, nomshado noma ngokuhlanganiswa ngokomthetho, nezinsuku zokuzalwa zabahlomuli kanye nanoma yiluphi olunye udaba, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, olusemqoka ngokwezinhloso zobulungu obuhlongozwayo belungu noma bozoba yilungu, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(3) Ubufakazi bemibhalo beminyaka obugculisa iBhodi yabaPhathi kubele bulethwe yilungu ngalinye ngosuku lokuqala kwalo ukukhokhela isiKhwama futhi uma lihluleka ukubuletha, kuyothathwa ngokuthi iminyaka yalelo lungu ngokwezinhloso zale Mithethonqubo kubele inqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

Indlela yokufaka isicelo somhlomulo
8.(1) Umuntu ofake isicelo somhlomulo kubele –
(a) azise isiKhwama ngokubhalwe phansi ngeszizathu esiholele ekutheni afake isicelo somhlomulo oshiwo ngokwale Mithethonqubo, esikhathini esingeqile ezinsukwini ezingama-90 emva kwalokho; futhi
(b) ngesicelo esibhalwe yisiKhwama, ahlinzeke yonke imibhalo, amafomu agcwaliswe kanye neminingwane ebhaliwe kanye nobunye ubufakazi, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, okubonakala kudingeka ukuze kunqunywe ukwamukeleka kanye nesamba sanoma yisiphi isicelo.

(2) IsiKhwama angeke sikhokhe noma yiziphi izindleko ezibandakanya ukuthola noma yimiphi iminingwane noma ubufakazi obudingeka kunoma yimuphi umuntu ukuze kwamukelwe isicelo, ngaphandle uma lobo bufakazi businclwenge ngokukhethekile ngokubhalwe phansi yiBhodi yabaPhathi.

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubhalwe phansi –
   (a) ingacela obunye ubufakazi;
   (b) ingabalula ekudingayo ukuze iholo isicelo sokukhokhelwa;
   (c) uma umuntu ofake isicelo sokukhokhelwa esehola impesheni, ingacela ubufakazi bokuthi lowo muntu ohola impesheni usaphila njalo ngonyaka.

(4) Umuntu ofake isicelo somhlomulo kumele ahlinzeke yonke imibhalo, iminingwane kanye nabo bonke ubufakazi njengoba kudingeka ngezikathathi ngezikathathi ngokubhalwe phansi njengoba kuholo kuleli binzana ngaphambi kokuthi isicelo sokukhokhelwa umhlomulo noma sokuqhubeka nokukhokhelwa umhlomulo njalo ngonyaka singamukelwe yisiKhwama noma sikhokhe umhlomulo, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(5) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo, ingaxegisela umuntu ofaka isicelo somhlomulo ukuthi alandele noma yikuphi okudingekayo noma konke okudingekayo kuleli binzana ukuze umhlomulo noma isicelo samukelwe noma umhlomulo ukhokhwe.

**UHLELO 3**

UMKHOMBANDLELA WEZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NEMIHLOMULO,
NEZIMPESHENI KANYE NEZIMALI EZIYISAMBA NOKUNYE OKUPHATHELENE
NALOKHO

(uMthethonqubo 34)
Zonke izinhlaka ezisungulwe njengoba kuhlongozwe kule Mithethonqubo, izikhungo zikahulumeni, izinhlaka zombuso, amabhizinini kahulumeni kanye nabasebenzi bazo zonke izindawo ezibalulwe ngenhla ababandakanyekayo odabeni okuhulunywa ngalo, okusesiFundazweni, kumele kuhambisane nezinhlinzeko zalolu Hlelo.

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngesikhathi esifanele noma ngaphambi kwaso

1.(1) Ilungu kumele lithathwe njengelithathe umhlalaphansi kumasipala ngosuku lokugcina lwenyanga elihlanganisa ngalo iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, lapho okumele linikezwe umhlomulo wempesheni onqunywe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 maqondana nobulungu besiKhwama.

(2) Ilungu eselihlanganise iminyaka eyisikhombisa ngaphambi kweminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, eselisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga, umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ungalicela ukuthi lithathe umhlalaphansi, lapho okumele linikezwe umhlomulo womhlalaphansi onqunywe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7: Kuncike ekutheni –
   (a) amareythi yilawo asebenza eminyakeni yalo yokuthatha umhlalaphansi; futhi
   (b)(i) zonke izimali zempesheni ngokuhambisana namabinzana 7 no 10 ezakhokhwa ngaphambi kokuthi ilungu lihlanganise iminyaka yokuthatha umhlalaphansi kumele zikhokhwe yilowo masipala ezimalini zawo; futhi
   (ii) imali eyisamba kumele ingxenye yayo iphume esiKhwameni bese kuthi enye ingxenye iikhokhwe yilowo masipala ngokuhambisana namathebhula agunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezincomo zikaNgoti wezeziMali.

(3)(a) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zamabinzana (1) no (2), ilungu –
   (i) ebese lisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga; futhi
   (ii) eselineminyaka eyishumi noma engaphansi kweminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, linelungelo lokuqoka ukuthatha umhlalaphansi.

(b) Ilungu eliqoka ukuthatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nendima (a) kumele – (i) linikeze umasipala othintekayo isaziso esibhalwe phansi nenghloso yalo; futhi
   (ii) linikezwe umhlomulo womhlalaphansi onqunywe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7.

(4)(a) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zamabinzana (1) kuya ku (3), ilungu –
   (i) elase lisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga; futhi
   (ii) elingakabi neminyaka eyishumi engaphansi kweminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, lingafaka isicelo semvume yokuthatha umhlalaphansi kumasipala othintekayo.
(b) Ilungu elithola imvume yokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambi sana nendima (a) kumele linikezwe umhlomulo womhlalaphansi obalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7, ngaphandle uma liqoka ukuba umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esikhwameni: Kuncike ekutheni –  
(i) amareythi kumele kube yilawo asebenza eminyakeni engaphansi kweyishumi yokuthatha umhlalaphansi; futhi  
(ii) zonke izimali zempesheni ngokuhambisana namabintzana 7 no 10 ezakhokwha ngaphambi kokuthi ilungu lihlenganise iminyaka engaphansi kweyishumi yokuthatha umhlalaphansi kumele zikhokhwe yilowo masipala ezimalini zawo; futhi  
(iii) imali eyisamba kumele ingxenye yayo iphume esiKhwameni bese kuthi enye ingxenye ikhokhwe yilowo masipala ngokuhambisana namathebhula agunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezincomo zikaNgoti wezeziMali.

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yokugula

2. (1) Uma ilungu eselisebenze okungenani isikhathi esiyminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga noma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama lelo lungu esebenza kuwo, ubona ukuthi lelo lungu angeke lisakwazi ukwenza imisebenzi yalo ngenxa yokukhubazeka noma yokungaphili ngokwengqondo, le mibhalo elandelayo kumele ilethwe umasipala kwiBhodi yabaPhathi –  
(a) incwadi efungelwe ngendlela egunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ebeka isimo sempilo selungu futhi efungelwe yilungu;  
(b) umbiko ovela kumasipala ngendlela egunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ochaza –  
(i) ngesimo sempilo selungu;  
(ii) ngendlela okwenziwa ngayo umsebenzi walo;  
(iii) ngesibalo zeinzuku zelivu yokugula esineikezwe ilungu eminyakeni emibili edlule; kanye  
(iv) nanoma yiluphi ulwazi iBhodi yabaPhathi engaludinga; kanye  
(c) nemibiko ephathelene nesimo sempilo selungu abhalwe odokotela ababili abazimele, abaqokwe –  
(i) umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; kanye  
(ii) nelungu.

(2) Uma ithola imibhalo ehlongozwe kwibinzana (1), iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo, ingadinga ukuthi ilungu liphinde lixilongwe udokotela noma odokotela abaqokwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi.
(3)(a) Uma iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngemuva kokucubungula yonke iminingingwane enayo, ibona ukuthi –
(i) ilungu angeke lisakwazi ukwenza umsebenzi walo; futhi
(ii) isimo salo sempilo asidalekanga ngamabomu noma ngobudedengu balo, ilungu elithintekayo, uma liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, linelungelo lokuthola umhlomulo kuncike kwisisoba semivuza ebanjelwa imali yempesheeni esiquksethe impesheeni kanye nemali eyisamba kula marea yithi alandelayo, lapho u-x umele isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyuluwanga selungu esiKhwameni ngesikhathi liyeka emsebenzini ngokuhambisana nalolu hlamvu;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iphesenti lempesheni</th>
<th>Iphesenti lemalile yisamba</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.25*isamba esiphezulu{x,(x + 65 - 65) /2}/250</td>
<td>13.75*isamba esiphezulu{x,(x + 65 - 65) /2}/250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(b) Uma ilungu eselisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyuluwanga selithathe umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana naleli binzana, linelungelo lokuthola –
(i) imali eyisamba esilingana nemali ephindaphindwe kabi elaliyikohukho eyengezwe ngamaphesenti ama-3 unyaka ngamunye eliwusebenze lawuqeda lingawunqamulanga; noma
(ii) uma ingaphezu kwalokho, imali eyisamba esibalwe njengoba kuhlinzekwe kwibinzana 4(1).

(4) Uma iBhodi yabaPhathi ibona ukuthi isimo sempilo selungu njengoba kushwiwo kwibinzana
(3) sadaleka ngenhloso noma ngobudedengu balo, lelo ilungu linelungelo lokuthola isamba esibalulwe kwibinzana 4 kuhlopha, sengathi lelo ilungu lizithathelele umhlalaphansi ngokwalo kumasipala othintekayo.

(5) Zonke izimali okumele zikhokhelwe odokotela maqondana nokuxilongwa kwelungu ngezinhloso zamabinzana (1) no (2) kumele zikhokhwe yisiKhwama: Kuncike ekutheni uma iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngemuva kokucubungula yonke iminingwane enayo, ibona ukuthi –
(a) isimo sempilo selungu njengoba kushwiwo kwibinzana (3) sadaleka ngenhloso noma ngobudedengu balo; noma
(b) ilungu angeke lisakwazi ukwenza imisebenzi yalo,
lezo zimali kumele zikhokhelwe ilungu noma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, njengoba kungaba njalo, owacela ukuthi kuhlolwe isimo sempilo selungu.

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuthatha umhlalaphansi ngenxa yezinguquko emsebenzini
3.(1) Ilungu elisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga linelungelo lokuthola umhlomulo womhlalaphansi obalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7(2), kuncike kumareythi asetsheziswa eminyakeni yalo yokuthatha umhlalaphasi, uma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama usuliyekisile emsebenzini –

(a) ngenxa –

(i) yokuqedwa kwesikhundla salo;
(ii) yokuncishiswa kwabasebenzi noma yogoquko emsebenzini; noma
(iii) yokudilizwa; noma

(b) ukuze kuphuculwe indlela yokusebenza:

Kuncike ekutheni akukho mhlomulo oyokhokhwa uma umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo ulinikeze isikhundla esifanayo.

(2) Umasipala kumele, maqondana nomhlomulo okumele ukhokhwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana, ezimalini zowo ukhokhe –

(a) isamba sempesheni esibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7(2) futhi okumele sikhokhwe kusukela ngosuku olushiwo kuleli binzana, kuze kube wusukulwili ilungu elihlanganisa ngalo iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni; futhi
(b) ingxenye yemali eyisamba ebalwe ngokuhambisana namathebhula agunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezincomo zikaNgoti wezeziMali.

(3)(a) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zebinzana (1), uma isikhundla salelo luphulu sesingenasidingo ngenxa yanoma yiluphi uguquko ekuphubeke kokuba khona kwanoma yimuphi umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngenxa yezinhlinzeko zoMthetho wezinsipala zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya, izinhlinzeko zamabinzana (1) no (2) ziyasebenza kwilungu –

(i) eselisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka esihlanu esinganqanyulwanga; futhi
(ii) isikhundla salo esesingasenadingo ngenxa yogoquko okukhulunywe ngalo: Kuncike ekutheni uma uguquko luholela ekuhlukanisweni kwamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ube omasipala ababibili noma ngaphezulu, imali ekhokhwa ngokwaleli binzana ihlukaniswa phakathi komasipala abasha izingxenye ezilingana nereythi yemali engenayo yabo ngosuku olulandela ukuhlukaniswa.

(b) Esimweni lapho ilungu lisebenze isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga esingaphansi –

(i) kweminyaka eyishumi selithathe umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nebinzana (1); noma
(ii) kweminyaka eyishumi selithathe umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nendima (a), linelungelo lokuthola, njengemali eyisamba, imali elingana nemali eliyikhokhayo ephindwaphindwe kabil eyengezwe ngamaphesenti amathathu onyaka ngamunye
eliwuqedile wesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga, noma, uma sisikhulu, isamba esibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4(1).

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngokuzinqumela ukuthatha umhlalaphansi noma ngokuziyekele umsebenzi kamasipala ngezizathu ezingahlinzekelwe ndawo

4.(1) Uma ilungu liziyekela umsebenzi kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngenxa yokukhetha ukuzithathela umhlalaphansi noma ngenxa yanoma isizathu esingahlinzekelwe ndawo kule Mithethonqubo, linelungelo lokuthola imali eyisamba esilingana nesamba –
   (a) semali esiyikhokhile;
   (b) sokuhlangu kokuyishumi nambili kwephesenti elilodwa (1%) lemali ebekwe endimeni
   (a) yenyanga ngayinye yesikhathi sakhe sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga; kanye
   (c) namaphesenti amahlanu (5%) ezimali ezibalulwe ezindimeni (a) no (b) zonyaka
      ngamunye wesikhathi sakhe sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga, singeqi
      kumaphesenti ayikhulu (100%) ebekwempho, esibalwa kusukela ngosuku lokuyeka emsebenzini.

(2) Ngaphandle uma ilungu liba yilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo ngokwebinzana 1 loHlelo 6, imali eyisamba njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1) kumele ikhokhwe ngokushesha uma njengoba kungenzeka, okungamele kube yisikhathi esingaphezu kwezinyanga ezintathu ngemuvu kokuphela kwenyanga lapho ilungu liyeke ukusebenza umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo.

(3) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zebinzana (1), uma ilungu lizithathela umhlalaphansi ngokwalo
   nomiya liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ukuze liyosebenzela
   omunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, kulezo zimo lapho kusebenza khona kulona
   izinhlinzeko zebinzana 12, alinalo ilungelo lokuthola imali eyisamba njengoba kushiwo
   kwibinzana (1).

(4)(a) Ilungu elífanelekile ukuthola imali eyisamba ngokuhambisana nebinzana (1), uma
   lingasebenzanga isikhathi esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga, lingaqoka ukuthola,
   kuncike kwindima (b), –
   (i) isamba esibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (1); noma
   (ii) umhlomulo womhlalaphansi, okhokhwa uma selihlanganise iminyaka yokuthatha
       impesheni, obalwa –
       (aa) ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7(3) kuncike kumareythi asebenza
           eminyakeni yalo yokuthatha impesheni;
(bb) futhi kuncike kwisamba sezimali ezikhokhwayo zokugcina kanye nasesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga ngosuku eliyeka ngalo ukusebenza:

Kuncike ekutheni ilungu lingaqoka ukuthatha umhlomulo oshiwo kwindinginyana (ii) ngaphambi kokuhlenganisa iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, kodwa seliyihlanganisile iminyaka engama-55, lapho umhlomulo kumele ubalwe kabusha ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7(3) kuncike kumareythi asebenza kuleyo minyaka umhlomulo othathwa ngayo.

(b) Ngokwezinhloso zendima (a), isamba esithintekayo sibalwa kanje:

(i) impesheni kanye nemali eyisamba sinyuswa ngokuhambisana namabinzana 14(1) no (2);
(ii) izinhlinzeko zamabinzana 10 no 11 zisebenza uma umhlomulo wempesheni usukhokhwa; futhi
(iii) uma ilungu elithintekayo lishona ngaphambi kokuhkokhelwa umhlomulo wempesheni, umhlomulo okumele ukhokhwe yisiKhwama unqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ilandela izeluleko zikaNgoti wezeziMali.

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngenxa yokuxoshwa

5.(1) Uma ilungu –

(a) lixoshwa kumaspipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngenxa –

(i) yecka lobugebengu;
(ii) yokungaziphathi ngendlela efanele;
(iii) yobudedengu;
(iv) yokuhlulwa umsebenzi;
(v) yanoma yisiphi esinye isenzye esithakameza ukwenziwa komsebenzi kumaspipala ngendlela efanele; nom

(b) livunyelwa ukuthatha umhlalaphansi noma ukusula ukuze ligweme ukuxoshwa njengoba kushiwo endimeni (a), izinhlinzeko zoHlelo 5 noma zoHlelo 6, kumele zisebenze uma sekukhokhwa umhlonumulo walo.

(2) Ilungu elingasawasebenzeli umasipala njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1), linelungelo lokuthola imali eyisamba esilingana nesamba –

(a) semali esiyikhokhile;
(b) sokuhanu kokuyishumi nambili kwehesent sihlodwa (1%) lemakhe lebeka endimeni

(a) yenyinga ngayinye yesikhathi sakhe sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga; kanye
(c) namaphesenti amahlanu (5%) ezimali ezibalulwe ezindimeni (a) no (b) zonyaka ngamunye wesikhathi sakhe sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga, singeqi kumaphesenti ayikhulu (100%) ebelizikhokha, esibalwa kusukela ngosuku lokuyeka emsebenzini.

(3) Ilungu elishiwo kwibinzana (1) linelungelo lokuqoka, esikhundleni somhlomulo oshiwo kwibinzana (2), umhlomulo womhlalaphansi obalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 7 uma –
(a) selisebenze isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga esiyiminyaka eyishumi; futhi
(b) selihlanganise iminyaka –
   (i) eyisikhombisa noma lineminyaka engaphansi kweminyaka yokuthatha impesheni; noma

(4) Uma kungukuthi ukuziphatha kwelungu elishiwo kwibinzana (1) kuholo lekuhlele ekutheni umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo ulahlekelwe yimali, leyo mali elahlekile, njengoba kuqinisekise umphathi kamasipala noma isikhulu esiphezulu, njengoba kungaba njalo, –
(a) ithathwa, kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesigaba 37D soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, kulowo mhlomulo; futhi
(b) ikhokhelwa umasipala othintekayo njenge-presferential charge.

(5) Noma iyiphi incwadi yokwesula emsebenzini elethwe ngesikhathi kunophenyo ngokuziphatha kwelungu ngaphambi kokumenyezelwa komphumela walolo phenyo, ithathwa njengokwesula kokugwema ukuxoshwa.

(6) Uma ilungu liyekiswa emsebenzini noma umsebenzi walo wabiwa ngezizathu elingeke likwazi ukuzilawula, okungezona lezo ezibalulwe kwibinzana (1) noma kwenyi indawo kule Mithethonqubo, –
(a) linelungelo lokuthola imali eyisamba esilingana nemali ephindwaphindwe kabili ebeliyikhokha eyenyuswe ngamaphesenti amathathu (3%) unyaka ngamunye eluwuqedile lisebenza isikhathi esinganqanyulwanga ngosuku eliyeka ngalo ukusebenza; futhi
(b) izinhlinzeko zoHlelo 5 noma zoHlelo 6, kumele zisebenze uma sekukhokhwa umhlomulo walo:
Kuncike ekutheni isinqumo sokucina sokuthi leli binzana liyasebenza yini sisezandleli zeBhodi yabaPhathi.
(7) Ngaphandle uma ilungu liba yilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo ngokwebinzana 1 loHlelo 6 noma liba umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcwe esikhwameni ngokwebinzana 2 loHlelo 5, imali eyisambe njengoba kushiwwo kwibinzana (1) kumele iikhokhwe ngokushesha uma njengoba kungenzeka, okungamele kube yisikhathi esingaphezu kwezinyanga ezintathu ngemuvwa kokuphela kwenyanga laPho ilungu liyeye ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama othintekayo.

Ukuyeka emsebenzini ngenxa yokufa
6. (1)(a) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 37C zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kwenzeka kunokushmanisa phakathi kokusebenza kwesigaba 37C salowo Mthetho kanye nezhlinzeko zaleli binzana, kuyosebenza isigaba 37C.

(b) Izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana zisebenza kuphela empeshenini yelungu uma lishona noma ngemuvwa kokumenyezelwa nangemuvwa kosuku lokuphala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, izinhlinzeko zeMithethonqubo echithwe ngokuhambisansa nomthethonqubo 56 ziyasebenza.

(2) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zebinzana (4), uma ilungu lishona lisasebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama futhi lishya emhlabeni eliganene naye –

(a) lowo eliganene naye unikezwa impesheni elingana nephesenti elibekwe kwithabhula lezimali zokugcina ezikhokhelwa lelo lungu, –

(i) u-x isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga selungu esiKhwameni uma seliyeka ukusebenza ngokuhambisansa nisleli binzana; bese
(ii) kuthi u- y yiminyaka yelungu uma seliyeka ukusebenza ngokuhambisansa nalolu hlolo:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iphesenti lempesheni</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.625 * { x + 0.75 * (65 –y) } / 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

futhi

(b) impesheni iyakhokhwa maqondana nezingane zaleli lungu ezifanelekile elingana nephesenti elilandelayo lempesheni enikezwa umuntu oganene nalo:

(i) elinengane eyodwa efanelekile, ama-40%;
(ii) elinezingane ezimbili ezifanelekile, ama-60%; kuthi
(iii) elinezingane ezintathu noma ngaphezulu, ama-66,67%:

Kuncike ekutheni uma engekho eliganene naye, impesheni maqondana nezingane ezifanelekile iphindaphindwa kabilu kunaley oebizokhokhelwa ingane ngayinye ukube bekukhona ebeliganene naye.
(3) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zamabinzana (4) no (8), uma ilungu lishona lisasebenzela umasipala lingashiyanga muntu ebeliganene naye nomal ngingashiyanga ngane, kodwa lishiyi umama nomal ubaba walo, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, obondliwa yilelo lungu, iBhodi yabaPhathi ingakhokhela umzali oyedwa walabo bazali nomal bobabili impesheni, engeke ibe ngaphezu kwaleyo ebizokhokhela eliganene naye ukube ubekhona.

(4) Uma ilungu, elilawulwa yizinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 30(6)(b)(ii) lishona lisasebenzela umasipala ngaphambi kokuthi lihlanganise isikhathi sokusebenza esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga –

(a) ayikho impesheni noma imali eyisamba eyokhokhwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana (2), (3) nomal (5); futhi

(b) izinhlinzeko zebinzana (6) ziyasebenza.

(5)(a) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zebinzana (4), uma impesheni ikhokhwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana (2) no (3), umhlomuli ukhokhelwa imali eyisamba –

(i) okungekho kushakhulukha ngemali eyisamba okwakumele ngabe umhlomuli wayikhokhelwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2 ukube wayethathe umhlalaphansi kwamatisa palu ngoku olungaphambi kosuku ashone ngalo; futhi

(ii) enyuswe ngo-0% ngonyaka ngamunye awuqedile lapho iminyaka yakhe ngamunye lokushona kwakhe esuke isingaphezu kweminyaka engama-40.

(b) Uma ilungu lase lihlanganise isikhathi sokusebenza esiyiminyaka eyishumi esinganqanyulwanga, imali eyisamba eshiwo endimeni (a) angeke ibe ngaphansi kwesamba –

(i) okungekho kushakhulukha ngemali eyisamba okwakumele ngabe liyikhokhelwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2 ukube lase lithathe umhlalaphansi ngamunye olungaphambi kokushona kwalo; kanye

(ii) imali elingana no-0% lemalii yokugcina elikhokhelwa yona unyaka ngamunye yesikhathi salo sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga.

(6) Uma ilungu lishona lisasebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama futhi kungekho impesheni eyokhokhwa ngokuhambisana naleli binzana, umhlomulo wemali eyisamba esilingana nemalii eyisamba okungabe sakholhwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana (5) siyokhokhelwe abebekade bondliwa yilungu: Kuncike ekutheni imali eyisamba angeke ibe ngaphansi kwemali ebethyikhokha ephindaphindwe kabile eyenyuswe ngama-3% onyaka ngamunye wesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga, nomal, uma inkulu kunalokho, imali ebalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4(1).
(7) Uma umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi eshona noma ehlukana naganene naye –
  (a)(i) lowo muntu aganene naye unikezwa impesheni elingana –
       (aa) no-2,625 uphindaphindwe ngamakhulu amabili kanye namashumi
            amahlanu emali yokucina ekhokhelwa lowo muntu osathatha umhlalaphansi
            yonyaka ngamunye wesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga uma
            umuntu athatha umhlalaphansi mhla lu-1 kuNtulikazi 1999 noma ngemuva
            kwalokho; noma
       (bb) ikhulu namashumi amathathu emali yokucina ekhokhelwa lowo muntu
            osathatha umhlalaphansi yonyaka ngamunye wesikhathi sokusebenza
            esinganqanyulwanga uma umuntu athatha umhlalaphansi ngaphambi komhla
            lu-1 kuNtulikazi 1999; noma
  (ii) uma umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi athatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana
       nebinzana 2(1) bese eshona ngaphambi kokuhlanganisa iminyaka yokuthatha
       impesheni, impesheni elingana nephesenti elikwithabhula nezimali zokucina
       ezikhokhelwa lowo muntu osathatha umhlalaphansi, lapho u-x ukelele isikhathi
       sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga salowo muntu osathatha umhlalaphansi uma
       esethathe umhlalaphansi kwamasipala –

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Iphesenti lempesheni</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.625 * isamba esiphezulu { x, (x + 65 - 65) / 2 } / 250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kuncike ekutheni impesheni kumele inyuswe ngereythi elingana naleyo impesheni yomuntu
osathatha umhlalaphansi eyakhushulwa ngayo.

(b) Impesheni iyakhokhwa maqondana nezingane zalowo muntu osathatha umhlalaphansi
ezifanelekile elingana nephesenti elilandelayo lempesheni enikezwa umuntu aganene naye:
   (i) onengane eyodwa efanelekile, ama-40%;
   (ii) onezingane ezimbili ezifanelekile, ama-60%; kuthi
   (iii) onezingane ezintathu noma ngaphezulu, ama-66,67%:

Kuncike ekutheni uma engekho aganene naye, impesheni maqondana nezingane
ezifanelekile iphindaphindwa kabeli kunaleyelo ebizokhokhelwa ingane ngayine uma ngabe
bekukhona aganene naye.

(3) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zebinzana (10), uma umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi
eshona esasebenzela umasipala engashiyanga muntu abeganene naye noma engashiyanga
ngane, kodwa eshiye umama noma ubaba wakhe, izinhlinzeko zephuzwama (3) ziyasebenza
ngezinguqoko ezidingekayo.
(9) Impesheni ekhokhwa ngokuhambisana namabinda (2), (3), (7) no (8), kuncike kwisamba esiphezulu esibalulwe

(a) inganyuswa yiBhodi yabaPhathi uma inquma ukuthi lokho kufanele ngenxa yokuguqqua khesimo sezimali somhlomuli nanganoma yisiphi esinaye isizathu esithathwa njengesamukelekelile kuyona; nom
(b) inganqanyulwa njengoba kuhlizwelelewe kule Mithethonqubo.

(10)(a) Uma umuntu osathatha impesheni –

(i) eshona eminyakeni emihlanu kusukela ngosuku athathe ngalo umhlalaphansi;
(ii) eshiya abantu abebekade ebondla; futhi
(iii) ingekho impesheni eyokhokhwa ngokuhambisana namabinda (7) no (8), abantu abebekade ebondla banikezwa imali eyisamba esilingana nemali abeyikhokhela impesheni yaleso sikhathi esisasele seminyaka emihlanu esihwo kwindinyana (i).

(b) Uma umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi –

(i) eshona eminyakeni emihlanu kusukela ngosuku athathe ngalo umhlalaphansi; futhi
(ii) ekhokhela impesheni ngokuhambisana namabinda (7) no (8), abantu abebekade ebondla banikezwa imali eyisamba esilingana nokungekho kuphindaphindwe nemali abeyikhokhela impesheni yaleso sikhathi esisasele seminyaka emihlanu esihwo kwindinyana (i).

(11)(a) Uma kunekho sicelo sokukhokhela imali yempesheni esifakwe abantu abebekade bondliwa umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi ngemva kokushona kwakhe noma kwele ngemva kokushona kwalo, kuthathwa ngokuthi akukho muntu lo wo muntu abebekade emondla noma lelo lungu ebelikadile limondla.

(b) Imali elingana nemali eyisamba eyayyingakhokhela abantu abebekade bondliwa yilungu noma umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi ngokuhambisana nebinda (6) noma (10), njengoba kungaba njalo, kuncike kwizinhlezeke zisigaba 37C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, okumele zikhokhela abantu ababhalwe encwadini yefa yalelo lungu noma yalowo muntu, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngemva kwalokho akukho sicelo sokukhokhela imali esingafakwa esiKhwameni.

(12) Kuncike kwizinhlezeke zale Mithethonqubo –

(a) impesheni ekhokhela –

(i) umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi iyanqamuka uma eshona;
(ii) umuntu oganene naye iyanqamuka uma eshona, lapho impesheni ekhokhwa maqondana nezingane zumuntu oshonile iphindaphindwa kabili; futhi
(iii) ingane efanelekile iyanganyulwa uma ingasafanelekile;
(c) uma ingane ingasafanelekile, impesheni maqondana nengane efanelekile
(d) eSele yomuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi osashona ibalwa kabusha
ngokuhambisana kahle nemali kwibinzana (2)(b); futhi
(c) impesheni noma imali eyisamba ekhokhelwa ingane ngokujwayelekile ekhokhelwa
umzali wakhe ophilayo: Kuncike ekutheni iBhodi yabaPhathi ingakhokhela ngoq
ingane noma omunye umuntu ukuze kuhlomule leyo ngane leyo mpesheni noma leso
mali eyisamba njengoba ibona kufanele.

(13) Naphezu kwanoma yini equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo, uma, kwukuthi akusekho mali
okumene ikhokkwe maqondana nelungu eselaselena ngokuhambisana nebinzana (2) no (3),
iBhodi yabaPhathi kumeleni ikhokkhele labo bantu njengoba ibona kufanele, imali isamba sayo
sezimali ezakhokhwa ngokuhambisana namabinzana (2), (3) no (5) singaphansi komhlomulo
obungabe ukhokhelwe abantu abebekade bondliwa yilungu ngokuhambisana nebinzana (6).

(14) Uma umhlomulo ukhokhelwa abantu abebekade bondliwa yilungu ngokuhambisana
nalolu hlelo, iBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokubona kwayo, inquma ukuthi yibaphi abantu umhlomulo
okumene ukhokhelwe nokuthi yimali okumene bayithole.

(15) Ngokwezinhloselo zaleli binzana, uma ilungu lishone lashiya noma umuntu osathatha
umhlalaphansi eeshone washiyi emhlabeni abantu ababili agenene nabo, iBhodi yabaPhathi,
ngokubona kwayo, ingahlukanisa umhlomulo phakathi kwalabo bantu ngendlela eyonqunywa
yiyo.

Imihlomulo yomhlalaphansi
7.(1)(a) Ngokwezinhloselo zaleli binzana, “usuku oLungaphoqelekile lokuthatha
umhlalaphansi” kushiwo usuku ilungu elihlanganisa ngalo iminyaka engama-60.

(2) Ngokwezinhloselo zomhlomulo womhlalaphansi okhokhelwa ilungu elithatha umhlalaphansi
ngosuku noma ngemuvu kosuku lokuthatha umhlalaphansi kuncike ezimalini zokucina
ezikhokhwayo futhi uqukethe –
   (a) impesheni; kanye
   (b) nemali eyisamba,
ngamareythi akulele thabhula elilandelayo unyaka ngamunye wesikhathi sokusebenza
esinganqanyulwanga:
Iminyaka | Iphesenti lempesheni | Iphesenti lemali eyisamba
---|---|---
60 | 1,68 | 4,75
61 | 1,75 | 4,90
62 | 1,83 | 5,05
63 | 1,91 | 5,20
64 | 2,00 | 5,35
65 | 2,10 | 5,50

(3)(a) Ngokwezinhloso zomhlomulo womhlalaphansi okhokhelwa ilungu elithatha umhlalaphansi ngosuku noma ngemuva kosuku lokuthatha umhlalaphansi kuncike ezimalini zokugcina ezikhokhwayo futhi uqukethe impesheni kanye nemali eyisamba, ngamareythi akuleli thabhula elilandelayo unyaka ngamunye wesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga:

Iminyaka | Iphesenti lempesheni | Iphesenti lemali eyisamba
---|---|---
55 | 1,40 | 4,00
56 | 1,45 | 4,15
57 | 1,50 | 4,30
58 | 1,56 | 4,45
59 | 1,62 | 4,60

(b) Uma iminyaka yokuthatha umhlalaphansi ingeyona iminyaka enqunyiwe, iBhodi yabaPhathi kumele imali okumele ikhokhwa ngokwesikhathi esisetsheniwe ngesibalo sezinyanga ezingaphezu kwesikhathi esiqediwe: Kuncike ekutheni ingxenye yenyanga ithathwa njengenyanga eqediwe.

**Umhlomulo omncane**

8.(1) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 14A soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kunokushayisana phakathi kokusetsheniwe kwesigaba 14A kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, kusebenza isigaba 14A.

(2) Uma umuntu eyeka ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama ngaphambi kokuthatha umhlalaphansi, ngenxa yezinye izizathu ngaphandle kokuchithwa kwesiKhwama, umhlomulo ayowukhokhelwa kumele okungenani ulingane nemali encane ebibekelwe umuntu ngamunye.

**Ibhonasi**
9. (1) Kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zebinzana (3), ilungu eselisebenze isikhathi esiyiminyaka engama-20 esinganqanyulwanga bese –
   (a) lithatha umhlalaphansi;
   (b) lishona; noma
   (c) limiswa emsebenzini ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2 noma 3,
linikezwa isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga esengeziwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (2).

(2) Ngokwezinhloso zaleli binzana, isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga –
   (a) esiwunyaka;
   (b) esiwunyaka seminyaka emihlanu yesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga uma selisebenze iminyaka engaphezu kwama-20,
sinikezwa ilungu elishiwo kwibinzana (1), kuncike esikhathini eside sesikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga, kubandakanya nesikhathi esengeziwe, seminyaka engama-50.

(3)(a) Noma yisiphi isikhathi sokusebenza esengeziwe esithengwe yilungu angeke sibalwe ngokwezinhloso zebhonasi.
   (b) Ilungu linelungelo lokuthola ibhonasi yesikhathi elisisebenzile kuphela ngemuva –
      (i) kokuba yilungu lesiKhwama;
      (ii) nangosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kweMithethonqubo.

Ukuguqulwa kwemali eyisamba ibe yimpesheni
10. (1) Ilungu eliba nelungelo lokuthola impesheni kanye nemali eyisamba uma lithatha umhlalaphansi linelungelo lokuqoka ukuthi yonke noma ingxenye yemali eyisamba iguqulwe ibe –
    (a) yimpesheni elingana nama-20% empesheni obekumele liyithole uma selithatha umhlalaphansi uma kuwuthi yonke imali eyisamba iguqulwe kanjalo; noma
    (b) yimpesheni encane ehlukaniswe ngokulingana uma kuwukuthi ingaphansi kwemali eyisamba eguqulwe kanjalo.

(2) Uma kukhokhwa ingxenye –
    (a) yisiKhwama; kanye
    (b) nomasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ezimalini zowo,
futhi ingaphansi kwemali eyisamba esiphelele iguqulwa njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1)(b),
leyo mali eguqulwe ihlukaniswa phakathi kwesiKhwama kanye nomasipala ozibandakanye
nesikhwama othintekayo ngezingxenye ezifana nesamba semali ngaphambi kokuthi siguqulwe.

**Ukuguqulwa kwezimpesheni ezithile**

11. (1) IBhodi yabaPhathi –

(a) ngokubona kwayo, ingaguqula imali elingana noma engaphansi kwemali yonyaka njengoba kunqume i-South African Revenue Service ngezikhathi ngezikhathi ibe yisamba semali; noma

(b) kumele, uma icelwa yilungu eselithatha umhlalaphansi impesheni yalo ingaphezu kwemali eshiwo kwindima (a) ngonyaka, uma licela, lingakwazi ukuguqula imali engengaphezu kokukodwa kokuthathu kwempesheni yalo kube yimali eyisamba.

(2) Uma noma iyiphi imali idluliselwe esiKhwameni ngemuva komhla ziyi-12 kuNdasa 1997 maqondana nelungu lesikhwama esigunyazwe yi-South African Revenue Service njengesikhwama sempesheni, angeke likwazi ukuguqula imali engaphezu kokukodwa kokuyisikhombisa kwempesheni yalo kube yimali eyisamba.

(3) Imali eyisamba kumele inqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa sikaNgoti wezeziMali futhi silingane ngokwenani naleyo mpesheni eguqulwe.

(4) Uma yonke impesheni iguqulwe ngokuhambisana namabintzana (1) no (2), akukho mhlomulo oyokhokhelwa abantu abebekade bondliwa yilungu elithintekayo.

(5) Uma kuwukuthi ingxenye yempesheni iguqulwe ngokuhambisana namabintzana (1) no (2), ukunikezelwa kwempesheni, njengoba kushiwo kulolo Hlelo, kubantu abebekade bondliwa yilungu elithintekayo akuthikamezeki.

(6) Uma kuwukuthi ingxenye noma yonke impesheni okumele ikhokhwe ngokuhambisana nebintzana 1(2), 1(4) noma 3(1) noma nomsithethonqubo 40(d) iyaguqulwa, umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama oqashe lelo lungu elithintekayo, kumele ukhokhele isiKhwama imali enqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali.

**Ilungu elijoyina kabusha kumasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ofanayo noma komunye**

12.(1)(a) Uma ilungu –
(i) liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngenxa yanoma yisiphi esinye isizathu ngaphandle –
   (aa) kokuthatha umhlalaphansi njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana 7; noma
   (bb) kokuxoshwa ngokuhambisana nebinzana 5(1) kuya ku (4) noma
   nebinzana 5(5);
(ii) lithola umhlomulo ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(3)(b), 3(3)(b), 4 noma 5(6); futhi
(iii) liqashwe kubusha –
   (aa) ngaphambi kokuhlanganisa iminyaka yokuthatha impesheni, yilowo
   masipala noma omunye umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; futhi
   (bb) ezinyangeni eziyi-12 kusukela ngosuku eligcine ngalo emsebenzini,
   lingaqoka, esikhathini esingeqile ezinyangeni ezine ngemuva kosuku elaqashwa ngalo
   kubusha, ukubuyiselwa noma yimuphi umhlomulo eliwuthole esiKhwameni ngokuhambisana
   nendima (b).
(b) Ukubuyiselwa kwemali okushiwo kwindima (a) kungenziwa ngokukhokha –
   (i) imali eyisamba kanye; noma
   (ii) kancane kancane njengoba kuvume iBhodi yabaPhathi, kanye nenzalo ngereythi
   ephakanyiswe uNgoti wezeziMali nayo evunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi, eyelekanyana
   njalo ngonyaka kusukela ngosuku elathola ngalo lowo mhlomulo kuze kube usuku
   lokuthi liphinde likhokhelwe.

(2) Uma ilungu selibuyisele umhlomulo njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1) –
   (a) ukunqanyulwa kwesikhathi salo sokubesenza kuyakhuthazwa; futhi
   (b) lingabuye likwazi ukukhokha esiKhwameni kusukela ngosuku lokuqashwa kwalo
   kabusha.

(3) Uma kwenzeka usuku lokuqashwa kubusha luba ngaphezu kwezinyanga eziyi-12, kodwa
lungaphansi kwezinyanga ezingama-24, ngemuva kosuku lelo lungu elayeka ngalo
ukusebenza, lingaqoka ngokubhalwe phansi –
   (a) esikhathini esingeqile ezinyangeni ezine ngemuva kokuthi liqashwe kubusha;
   (b) nangemvume yeBhodi yabaPhathi,
   ukuthi libuyisele noma yimuphi umhlomulo eliwuthole esiKhwameni futhi izinhlinzeko zaleli
   binzana ziyasebenza.

(4) Uma umhlomulo ukhokhelwe ilungu ngokuhambisana nebinzana 5, iBhodi yabaPhathi
ngokubona kwayo, inganquma ukuthi lelo lungu angeke lishiywe ngaphandle kwizinhlinzeko
zaleli binzana.
Ukubalwa kabusha kwezinye izimpesheni

13. Kusukela ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo, umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi ngamunye noma umuntu obeka ondliwa umuntu osathatha umhlalaphansi obeyilungu lesiKhwama, ngaphandle kokuphazamiseka, uzothola impesheni elingana nemali yempesheni abeka eyithola esiKhwameni ngaphambi kosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo.

Ukwengezwa kwebhonasi kwimpesheni

14.(1) IBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni –
   (a) kumele ibuyekeze izinga lempesheni elikhokhwa yisiKhwama; futhi
   (b) ngokuleleka uNgoti wezeziMali nangokubhekelela ukukhuphuka kwe-infleyishini yonyaka odlulile, inganquma ukuthi izimpesheni zikhushulwe ngaphezu kwemali ekhushulwa njalo ngonyaka eshiwo kwibinzana (5).

(2) Noma iyiphi imali yokukhushulwa kwempesheni, njengoba kushiwo kwibinzana (1)(b) kumele ikhokhwe ngokuhambisana nenqubomgomo yokukhushulwa kwempesheni eyavunywa yiBHodi yabaPhathi, ngokuleleka uNgoti wezeziMali, ngenyanga kaNtulikazi futhi ibuyekezwe njalo ngonyaka, –
   (a) ikhokhwa kusukela ngosuku olubeKwe kwinqubomgomo yokukhushulwa kwempesheni njengoba ichitshiyelwe ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; futhi
   (b) kuncike emalini encane yokukhushulwa kwempesheni ngokuhambisana noMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(3) IBhodi yabaPhathi, ngokuleleka uNgoti wezeziMali, njalo ngonyaka, maqondana –
   (a) nomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi ngamunye; noma
   (b) nomuntu aganene naye, nengane yakhe, nomama noma nobaba wakhe, othola imali yempesheni, ingakhokha ibhonasi yonyaka engeqile emholweni wenyanga eyodwa: Kuncike ekutheni uma ikhokhwe ngalowo nyaka, imali yebhonasi yonyaka iyokwehliswa ilingane nezinyanga ezisetsheniwe ngesikhathi impesheni ingakakhokha.

(4)(a) UNgoti wezeziMali kumele, kubhekelelwa imemorandamu akhawunti yempesheni eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(2), njalo ngonyaka anqume ukuthi ngabe ikhona yini inzuyo kumasheya esiKhwama etholakale ngenxa yezimpesheni ezikhokhwayo.
(b) Uma kunenzuzo eshiwo endimeni (a), uNgoti wezeziMali kumele, kuncike kwinqubomgomo yokukhusulwa kwempesheni njengoba ichtishiyelwe ngezikhathi ngezikhathi, inqume ubungako bephesenti okungakhushulwa ngalo izimpesheni ngaley no nzuzo yemali yonke esele yesikhathi esikanekisiwe sokukhokhwa kwaleza zimali yisiKhwama.

(5) Izimpesheni ezikhoakhwayo kumele, kuncike kwinqubomgomo yokukhusulwa kwempesheni njengoba ichtishiyelwe ngezikhathi ngezikhathi, njalo ngonyaka ikhusulwe ngolelo phesenti elibalwe uNgoti wezeziMali ngokuhambisana nebinzana (4): Kuncike ekutheni uma –

(a) iphesenti elibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (4) –

(i) lingaphansi kokuthathu kokune kwephesenti okukhushulwe ngalo i-infleyshini (CPI) izinyanga ezivi-12 kuya kuZibandlela wonyaka wezimali okunqunywe ngawo ngenzuzo ngokuhambisana nebinzana (4), izimpesheni kumele zikhushulwe ngokuthathu kokune kwalelo phesenti okukhushulwe ngalo i-infleyshini (CPI); noma

(ii) lingaphezulu kokuthathu kokune kwephesenti okukhushulwe ngalo i-infleyshini (CPI) izinyanga ezivi-12 kuya kuZibandlela wonyaka wezimali okunqunywe ngawo ngenzuzo ngokuhambisana nebinzana (4), izimpesheni kumele zikhushulwe ngephesenti elingeke libe ngaphezu kwephesenti eliphansi okukhushulwe ngalo –

(aa) i-infleyshini (CPI); noma

(bb) elibalwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (4) uma kunanoma iyiphi inhlawulo eyelekiwi ekhokhwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (7) ngonyaka okunqunywa ngawo inzuzo ngokuhambisana nebinzana (4) kanye nengxenye eyodwa yalelo nhlawulo eyelekiwi ngonyaka owandulelayo eyabanjwa kwizino; futhi

(b) nanoma iyiphilempesheni ekhokhwa okokuqala ngonyaka okunqunywa ngawo inzuzo ngokuhambisana nebinzana (4), ukukhusulwa kwephesenti laleyo mpesheni kumele kube isikhathe esisetsheniwe esehlishelwe esikhathini lapho impesheni yayingakakhokhwa: Kuncike ekutheni lokho kwehliswa kwephesenti akusebenzi uma impesheni kuyempesheni yomuntu eholwa umuntu owayeganele nelungu, ingane yalo noma umzali walo, njengoba kungaba njalo, ngaphandle uma umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi leyo mpesheni okwakungyeakhe anikezwa kuphela impesheni ngonyaka okwanqunywa ngawo inzuzo ngokuhambisana nebinzana (4).

(6) Izindleko zokwakha noma zokukhokhela impahla engenakususwa zanoma yakuphi okunye ukukhushulwa kwezimpesheni ngokuhambisana nebinzana (5)(a) kumele –
(a) zibalwe uNgoti wezezimali; futhi
(b) zithwalwe umasipala abazibandakanye nesikhwama.

(7)(a) Umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama kumele uuthwale izindleko zanoma yikuphi
okunye ukukhushulwa kwezimpesheni ngokuhambisana nebinzana (6) ngephesenti lemali
eyelekiwe ezimalini ezikhokhela umasipala ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4(1)(b) lalolu Hlelo
2.
(b) UNGoti wezezimali kumele –
   (i) akanekise inhlawulo eyelekiwe; futhi
   (ii) aluleke umasipala ngephesenti elikanekisiwe lemali eyelekiwe ungakadluli umhla
wama-31 kuNdasa ngonyaka okuzokhokhwa ngawo leyo mali ekhushulwe.
(c) Inhlawulo eyelekiwe ekanekisiwe maqondana nezimali ezikhokhwa umasipala iqala
ukusebenza ngosuku lokuqala lukaNtulikazi wamane yimuphi lowo nyaka ezinyanga eziyi-12
ezilandelayo.
(d) Uma uNgoti wezezimali eseqedile ukuhlaziya ukusebenza kwememorandamu akhawunti
yempesheni eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(2), kumele anqume iphesenti lemali eyelekiwe
okuyilonalona: Kuncike ekutheni uma –
   (i) iphesenti lemali eyelekiwe lingaphezu kwemali ebikanekiswe phambilini, imali
eshodayo kumele –
      (aa) iqongelelwe kuze kube usuku lokuqala kuNtulikazi wonyaka olandelayo;
futhi
      (bb) uNgoti wezezimali abhekelele ukuthi uma enquma noma iyiphi inhlawulo
eyelekiwe engadingeka kusukela ngalolo suku;
(ii) inhlawulo eyelekiwe okuyiyonayona edingekayo ingaphansi kwephesenti
elikanekisiwe, –
      (aa) umasipala kumele uqhubeke nokukhokha ireythi ekanekisiwe yenhlawulo
eyelekiwe kuze kube umhla wama-30 kuNhlangulana wonyaka olandelayo;
kanye
      (bb) nenhlawulo eyelekiwe engaphezulu kumele iqongelelwe kwimemorandamu akhawunti
yempesheni eshiwo kumthethonqubo 10(2) futhi
uNgoti wezezimali kumele abhekelele uma esenquma noma iyiphi inhlawulo
eyelekiwe edingekayo elandelayo; futhi
(iii) ukulinganiswa kwezimali uNgoti wezezimali ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko
kumthethonqubo 15 edalula ukuthi isiKhwama sinemali engaphezulu –
      (aa) ingxenye yezindleko kanye nezimali ezengeziwe ezilingana nephesenti
elilodwa (1%) lemivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni yamalungu kumele
We all have the power to prevent AIDS

AIDS affects us all

A new struggle

Prevention is the cure

AIDS HELPLINE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PART 4 OF 7

PIETERMARITZBURG

Vol. 13

17 OCTOBER 2019
17 OKTOBER 2019
17 KUMFUMFU 2019

No. 2130

ISSN 1994-4558

02130
zihlangabezane nezimali ezikhokhwayo ngokuhambisana nebinzana 4(1)(b) loHelo 2; futhi
(bb) ibhalansi kuphela yezindleko engahlangabezane nephesenti lemali
eyelekiwe ngokuhambisana naleli binzana.

Imihlomulo, izimpesheni kanye nezimali eziyisamba ezingahlukaniseki noma
ezingabeki

15.(1) Izinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi
uma kunokushayishana phakathi kokusetshenziswa koMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni
kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, izinhlinzeko zoMthetho weziMpesheni yizona
eziyosebenza.

(2) Umhlomulo noma ilungelo lomhlomulo angeke noma sekunjani –
   (a) kunikezelwe;
   (b) kudluliselwe;
   (c) kube yisibambiso;
   (d) kuthenjiswe ngakho; noma
   (e) kwenziwe isethembiso sokunikela ngakho.

(3) Umhlomulo, ilungelo lomhlomulo nanoma iyiphi imali ekhokhwa yilungu noma ekhokhwa
egameni lalo angeke noma sekunjani –
   (a) kudliwe; noma
   (b) kuthintwe uma lilahlwa yicala ngokuhambisana nanoma yimuphi umyalelo
wenkantolo.

(4) Uma umhlomuli ezama –
   (a) ukunikezela;
   (b) ukudululisela;
   (c) ukubambisa;
   (d) ukuthembisa; noma
   (e) ukwenza isethembiso sokunikela,
ngomhlomulo noma ngelungelo ephikisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana (2), ukukhokhwa kwawo,
kungamiswa, uma iBhodi yabaPhathi inquma lokho: Kuncike ekutheni iBhodi yabaPhathi leyo
mali noma ingxenye yayo ingayikhokhela oyedwa wabondliwa yilowo mhlomuli noma
abangaphezu koyedwa noma ifakwe esikhwameni salabo bantu abondliwa umhlomuli leso
sikhathi engasibona sifanele.
Umthelela wokucwila ezikweletini uma sekukhokhwa impesheni

16.(1) Izinhlinzeko zesigaba 37B zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kunokushayishana phakathi kokusetshenziswa kwesigaba 37B kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, isigaba 37B yisona esiyosebenza.

(2) Uma ifa lanoma yimuphi umuntu othole impesheni –
   (a) ephucwe lona okwesikhana;
   (b) linikezelwe;
   (c) lilawulwa omunye umuntu,
ukuze kakhokhelwe abantu lowo muntu abakweletayo, impesheni okukhulunywa ngayo, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesigaba 37B zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, ayibi yingxenye yefa elienezkwuletu lomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi othintekayo.

(3) Noma iyiphi imali ekhokhelwa umuntu eshiwo kwibinzana (2) –
   (a) eyokuthi azisebenzisele yona;
   (b) kuncike esigabeni 16 soMthetho weMali yeSondlo, 1998 (uMthetho No. 99 ka 1998), angeke ithathwe, idliwe, idayiswe noma yabiwe –
      (i) ngabaphatheli ababhekele izikweletu;
      (ii) yinoma yimuphi umuntu onegunya; noma
      (iii) yilabo abakweletayo; futhi
   (c) ayiyona ingxenye yefa lakhe elienezkwuletu.

(4) Uma impesheni ibimisiwe ngokuhambisana nalolu hlelo, ngokubona kweBhodi yabaPhathi, ingavuselelwa –
   (a) uma lowo muntu othola impesheni esephumile ezikweletini;
   (b) ngokubeka eceleli umyalelo wokuphucwa ifa lakhe okwesikhashana; noma
   (c) uma izimali okumele zikhokhelwe abantu abakweletwayo sezikhokhiwe,
uma ethola impesheni ngereythi efanayo nangemibandela efanayo njengasekuqaleni ngaphambili kokuphucwa ifa okwesikhashana, kokuphathelwa noma kokunikezela, njengoba kungaba njalo, kanye nanoma yiziphi izimali ezisilele okumele azikhokhelwe.

Umthelela wokugwetshwa uma sekukhokhwa impesheni

17.(1) Uma umuntu ethola impesheni –
   (a) elahlwa ngecalal yinkantolo nganoma yiliphi icala; futhi
(b) enikezwa isigwebo sokuboshwa esingeqile ezinyangeni eziyi-12 ngaphandle kokunikezwa ithuba lokukhokha inhlawulo, lowo muntu akakhokhelwa impesheni kodwa ikhokhelwe umuntu amondlayo nama abantu abondlayo ngesikhathi esaboshiwe.

(2) Uma lowo muntu oshiwo kuleli binzana esephemile ejele, imali iyaqala ikhokhelwe yena ngereythi efanayo nangemibandela efanayo njengasekuqaleni ngaphambi kokuboshwa kwakhe, kanye nanoma yiziphi izimali ezisilele okumele azikhokhelwe.

Ukubanjwa kwemali ekweletwayo emihlomulweni okumele ikhokhelwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama

18.(1) Izinhlinzeko zesisaga 37D zoMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni ziyasebenza kuleli binzana, futhi uma kunokushayishana phakathi kokusetshenziswa kwesigaba 37D kanye nezinhlinzeko zaleli binzana, isigaba 37D yisona esiyosebenza.

(2) Ngokwezinhloso zaleli binzana –

(a) "isikweletu" kushiwo imali eyisikweletu ekweletwa yilungu eliqashwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama; futhi
(b) nanoma yisiphi leso sikweletu sikamasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama sithathwa kanjalo kuze kube siyakhokhwa, uma siqinisekiswe kanjalo umpathi kamasipala othintekayo noma yisikhulu esiphezulu, njengoba kungaba njalo.

(3)(a) Naphezu kwanoma yini ephikisayo equkethwe kule Mithethonqubo noma kunoma yimuphi omunye umthetho noma yisiphi isikweletu ilungu okumele lisikhokhele umasipala eliwusebenzelayo ozibandakanye nesikhwama, kuncike kwizinhlinzeko zesisaga 37D soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, singabanjwa –

(i) njengemali eyisamba emhlomulweni okumele liwuthole; noma
(ii) uma lelo lungu lizokhokhelwa impesheni, kancane kancane njengoba iBhodi yabaPhathi inganquma.

(b) Izimali ezibanjwa ngokuhambisana naleli binzana kumele isiKhwama sizikhokhe kumasipala othintekayo.

(4) Uma iBhodi yabaPhathi ithola isicelo sokukhokhelwa izikweletu esingaphezu kwesisodwa kumele inqume –

(a) indlela yokukhokhwa kwalezo zikweletu iqale ngezisemqoka; noma
(b) ukwabiwa phakathi kwalezo zicelo ekhona,
ngokuhambisana naleli binzana.

(5) Akukho sicelo sokukhokhelwa okuyomele sikhokhwe yisiKhwama maqondana nanoma iyiphi imali ekhokhlewesimasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ngokuhambisana naleli binzana.

Umhlomulo ongafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ukhokhwe

19.(1) Noma yimuphi umhlomulo ongafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ukhokhwe –
   (a) okumele ukhokhelwe umhlomuli; futhi
   (b) ongakakhokhwa yisiKhwama,
 kumele ugcinwe yisiKhwama kuze kutholakale isicelo salowo mhlomuli noma sanoma yimuphi omunye umuntu egameni lalowo mhlomuli, kuncike kwibinzana 6(14) kanye nebinzana (3), ngezinguquko ezidingekayo.

(2) Umhlomulo ogcinwe kanjalo uthola inzalo ngereythi eyonqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikhati ngezikhati kusukela ngosoku lowo mhlomulo okwakumele ukhokhwe ngalo kuze kube wusuku okhokhwa ngalo.

(3) IsiKhwama sinelungelo lokubamba imali yezindleko esingene kuzo kwi-akhawunti yomhlomulo ongafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ukhokhwe, kodwa kungaggicini nje, ngezindleko zezokupaththa kanye nezokufuna umkhondo wonkuthola ukuthi ngobani abahlomuli.

(4) Izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana azisebenzi kunoma yimuphi umhlomulo ogodlwe ngkomthetho yisiKhwama ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo noma noMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

(5) Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zamabinzana (1) kuya ku (4), iBhodi yabaPhathi ingadluulisela noma yimipi imihlomulo engafakelwanga isicelo sokuthi ikhokhwe esikhwameni semihlomulo engafakelwanga izicelo zokuthi ikhokhwe esirejistiwe, njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 37C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni.

Ukukhokhwa kwemihlomulo sekudlule isikhathi

20.(1) Inzalo kumele ifakwe kunoma yimuphi umhlomulo ongakakhokhelwa owayeyilungu noma umhlomuli ngosuku imali okumele ikhokhwe ngalo –
(a) kusukela ngesikhathi okwakumele kukhokhwe ngaso kuya esikhathini okukhokhwa ngaso;
(b) nangereythi yenzalo elingana neye-Johannesburg Interbank Agreed Rate, njengoba ichtshiyelwe izikhathi ngezikhathi.

Inkokhelo eyisipesheli umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama oyikhokhela ilungu
21.(1) Uma, kuyilungu ebelisebenzela umasipala ngosuku owazibandakanya ngalo nesiKhwama, isikhathi sokusebenza esingaqanye ulwanga selungu sibalwa ngaphandle kokubhekelela sonke isikhathi lelo lungu elisisiselenze kumasipala ngaphambi kokuthi uzibandakanye nesiKhwama, noma nomunye ongazibandakanye nesikhwama ngaphambi kwalolo suku, lowo masipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama, kuncike kwimvume yaphambilini yeLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe, unganikeza lelo lungu igranti eyisipesheli noma abondliwa yilona maqondana naleso sikhathi elasisiiselenze phambilini, –
   (a) ngokulikhokhela imali ethile;
   (b) ngokuliniikeza umvuzo othile unyaka wonke;
   (c) nanoma yimuphi omunye umvuzo.

(2) Igranti eyisipesheli eshiwo kwibinzana (1) –
   (a) ikhokhwa ngaphezu kwanoma yimuphi umhlomulo okumele ukhokhwe noma otholakala esiKhwameni ngokuhambisana nalolu Hlelo yilelo lungu noma kubantu elibondlayo; futhi
   (b) kumele ikhokhwe umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ezimalini zawo.

(3) Umhlomulo usuwonke okumele ukhokhwe yisiKhwama kanye negranti eyisipesheli eshiwo kwibinzana (1), angeke ube ngaphezu kwenani lemali yomhlomulo ebelizokhokhwa yisiKhwama uma –
   (a) ilungu belikade liyilungu lesiKhwama leso sikhathi esasisebenza phambilini; noma
   (b) umhlomulo walokho kusebenza ungehliswanga walingana nemihlomulo ebalulwe kule Mithethonqubo.

Umthelela weMithethonqubo kweminye imithetho
22. Naphezu kwezinhlinzeko zanoma yimuphi omunye umthetho, umasipala ozibandakanye nesikhwama ungakhokhela umhlomulo, impesheni noma imali eyisamba, –
   (a) ilungu lesiKhwama kuphela;
   (b) umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi; noma
(c) umuntu obekade ondliwa yilungu noma umuntu osehathe umhlalaphansi, ngokuhambisana nezinhlizeko zoMthetho kanye nale Mithethonqubo.

**UHLELO 4**

**IZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NEMIGOMO EKHETHEKILE**

*(uMthethonqubo 54)*

Imigomo ekhethekile esebenza kubasebenzi abaqashelwe isikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana nesigaba 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya

1.(1) Kulolu Hlelo –

(a) “inkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe” kushiwo inkontilaka ngokuhambisana nezinhlizeko zoMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya;

(b) “izindleko sezisonke zenkontilaka ezikhokhwa umqashi” kushiwo inkontilaka ilungu eliqashwe ngayo yezindleko zonke zephekheji yomholo ezizokhokhwa yinkampani;

(c) “nemivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni” kushiwo iphesenti lepekheji yomholo yomsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka, okuyizindleko zonke zomqashi zokuqasha umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka njengemivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ezibalwa ngosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni –

(i) lowo msebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka akanalo ilungelo lokuqala izimali zempesheni azikhokhayo ngesikhathi eseyilungu lesiKhwama, ngaphandle kwanoma yiluphi uguquko lwe-infleyshini oluhambisana nephekheji yalo yonke yomholo ehambisana nesikhathi senkontileka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe;

(ii) ngazo zonke izikhathi imivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni ingagqulwa yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngobuza kwangokuwa ngemva kwalo yonke yomholo ezeziMali; futhi

(iii) imivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni yabasebenzi abaqashwe ngenkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe abaqede leso sikathi senkontilaka ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwaleli binzana asihlehliswa isikhathi sokuguqulwa kwazo.

(2) Naphezu kwezinhlizeko zale Mithethonqubo, izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana zisebenza kuthi kubantu abaqashwe ngenkontilaka njengoba kushiwo esigabeni 57 soMthetho weziNhlelo zoMasipala woHulumeni baseKhaya.
This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

**No. 2130 PROVINCIAL GAZETTE, 17 OCTOBER 2019**

(3)(a) Akekho umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwenkontileka yakhe yokuqashwa isikhathi esinqunyiwe owaye yilungu lesiKhwama, ekuqaleni kokusebenza kwenkontileka yakhe yokuqashwa isikhathi esinqunyiwe ukuqhubeka ophoqelekile nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama.

(b) Uma umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka eqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesiKhwama –

(i) izinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 30 ziyasebenza ngezinguquqo ezidingekayo ebulungwini bakhe: Kuncike ekutheni akukho umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe ngesikhathi kokuqala kokusebenza kwenkontileka yakhe owayengelona ilungu lesiKhwama onelungelo lokuqoka ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama; futhi

(ii) iphesenti okudingeka ukuthi likhokhwe ngokuhambisana namabinzana 2, 4 no 5 oHlelo 2 kanye nanoma iyiphi enye imali ekhokhwayo nama inhlawulo eyelekiwe eshiwo kumthethonqubo 15 kumele ibanjiwe yonke kwiphekheji yomhlolo yomsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka, okuyizindleko zonke ezikhokhwa umqashi, futhi zonke lezo zimali ezikhokhwayo sekubanjwe no yiziphi izindleko okukhulunywe ngazo kwibinzana (7)(b) zithathwa njengezimali ezikhokhwa umsebenzi ngokwezinhlosolo zebinzana (5): Kuncike ekutheni lokhu akubandakanyi nama iyiphi izimali ezikhokhwa ngokwehlano 4(1)(e) loHlelo 2.

(4) Izinhlinzeko zebinzana 3 loHlelo 3 azisebenzi kubasebenzi abaqashwe ngenkontilaka.

(5) Uma umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka –

(a) engaselona ilungu ngenxa yezinye izizathu ngaphandle kwalezo ezibalulwe kwibinzana 1, 2, 4(4), 6 no 7 loHlelo 3; futhi

(b) eyilungu lesiKhwama ngokuhambisana nebinzana (3), loHlelo linelungelo lokuthola imali eyisamba ebalwe njengoba kuhlinzekwe kumabinzana 4(1)(a) no (b) oHlelo 3 maqondana nenkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe, kanye nezinhlinzeko zoHlelo 3 ziyasebenza maqondana nanoma yisiphi isikhathi elisisebenzile: Kuncike ekutheni –

(i) ilungu alinalo ilungelo lokuthola umhlomulo ophindwe kubili wezimali elizikhokhile njengoba kushiwo kwinhlinzeko yebinzana 6(6) loHlelo 3; futhi

(ii) nezinhlinzeko zoHlelo 5 ziyasebenza ngokwezinhlosolo zaleli binzana.

(6) Ngesikhathi umasipala uvuselela noma iyiphi inkontileka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe yomsebenzi kuthathwa ngokutha kuqhubeka leyo nkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe yomsebenzi yokuba yilungu lesiKhwama futhi ubulungu abumiswa uma kuphela –
(a) ihlandla lokuqala; kanye
(b) nanoma yikuphi ukuvuselelwana emva kwalokho,
 kwaleyo nkontileka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe.

(7)(a) Uma inkontilaka yesikhathi esinqunyiwe imiswa yilungu nama umasipala, nama
 ingavuselelwana, ilungu linelungelo lokuthola imihlomulo ehlinzekelwe kwibinzana (5).
(b) Noma yimuphi umhlomulo okhokhelwa umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka wezimali
 zokupathwa kwesiKhwama awubalwa ngokuhambisana nendima (a), kubandakanya
 nanoma yiziphi izindleko ezimaqondana nokuqa nama nokukhubazeka, ngemali enqunywe
 yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngezikathathi ngezikathathi ngokululekwa uNgoti wezeziMali.

(8)(a) Ilungu eliba umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka kumele lasize isiKhwama ngalokho
 ezinyangeni ezimbili liqashwe ngenkontilaka umasipala, noma leso eside njengoba iBhodi
 yabaPhathi inganquma.
(b) Umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka, ngaleso sikathi esiyizinyanga ezimbili esishiwo
 kwindima (a), angafaka isicelo esiKhwameni sokuthi imali ayikhokhayo inganciki kwimivuzo
 ebanjelwa imali yempesheni njengoba kuchazwe ngokuhambisana nebinzana (1), kodwa
 incike kuleyo mivuza ebanjelwa imali yempesheni njengoba inganqunywa yilowo msebenzi
 oqashwe ngenkontileka: Kuncike ekutheni ukwamukelwa kwaleso icelo kungancika kuleyo
 mibandela enganqunywa yiBhodi.
(c) Uma ilungu lihluleka uwaxwisa isiKhwama ngokuhambisana nezinhlizeko zendima (a)
 ukuthi liwumsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka nokuthi –
   (i) isicelo selungu ngokuhambisana nendima (b) samukelwa; futhi
   (ii) izimali ilungu elizikhokhayo zingancikile kwimivuzo ebanjelwa imali yempesheni
    njengoba kuchazwe kwibinzana (1),
    isikhathi sokusebenza esinganqanyulwanga somsebenzi, njengoba kuchaziwe, singaguqulwa
    yiBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubonisana noNgoti wezeziMali.

(9) Izinhlinzeko zaleli binzana zisebenza kubo bonke abasebenzi abaqashwe ngenkontilaka
 naphezu kokuthi izinkontilaka zabo zesikhathi esinqunyiwe zaphothulwa nomasipala
 abathintekyo ngaphambi kokuqala kokusebenza kwale Mithethonqubo.

(10) Uma umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka aphoqwa ukuba yilungu lesiKhwama
 ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 30(5) eqoka, ngemuva kokuqala kokusebenza kwale
 Mithethonqubo, ukuthi angabe esaba yilungu lesiKhwama, imihlomulo eyokhokhelwa lelo
 lungu kumele ihambisane nebinzana (5).
(11) Akukho okuqukethwe kuleli binzana okuphikisa noma yiliphi igunya elitholwe yinoma yimuphi umsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontilaka ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo: Kuncike ekutheni ubufakazi begunya busezandleni zomsebenzi oqashwe ngenkontileka okumele aqinisekise lokho ngendlela egculisa iBhodi yabaPhathi ngokubonisana noNgoti wezeziMali futhi uma lokho kuqinisekiswa, uyoba nelungelo lokuthola leyo mihlomulo eyengeziwe.

**UHLELO 5**

ISU LE-ANYUWITHI KANYE NEZINHLELO EZIPHATHELENE NABANTU
ASEBETHATHE UMHLALAPHANSI ABANQUMA UKUTHI UMHLOMULO WABO
WOMHLALAPHANSI UGCINWE ESIKHWAMENI KANYE NEZIHLINZEKO
EZIKHETHEKILE EZISEBENZA KUMALUNGU ALONDOLOZELWE UMHLOMULO
WAWO WOMHLALAPHANSI UMA SIBEHLANGANISE IMINYAKA YOKUTHATHA
UMHLALAPHANSI

Isu le-anyuwithi

1. (1) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele isungule bese iqalisa isu le-anyuwithi ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zayo yonke imithetho kazwelonke kanye neyesifundazwe esebenzayo, noma ngabe mikhulu no mincane.

(2) IBhodi yabaPhathi kumele ibuyekeze isu le-anyuwithi ukuqinisekisa ukuthi lisahambisana nezidingo zamalungu, ngezikhathi ngezikhathi noma okungenani njalo ngonyaka.

(3) Uma ilungu lithatha umhlalaphansi ngokwamabinzana 1, 2, 3, 4 noma 5 oHlelo 3 lokhu okulandelayo kuyasebenza –

(a) uma lingelona ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo futhi imihlomulo yalo enqunywe ngokuhambisana nemigomo yesikhwama semihlomulo eginisekisiwe, impesheni yalo kumele ikhokhwe yisiKhwama ngokuhambisana nale Mithethonqubo;

(b) uma liyilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo elihlangabezana nokudingekayo, ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo lingaqoka ukuthi umhlomulo onqunywe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(b) loHlelo 6, emva kwanoma yikuphi ukuguqulwa ngokwebinzana 11 loHlelo 3, udluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ukuze kuthengwe i-anyuwithi egameni lalo ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 3 lalolu Hlelo; udluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ukuze

(c) uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo lingahlangabezani nokudingekayo, ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo lingaqoka ukuthi umhlomulo onqunywe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(b) loHlelo 6, emva kwanoma yikuphi ukuguqulwa ngokwebinzana 11 loHlelo 3, kumele udluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ukuze
kuthengwe i-anyuwithi egameni lalo ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 3 lalolu Hlelo;
(d) uma abasebenzi abaqashwe ngenkontilaka abashiwo oHlelweni 4, izinhlinzeko zoHlelo 4 nazo ziyasebenza.

Izinhlinzeko ezisebenza kubantu asebethathe umhlalaphansi abanquma ukuthi umhlomulo wabo womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esiKhwameni
2. Uma ilungu eselithathe umhlalaphansi kwamasisipala ngokwamabinzana 1, 2, 4 noma 5 oHlelo 3, liqoka ukuba umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esiKhwameni –
   (a) izimali ezikhokhwa nezimaqondana nomuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esiKhwameni ngokoHlelo 2 kumele zime ngemva kosuku athathe ngalo umhlalaphansi kwamasisipala;
   (b) impesheni ngokwamabinzana 1, 2, 4 noma 5 oHlelo 3, kusukela ngosuku elithathe ngalo umhlalaphansi kwamasisipala, kumele –
      (i) igcinwe esiKhwameni;
      (ii) inyuswe isikhathi esiphakathi kwesokuthatha umhlalaphansi kwamasisipala kanye nosuku lokukhetha ukunyuswa kwempesheni ngokwebinzana 14 loHlelo 3;
      (iii) nangokuthi ilungiswe kubhekeleniwe lezo zindleko ezifanele njengoba kunganquma iBhodi yabaPhathi;
   (c) umhlomulo okuhulunywe ngawo endimeni (b), kumele, ngosuku athathe ngalo umhlalaphansi kwamasisipala, udluliselwe kwimemorandamu akhawunti, kususwe nomia iyiphi yisiphi isamba esiguqulwe ngokwebinzana 11 loHlelo 3, futhi okhokhwa ngokuhambisana nomthethonqubo 10(2)(a)(iv)(aa); futhi
   (d) uma umuntu osethathe umhlalaphansi onquma ukuthi umhlomulo wakhe womhlalaphansi ugcinwe esiKhwameni eshona ngaphambi kosuku lokukhetha, umhlomulo okhokhwa yisiKhwama kumele unqunywe yiBhodi yabaPhathi ilandelisa neluleko sikaNgoti wezeziMali.

Imibandela ephathelene nokuthenga i-anyuwithi enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe
3. Uma i-anyuwithi izothengwa enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ngokwenhlinzeko yebinzana 1(3)(b) nomia ngokwebinzana 1(3)(c) lalolu Hlelo, lokhu okulandelayo kuyasebenza –
(a) umhlomulo onqunywe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(b) loHlelo 6, ngemva kokuguqulwa ngokwebinzana 11 loHlelo 3, kumele udluliselwe enkanipanini yomshwalense erejistiwe ekhethwe yilungu elilondololzelwe umhlomulo futhi egunyazwe yiBhodi yabaPhathi;

(b) i-anyuwithi kumele ithengwe egameni lelungu elilondololzelwe umhlomulo futhi imigomo nemibandela esebeza kuleyo anyuwithi kubandakanya nokukhethwe yilungu kanye nokunqunywa kwanoma yimiphi umhlomulo eyotholakala uma lishona, kumele ilungu elilondololzelwe umhlomulo kanye nenkampani yomushwalense erejistiwe, bavumelane ngakho futhi kumele kubhalwe phansi yinkampani yomushwalense erejistiwe;

(c) i-anyuwithi ethengwe kanjalo kumele incike kwizinhlinzeko zoMthetho weNtela, 1962 (uMthetho No. 58 ka 1962), uMthetho woMushwalense oThathelwa isiKhathi eSide, 1998 (uMthetho No. 52 ka 1998) kanye nokudingwa yi-South African Revenue Service ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; futhi

(d) uma kuthengwa i-anyuwithi ngkwebinzana 3 loHlelo 5, isiKhwama asinaso esinye isibopho, noma maqondana, nelungu elilondololzelwe umhlomulo, njengoba zonke lezo zibopho zidluliselwa enkanipanini yomushwalense erejistiwe okuthengwa kuyona leyo anyuwithi.

Imibandela ephathelene nokukhokhwa kwe-anyuwithi ngezimali zesiKhwama

4. Uma ilungu eselithatha umhlalaphansi liba umuntu oqoka ukuhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngokwezinhlinzeko zebinzana 1(3)(b) lalolu Hlelo, lokhu okulandelayo kuyasebenza –

(a) umhlomulo onqunywe ngokuhambisana nebinzana 2(b) loHlelo 6, ngemva kokuguqulwa ngokwebinzana 11 loHlelo 3, kumele udluliselwe kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile;

(b) i-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngayinye ephuma kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile iikhokhelwa umuntu oqoke ukuhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngokuhambisana nemigomo nemibandela yenqubomgomo ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile: Kuncike ekutheni –

(i) isamba se-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile esikhokhelwa umuntu oqoka ukuhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile, kuncike kunoma yiziphi izidingo noma izithibelo ezibekwe yi-South African Revenue Service ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; kanye nezinhlinzeko kanye nezithibelo okubekwe kwinqubomgomo ye-
anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile, sinqunywa umuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngosuku lokuqala kokukhokhwa kwaso bese kuthi ngemva kwalokho njalo ngonyaka ngosuku okuhpela ngalo isikhathi esakhokhwa ngalo futhi sikhokhwa kuhpela kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile;

(ii) uma ingcebo ebandakanya i-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile maqondana nomuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile iba ngaphansi kwsambana esinqunywe umthetho, inani eligcwele lengcebo ebandakanya i-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile yalowo muntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ingakhokhelwa umuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile njengomhlomulo oyisamba;

(iii) umuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile ngamunye kumele ahlinzeka ubufakazi bokuthi usaphila njengoba kungacela iBhodi yabaPhathi. Uma lobo bufakazi bungalethwa, iBhodi yabaPhathi ingayalela ukuthi ukukhokhwa kwe-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kancane kancane ngezitolimende kumiswe kuze kulethwe lobo bufakazi; futhi

(iv) umuntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile, ngemvume yeBhodi yabaPhathi, angaqoka ukuthi imali esele kubandakanya naleyo ekwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile yalowo muntu oqoke ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile idluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ayikhethile ukuze kuthengwe i-anyuwithi egameni lakhe ngokwezinhlinzeko zale ndima.

Ukushona komuntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile

5.(1) Uma umuntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile eshona, imali esele kubandakanya naleyo ekwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kumele ikhokhelwe abahlomuli bakhe ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zesoqaba 37C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni: Kuncike ekutheni uma bengekho abahlomuli imali esele kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo
ngesikhathi esithile kumele ikhokhwe efeni lalowo muntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile oseshonile njengemali eyisamba.

(2) Umhlomuli oba nelungelo lokukhokhelwa umhlomulo ngokwendima engenhla angaqoka ukuthi imali esele ekwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile noma, uma kunabahlomulom abangaphezu koyedwa, ingxenye yakhe yemali esele kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile, kumele –

(a) idluliselwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ayikhethile ukuze kuthengwe i-anyuwithi egameni lakhe;
(b) ikhokhelo yena njengemali eyisamba; noma
(c) ikhokhelo ezimalini zesiKhwama.

(3) Uma umhlomuli eqoka lokho okubalulwe endimeni (2)(a), izinhlinzeko zebinzana 3 lalolu Hlelo zisebenza ngezinguquqoko ezidingekayo ngokwe-anyuwithi ethengwe enkampanini yomushwalense erejistiwe ngokwezinhlinzeko zalelo binzana.

(4) Uma umhlomuli eqoka lokho okubalulwe endimeni (2)(c) lokhu okulandelayo kuyasebenza –

(a) isamba esingakhokhelwa umhlomulo kumele sisetshenziselwe ukuthengela umhlomuli i-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile;
(b) umhlomuli kumele abe umuntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile futhi izinhlinzeko zebinzana 4 lalolu Hlelo zisebenza ngezinguquqoko ezidingekayo ngokwesimo;
(c) uma umuntu oqoka ukuqhubeka nokuba yilungu lesikhwama elikhokhelwa i-anyuwithi njalo ngesikhathi esithile eshona, imali esele kubandakanya naleyo ekwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile kumele iqhubekesokukhokhelwa noma yibaphi abahlomuli ngaleyomendelela enganqunywa yiBhodi yabaPhathi, kubhekelele izinhlinzeko zesigaba 37C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni, nangokuhambisana nemigomo nemibandela ebekwe kwibinzana 4 lalolu Hlelo.

(5) Izinhlinzeko zendima (1) no (2) zisebenza ngezinguquqoko ezidingekayo ngokwesimo sokukhokhelwa kwalowo mhlomuli futhi ziyasebenza uma kukhokhelwa abanye abahlomuli uma sekushone lowo mhlomuli.
IZINHLINZeko EZIPHATHELENE NOKUKHOKHWA KWEMIHLOMULO UMA ILUNGU
SELIYEKA UKUSEBENZELA UMASIPALA

Ukulondolozwakukukhokhwa komhlomulo

1. (1) Uma ilungu liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala ngokwamabinzana 3(3)(b), 4 noma 5 oHlelo
3, umhlomulo okhokhwa ngokwamabinzana 3(3)(b), 4 noma 5 oHlelo 3 kumele ulondolozwe
esiKhwameni ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 2 olunjezansi, ngaphandle uma
ngesikhathi liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala liqoka ukuthi ukusebenzela umasipala –
    (a) ukhokhelwe lona njengemali eyisamba; noma
    (b) udluliselwe esikhwameni sempesheni esigunyaziwe, kwi- provident fund
        egunyaziwe, esikhwameni se-anyuuthithi yomhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe, noma
        esikhwameni sokulondoloza impesheni: Kuncike ekutheni –
            (i) ukudluliselwa kwemali esikhwameni sokulondoloza impesheni kuncike
                kokudingwa yi-South African Revenue Service njengoba kubalulwe
                ngezikhathi ngezikhathi; futhi
            (ii) uma ilungu liqoka lokho okubalulwe endimeni (a) noma (b), umhlomulo
                kumele ukhokhelwe lona noma udluliselwe kwesinye isikhwama ngokushesha
                ngemva kosuku lokuyeka ukusebenzela umasipala.

(2) Uma ilungu ngesikhathi liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala lingaqoki noma yikuphi okubalulwe
    endimeni (1)(a) noma (1) (b), liba yilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo walo futhi izinhlinzeko
    zebinzana 2 zalolu Hlelo ziyasebenza kulelo lungu.

(3) Uma ilungu liqoka lokho okubalulwe endimeni (1)(a) noma (1)(b), lishona ngemva
    kokuyeka ukusebenzela umasipala, kodwa ngaphambi kokuhokhwa komhlomulo,
    umhlomulo kumele ukhokhwe efeni lalo njengemali eyisamba.

IZINHLINZeko ezisebenza kwilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo

2. Uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo liyeka emsebenzini –
    (a) ngemva kosuku eliyeka ngalo ukusebenzela umasipala, akukho ezinye izimali
        ezikokhwayo ngokohlelo 2 okumele zikhokhwe yilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo
        noma maqondana nelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo;
    (b) umhlomulo okhokhwa uma ilungu liyeka ukusebenzela umasipala, onqunywe
        ngokuhambisana nenhlinzeko esebenza ngokwamabinzana 3(3)(b), 4 noma 5 oHlelo
3, kumele udluliselwe kwi-akhawunti yokulondoloza imali yelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo futhi umhlomulo olondolozwe esiKhwameni kumele ube usunqunywa ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zomthethonqubo 10(11); futhi
(c) alinalo ilungelo kunoma yimiphi imihlomulo yesiKhwama ngaphandle kaleyo mihlomulo eshiwo endimeni (b).

Ukukhokhwa komhlomulowelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo
3. Lezi zinhlinzeko ezilandelayo zisebenza ekukhokhweni komhlomulo oshiwo kwibinzana 2(b) lalolu Hlelo –
   (a) mayelana nelungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo eselihlanganise iminyaka yokuthatha umhlalaphansi, umhlomulo oshiwo kwibinzana 2(b) lalolu Hlelo kumele, ngokuhambisana nezinhlinzeko zebinzana 1(3)(b) noma nebinzana 1(3)(c) loHlelo 5, noma ngabe –
      (i) kwi-akhawunti ye-anyuwithi ekhokha njalo ngesikhathi esithile; noma
      (ii) isetshenziselwe ukuthenga i-anyuwithi enkampanini yomshuwalense erejistiwe ngokwebinzana 3 loHlelo 5;
   (b) uma ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo lishona, lowo mhlomulo ukhokhelwa abahlomuli balo ngokwesigaba 37C soMthetho weziKhwama zeMpesheni; noma
   (c) ilungu elilondolozelwe umhlomulo lingakhetha ukuthi noma yingasiphi isikhathi, ngaphansi kwezimo ezihlukile kunaleza ezichazwe endimeni (a) no (b) ngenhla, lowo mhlomulo –
      (i) likhokhelwe wona njengemali eyisamba: Kuncike ekutheni lokho kukhetha kwenziwa ngaphambi kokuthi lihlanganise iminyaka yokuthatha umhlalaphansi; noma
      (ii) udluliselwe kxesinye isikhwama somhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe, kwenye i-provident fund egunyaziwe, esikhwameni se-anyuwithi yomhlalaphansi esigunyaziwe noma, kuncike kokudingwa yi-South African Revenue Service, esikhwameni sokulondoloza impesheni.

Ukwalulekwa ngemihlomulo yomhlalaphansi
4. Ngaphambi kokuthi umhlomulo welungu olondolozwe oshiwo kwibinzana 2(b) laloluHlelo –
   (a) uthintwe ngokwebinzana 3(a);
   (b) ukhokhwe ngokwebinzana 3(c)(i); noma
   (c) udluliselwe kxesinye isikhwama ngokwebinzana 3(c)(ii),
UHLELO 7  
IMITHETHO ECHITHWAYO  
(uMthethonqubo 56)

INGXENYE A: IMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE NGOKWAMA-ODINENSI ESIFUNDAZWE  
SASENATALI SAKUDALA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inombolo yomthetho ononyaka owashicilelwa ngawo</th>
<th>Isihloko</th>
<th>Okuzochithwa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISaziso sesiFundazwe No. 180 sika 1975</td>
<td>IMithethonqubo elawula isiKhwama seMpsesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi), 1975 njengoba ichitshiyelwe</td>
<td>Wonke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INGXENYE B: IMITHETHO EKHISHWE NGOKWEMITHETHONQUBO EYENZIWE  
NGOKWAMA-ODINENSI ESIFUNDAZWE SASENATALI SAKUDALA KANYE  
NOKWAKUMISWE YISISHAYAMTHETHO WAKWAZULU-NATALI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inombolo yomthetho ononyaka owashicilelwa ngawo</th>
<th>Isihloko</th>
<th>Okuzochithwa</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISaziso sesiFundazwe No. 273 sika 1996</td>
<td>IMithetho yokuLawula nokuPhatha isiKhwama seMpsesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (Superannuation); isiKhwama seMpsesheni esiHlanganyelwe</td>
<td>Yileyo Mithetho esebenza isiKhwameni seMpsesheni esiHlanganyelwe soMasipala saseNatali (soMhlalaphansi) kuphela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soMasilpa saseNatali (soMhlalachansi) kanye nesikhwama seMpeseni esihlanganyelwe soMasilpa saKwaZulu-Natali (<em>Provident Fund</em>), 1996, njengoba ichitshiyelwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0050335</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1) Applicant:</td>
<td>J GUMEDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>5909055328089</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>PO BOX 823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) ID NO.</td>
<td>3969</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN06030000685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>UMKHANYAKUDE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.1 KZPRERC2762240 - JOZINI TO MBAZWANA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANA TURN RIGHT INTO P444, TURN RIGHT INTO P444 TO MBAZWANA AND RETURN, PICK AND DROP USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2 KZPRERC2762289 - JOZINI TO MISILENI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MISILENI TURN RIGHT INTO P444 TO MISILENI D1855 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN, PICK AND DROP USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3 KZPRERC2762328 - JOZINI TO KWAJOBE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE TURN RIGHT INTO P444 TURN RIGHT INTO D820 TO KWAJOBE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK AND DROP OFF USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4 KZPRERC2762363 - JOZINI TO MHLEKAZI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MHLEKAZI MKUZE P-2-8 TURN LEFT INTO D1887 TO MHLEKAZI AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE PICK AND DROP.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5 KZPRERC2762408 - JOZINI TO VELAKUKHANYA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO VELAKUKHANYA MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT INTO D464 TURN LEFT INTO D464 TURN RIGHT INTO P-2-8 TURN LEFT INTO A1160 TURN RIGHT INTO A1153 TO VELAKUKHANYA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6 KZPRERC2762443 - JOZINI TO TSHANEKE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO TSHANEKE P-2-8 TURN TURN RIGHT INTO P236 TURN LEFT INTO D1823 TO MAVELA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.7 KZPRERC2762483 - JOZINI TO MAVELA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MAVELA STORE P-2-8 TURN RIGHT INTO P236 TURN LEFT INTO K1823 TO MAVELA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.8 KZPRERC2762528 - JOZINI TO PONGOLA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO PONGOLA TURN LEFT FROM TAXI RANK STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO N2 TO PONGOLA TOWN PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.9 KZPRERC2762573 - JOZINI TO KWASIKHEMELELE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO KWASIKHEMELELE Jozini N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN RIGHT INTO P449 LEFT D9 TURN D1834 AND GO STRAIGHT TO KWASIKHEMELELE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.10 KZPRERC2762618 - JOZINI TO EKUHLEHLENI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO EKUHLEHLENI Jozini N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMANANNA TURN RIGHT P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKUHLEHLENI CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.11 KZPRERC2762663 - JOZINI TO MANYISENI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO MANYISENI CLINIC Jozini N2 TURN RIGHT AT BHAMANANNA TURN LEFT INTO P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.12 KZPRERC2762708 - JOZINI TO NDUMO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO NDUMO FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 BHAMANANNA TURN RIGHT INTO P443 TURN LEFT INTO P435 UP TO NDUMO PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS ON THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.13 KZPRERC2762753 - JOZINI TO HLUHLUWE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT SRAIGHT WITH JOZINI ROAD AND ON N2 TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KZPRERC2763024 - JOZINI TO EMPANGENI
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT PASS HLUHLUWE, MTUBATUBA STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P475 STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD UP TO B-RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763073 - JOZINI TO MKHUZE
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 TAKE LEFT INTO KINGFISH LEFT INTO KLEBE UP TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763171 - JOZINI TO CALTOWNVILLE
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT PONGOLA STRAIGHT PASS PIET RITIEF PASS ERMELJO JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT INTO N3 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO P92 STRAIGHT PASS KLERSDORF THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P523 UP TO CALTOWNVILLE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763182 - JOZINI TO SWALAWA
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P450 UP TO HLUHLUWE, MTUBATU STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO D979 UP TO T-JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT INTO P443, TURN RIGHT INTO P441 UP TO SWALAWA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763220 - JOZINI TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT INTO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF TURN RIGHT TO P523, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET P92 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS, TURN RIGHT TO P10, PAUL KRUGER HOOFweg, TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK, TURN LEFT TO P621 TO BOSKRAAGH TURN RIGHT TO P30, OR ERMELJO JOIN N17 STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO N3 STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO M2, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK AND THEN TURN RIGHT DE VILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TOWN TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT HARRISON TURN LEFT DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.

JOZINI TO JOHANNESBURG (ALTERNATIVE)
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P450 UP TO HLUHLUWE, MTUBATU STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO D979 UP TO T-JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT INTO P443, TURN RIGHT INTO P441 UP TO SWALAWA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763289 - JOZINI TO UMUNDY
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN IN PRINCESS MAGOGO UP TO UMUNDI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763318 - JOZINI TO NONGOMA
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN LEFT ON N2 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R618, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 UP TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763387 - JOZINI TO HLABISA
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN LEFT INTO N2 THEN TURN RIGHT INTO P450 UP TO HLABISA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763416 - JOZINI TO GOLELA
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO NO NAME ROAD GRAVEL ROAD UP TO GOLELA AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763465 - JOZINI TO STANGER
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO NO NAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO STANGER UP TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763514 - JOZINI TO MABIBI
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P449 AND TURN LEFT INTO D9, TURN RIGHT INTO 1850 UP TO MABIBI AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763563 - JOZINI TO EBUHLENI
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN LEFT INTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT INTO R618, TURN LEFT INTO D180, TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP UP TO EBUHLENI AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763612 - JOZINI TO MASHAVANE
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 GO STRAIGHT UP TO T-JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT INTO P443, TURN RIGHT INTO P1842 UP TO MASHAVANE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763681 - JOZINI TO MANGQUNGEBEZANA
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN LEFT INTO N2 THEN TURN LEFT INTO KING FISH, TURN RIGHT INTO P238 AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO D1877 UP TO MANGQUNGEBEZANA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.

KZPRERC2763710 - JOZINI TO BIVA KLEBE
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO P449 THEN TURN LEFT INTO D9, TURN RIGHT INTO D21 AND GO STRAIGHT UP TO BIVA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

KZPRERC2763759 - JOZINI TO MANABA
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO P449 THEN TURN LEFT INTO D9, TURN RIGHT INTO D1882 UP TO MANABA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS.

KZPRERC2763808 - JOZINI TO MUKHONJENI
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO P449 THEN TURN LEFT INTO D9 STRAIGHT UP TO MUKHONJENI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS.
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

12.33  KZPRERC2763567 - JOZINI TO GERMISTON
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 PASS PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO JOIN N17 TURN RIGHT INTO R29 PASS BETHAL TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA JOIN R51 PAUL KRUGER HOUFWEG, TURN LEFT INTO R21 VOORTREKKER PASS BENONI TURN LEFT INTO R21 UP TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WITH PASSENGERS.

12.34  KZPRERC2763606 - JOZINI TO NGOTSHINI
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 TURN LEFT INTO ZULUNYANA THEN LEFT INTO R22, TURN RIGHT INTO D675 UP TO NGOTSHINI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.35  KZPRERC2763955 - JOZINI TO VRYHEID
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO R66 THEN TURN RIGHT AT TOTAL GARAGE UP TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.36  KZPRERC2764004 - JOZINI TO DURBAN
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522, TURN LEFT INTO N2 PASS M Kohuze, Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Richards Bay TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI, Mthunzi, Gqinindlovu, Stanger, Umhlali, Shakaskraal, Tongaat, Verulam, Mount Edgecombe, Avoca TO DURBAN AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.37  KZPRERC2764033 - JOZINI TO KLERKSDORP
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT R23 THEN TURN RIGHT R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA, DEVEN, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 THEN TURN LEFT TO N12 CALTOWVILLE, POTCHEFSTROOM TO WELKOM TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.38  KZPRERC2764110 - JOZINI TO WELKOM
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT R23 THEN TURN RIGHT R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA, DEVEN, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 THEN TURN LEFT TO N12 CALTOWVILLE, POTCHEFSTROOM TO WELKOM TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.39  KZPRERC2766086 - JOZINI TO NDONISA
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P443 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE PICK AND DROP.

12.40  KZPRERC2766020 - JOZINI TO MABUYAKHULU
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TO MABUYAKHULU PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.41  KZPRERC2764494 - JOZINI TO EKUKHANYENI
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522, TURN LEFT INTO P443, TURN STRAIGHT UP TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.42  KZPRERC2764588 - JOZINI TO EMANYISENI
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN LEFT INTO P443 TO D1841 MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE PICK AND DROP.

12.43  KZPRERC2764537 - JOZINI TO BHAMBANANI
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO P443 BHAMBANANI THEN RIGHT INTO D2375 UP TO BHAMBANANI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.44  KZPRERC2764398 - JOZINI TO JOZINI MALL
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE T-JUNCTION STRAIGHT UP TO JOZINI MALL TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.45  KZPRERC2764446 - JOZINI TO MBOZA
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 TURN RIGHT INTO JOZINI MALL ROAD PASS MALL, TURN LEFT INTO P1834 STRAIGHT PASS MJUNDI FARM GO STRAIGHT UP TO MBOZA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.46  KZPRERC2764494 - JOZINI TO MSYIYANE
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P522 STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1850 UP TO MSYIYANE PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.47  KZPRERC2762837 - JOZINI TO GUJINI
FROM JOZINI TAXI RANK TO GUJINI TURN RIGHT INTO A1138 GUJINI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
1) Application Number: APP0098762
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: SB SIBISI
ID NO. 6904046225089
Association: MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Address: P O BOX 160
CAMPBELLTON
KWA-ZULU NATAL 3720
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000657
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) Region: DURBAN WEST
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPRERC2796638 - NO.9 TAXI RANK TO DURBAN
FROM NO.9 TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA), RIGHT TO MAGAYISA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MR66 (P566), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO MR 566 (P566), LEFT TO D1028, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (ESIWENI), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, AND RETURN AT ENNISANGWE, LEFT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHIQONANGE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO D1021 AND RETURN ON D1021 TO SHIQONANGE, ROAD, RIGHT TO MAKANDA DRIVE, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO R102 (M4 SOUTH), TO KHUZIMPI SHEZI STREET, RIGHT TO SMITH STREET (ANTONY LEMBEDE), RIGHT TO LANCER ROAD TO THE TAXI RANK, RETURN FROM TAXI RANK IN LANCER STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, LEFT TO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO P245 AND RETURN TO INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO P245, RIGHT RETURN TO NO.9 TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 KZPRERC2796687 - NO.9 TAXI RANK TO HAMMERSDALE
FROM NO.9 TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA), RIGHT TO MAGAYISA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MR66 (P566), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (ESIWENI), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, AND RETURN AT ENNISANGWE, LEFT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHIQONANGE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO D1021 AND RETURN ON D1021 TO SHIQONANGE, RIGHT TO MAKANDA DRIVE, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS RIGHT TO P245, INTO P385 (M50), LEFT TO KELLY ROAD, RIGHT TO HAMMERSDALE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO.9 TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong> Application Number: <strong>APP0099952</strong></td>
<td><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number: <strong>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant: <strong>RV DLAMINI</strong></td>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address: <strong>P O BOX 1206 VRYHEID 3100</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong> Existing Licence Holder: <strong>NOT APPLICABLE</strong></td>
<td><strong>6)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address: <strong>NOT APPLICABLE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong> Type of application: <strong>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</strong></td>
<td><strong>8)</strong> Operating Licence Number: <strong>LGKZN0803001160</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong> Vehicle Type: <strong>MINIBUS</strong></td>
<td><strong>10)</strong> 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11)</strong> Region: <strong>ZULULAND</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** 2100M121004Pi10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.**

**12.2** 2100M12207J800476699 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETERSBURG. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R33, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.**

**12.3** 2100M12100H800476698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.**

**12.4** 2100M12206Si100476697 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESHOWE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD PORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.**

**12.5** 2100M12208T900476695 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.**

**12.6** 2100M12209T900476694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO COUNTRY STREET, CONTINUE ALONG R34, TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PROCEED ALONG N2, AND TURN LEFT TO BRAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.**

**12.7** 2207J52100FK100476693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PASS NOGOMA POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.**

**12.8** KZN901N10160 - VRYHEID TO ERMEL. FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.**

**12.9** KZPRERC2723138 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO KERK STREET, KERK BECOMES STRETCH CRESCENT, LEFT TO R 66, LEFT TO P34/4 BECOMES MARSHALK STREET, BECOMES HOOG STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R 33. PASS FAUL PIETERSBURG, AND CONTINUE ALONG R 33, TURN LEFT TO N 2, BECOMES CHURCH STREET WHEN ENTERING PIET RETIEF, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
transport  
Department: Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0100090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZN24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3) | Applicant: SW ZUNGU  
ID NO. 8602215441085  
Association: MLABA & MKHZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) | Applicant Address:  
P.O. Box 3237  
Cato Ridge  
Kwazulu Natal 3880 |
| 5) | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6) | Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) | Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES |
| 8) | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000492 |
| 9) | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS |
| 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) | Region: DURBAN WEST |

12.1 KZPRERC2796638 - NO.9 TAXI RANK TO DURBAN  
FROM NO.9 TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA), RIGHT TO MAGAYISA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MR66 (P566), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO MR 66 (P566), LEFT TO D1028, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (ESIWENI), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, AND RETURN AT ENSIWENI, LEFT TO MAHKANDA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHONQANE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO D1021 AND RETURN ON D1021 TO SHONQANE, ROAD, RIGHT TO MANQINDI DRIVE, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NO.9 LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO R102 (M4 SOUTH), TO KHZIZIMPI SHEZI STREET, RIGHT TO SMITH STREET (ANTONY LEMBEDE), RIGHT TO LANCER ROAD TO THE TAXI RANK. RETURN FROM TAXI RANK IN LANCER STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JULUS NYERERE ROAD, LEFT TO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO P245 AND RETURN TO INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO P245, RIGHT RETURN TO NO.9 TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 KZPRERC2796687 - NO. 9 TAXI RANK TO HAMMERSDALE  
FROM NO.9 TAXI RANK (KWAXIMBA), RIGHT TO MAGAYISA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MR66 (P566), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO MR 66 (P566), LEFT TO D1028, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (ESIWENI), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, AND RETURN AT ENSIWENI, LEFT TO MAHKANDA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHONQANE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO D1021 AND RETURN ON D1021 TO SHONQANE, ROAD, RIGHT TO MANQINDI DRIVE, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS RIGHT TO P245, INTO P385 (M50), LEFT TO KELLY ROAD, RIGHT TO HAMMERSDALE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO.9 TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
**trans-SPORT**

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**
LGKZN2G24-2019-SEP
REGION: ALL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number:</th>
<th>2) Gazette Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APP0100092</td>
<td>LGKZN2G24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3) Applicant:</th>
<th>4) Applicant Address:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SW ZUNGU</td>
<td>P O BOX 3237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 8602215441085</td>
<td>CATO RIDGE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: MLABA &amp; MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>KWAZULU NATAL 3680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5) Existing Licence Holder:</th>
<th>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7) Type of application:</th>
<th>8) Operating Licence Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td>LGKZN15030000371</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>9) Vehicle Type:</th>
<th>10)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11) Region:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1 KZPRRRC796638 - NO.9 TAXI RANK TO DURBAN**
FROM NO.9 TAXI RANK (KWA-XIMBA), RIGHT TO MAGAYISA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MR66 (P566), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO MR66 (P566), LEFT TO D1028, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (ESINWENI), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, AND RETURN AT ENSIMANGWE, LEFT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHONQANE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO D1021 AND RETURN ON D1021 TO SHONQANE, ROAD, RIGHT TO MAKHANDA DRIVE, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT TO R102 (M4 SOUTH), TO KHUMAZI SHEZI STREET, RIGHT TO SMITH STREET (ANTONY LEMBEDE), RIGHT TO LANCER ROAD TO THE TAXI RANK, RETURN FROM TAXI RANK IN LANCER STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, LEFT TO CANONSTAGE ROAD, INTO N5, OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO P245 AND RETURN TO INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO P245, RIGHT RETURN TO NO.9 TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

**12.2 KZPRRRC796637 - NO.9 TAXI RANK TO HAMMERSDALE**
FROM NO.9 TAXI RANK (KWA-XIMBA), RIGHT TO MAGAYISA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO MR66 (P566), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RETURN BACK ON UNNAMED ROAD, RIGHT TO MR66 (P566), LEFT TO D1028, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UNNAMED ROAD (ESINWENI), PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, AND RETURN AT ENSIMANGWE, LEFT TO MAKHANDA ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SHONQANE, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS, TO D1021 AND RETURN ON D1021 TO SHONQANE, ROAD, RIGHT TO MAKHANDA DRIVE, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, PICK AND SET DOWN PASSENGERS RIGHT TO P245, INTO P385 (M50), LEFT TO KELLY ROAD, RIGHT TO HAMMERSDALE TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO.9 TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0104340</th>
<th>Gazette Number:</th>
<th>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: CM MTHETHWA</td>
<td>P.O BOX 2522</td>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
<td>VRHEID KWAZULU-NATAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 6211085342084</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td></td>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN08030001176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 2207J5207Y10121010 - VRYHEID TO NOUTHU.
FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NOUTHU TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P46, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND TURN RIGHT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NOUTHU TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.2 2207J5202DH10121011 - VRYHEID TO LADYSMITH.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2207J5207EP10121012 - VRYHEID TO NKANDLA.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOOD RIVER CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NOUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUKISU, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.4 2100M12207B10047696 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPETTERSBURG.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPETTERSBURG TAXI RANK.
RETURN.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMET STREET, JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAULPETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.5 2100M12100B10047698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUVISBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD.

12.6 2100M12206LS10047697 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R54 AND CONTINUE ALONG R54, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R69, PASS ESHONE, PASS GINGINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BEREA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.7 2100M121005R10047696 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO EMANGENI.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALI, CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.8 2100M12206YW10047695 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI.
FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.9 2100M12005S10047694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE.
FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRCHT, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.10 2207J52100FK10047693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONOGAMA.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R6/8, PASS NGOME POLICE STATION THEN TURN RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED ALONG R66 INTO NONOGAMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.11 2100M121004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.12 KZN611S110160 - VRYHEID TO ERMEO

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P344 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMEO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMEO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.13 KZPRERC2733138 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO KERK STREET, KERK BECOMES STRETCH CRESCENT, LEFT TO R69, LEFT TO P344 BECOMES MARSHALK STREET, BECOMES HOOG STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG, AND CONTINUE ALONG R33, TURN LEFT TO N2, BECOMES CHURCH STREET WHEN ENTERING PIET RETIEF, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KERK STREET, RIGHT TO EMMETT STREET, BECOMES R33, LEFT TO MARSHALK STREET, BECOMES HOOG STREET, RIGHT TO R33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG, LEFT TO N2, BECOMES CHURCH STREET WHEN ENTERING PIET RETIEF, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwnline.co.za
### Application Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>Gazette Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APP0104341</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Applicant Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicant</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CM MTHETHWA</td>
<td>P.O BOX 2212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 6211085342084</td>
<td>KWAZULU-NATAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Existing Licence Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Existing Licence Holder</th>
<th>ID No.</th>
<th>Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Licence Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Licence Type</th>
<th>Operating Licence No.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td>LGKZN0803001172</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vehicle Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vehicle Type</th>
<th>Seating Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Route Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.1 2207J52207GY10121010 - VRYHEID TO NQUTHU.</td>
<td>FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2 2207J52207EF10121012 - VRYHEID TO NKANDLA.</td>
<td>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOOD RIVER. CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU. CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUWIS. CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3 2100M12207J810047699 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG.</td>
<td>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN R11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.4 2100M12100HB10047698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI.</td>
<td>FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
12.11 2100M121004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.12 KZN601NS10160 - VRYHEID TO ERMELO

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRECH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R69, TURN LEFT INTO P34/4 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURGH PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO N2, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH N2 INTO ERMELO, VOORTREKKER (N2) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.13 KZPRERC2723138 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO KERK STREET, KERK BECOMES STRETCH CRESCENT, LEFT TO R 69, LEFT TO P 34/4 BECOMES MARSHALK STREET, BECOMES HOOG STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R 33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG, AND CONTINUE ALONG R 33, TURN LEFT TO N 2, BECOMES CHURCH STREET WHEN ENTERING PIET RETIEF, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KERK STREET, RIGHT TO EMMETT STREET, BECOMES R 33, LEFT TO MARSHALK STREET, BECOMES HOOG STREET, RIGHT TO R 33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG, LEFT TO N 2, BECOMES CHURCH STREET WHEN ENTERING PIET RETIEF, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

---

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpionline.co.za](http://www.gpionline.co.za)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP0106539</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: TE MAHLINZA</td>
<td>Applicant Address: PO BOX 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 6206215353084</td>
<td>PONGOLA 3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region: ZULULAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1**
**KZPRERC2790091 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)**

From PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KUALUSI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1967 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1967 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1967 AND TURN LEFT TO D1969 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
1) **Application Number:** APP0106541  
2) **Gazette Number:** LGKZNG24-2019-SEP  
3) **Applicant:** TE MAHLINZA  
4) **Applicant Address:**  
   ID NO. 6206215353084  
   **Association:** IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA  
   PO BOX 290  
   PONGOLA  
   3170  
5) **Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE  
6) **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE  
7) **Type of application:** ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  
8) **Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN08030000650  
9) **Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS  
10) **1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)**  
11) **Region:** ZULULAND

**12.1**  
**KZPRERC270681 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)**  
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KHWALIBSI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0106542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>TE MAHLINZA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>6206215353084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
<td>PO BOX 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PONGOLA</td>
<td>3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0803000533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1**

KZPRERC2796081 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK) FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUBISHI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHILEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURNT LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURNT LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURNT RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>TRANSPORT</strong></th>
<th></th>
<th><strong>GAZETTE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>LGKZN24-2019-SEP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong> Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0106543</td>
<td><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant:</td>
<td>SP SIKHAKHANE</td>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P.O BOX 296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. 6011175429084</td>
<td></td>
<td>PONGOLA 3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong> Association:</td>
<td>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
<td><strong>6)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong> Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8)</strong> Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td><strong>9)</strong> Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0803000355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10)</strong> Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
<td><strong>11)</strong> Region:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12.1)</strong> Region: ZULULAND</td>
<td><strong>12.1)</strong> Region: ZULULAND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1)** Kgprerc279698 - Pongola to Ntumbane (KWAMASHA TAXI RANK)

From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 and proceed to Madanyini pick up and drop passengers, proceed with N2 to Kwalusibi pick up and drop passengers, proceed with N2 to Godlwayo pick up and drop passengers, proceed with N2 to Itshelejuba pick up and drop passengers continue with N2, leave N2 and turn left to D1967 to Belgrade pick up and drop passengers, continue with D1967 to Khuhuwayo pick up and drop passengers, leave D1967 and turn left to D1966 pick up and drop passengers, proceed and turn right to Kwamasha taxi rank drop and pick passengers return to Pongola using the same route and picking and dropping passengers along the route.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong> Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0106563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant:</td>
<td>VP KHUMALO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address:</td>
<td>PO BOX 1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong> Association:</td>
<td>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong> Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8)</strong> Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0803000004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong> Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINibus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10)</strong> Region:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE [KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK] 
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWAULUSI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHPHABUYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong> Application Number:</td>
<td><strong>APP0106565</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number:</td>
<td><strong>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant:</td>
<td><strong>VP KHUMALO</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address:</td>
<td><strong>PO BOX 1207</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong> ID NO.:</td>
<td><strong>6210045377081</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6)</strong> PONGOLA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong> Association:</td>
<td><strong>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8)</strong> ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong> Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td><strong>NOT APPLICABLE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td><strong>NOT APPLICABLE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11)</strong> Type of application:</td>
<td><strong>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12)</strong> Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td><strong>LGKZN0803000035</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13)</strong> Vehicle Type:</td>
<td><strong>MINIBUS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14)</strong> Region:</td>
<td><strong>ZULULAND</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRERC2706981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK) FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUSI, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1967 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1967 TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROPPING AND PICKING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE AND RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0106598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: MBONGENI HAMILTON ZULU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P O BOX 920 PONGOLA 3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZ0803001295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK) 
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUSI PIC UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PIC UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PIC AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0106603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3) | Applicant: NG ZULU  
   ID NO. 5410290759089  
   Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA |
| 4) | Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1704  
   PONGOLA  
   3170 |
| 5) | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6) | Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) | Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES |
| 8) | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN08030000859 |
| 9) | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS  
   1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
<p>| 10) | Region: ZULULAND |
| 11) | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Application Number:</strong></th>
<th>APP0106604</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicant:</strong></td>
<td>NG ZULU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID NO.</strong></td>
<td>5410290759089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Association:</strong></td>
<td>UKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing Licence Holder:</strong></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing Licence Holder Address:</strong></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of application:</strong></td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Licence Number:</strong></td>
<td>LGKZN0803000359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle Type:</strong></td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Region:</strong></td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1) Application Number: APP0106604
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: NG ZULU
4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 1704
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000359
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) Region: ZULULAND
11) **Region:** ZULULAND

12.1 KZPRERC2276091 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUBISI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP0106620</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: SE SIMELANE</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 5608100078087</td>
<td>Applicant Address: PO BOX 1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
<td>PONGOLA 3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZ2N0830000641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KZPRREC2706801 - PONGOLA TO NTUMANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK) FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUSIBI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS, RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong> Application Number: APP0106621</td>
<td><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant: SE SIMELANE ID NO. 5804100578087 Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address: PO BOX 1307 PONGOLA 3170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong> Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong> Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8)</strong> Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803001268</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong> Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11)</strong> Region: ZULULAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 **KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)**
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO Kвалишиби PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO Itshelejuba PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO Khiphunyawo PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0106624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: HN MALINGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. 6104100737083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association: IKWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>KZPRERC279681 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALIBUSI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
Applicant Number: APP0106625
Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
Applicant: HN MALINGA
ID NO. 6104100737083
Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA
Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
Applicant Address: P. O. BOX 1709
PONGOLA 3170
Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ ROUTES
Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000768
Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
Region: ZULULAND

12.1 KZPRERC79698 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE [KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK]: FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUBISI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJABA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0106630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: MBONGENI HAMILTON ZULU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P O BOX 920 PONGOLA 3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

- From PONGOLA TAXI RANK, turn right into N2 and proceed to MADANYINI pick up and drop passengers, proceed with N2 to GODLWAYO pick up and drop passengers, proceed with N2 to ITSHELEJUBA pick up and drop passengers continue with N2, leave N2 and turn left to D1867 TO BELGRADE pick up and drop passengers, continue with D1867 to KHIPHUNYAWO pick up and drop passengers, leave D1867 and turn left to D1869 pick and drop passengers, proceed and turn right to KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK drop and pick passengers return to PONGOLA using the same route and picking and dropping passengers along the route.

---

**This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)**
**Application Number:** APP0106697  
**Applicant:** AM HLATSHWAYO  
**ID NO.:** 7106245362080  
**Association:** IKWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA  
**Application Address:** P.O. BOX 520  
**PONGOLA 3170**  
**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE  
**ID NO.:** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Type of application:** ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES  
**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0803000167  
**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS  
**Region:** ZULULAND

12.1 **KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)**

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUSI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1967 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1967 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1967 AND TURN LEFT TO D1969 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong> Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0106701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant:</td>
<td>AM HLATSHWAYO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P.O. BOX 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong> Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong> Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8)</strong> Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0803000314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong> Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10)</strong></td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11)</strong> Region:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region:** ALL

**12.1** KZRPRC270680 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK) FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUSIBI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
| **1)** Application Number: | APP0106703 |
| **2)** Gazette Number: | LGKZNG24-2019-SEP |
| **3)** Applicant: | DA THABEDE |
| **4)** Applicant Address: | PO BOX 308 PONGOLA 3170 |
| **5)** Existing Licence Holder: | NOT APPLICABLE |
| **6)** Existing Licence Holder Address: | NOT APPLICABLE |
| **7)** Type of application: | ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES |
| **8)** Operating Licence Number: | LGKZN0803000468 |
| **9)** Vehicle Type: | MINIBUS |
| **10)** | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| **11)** Region: | ZULULAND |

**12.1** KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE [KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK]:
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO Kawulubisi PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS,-proceed with N2 to GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJABA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
### GAZETTE
**LGKZN24-2019-SEP**
**REGION: ALL**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong> Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0106704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant:</td>
<td>DA THABEDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address:</td>
<td>PO BOX 308 PONGOLA 3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong> Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong> Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8)</strong> Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0803000653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong> Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10)</strong> Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11)</strong> Region:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 **KZPRERC2796881 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)**

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALULIBISI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSELELEISA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1889 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0106706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: NE DLAMINI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P O BOX 520 PONGOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803001273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 | KCPPRERG2792961 - PONGOLA TO NTEMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK) FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUBISI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO TSHELEAUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1687 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1687 TO KHPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1687 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>APP0106707</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant</td>
<td>NE DLAMINI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>6105015711089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association</td>
<td>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazette Number</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant Address</td>
<td>P O BOX 520 PONGOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number</td>
<td>LGKZN0803000215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Capacity</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region:** ALL

12.1 KCPWRC279681 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALULIBI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
Applicant: SA KHUMALO
ID NO. 7203055892080
Association: IKWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

Region: ZULULAND

12.1 KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE [KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK]: FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUBISI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJABA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
**Application Number:** APP0106716  
**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG24-2019-SEP  
**Applicant:** SA KHUMALO  
**ID NO.:** 7203055892080  
**Association:** IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TR  
**Applicant Address:** P.O. BOX 3816  
**PONGOLA 3170**  
**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE  
**ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**  
**Type of application:** ADD AUTHORISATIONS ROUTES  
**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZ0803000249  
**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS  
**Region:** ZULULAND

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12.1</th>
<th>KZPRERC27968581 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALIBUSI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWUYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJIBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1885 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Number: APP0106720</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: MJ NKOSI</td>
<td>Applicant Address: PO BOX 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 5702025554086</td>
<td>PONGOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant Address: PO BOX 673</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000558</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PONGOLA</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td>KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
<td>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KHALUSI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Transport**

**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1) Application Number:</strong></td>
<td>APP0106723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2) Gazette Number:</strong></td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3) Applicant:</strong></td>
<td>MJ NKOSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4) Applicant Address:</strong></td>
<td>PO BOX 673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID NO.</strong></td>
<td>0702025554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Association:</strong></td>
<td>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5) Existing Licence Holder:</strong></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing Licence Holder ID NO.</strong></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</strong></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7) Type of application:</strong></td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATION/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8) Operating Licence Number:</strong></td>
<td>LGKZN0803000429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9) Vehicle Type:</strong></td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10) Operating Licence Circus:</strong></td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11) Region:</strong></td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region: ZULULAND**

1. From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2 and proceed to Maudini pick up and drop passengers, proceed with N2 to Kwalusibi pick up and drop passengers, proceed with N2 to Godlwayo pick up and drop passengers, proceed with N2 to itshelejuba pick up and drop passengers continue with N2. Leave N2 and turn left to D1867 to Belgrade pick up and drop passengers, continue with D1867 to Khophu/awo pick up and drop passengers, leave D1867 and turn left to D1869 pick up and drop passengers, proceed and turn right to Kwamashaya Taxi Rank drop and pick passengers return to Pongola using the same route and picking and dropping passengers along the route.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0106724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant:</td>
<td>ND KHUMALO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>7601270326083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P.O. BOX 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PONGOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0803000890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRERC2796891 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUBISI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUMBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0106725</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant:</td>
<td>ND KHUMALO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>7601270326083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P.O. BOX 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PONGOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN08030000878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) Region:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1**

KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWAULUBI, PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0106726</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: ND KHUMALO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region:** ALL

KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KUALIBISHI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUYA/YO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0106730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: MM ZWANE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: PO BOX 1796 PONGOLA 3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803001340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>KZPRERC2796881 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK) FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALULIBISI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELELEBISA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1889 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0106737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: NG ZULU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Details:**

- **Application Number:** APP0106737
- **Gazette Number:** LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
- **Applicant:** NG ZULU
- **ID NO.:** 5410290759089
- **Association:** IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA
- **Applicant Address:** P.O. BOX 1704 PONGOLA 3170
- **Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE
- **ID NO.:** NOT APPLICABLE
- **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE
- **Type of application:** ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES
- **Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0803000360
- **Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS
- **Region:** ZULULAND

**Vehicle Details:**

- **Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS
- **Seating:** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**Route Details:**

1. **KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)**
   - From PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KHALUSI PICC UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0106874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: AN MATHEBULA</td>
<td>ID NO. 7109070635083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P.O BOX 3054 KWAZULU-NATAL 3935 +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICIBLE</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: UMKHANYAKUDE</td>
<td>+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1**

12.1 KZPRERC279850 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: MATHEBULA RESIDENT TO PHAPHASA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

FROM HOME AT MATHEBULA RESIDENT AT NKOMBOSE RESERVE I LEAVE HOME WITH 2 LEARNERS THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN UNNAMED ROAD TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT NXUMALO RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT MASHABA RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MAIN (R16) ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT NISWELI RESIDENT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT MDELETSHE RESIDENT THEN PROCEED AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT NKUNZI RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT VUMASSE RESIDENT THEN MAKE U-TURN TO JOIN (R16) MAIN ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL I REACH PHAPHASA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF ALL THE LEARNERS, GO BACK HOME PARK VEHICLE AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE TIME. USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON BACK HOME.
1) Application Number: APP0106966
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: BH NKOSI
   ID NO. S6010175484085
   Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA
4) Applicant Address:
   PO BOX 1124
   PONGOLA
   3170
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
   NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000970
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
   1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
10) Region: ZULULAND

12.1 KZPRRC2276981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)
   FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO K Walshis pick up and drop passengers, proceed with N2 to GODUWAYO pick up and drop passengers, proceed with N2 to itshelejuba pick up and drop passengers continue with N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BEograd pick up and drop passengers, continue with D1867 to Khiphinyano pick up and drop passengers, leave D1867 and turn left to D1869 pick and drop passengers, proceed and turn right to kwamashaya taxi rank, drop and pick passengers return to Pongola using the same route and picking and dropping passengers along the route.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0107131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: LG NZIMANDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: PO BOX 3276 PONGOLA 3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803001282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRERC2796881 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK) FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWAULUMBUSI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KUTSHELEJEBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHUPHUNYAVO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1889 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSengers RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP0107132</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: MG MTHETHWA</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P O BOX 4243 PONGOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 6008020356082</td>
<td>3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/Routes</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12.1</strong></td>
<td><strong>REGION: ALL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUSI PI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1967 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1967 TO KHAPHUNYANO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1967 AND TURN LEFT TO D1969 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1) Application Number: APP0107388
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP

3) Applicant: ES NDLANGAMANDLA
   ID NO. 5609235679084
   Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

4) Applicant Address:
   PO BOX 520
   PONGOLA
   KWA ZULU-NATAL 3170

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
   NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803300290

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
   1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

10) Region: ZULULAND

11.1 KZPRERC279681 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)
   FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KUALUSILI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 AND DROP PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
**Application Number:** APP0107389

**Applicant:** ES NDLANGAMANDLA

**ID NO.:** 5609235679084

**Association:** IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA

**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG24-2019-SEP

**PO Box:** 520

**Pongola**

**KwaZulu-Natal 3170**

**Applicant Address:**

**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.:** NOT APPLICABLE

**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE

**Type of application:** ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0803000337

**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS

**Region:** ZULULAND

**Region:** ALL

---

**Region:** ZULULAND

**Region:** PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KHALUSHI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODUNYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0107580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: TF BOTMAN-LUSHABA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PO BOX 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PONGOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803001185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRERC796861 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK) 
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALULIBI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1889 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0107583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3   | Applicant: TF BOTMAN-LUSHABA  
ID NO. 6408170396088  
Association: IKWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA |
| 4   | Applicant Address:  
PO BOX 520  
PONGOLA 3170 |
| 5   | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6   | Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7   | Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES |
| 8   | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN08030000935 |
| 9   | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS  
1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 10  | Region: ZULULAND |
| 11  | Region: ZULULAND |
| 12.1 | KZPRERC3796891 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE [KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK]  
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUSIBI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJIBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE. |
transport  
Department: Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong> Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0107921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant:</td>
<td>BD LUSHABA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address:</td>
<td>PO BOX 1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong> Association:</td>
<td>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6)</strong> ID NO.</td>
<td>5810100841086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong> Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong> Applicant Address:</td>
<td>PONGOLA 3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10)</strong> Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11)</strong> Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0803001280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12)</strong> Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12.1)</strong> Region:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12.2)</strong> Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0803001280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12.2.1)</strong> Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region:** ALL  

---

**12.2.1)** KZPRERC2796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)  
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUSBULU PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLUWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2. LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
**transport**

Department: Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0108229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>EM MALINGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO:</td>
<td>5012150643088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P O BOX 520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>PONGOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KWA-ZULU NATAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0803001155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Route:</td>
<td>KZPRERC02796981 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KHALIBISHI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODIWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHELEJUSA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**transport**  
Department: Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0108626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: SBP NXUMALO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P. O. BOX 3982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN08030000837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1**  
KZPRERC279681 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)  
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUHIBI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITISHILELUBA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1869 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Application Number</strong>:</td>
<td>APP0108627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gazette Number</strong>:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicant</strong>:</td>
<td>SBP NXUMALO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID NO.</strong>:</td>
<td>7311231086087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Association</strong>:</td>
<td>IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing Licence Holder</strong>:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing Licence Holder ID No.</strong>:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing Licence Holder Address</strong>:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of application</strong>:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Licence Number</strong>:</td>
<td>LGKZN0803000838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle Type</strong>:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Region</strong>:</td>
<td>ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region: ALL**

1. **KZPRERC0790681 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK):**
   - FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO Kwalubisi Pick Up and Drop Passengers, Proceed with N2 to GODLWAYO Pick Up and Drop Passengers, Proceed with N2 to TSHELEJIBA Pick Up and Drop Passengers Continue with N2, Leave N2 and turn left to D1867 to BELGRADE Pick Up and Drop Passengers Continue with D1867 to KHIPHUNYAWO Pick Up and Drop Passengers, Leave D1867 and turn left to D1869 Pick and Drop Passengers Proceed and turn right to KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP and Pick Passengers Return to PONGOLA using the same route and picking and dropping passengers along the route.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0108628</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: SBP NXUMALO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 7311231086087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P. O. BOX 3982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PONGOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region: ZULULAND</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZP ERC279688 - PONGOLA TO NTUMBANE (KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK)
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO MADANYINI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO KWALUBISHI PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO GODLWAYO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED WITH N2 TO ITSHILELISA PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS CONTINUE WITH N2, LEAVE N2 AND TURN LEFT TO D1867 TO BELGRADE PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, CONTINUE WITH D1867 TO KHIPHUNYAWO PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS, LEAVE D1867 AND TURN LEFT TO D1889 PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAMASHAYA TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS RETURN TO PONGOLA USING THE SAME ROUTE AND PICKING AND DROPPING PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE.
### Application Number:
**APP0109312**

### Applicant:
NA MAZIBUKO

### ID NO.
7103150670086

### Association:
ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

### Existing Licence Holder:
NOT APPLICABLE

### ID NO.
NOT APPLICABLE

### Applicant Address:
P O BOX 1830
ESTCOURT
3310

### Existing Licence Holder Address:
NOT APPLICABLE

### Type of application:
ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

### Operating Licence Number:
LGKZN0303000268

### Vehicle Type:
MINIBUS

### Region:
UTHUKELA

### 12.1 KZPRERC796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROP/PICK OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN REVERSE ROUTES TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT DROP/PICKING PASSENGERS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0109318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3) | Applicant: SN ZULU  
ID NO. 6809015660085  
Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) | Applicant Address:  
PO BOX 377  
ESTCOURT  
KWAZULU-NATAL  
3310 |
| 5) | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6) | Existing Licence Holder Address:  
NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) | Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES |
| 8) | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN03003000847 |
| 9) | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS |
| 10) | 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) | Region: UTHUKELA |

12.1 | KGZ00511E00000200 - ESCOURT TO HOSPITAL  
FROM ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO LORNE STREET (R103), TO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
OR  
ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO THE R103 AND PROCEED TO COLITA AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |

12.2 | KGZ00511E00000201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT  
FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |

12.3 | KGZ00511E00000202 - ESCOURT TO KHWEZI  
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATerson STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI. DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN REVERSE RETURN TO ESCOURT TAXI RANK.  
ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:  
FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS.
### Application Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0109319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: BN ZULU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. 6809015660085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: PO BOX 377 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: UTHUKELA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Routes Details

#### 12.1 2202EN2002EN00005200 - ESCOURT TO HOSPITAL

- From ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO LORNE STREET (R103), TO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK.
- OR
- ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO THE R103 AND PROCEED TO COLITA AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 12.2 2202EN2002EN00005201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT

- From ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

#### 12.3 KZPRERC2796246 - ESTCOURT TO KHWEZI

- From APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PIX ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PIX PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KHWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN REVERSE ROUTE INTO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:
  - FROM KHWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT DROPING/PICKING PASSENGERS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0109321</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: BN ZULU</td>
<td>INC00000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>PO BOX 377 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL 3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>INC00000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>INC00000000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000848</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) Region: UTHUKELA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12.1

**2202EN2020EN0000200 - ESCOURT TO HOSPITAL**

FROM ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO LORNE STREET (R103), TO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG R103, INTO LORNE STREET, INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK.

**OR**

ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO THE R103 AND PROCEED TO COLITA AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### 12.2

**2202EN2020EN0000201 - ESCOURT HOSTEL TO ESCOURT**

FROM ESCOURT TAXI RANK INTO ALEXANDRA STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDING STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO EXTENSION ROAD, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, INTO R103, LEFT INTO KEMPS ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE HOSTEL TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

### 12.3

**KZPREC2796246 - ESCOURT TO KWEZI**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT WITH PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET CROSSING ROBOTS TURN RIGHT PATERSON STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET DROP/PICK ALONG LEFT LORNE STREET CROSSING THE BRIDGE DROP/PICK PROCEED, TURN LEFT KEMPS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT UNNAMED ROAD TO KWEZI DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG ROAD IN REVERSE TO ESCOURT TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE BACKWARD ROUTE:

FROM KWEZI UNNAMED ROADS WITH PASSENGERS INTO LEFT KEMPS ROAD, TURN RIGHT R103 CROSSING THE BRIDGE BECOMES LORNE STREET STRAIGHT TILL HARDING STREET LEFT ALBERT STREET RIGHT PHILIP STREET THEN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT DROPPING/PICKING PASSENGERS.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0109905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: SE NDWANDWE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: 604 MATUYA ROAD INANDA 4310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRERC2792130 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
VEHICLE STARTS AT HOUSE NO.604 MAFUYA ROAD INANDA AND DRIVE TO SBU SIBIYA ROAD TO HOUSE NO.927 AND PICK UP 6 LEARNERS AND THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.304 MAFUYA ROAD PASS MAFUYA TUCKSHOP I PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AND THEN U TURN AT CONGO CIRCLE DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS MTSHEBHENI CIRCLE STRAIGHT WITH CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY AT ZUBANE TUCKSHOP PASS LEFT AND PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT MAGUBANE RESIDENT AND THEN JOIN CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND TAKE LEFT AT OHLANGI ROBOTS AND PROCEED WITH LANGALIBALELE ROAD TO A T JUNCTION TAKE RIGHT PROCEED IMMEDIATELY TAKE RIGHT DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS MAMBA STORES PROCEED AND APPROACH PHOENIX HEIGHT PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF 7 LEARNERS CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND AT STOP STREET JOIN WESTHAM ROAD AT LEFT AT A T JUNCTION TAKE R102 AT THE ROBOT TAKE LEFT IMMEDIATELY RIGHT SOTVISTA ROAD AND LEFT AGAIN APPROACHING WEMBLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF 6 LEARNERS THEN GO BACK HOME AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL TO DEPARTURE. USE THE SAME ROUTE TO PICK UP THE LEARNERS AND DROP THEM OFF AT THEIR STATIONS.

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwwonline.co.za)
1) Application Number: APP0110048
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: B DIPLAL
   ID NO. 7003300061089
   Association: DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
   1358 HOUSE ETETE
   4450
5) Existing Licence Holder:
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
   NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
   1 X 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
10) Region: ILEMBE
11)  
12.1 2100LJ2206LS10047557 - SHAKASKRAAL - TONGAAT
      BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT
      FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK UP PASSENGERS), JOIN R102 SHAKASKRAAL (PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF)
      UMHLALI, SHAKASHHEAD, COMPENSATION AND FRASERS AND DROPPING OFF IN TOWN CENTRE AT TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME
      ROUTE TO FRASERS, SHAKASKRAAL, UMHLALI, SHAKASKRAAL AND FINALLY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206LS2202QT10047560 - BALLITO TO STANGER
      FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK & DROP), ZIMBALI ENTRANCE, BALLITO DRIVE, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, DOLPHIN CRESCENT,
      OCEAN DRIVE, SHEFFIELD DRIVE, MR474, N2 TO SHAKASKRAAL, R102, UMHLALI, VILLAGE, R102 TO SHAKASKRAAL, NKOBONGO
      TOWNSHIP, GLENDALE, R102 TO ETETE TOWNSHIP, SHAVIN'S TRAINING STORE, R102 TO STANGER TAXI CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE
      TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

12.3 2206LS2206LS00047558 - BALLITO TO TONGAAT
      FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, NORTH ALONG N2, MR474, SHEFFIELD DRIVE, OCEAN DRIVE, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD,
      BALLITO DRIVE, M4 SOUTH, ZIMBALI (PICK and DROP) AND FINALLY ALONG WATSON HIGHWAY TO TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE FOR DROP OFF AND
      RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2206LS2206LS00047561 - BALLITO TO DURBAN
      FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP ALONG M4 SOUTH, ZIMBALI (PICK UP) TO DURBAN CITY CENTRE PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG
      SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.

12.5 2206LS2206LS00047563 - BALLITO TO EMPANGENI
      FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, M4 NORTH, DIRECT TO TAWA ROAD, R34, TO "A" TAXI RANK DROPPING OFF ONLY AND RETURN EMPTY TO
      BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.

12.6 2206LS2206LS00047564 - BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN
      FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK TO DRIEFONTEIN (DROP OFF AND PICK UP) AND RETURN ALONG
      SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

12.7 2206LS2206LS00047565 - BALLITO TO UMHLALI
      FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG N2, SHAKASKRAAL, UMHLALI, BHIDAKHONA PRIMARY, GLENDALE SAPS AND
      RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

12.8 KZPRREC2735678 - BALLITO TO DARNALL.
      FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE.
      TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT UMHHLALI OFF RAMP. TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP.
      PROCEED TO UMHHLALI ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 PASSING STANGER. TURN
      LEFT TO JOIN D15 CROSS BRIDGE. PROCEED ALONG D15 APPROACH BRIDGE. PROCEED TO BALLITO TAXI RANK (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS).
      RETURN TO THE R102 VIA SAME ROUTE. RETURN TO BALLITO TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.9 KZPRREC2736074 - BALLITO TO THEMBENI ONE (NEW)
      FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFAT DRIVE. TURN LEFT AT ROBOTS ONTO BALLITO DRIVE. CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE.
      TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2. PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI. TURN LEFT AT OFF RAMP TO UMHHLALI. TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP.
      PROCEED TO UMHHLALI ROBOTS. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL. CONTINUE ALONG THE R102 PASSING
      SHAKASKRAAL AND ETETE. TURN RIGHT JUST AFTER GROTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL. TURN INTO D298 AT THEMBENI ONE (MUSTY STOP). DROP OFF
      AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO THE R102. TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102. PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER COD. DROP OFF AND
      PICK UP PASSENGERS. RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS.

This gazette is also available free online at www gpwonline co za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP0110051</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2) Gazette Number:</strong> LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3) Applicant:</strong> B DIPAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4) Applicant Address:</strong> 1308 HOUSE ETETE 4450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5) Existing Licence Holder:</strong> NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</strong> NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7) Type of application:</strong> NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8) Operating Licence Number:</strong> NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9) Vehicle Type:</strong> MINIBUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>**10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11) Region:</strong> ILEMBE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1 2100U2206LS10047557 - SHAKASKRAAL - TONGAAT**
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK UP PASSENGERS) JOIN R102 SHAKASKRAAL (PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF) UMHLALI, SHAKASHEAD, COMPENSATION AND FRASERS DRIVING OFF IN TOWN CENTRE AT TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO FRASERS, SHAKASKRAAL, COMPENSATION, UMHLALI, SHAKASKRAAL AND FINALLY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

**12.2 2006LS2202Q70475660 - BALLITO TO STANGER**
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK & DROP), ZIMBALI ENTRANCE, BALLITO DRIVE, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, OCEAN DRIVE, SHEFFIELD DRIVE, MR474.N2 TO SHAKA'S HEAD, R102, UMHLALI VILLAGE, R102 TO SHAKA KRAAL, NKBONGO TOWNSHIP, GLENDALE, R102 TO ETETE TOWNSHIP, SHAVIN'S TRAINING STORE, R102 TO STANGER TOWN CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

**12.3 2006LS2204LS00047558 - BALLITO TO TONGAAT**
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, NORTH ALONG N2 MR474 SHEFFIELD DRIVE, OCEAN DRIVE, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, BALLITO DRIVE, MR4 SOUTH, ZIMBALI (PICK AND DROP) AND FINALLY ALONG WATSON HIGHWAY TO TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE FOR DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**12.4 2006LS2206LS00047561 - BALLITO TO DURBAN**
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP ALONG M4 SOUTH, ZIMBALI (PICK UP) TO DURBAN CITY CENTRE PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.

**12.5 2006LS2206LS00047562 - BALLITO TO EMPANGENI**
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, M4 NORTH, DIRECT TO TAIA ROAD, R34, TO ‘X’ TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN EMPTY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.

**12.6 2006LS2206LS00047564 - BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN**
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK TO DRIEFONTEIN (DROP OFF AND PICK UP) AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

**12.7 2006LS2206LS00047565 - BALLITO TO GLENDALE**
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG N2, SHAKASHEAD, UMHLALI, BHIDAHONA PRIMARY, GLENDALE SAPS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD.

**12.8 KZPRERC2735878 - BALLITO TO DARNALL**
FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE, CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI, TURN LEFT AT UMHLALI OFF RAMP, TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP, PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL, PROCEED ALONG THE R102 PASSING STANGER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN D159 CROSS OVER BRIDGE, PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT, CROSS BRIDGE TOWARDS MULLET SUGAR MILL, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN TO THE R102 VIA SAME ROUTE, RETURN TO BALLITO TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS.

**12.9 KZPRERC2736074 - BALLITO TO THEMBIENI ONE (NEW)**
FROM BALLITO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT ONTO MOFFAT DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT ONTO BALLITO DRIVE, CONTINUE ALONG BALLITO DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TOWARDS UMHLALI, TURN LEFT AT OFF RAMP TO UMHLALI, TURN LEFT AT STOP STREET AFTER OFF RAMP, PROCEED TO UMHLALI ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102 TOWARDS SHAKASKRAAL, CONTINUE ALONG THE R102 PASSING SHAKASKRAAL AND ETETE, TURN RIGHT JUST AFTER GROUTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN INTO D209 AT THEMBIENI ONE (MOSOY STOP), DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO THE R102, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE R102, PROCEED ALONG THE R102 TO STANGER COD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OF PASSENGERS.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
Application Number: APP0110258
Applicant: SF DLAMINI
ID NO. 6310305454081
Association: NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES
Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 KZPRRRC2756066 - NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN
FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, Pass PHIKISWAYO SCHOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MNYAMATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO ROAD 106453, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 100009, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 41004, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NODWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO BEHARIES, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO KHANGELE STREET AT PHOLANJIMI, STOP RETURN BACK TO NODWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KHANGELE STREET, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 108296 RETURN ALONG ROAD 108296, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO AUDAHMISANE MAHAVEY DRIVE, (MR577)PROCEED DUMISANI MAHAVEY DRIVE INTO DINKELMAN ROAD INTO OTTO VOLEK, RIGHT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 KZPRRRC2756213 - NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU
FROM NTINI TAXI STOP PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN AT THE DEPOT TURN LEFT TO INKASA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO MPISI ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 106429, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 106429, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 106429, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MPISI ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIL, LEFT TO DUMISANI MAHAVEY DRIVE (MR577), LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MHLANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 KZPRRRC2756164 - NTUZUMA TO UMHLANGA ROCKS
FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, Pass PHIKISWAYO SCHOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MNYAMATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO ROAD 106453, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 110009, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 11004, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NODWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO BEHARIES, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO KHANGELE STREET AT PHOLANJIMI, STOP RETURN BACK TO NODWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KHANGELE STREET, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 108296 RETURN ALONG ROAD 108296, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO DUMISANI MAHAVEY DRIVE, RIGHT TO M21, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO RIGHT TO BLACKBURN ROAD, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP0110396</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: MA PHENYANE</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P O BOX 221 EMONDLO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 8306215674089</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Address: P O BOX 221 EMONDLO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3105</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000238</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 2207.622070Y10121010 - VRYHEID TO NOMUTHU
FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO P54, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET THEN TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO P463 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD INTO EMONDLO AND CONTINUE PASS MONDLO AND TURN LEFT INTO NQUTHU TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.2 2207.622070H10121011 - VRYHEID TO LADYSMITH
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 WITH BECOME R33 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS DUNDEE JOIN R602 PASS GLENCOE, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND JOIN N11 AND CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL REACHING LADYSMITH TAXI RANK, AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2207.622070P10121012 - VRYHEID TO NKANDLA
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET AND JOIN R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 AT BLOODRIVER CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS NQUTHU CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO FORT LUIWS CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD UNTIL NKANDLA TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.4 2207.62207PB10121016 - VRYHEID TO ERMELAND
FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, TURN LEFT INTO P34 CONTINUE WITH PAULPIETERSBURG PROCEED WITH R33 AND TURN LEFT INTO P54 CONTINUE WITH R23, CONTINUE WITH P2 INTO PIET RETIEF, CONTINUE WITH P2 INTO ERMELAND, VOORTREKKER (R33) AND TURN LEFT TO BORDER STREET AND STRAIGHT TO THE END OF THAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT, THEN TURN LEFT WITH SLUITER STREET, THEN INTO ERMELAND TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.5 2207.621004P10047700 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE.
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, CONTINUE ALONG CHURCH STREET, JOIN R34 BECOMING R33, INTO AND ALONG R33, TURN RIGHT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.6 2207.621005B10047696 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD PASS MELMOTH TURN LEFT TO NKWALINI CONTINUE THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.7 2207.621005W10047695 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI
FROM PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R34 CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO R66 AND CONTINUE WITH R66, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAHLABATHINI THEN PROCEED TO MASHONA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.8 2207.621009K10047693 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R66, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.9 2207.621020L10047694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN
FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO EAST STREET INTO R34 AND CONTINUE ALONG R34, PASS MELMOTH JOINING R66, PASS ESIDOLU, PASS NGHINDLOVU TILL JOIN N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, PASS BALLITO THEN CONTINUE ALONG THE COAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPARD STREET THEN JOIN BERRA ROAD, CONTINUE INTO NEW MARKET TURN INTO OLD FORT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AGAIN INTO NEW DURBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.

12.10 2207.621020M10047694 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE
FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO CHURCH STREET, INTO R33 TURN RIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER, PASS UTRICH, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R23 THEN TURN RIGHT AND JOINING ALLEN STREET, PROCEED INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12.11</th>
<th>Z100M121050/HB10047698 - VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK INTO STRETCH CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO R69, CONTINUE ALONG R69, PASS LOUWSBURG, CONTINUE ALONG R69 THEN TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND PROCEED UNTIL REACHING PONGOLA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN. RETURN JOURNEY; SAME AS FORWARD.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 12.12 | KZPRERC2723138 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO KERK STREET, KERK BECOMES STRETCH CRESCENT, LEFT TO R 69, LEFT TO P 34/4 BECOMES MARSHALK STREET, BECOMES HOOG STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R 33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG, AND CONTINUE ALONG R 33, TURN LEFT TO N 2, BECOMES CHURCH STREET WHEN ENTERING PIET RETIEF, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE. FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KERK STREET, RIGHT TO EMMET STREET, BECOMES R 33, LEFT TO MARSHALK STREET, BECOMES HOOG STREET, RIGHT TO R 33, PASS PAUL PIETERSBURG, LEFT TO N 2, BECOMES CHURCH STREET WHEN ENTERING PIET RETIEF, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO BRAND STREET, AND TURN RIGHT TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. |
1) Application Number: APP0110700

2) Gazette Number: LGKZN2G24-2019-SEP

3) Applicant: DJ MHLONGO
   ID NO. 6710155843087
   Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANHILL TAXI ASS.

4) Applicant Address: 29804 NKAZIMULO ROAD
   TSHELIMNYAMA, MARIANHILL
   KWAZULU-NATAL

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001680

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPRERC2796786 - FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL PICK UP POINT TO PINETOWN FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD. PROCEED ALONG UNTIL ARRIVING AT A T JUNCTION OF ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN RIGHT TO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD. ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD (M1) STRAIGHT THEN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD THEN RIGHT TO ANDERSON TAXI RANK THEN RIGHT TO ANDERSON TAXI RANK NUMBER 600/603 PINETOWN CBD. REVERSE ROUTE 1 FROM ANDERSON TAXI RANK 600/603 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING RICHMOND ROAD. DRIVE BACKWARDS TO ALL DROP OFF POINTS USING THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.2 KZPRERC2796785 - TSHELIMNYAMA TO NPA DROP OFF AND PICK UP TO GIBA GEORGE DROP OFF AND PICK UP FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, PROCEED TO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT TO STOCKVILLE ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NPA. PROCEED WITH STOCKVILLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO INGWENI ROAD, GIBA DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INGWENI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO STOCKVILLE ROAD PASS UNDER N3 TOLLGATE BRIDGE. TURN RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, GIBA DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INGWENI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO STOCKVILLE ROAD DETOUR, JOIN ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD IN WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA, TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1) PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON TAXI RANK NO.600/603 PINETOWN CBD. REVERSE ROUTE 2 FROM ANDERSON TAXI RANK 600/603 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING RICHMOND ROAD. DRIVE BACKWARDS TO ALL DROP OFF POINTS USING THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.3 KZPRERC2796834 - FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD EXT AND RETURN FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD. PROCEED TO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN TURN LEFT IN ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT TO STOCKVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO INGWENI ROAD, GIBA DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INGWENI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO STOCKVILLE ROAD, DROP OFF AND RETURN TO STOCKVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO M1 RICHMOND ROAD RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY TOWARDS DURBAN, DRIVE ALONG N3 AND TURN LEFT INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS, LEFT INTO BERA ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CANNONGATE. JOINING AN ON RAMP INTO N3 FREEWAY PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT ON AN OFF RAMP INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1) AND DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.4 KZPRERC2796833 - TSHELIMNYAMA - ST MARY'S TO DURBAN FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UNTIL ARRIVING AT A T JUNCTION OF ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN LEFT IN ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD. LEFT TO STOCKVILLE ROAD. LEFT TO INGWENI ROAD PROCEED TO GIBA INDUSTRIAL AREA PICK UP POINT AND DROP OFF AND RETURN TO STOCKVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO M1 RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY TOWARDS DURBAN, DRIVE ALONG N3 AND TURN LEFT INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD. PROCEED ALONG TO ANDERSON TAXI RANK NO.148 AND PARK.

12.5 KZPRERC2796832 - TSHELIMNYAMA - GIBA TO DURBAN FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UNTIL ARRIVING AT A T JUNCTION OF ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN TURN LEFT IN ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD. LEFT TO STOCKVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO INGWENI ROAD PROCEED TO GIBA INDUSTRIAL AREA PICK UP POINT AND DROP OFF AND RETURN TO STOCKVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO M1 RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY TOWARDS DURBAN, DRIVE ALONG N3 AND TURN LEFT INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD. PROCEED ALONG TO ANDERSON TAXI RANK NO.148 AND PARK.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0110707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3 | Applicant: SW KWEYAMA  
ID NO. 7212205411089  
Association: TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANNHILL TAXI ASS. |
| 4 | Applicant Address:  
604 MILKY ROAD  
PINETOWN  
DURBAN  
KWA-ZULU NATAL |
| 5 | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6 | Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7 | Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES |
| 8 | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001055 |
| 9 | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS  
1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 10 | Region: DURBAN WEST |

12.1 KZPRERC2796736 - FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TO ST. MARY’S HOSPITAL PICK UP POINT TO PINETOWN  
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UNTIL ARRIVING AT A T JUNCTION OF ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN RIGHT TO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, ON THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD (M1) STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD THEN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD THEN RIGHT TO ANDERSON TAXI RANK NUMBER 604603 PINETOWN CBD.  
REVERSE ROUTE 1  
FROM ANDERSON TAXI RANK 6004603 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING RICHMOND ROAD, DRIVE BACKWARDS TO ALL DROP OFF POINTS USING THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  

12.2 KZPRERC2796786 - TSHELIMNYAMA TO NPA DROP OFF AND PICK UP TO GIBA GEORGE DROP OFF AND PICK UP TO PINETOWN CBD.  
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, PROCEED TO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT TO STOCKVILLE ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NPA. PROCEED WITH STOCKVILLE ROAD TURN LEFT TO INGWENI ROAD, GIBA DROP OFF AND PICK UP ON POINT BACK TO INGWENI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO STOCKVILLE ROAD PASS UNDER N3 TOLLGATE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT INTO GOODWOOD ROAD PROCEED, JOIN ALONG TRAFFORD ROAD IN WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA, TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1) PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON TAXI RANK NO.600603 PINETOWN CBD.  
REVERSE ROUTE 2  
FROM ANDERSON TAXI RANK 600603 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING RICHMOND ROAD, DRIVE BACKWARDS TO ALL DROP OFF POINTS USING THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  

12.3 KZPRERC2796884 - FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TO WESTMEAD EXIT AND RETURN  
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK DRIVE ALONG TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TURN LEFT TO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO STOCKVILLE ROAD PROCEED UNDER TOLLGATE BRIDGE, TURN RIGHT IN THE CIRCLE OF GOODWOOD ROAD RIGHT TO MAHOGANY ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UMBONI CRESCENT RIGHT INTO MONT CARLO ROAD RIGHT TO MONZA ROAD, RIGHT TO SUZUKA ROAD DROP OFF LEFT TO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT TO HILLCLIMB ROAD, RIGHT TO TRAFFORD ROAD TO ALEXANDER ROAD INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1) PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON TAXI RANK NO.600603 PINETOWN CBD.  
REVERSE ROUTE 3  
FROM WESTMEAD TAXI STOP DRIVE BACKWARD TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  

12.4 KZPRERC2796882 - TSHELIMNYAMA ST MARY’S TO DURBAN  
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UNTIL ARRIVING AT A T-JUNCTION OF ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO STOCKVILLE ROAD, LEFT TO INGWENI ROAD PROCEED TO GIBA INDUSTRIAL AREA PICK UP POINT AND DROP OFF AND RETURN TO STOCKVILLE ROAD, LEFT INTO M1 RICHMOND ROAD RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY TOWARDS DURBAN, DRIVE ALONG N3 AND TURN LEFT INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS, LEFT INTO BERA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK NO. 148 AND PARK.  
REVERSE ROUTE 4  
FROM MILLS TAXI RANK 148 TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE, RIGHT JOINING AN ON RAMP INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT ON AN OFF RAMP INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1) AND DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  

12.5 KZPRERC2796880 - TSHELIMNYAMA GIBA TO DURBAN  
FROM TSHELIMNYAMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG UNTIL ARRIVING AT A T-JUNCTION OF ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD THEN TURN LEFT IN ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, THEN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT TO STOCKVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO INGWENI ROAD PROCEED TO GIBA INDUSTRIAL AREA PICK UP POINT AND DROP OFF AND RETURN TO STOCKVILLE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO N3 FREEWAY TOWARDS DURBAN, DRIVE ALONG N3 AND TURN LEFT INTO BERA ROAD NORTH, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDENS TURN LEFT INTO BERA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK NO. 148 AND RETURN.  
REVERSE ROUTE 5  
FROM MILLS TAXI RANK 148 TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE, TURN RIGHT JOINING AN ON RAMP INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT ON AN OFF RAMP INTO RICHMOND ROAD (M1) AND DRIVE BACK TO THE STARTING POINT USING THE SAME ROUTE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.  

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
KZPRERC2756213 - NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU

FROM NTINI TAXI STOP PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN AT THE DEPOT TURN LEFT TO INKASA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO MYPANGELE ROAD, RIGHT TO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT TO MPISI ROAD, RIGHT TO ROAD 106341, RIGHT TO ROAD 106291, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 106429, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO ROAD 106341, LEFT TO MPISI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MPISI ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT TO DUMISANI MAKHAYE DRIVE (MR 577), LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK. AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwhiteonline.co.za
1) Application Number: APP010919
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: GB SHANGASE
4) Applican Address: H 927 MDOUNI ROAD
ID NO: 5060816768087
Association: NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) Existing Licence Holder: SD SHANGASE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
ID NO. 5011175593087
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION
8) Operating Licence Number: 1361489
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI
10) Region: GREATER NORTH

11.1 210402R206MY0049290 - DURBAN TO NTUZUMA
FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD ALONG NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO NTUZUMA ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA.
FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD LEFT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.
FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONIGATE ROAD OR FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONIGATE ROAD LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ALONG ROUTES IN 5.1 ABOVE.

11.2 2206MY2104HR0004926 - NTUZUMA TO DURBAN
FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (6) 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD (PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY AND TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK FOR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.
FROM ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AS PER ROUTES 1 TO 4 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25) RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE END POINTS AS IN 1.1 ABOVE.
FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) LEFT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO THE N3 LEFT INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD LEFT INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.
FROM THE STARTING POINT IN 1.1 ABOVE INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO ARDROGLES ROAD RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD INTO POINT RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO STANKER STREET LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK OR INTO LEOPOLD STREET RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

11.3 2206MY2206MR0044926 - NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN
FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR KWANZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) TURN RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2 ALONG THE N3 INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) LEFT INTO ST JOHNS AVENUE RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.
AND FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N3 INTO THE M13 RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON HILL STREET.
AND FROM THE STARTING POINT ABOVE ALONG THE ROUTES INDICATED ABOVE RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19) ALONG THE M19 RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD LEFT INTO REGEN STREET RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE INTO EXCOM ROAD RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT INTO HILLVIEW ROAD LEFT INTO KYLAM ROAD INTO CIRCUIT ROAD LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD LEFT INTO ALFRED ROAD LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO MOODIE STREET RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK ON HILL STREET.

11.4 2206MY2206PA0044926 - NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)
FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES 1 TO 4 WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO INTO M41 LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO MANAGER WAY RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE RIGHT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO AN ON RAMP TO THE M4 RIGHT INTO ARDROGLES ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK (6) AS PER ANY OF THE ROUTES (1.1 TO 1.5) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO THE N2 RIGHT INTO THE M4 AND PROCEED AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.

11.5 2206MY2206PM0044927 - NTUZUMA TO VERULAM
FROM THE STARTING POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP ALONG ITHENDELE DRIVE LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG THE M25 LEFT INTO R102 PASS WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE ALONG R102 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND PROCEED TO AN APPREOVED TAXI RANK ON IRELAND STREET.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE ABOVE INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY LEFT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO VERULAM AS PER THE ABOVE ROUTE.
RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ON PHOENIX HIGHWAY.
12.6  2206530208MY00049300 - KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA AND TO THE RANK ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BEKUZULU DRIVE.

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
FROM KWAMASHU MAIN TAXI RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDYAZANA GROVE, INTO ISICCEO DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHBUCI DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMIBHALANE, RIGHT INTO IHOBE AVENUE, LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NTUZUMA TAKE-OUT AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE NEAR BEKUZULU DRIVE.

6.2. BESTER’S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA
FROM BESTER’S TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, AND TO THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE DRIVE AND BEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.

6.3. KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA
FROM KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE AND PROCEED TO ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE(S) 1 TO 4 ABOVE, UNTIL THE END POINT ON ITHENDELE NEAR BEKUZULU DRIVE TAXI RANK.
1) Application Number: APP0111522
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: MM KHANYILE
   ID NO. 5103175282083
   Association: NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
   57 DALTON ROAD
   CONGEAL
   DURBAN
   KWA-ZULU NATAL
   4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
   NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN14030002072
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 KZPRERC2756066 - NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN
FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, UNTIL ODAKENI STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KHANGELA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS PHIKISWAYO SCHOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MNYAMATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO ROAD 106493, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD110009, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 11004, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NOOWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO BEHARIES, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO KHANGELA STREET AT PHOLANI STOP RETURN BACK TO NOOWENGU STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 108296 RETURN ALONG ROAD 108296, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO ADAUMISANI MAHKAYE DRIVE, (MR577) PROCEED DUMISANI MAHKAYE DRIVE INTO DINDEKELMAN ROAD INTO OTTO VOLEK, RIGHT TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT TO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOOIDE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 KZPRERC2756213 - NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU
FROM NTINI TAXI STOP PROCEED TO NTUZUMA BUS DEPOT AND RETURN AT THE DEPOT TURN LEFT TO INKASA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO MPISI ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD 1064291, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROAD1064291 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO ROAD 106341, LEFT TO MPISI ROAD, PROCEED ALONG MPISI ROAD, LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN, LEFT TO DUMISANI MAHKAYE DRIVE (MR577), LEFT TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDIKA ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 KZPRERC2756164 - NTUZUMA TO UMHLANGA ROCKS
FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, UNTIL ODAKENI STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KHANGELA STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS PHIKISWAYO SCHOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MNYAMATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO ROAD 106493, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD110009, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 11004, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NOOWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO BEHARIES, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO KHANGELA STREET AT PHOLANI STOP RETURN BACK TO NOOWENGU STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 108296 RETURN ALONG ROAD 108296, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO DUMISANI MAHKAYE DRIVE, RIGHT TO M21, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO RIGHT TO BLACKBURN ROAD, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.1 KZPRERC2794626 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 44)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO R34 TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL HERZOG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TURN LEFT INTO VEREENIGING (ORANGE VAAL) TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 KZPRERC2794657 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ERMELO TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 50)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT ONTO N11 ROAD TO JOIN VOLKRUIST ENTER TO VOLKRUIST WITH LANGENI STREET AMERSFOORT ENTER WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMEL TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO JOUBERT STREET TURN LEFT INTO ENNIS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NAUDE STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ERMEL AND RETURN.

12.3 KZPRERC2794727 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 46)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT TO N11 PASS CHARLESTOWN INTO LANGENI STREET AT VOLKRUIST TURN RIGHT INTO R43 PASS VUKUZUKHO TOWNSHIP INTO VAN RIEBEK STREET AT MAKKERSTROOM TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET INTO R43 PASS DURKES DROP (MAPOLA) INTO KIRKLAND STREET AT PIET RETIEF TURN RIGHT TO ZUIDEND STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST END STREET INTO POET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.4 KZPRERC2794776 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO SECUNDA (ROUTE NO 49)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT KIRKLAND STREET TURN LEFT ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT JOINING N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS STANDERDTON PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT R53 TURN RIGHT TO R44 TURN RIGHT TO A LUTHULI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.5 KZPRERC2794825 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 56)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT INTO CROWSHAW STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FORBES STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH AND RETURN.

12.6 KZPRERC2794874 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 56)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R34 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO R34 Turner LEFT WITH BACK STREET IN FRANKFORT TURN RIGHT INTO NAMAHADI STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN.

12.7 KZPRERC2794923 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 56)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483 TURN RIGHT INTO R34 TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO R34 TOWARDS STILLWATER CONTINUE TOWARDS VRYHEID AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MEL MOTH ROAD LEFT INTO ULUNDI TURN OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.8 KZPRERC2794972 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 57)
FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO HOOG STREET LEFT VAN ROYEN STREET LEFT VOOR STREET RIGHT R44 MEMEL ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN N3 TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG INTO M2 WEST OFF RAMP LEFT HARRROW ROAD LEFT MOSLEY STREET 6 RIGHT END STREET LEFT JOBBIE STREET INTO VAN WELLEIGH LEFT PLEIN STREET RIGHT RISSIK STREET RIGHT BEVIER STREET LEFT WANDERER LEFT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.9 KZPRERC2795021 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 68)
FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK HOOG STREET TURN RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET TURN LEFT VOOR STREET TURN RIGHT R44 TURN LEFT N11 RIGHT R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 TURN LEFT INTO R34 WITH BACK STREET IN FRANKFORT TURN INTO NAMAHADI STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN.

12.10 KZPRERC2795076 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO BARAGSWANETHI TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 68)
FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK HOOG STREET TURN RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET TURN LEFT VOOR STREET TURN RIGHT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO N11 INTO VOLKRUIST TURN LEFT ADELAIDE TAMBO TURN RIGHT R34 TURN LEFT INTO N3 TURN RIGHT TO N3 WEST TURN LEFT INTO M1 SOUTH ONTO VAN DER BYL PARK SOMEWOOD (311) FOLLOW 115A SOMEWOOD ROUTE BARAGSWANETHI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.11 KZPRERC2795119 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 66)
FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK HOOG STREET TURN RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET TURN LEFT VOOR STREET TURN RIGHT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO N11 AMERSFOORT SCHÖNICHEN STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIEKERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TURN RIGHT TO R5 TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT WITH CLER STREET TURN R54 TURN LEFT TO PROVINCIAL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO EADIE STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.12 KZPRERC2795168 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 67)
FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK HOOG STREET TURN RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET TURN LEFT VOOR STREET TURN RIGHT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO N11 AMERSFOORT SCHÖNICHEN STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIEKERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TURN RIGHT TO R5 TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT WITH CLER STREET TURN R54 TURN LEFT TO PROVINCIAL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO EADIE STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
Add Authorisations/Routes

1) Application Number: APP0117744
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: BE NGCOBO
4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 51472
5) ID NO.: 6010075781038N
6) OSIZWENI UTRCHE T.B.TAXI ASSOCIATION
7) Association: OSIZWENI UTRCHE T.B.TAXI ASSOCIATION
8) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/Routes
9) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
10) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 KZPRECR2794629 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 44)
From NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO R44 TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL HERZOG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TURN LEFT INTO VEREENIGING (ORANGE VAAL) TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 KZPRECR2794678 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ERMELO TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 45)
From NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT ONTO N11 ROAD TO JOIN VOLKURST ENTER TO VOLKURST WITH LANGNREX STREET AMERSFOPORT ENTER WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO JOUBERT STREET TURN LEFT INTO ENNIS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NAUDE STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ERMELO AND RETURN.

12.3 KZPRECR2794727 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 46)
From NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT TO N11 PASS CHARLESTOWN INTO LANGNREX STREET AT VOLKURST, TURN RIGHT INTO R543 PASS VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN REBEK STREET AT MAKERI STREET TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET INTO R543 PASS DUMKE DROP (MAPOLAJI) INTO KIRKLAND STREET AT PIET RETIEF TURN RIGHT TO ZUIDEND STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST END STREET INTO POET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.4 KZPRECR2794776 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO SECUNDA (ROUTE NO 49)
From NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO N11 PASS AND RETURN TO JOINING N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO FORBES STREET TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

12.5 KZPRECR2794825 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 56)
From NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT ONTO CROWSWAY STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FORBES STREET TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH TAXI RANK.

12.6 KZPRECR2794874 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 58)
From NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO R44 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET IN FRANKFORT TURN RIGHT INTO NAMAHADI STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN.

12.7 KZPRECR2794903 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 58)
From NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R43 TURN RIGHT INTO R34 TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER INTO R34 TOWARDS STILLWATER CONTINUE TOWARDS VRYHEID AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MEL MOTH ROAD LEFT INTO ULUNDI TURN OFF PROCEED UNTIL ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.8 KZPRECR2794972 - UMTENTWENI TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY (JHB) TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 57)
From UMTENTWENI TAXI RANK TO HOOG STREET RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET LEFT VOOR STREET RIGHT R46 MEMEL ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN N3 TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG INTO N3 WEST OFF RAMP LEFT HARROW ROAD LEFT MUXLEY STREET LEFT R103 END STREET LEFT JOEBIE STREET INTO VAN WELLEIGH STREET LEFT PLEIN STREET LEFT RISSIK STREET RIGHT BEVER STREET LEFT WANDERER LEFT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.9 KZPRECR2795021 - UMTENTWENI TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 68)
From UMTENTWENI TAXI RANK TO HOOG STREET RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET LEFT VOOR STREET RIGHT R34 TURN LEFT N11 RIGHT R34 TURN LEFT TO R103 TURN LEFT INTO R34 WITH BACK STREET IN FRANKFORT TURN RIGHT INTO NAMAHADI STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN.

12.10 KZPRECR2795070 - UMTENTWENI TAXI RANK TO BARAGWANETH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 69)
From UMTENTWENI TAXI RANK HOOK STREET TURN RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET TURN LEFT VOOR STREET RIGHT TO R34 TURN RIGHT TO N11 INTO VOLKSLUST TURN LEFT ADELAIDE TAMBO TURN LEFT R33 LEFT ONTO N3 LEFT INTO M2 WEST TURN LEFT INTO M1 SOUTH ONTO VAN DER BYL PARK SOWETS (1511) FOLLOW 151A SOWETO ROUTE BARAGWANETH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.11 KZPRECR2795119 - APP0111744 AMERSFOORT SCHENNING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NEDERK STREET R9 TO MARGEZON R9 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TO BEAUFORT WEST STREET TURN LEFT WITH CLER STREET TURN RIGHT WITH CLER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET TURN LEFT TO EADIE STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) Application Number:</td>
<td>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant:</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 51472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JD MAKHOBA</td>
<td>OSIZWENI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 5411105331080</td>
<td>KWAZULU-NATAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>10) 1 X 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDIBUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAJUBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**KPRERC2794678 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ERMELO TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 45)**

**KPRERC2794825 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 56)**

**KPRERC2794874 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 58)**

**KPRERC2794972 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY (JHB) TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 57)**

**KPRERC2795021 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 68)**

**KPRERC2795057 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO BARAGWANETH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 63)**

**KPRERC2795119 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO VEERENIGING TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 66)**

**KPRERC2795168 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 67)**

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>License Holder</th>
<th>ID NO.</th>
<th>Type of Application</th>
<th>App. Licence Number</th>
<th>Existing Licence Holder</th>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>Operating Licence Number</th>
<th>Oper. Licence Holder Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMAJUBA</td>
<td>OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794972</td>
<td>UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY (JHB) TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 57)</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794629</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO VEREENIGING (ORANGE VAAL) TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794776</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO SECUNDA (ROUTE NO 49)</td>
<td>KZPRERC2795168</td>
<td>UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 67)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>KZPRERC2795119</td>
<td>UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 66)</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794923</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 59)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>KZPRERC2795070</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ROYDEN TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 68)</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794637</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ERMELO TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 45)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794779</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO SECONDA (ROUTE NO 49)</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794874</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 58)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794923</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 58)</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794874</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 58)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794874</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 58)</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794874</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 58)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>YES</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794923</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 58)</td>
<td>KZPRERC2794874</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 58)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12.1 KZPRERC2794629 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 44) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO R34 TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL HERTZOG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TURN LEFT INTO VEREENIGING (ORANGE VAAL) TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 KZPRERC2794678 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ERMELO TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 45) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT ONTO N11 ROAD TO JOIN VOLKRUST ENTER TO VOLKRUST WITH LANGISNEK STREET AMERSPORT ENTER WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO JOUBERT STREET TURN LEFT INTO ENNIS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NAUDE STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ERMELO AND RETURN.

12.3 KZPRERC2794727 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 46) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT TO N1 PASS CHARLESTOWN INTO LANGISNEK STREET AT VOLKRUST TURN RIGHT INTO R643 PASS VUKUKAZHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN RIEBIEK STREET AT MAKASKRINSTROOM TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET INTO R643 PASS DURKIES DROP (MAPPLOA) INTO KERK STREET AT PIET RETIEF TURN RIGHT TO ZUIDEND STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST END STREET INTO POET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.4 KZPRERC2794776 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO SECUNDA (ROUTE NO 49) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS STANDERTON PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT R23 RIGHT INTO R646 TURN RIGHT TO A LUTHULI STREET SOWETO (131) FOLLOW 115A SOWETO ROUTE TO BARAGWANETH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.5 KZPRERC2794805 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 50) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO R34 TURN RIGHT INTO R153 TURN LEFT INTO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET IN FRANKFORT TURN RIGHT INTO NAMAHADI STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH AND RETURN.

12.6 KZPRERC2794874 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 51) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO R34 TURN RIGHT INTO R153 TURN LEFT INTO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET IN FRANKFORT TURN RIGHT INTO NAMAHADI STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN.

12.7 KZPRERC2794902 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 52) FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO R34 TURN RIGHT INTO R153 TURN LEFT INTO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET IN FRANKFORT TURN RIGHT INTO NAMAHADI STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ULUNDI AND RETURN.

12.8 KZPRERC2794991 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY JHB TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 53) FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO HOOD STREET RIGHT INTO VOLKSWAGEN STREET LEFT INTO ROYDEN STREET RIGHT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO R34 WITH BACK STREET IN FRANKFORT TURN RIGHT INTO NAMAHADI STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PARK CITY AND RETURN.

12.9 KZPRERC2795021 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO FORBES STREET (ROUTE NO 54) FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO HOOD STREET RIGHT INTO ROYDEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO ROYDEN STREET RIGHT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO R34 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TURN RIGHT INTO R34 TURN RIGHT INTO ROYDEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N1 PASS CHARLESTOWN INTO LANGISNEK STREET AT VOLKRUST TURN RIGHT INTO R643 PASS VUKUKAZHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN RIEBIEK STREET AT MAKASKRINSTROOM TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET INTO R643 PASS DURKIES DROP (MAPPLOA) INTO KERK STREET AT PIET RETIEF TURN RIGHT TO ZUIDEND STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST END STREET INTO POET RETIEF TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.10 KZPRERC2795070 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO BARAGWANETH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 55) FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO HOOD STREET TURN RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO ROYDEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TURN RIGHT INTO R34 TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TURN LEFT INTO VOLKSWAGEN STREET RIGHT INTO A LUTHULI STREET SOWETO (131) FOLLOW 115A SOWETO ROUTE TO BARAGWANETH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.11 KZPRERC2795119 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 56) FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO UNION STREET TURN LEFT INTO ROYDEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO R34 TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO VOLKSWAGEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO SYBRAND VAN NEKERK STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARGEZON STREET INTO UNION STREET TURN LEFT TO VEREENIGING (ORANGE VAAL) TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.12 KZPRERC2795168 - UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 57) FROM UTRECHT TAXI RANK TO UNION STREET TURN LEFT INTO ROYDEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO AMERSPORT SCHOENING STREET TURN LEFT INTO SYBRAND VAN NEKERK STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARGEZON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO R17 TURN LEFT INTO R59 TO BETHEL R655 CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT WITH CLER STREET TURN LEFT INTO PROVINCIAL ROAD TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO SAKIE STREET INTO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0111781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGK2NG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: DE NKOSI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P O BOX 80176 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103000357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Region: AMAJUBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRERC2794629 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 44)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO ROYEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO R54 TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL HERTZOG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UNION STREET TURN LEFT INTO VEREENIGING (ORANGE VAAL) TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**12.2** KZPRERC2794678 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO ERMELIO TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 45)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD TO JOIN VOLKRUSET ENTER TO VOLKRUSET WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AMERSFORD ENTER WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELIO WITH KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO JOUBERT STREET TURN LEFT INTO ENNIS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NAUDE STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ERMELIO AND RETURN.

**12.3** KZPRERC2797427 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 46)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO N11 PASS CHARLESTOWN INTO LAINGSNEK STREET AT VOLKRUSET, TURN RIGHT INTO R543 PASS VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN RIEBIEK STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**12.4** KZPRERC2794776 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO SECUNDA (ROUTE NO 49)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N11 PASS CHARLESTOWN INTO LAINGSNEK STREET AT VOLKRUSET, TURN RIGHT INTO R543 PASS VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN RIEBIEK STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**12.5** KZPRERC2794882 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 50)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO ROYEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO R54 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO R34 TURN LEFT INTO BACK STREET IN FRANKFORT TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH AND RETURN.

**12.6** KZPRERC2794874 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 51)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT INTO CROWSHAW STREET STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO FORBES STREET TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT INTO DURKES DROP (MAPOLA) TURN RIGHT INTO N34 TURN RIGHT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOHANNESBURG INTO M2 WEST TURN LEFT INTO M1 SOUTH ONTO VAN DER BYL PARK SOWETO (131) FOLLOW 115A SOWETO BARAGWANETH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**12.7** KZPRERC2794923 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 52)
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO N11 PASS CHARLESTOWN INTO LAINGSNEK STREET AT VOLKRUSET, TURN RIGHT INTO R543 PASS VUKUZAKHE TOWNSHIP INTO VAN RIEBIEK STREET TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**12.8** KZPRERC2794972 - UITRECHT TAXI RANK TO PARK CITY (JHB) TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 53)
FROM UITRECHT TAXI RANK TO HOOG STREET TURN RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET TURN RIGHT TO R46 MEMEL ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN N3 TURN LEFT TO HOVES STREET INTO N11 RIGHT R34 TURN RIGHT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN MEL MOTH ROAD TURN LEFT TO ULUNDI TURN OFF PROCEED UNTIL ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**12.9** KZPRERC2795021 - UITRECHT TAXI RANK TO FRANKFORT TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 54)
UITRECHT TAXI RANK HOOG STREET TURN RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG INTO M2 WEST OFF RAMP LEFT HARROW ROAD LEFT MOSELEY STREET 6 RIGHT END STREET LEFT JOBBE STREET INTO VAN WELLEIGH TURN LEFT TO PLIN STREET RIGHT RISSIK STREET RIGHT BEVER STREET LEFT WANDERER LEFT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**12.10** KZPRERC2795070 - UITRECHT TAXI RANK TO BARAGWANETH TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 55)
FROM FRANKFORT TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG INTO M2 WEST TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG INTO M2 WEST OFF RAMP LEFT HARROW ROAD LEFT MOSELEY STREET 6 RIGHT END STREET LEFT JOBBE STREET INTO VAN WELLEIGH TURN LEFT TO PLIN STREET RIGHT RISSIK STREET RIGHT BEVER STREET LEFT WANDERER LEFT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**12.11** KZPRERC2795119 - UITRECHT TAXI RANK TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 56)
FROM UITRECHT TAXI RANK HOOG STREET TURN RIGHT TO VAN ROYEN STREET TURN LEFT TO JOIN MEL MOTH ROAD TURN LEFT INTO N34 TURN RIGHT TO N11 TURN LEFT INTO R34 TURN LEFT INTO BACK STREET IN FRANKFORT TURN RIGHT INTO NAMAHADI STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN.

**12.12** KZPRERC2795168 - UITRECHT TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK (ROUTE NO 57)
FROM FRANKFORT TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG INTO M2 WEST TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG INTO M2 WEST OFF RAMP LEFT HARROW ROAD LEFT MOSELEY STREET 6 RIGHT END STREET LEFT JOBBE STREET INTO VAN WELLEIGH TURN LEFT TO PLIN STREET RIGHT RISSIK STREET RIGHT BEVER STREET LEFT WANDERER LEFT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number: APP0112440</th>
<th>2) Gazette Number: LGKZN2G4-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: SM NCANANA</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address: 16 GILLATTLS RD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 811100530089</td>
<td>WESTRIDGE PARK DURBAN 4001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NTUZUMA A&amp;B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN11403000130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN2019-SEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region: GREATER NORTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1**

**LGKZN2G4-2019-SEP**

**GAZETTE**

**REGION: ALL**

- **APPLICATION NUMBER:** 2206MY220B8S00217196 - NTUZUMA A & B TO BRIDGE CITY: FORWARD ROUTE
- **Gazette Number:** 8110205300089
- **Application Number:** 2206MY220B8S00201401 - NTUZUMA TO BRIDGE CITY

**Vehicle Type:** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

### 12.1.1 NTUZUMA TO BRIDGE CITY

**Route:**
- FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK THEN (THENDELE DRIVE TAXI RANK) NEAR ENGINE GARAGE ALONG NTUZUMA INNER CIRCLE AND NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD PICK AND DROP AND RETURN NTUZUMA ACCESS TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD TURN RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD STRAIGHT UP TO BRIDGE CITY RANK

**Alternative Route:**
- TURN RIGHT IMBBA AVENUE, TURN LEFT UPUUDU TURN RIGHT TO NDIWANGA STREET TURN LEFT (BUKULU AVENUE TURN RIGHT) INKUNDU CRESCENT TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BHEJANE STREET, TURN RIGHT INGWI LANE, TURN RIGHT INKULU LANE, TURN RIGHT IMBALALA LANE TURN RIGHT INKUNDUWA STREET DOWN TO BRIDGE CITY PARKING TURN RIGHT INKUNZANA ROAD TURN RIGHT INLANDI LANE Picking and dropping passengers.

**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN1403000130

### 12.1.2 NTUZUMA A & B TO BRIDGE CITY: FORWARD ROUTE

**Route:**
- FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK (THENDELE DRIVE) PROCEED TO BUS DEPOT AND RETURN WITH MAGOBO DRIVE, TURN TO INKASANA ROAD, TURN TO PMANGAYELA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPHANGAYELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFT TO MPANGAYELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), TURN TO PMANGAYELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), LEFAL TO MALANDILE ROAD, LEFT TO M25, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS LEFT INTO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. ALTERNATE.

**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN11403000130

### 12.1.3 NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN

**Route:**
- FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK (THENDELE DRIVE) PROCEED TO BUS DEPOT AND RETURN WITH MAGOBO DRIVE, TURN TO INKASANA ROAD, TURN TO MPHANGAYELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING).

### 12.1.4 NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU

**Route:**
- FROM NTUZUMA TAXI RANK (THENDELE DRIVE) PROCEED TO BUS DEPOT AND RETURN AT THE DEPOT TURN LEFT TO INKASANA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO MPANGAYELA ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO BHEJANE STREET, RIGHT TO MPANGAYELA ROAD (LOADING AND OFFLOADING), RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO IMPISI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPHINGWENI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), RIGHT TO MPURINGUZI ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS), LEFT TO NTUZUMA ACCESS LEFT TO BRIDGE CITY BOULEVARD, RIGHT TO IQOLA ROAD INTO BRIDGE CITY INTERMODAL RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN11403000130
12.5 KPRREC2756164 - NTUZUMA TO UMHLANGA ROCKS
FROM NTINI TAXI STOP ALONG INGCEBO DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, UNTIL ODAKENI STORE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO KHANGELE STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS PHIKISWAYO SCHOOL, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO MVYAMATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO ROAD 106425, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 110009, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ROAD 11044, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NODWENGU STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO BEHARIES, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO KHANGELE STREET AT PHOLANI STOP, RETURN BICK TO NODWENGU STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO KHANGELE STREET, RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO ROAD 108236 RIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO NODWENGU DRIVE, RIGHT TO M21, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, LEFT TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT TO TANAGER WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UMHLANGA TAXI RANK, AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Number</td>
<td>APP0112732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant</td>
<td>ZE MKIZE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>7406190422081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Capacity</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRR1C2792179 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

The vehicle start at home, at 44 EKWANDENI HOUSE NO.565 MALUKAZI PLACE pick up 6 children, take right to ENYOSINI ROAD HOUSE NO.778 AND PICK UP 5 CHILDREN AND TAKE RIGHT PROCEED TO MALUKAZI BOARD HOUSE NO.1005 AND PICK UP 4 CHILDREN AND TAKE AND TAKE ROAD 3 DRIVE STRAIGHT TO POSTAM ROAD TO DROP 8 CHILDREN AT WIND HEIGHTS PRIMARY SCHOOL AND GO STRAIGHT TO PASS M35 NEXT TO SHELL GARAGE TAKE MORRISE GUMEDE GO TO ISIPINGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF 7 CHILDREN AND DRIVE BACK USING SAME ROUTES AND PARK THE VEHICLE AT HOME.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1)</th>
<th>Application Number: APP0112756</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZ24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: MRT MBONGWE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: Z2282 UMLAZI NTOKOZWINI 4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRREC2792326 · SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

THE VEHICLE START AT HOME Z2282 UMLAZI CLOSE TAKE RIGHT AND JOIN MAFEZINI DRIVE AND TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN MASIMBONGE DRIVE AND TAKE RIGHT TO KUYAKHANYA AVENUE AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN IN IMBOKODO DRIVE HOUSE NO 599 AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 597 SAME ROAD AND PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AND TAKE LEFT TO IZIMBOKODA LANE HOUSE NO 845 AND PICK UP 1 CHILD AND PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD TO HOUSE NO 443 AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AND THEN TURN RIGHT WITH KWAMPISI ROAD TO HOUSE NO 42 AND PICK UP 3 CHILDREN BACK TO OWAKA AVENUE AT HOUSE NO 865 AND PICK UP 1 CHILD AND PROCEED WITH SAME ROAD TO HOUSE NO 332 AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AND THEN TURN LEFT TO MKHUTHALI DRIVE HOUSE NO 576 AND PICK UP 1 CHILD AND ON THE SAME ROAD AT HOUSE NO 522 WE PICK UP 1 CHILD AND THEN TAKE UKUKHANYA AVENUE AND THEN LEFT TO MASIMBONGE DRIVE AND THEN TAKE LEFT AGAIN TO MAFEZINI DRIVE AND THEN DROP OFF 11 CHILDREN AT MAFEZINI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO DROP OFF 4 CHILDREN AT MAFEZINI EDUCARE CENTRE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0112778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: SP MINIKATHI ID NO. 8011156043084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: 355 ZWELISHA AREA VERULAM 4339</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRERC2798549 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
NO 355 ZWELISHA AREA VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL
THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO 355 ZWELISHA AREA VERULAM THEN TURN RIGHT TO CILO ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THE COMMUNITY HALL TO PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO 365 THEN PROCEED AND TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN HALSHOBO ROAD TO PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO 426 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN UNNAMED ROAD TO PICK UP 5 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO 430 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS THE BRIDGE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MANDELA PARK THEN TAKE LEFT TO JOIN SWIFT PALM ROAD TO DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS AT RIVERVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURES.
USE THE SAME ROUTE WHEN PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0112825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: MJ ZONDI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 191 CATO RIDGE KWAZULU NATAL 3680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1**

KZPRERC2796491 - 152916 KHAMHALI HOUSE TO BANGOBILE HIGH SCHOOL SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM KHAMHALI HOUSE NUMBER 152916 TO PICK UP AT HOUSE 162446, 162438, 162439, 162501, 162502, 162507 AND HOUSE 162495 PROCEED TO KWAXIMBA FOR SECOND PICK UP AT HOUSE NUMBER 428 AND AT HOUSE NUMBER 412 AND TURN BACK TO MAIN ROAD FROM NUMBER KWAXIMBA PASS MSHWATHI BRIDGE TO NGANGEZWE AND PICK AT HOUSE NUMBER 162127, 16228 AND 162113 THEN GO BACK TO MAIN ROAD AND PASS MSUNDUZI BRIDGE ABOUT 500M THEN TURN RIGHT TO GRAVEL ROAD TO BANGOBILE HIGH SCHOOL WHERE ALL STUDENTS ARE DROPPED DROP OFF POINT IS THE SAME AS PICK UP POINTS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number: APP0112857</th>
<th>2) Gazette Number: LGK2NG24-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: NN MBONAMBI</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address: A2561 MZUNGLU ROAD NTUZUMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 7704235276086</td>
<td>4325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
<td>10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KZPRERC2792718 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
NO. A2561 MZUNGLU ROAD TO BARACCUDA PRIMARY SCHOOL
THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO. A2561 MZUNGLU ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS TUCKSHOP TILL I REACH STOP STREET TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD AND THEN TAKE LEFT AND PASS THE LINDELANI CLINIC TO HOUSE NO. A2203 AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS CONTINUE TO DUKUZA STREET TO HOUSE NO. A2202 AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT THE SAME STREET HOUSE NO. A4428 PICK UP 1 LEARNER PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TAKE LEFT NEW ROAD TO HOUSE NO. A231379 PICK UP 2 LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT TANDABANTU TUCKSHOP STRAIGHT TO T-JUNCTION TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD AND THEN TAKE LEFT TO HOUSE NO. A20726 PICK UP 1 LEARNER DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NO. A4436 PICK UP 2 LEARNERS ON THE SAME ROAD PASS OLD LINDELANI CLINIC PASS NEW LINDELANI CLINIC AND TAKE RIGHT SIGODO ROAD TO HOUSE NO. A3777 PICK UP 2 LEARNERS U-TURN TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD DRIVE STRAIGHT TO THE CIRCLE AT THE CORNER HOUSE NO. A857 PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT MPANGELE ROAD DRIVE STRAIGHT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD CROSS DUMISANI MAHAYE ROAD AT T-JUNCTION AND TAKE RIGHT AT CASTLE HILL DRIVE TAKE RIGHT TO CASTLEHILL PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF 6 LEARNERS U-TURN BACK AND TAKE LEFT TO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD AND THEN TAKE RIGHT AT DUMISANI MAHAYE STRAIGHT TO MALANDela ROAD AND THEN LEFT TO NEWLAND EAST DRIVE STRAIGHT TO ROSELAND PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF 5 LEARNERS DRIVE STRAIGHT TO BARACCUDA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP 4 LEARNERS THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON WHEN PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number</td>
<td>APP0112861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant</td>
<td>K NGCOBO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>4812235223082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address</td>
<td>ITHWELENYE AREA INANDA 4309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZP Prerc2792767: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO.198539 ITHWELENYE AREA INANDA TO AMATIKWE PRIMARY SCHOOL THE VEHICLE START HOUSE NO.198539 ITHWELENYE AREA INANDA WITH 3 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.120467 PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.120461 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.120471 TURN RIGHT PASS MATHABA TARVAN TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.120478 THEN PROCEED PASS MNGOMA TUCKSHOP TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.120489 THEN TURN LEFT JOIN UNNAMED ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT ITHWELENYE TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF 7 LEARNERS AT ITHWELENYE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN U-TURN JOIN DR NXUMALO ROAD PASS TAXI RANK THEN GO UP PASS MREGISI TUCKSHOP TO DROP OFF 6 LEARNERS AT AMATIKWE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN GO BACK HOME AND PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL TO DEPARTURE USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON WHEN PICKING UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong></td>
<td>Application Number: APP0112864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2)</strong></td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong></td>
<td>Applicant: B NDLOVU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4)</strong></td>
<td>Applicant Address: 65 GUAVARICH CLOSE LOT 67 WESTRICH 4037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong></td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6)</strong></td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong></td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8)</strong></td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong></td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10)</strong></td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11)</strong></td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRERC2793916 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

NO 65 GUAVARICH CLOSE TO HILLGROVE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

THE VEHICLE START AT HOME HOUSE NO.65 GUAVARICH CLOSE THEN TURN BACK TO JOIN AMEN STREET THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN GOLDRICH TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.286 THEN TURN BACK TO AMEN STREET THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN RIVEDENE THEN PASS CHECKSAVE AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO HILLDALE ROAD TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.485 THEN TURN BACK AND TURN LEFT TO BUTTERFLY STREET TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.487 THEN TURN LEFT TO RIVEDENE DRIVE TO PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.5248 THEN TURN BACK TO RIVEDENE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO CASTLE HILL DRIVE TO DROP OFF 4 LEARNERS AT CASTLE HILL PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED DOWN TILL REACH BRAAIDALE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO DROP OFF 5 LEARNERS AT BRAAIDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO NEWLANDS STREET THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH HILLDALE ROAD TO DROP OFF 5 LEARNERS AT HILLDALE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE, USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON WHEN PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.
1) Application Number: APP0112872
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: NS CHILI
   ID NO. 5805205593087
   Association: NOT AVAILABLE
4) Applicant Address: 30 GICAYA ROAD
   EZIMANGWENI 4310
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER
10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPRERC2792866 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
   THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO.30 GICAYA ROAD, EZIMANGWENI AREA THEN DRIVES STRAIGHT PASS 4 HOUSES TO PICK UP 4 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.320 THEN PROCEED WITH M25 THEN TURN LEFT TO OHLANGE AREA ENHLANZINTO PICK UP 4 LEARNERS PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT TO M25 TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT STOP 8 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO OHLANGE BOBOR THEN TURN TO WESTHAM ROAD TO JOIN PHOENIX HIGH WAY THEN TURN RGTHTO 313 LENHAM DRIVE A.M. MODLA SPES NOVA SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS THEN TURN BACK WITH LENHAM ROAD TO DROP OFF 9 LEARNERS AT REDFERN PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE, USE THEN SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON WHEN PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.
1) Application Number: APP0112908  
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP

3) Applicant: NE KHUMALO  
4) Applicant Address:  
   25 THAMELA CIRCLE  
   UMLAZI - U  
   UMLAZI  
   4066

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:  
   NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE  
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: OTHER  
10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

The vehicle starts at house no. 700 Umlazi then turn left to 25 Thamela Circle to pick up 2 learners at house no. 667 then proceed and turn right to join Morris Gumede Road to pick up 2 learners at house no. 719 then proceed straight to pick up 2 learners at house no. 726 then proceed straight then proceed to join M35 then turn left to old main road Isipingo then turn left to join Sunders Avenue Road to drop off 4 learners at Primrose Primary School then proceed and turn left to drive back to Sandos Avenue to drop off 5 learners at Isipingo Hills Primary then go back home to park and wait for school departures, use the same route afternoon when picking up learners from school to drop them off at their station.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0112922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: ML Sithole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: E65 NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP KWA MASHU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>ID NO. 600610030983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRERCC2798647 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
NO. E65 NTUZUMA TO COLOMBIA PRIMARY SCHOOL
THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO. E65 NTUZUMA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ITHENDELE DRIVE AND CONTINUE STRAIGHT USING ITHENDELE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN BHEKUZULU DRIVE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ISANDLWANA DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL HOUSE NO. 824 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT USING SHAYA ROAD AND TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN SHABALALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOMLANDELA ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UMUDALALO WAY, CONTINUE STRAIGHT TILL REACH HOUSE NO. 1375 TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER THEN MAKE A U-TURN AND TAKE LEFT TO JOIN UMKHAMANZI DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH HOUSE NO. 547 TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN XOLANI NCOBO WALK TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO. C1123, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH THE T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN KHATHAZO WAY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH HOUSE C383 TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER PROCEED AND PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE TLO: E654 THEN MAKE A U-TURN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH BHEKUZULU ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH IHUBASI STREET ON THE RIGHT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO. C383 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH THE OFF RAMP AND TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN CURNI SCHOLAR HIGHWAY THEN CONTINUE STRAIGHT PASS SASOL GARAGE ON THE RIGHT AND GO UNDER THE N2 BRIDGE TO JOIN R1102 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS BP GARAGE AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MIMOSA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO DALESTAN PLACE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH BRIADENE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 4 LEARNERS THEN MAKE A U-TURN BACK TO MIMOSA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH GREENWOOD PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 2 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THE PARK STATION PROCEED TILL REACH COLOMBIA PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS.
THE VEHICLE GO BACK HOME TO PARK AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURES, USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON WHEN PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong> Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0112938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant:</td>
<td>SA MBHELE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address:</td>
<td>1231 KWAMASHU M 26 QUBUQUBU ROAD KWAMASHU 4360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong> Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong> Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8)</strong> Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong> Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10)</strong></td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11)</strong> Region:</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KPZPRC2793159 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

NO: ERF 1231 KWAMASHU M SECTION TO PALMCROFT PRIMARY SCHOOL

THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO:ERF 1231 KWAMASHU M SECTION 26 QUBUQUBU ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO: M1252 PROCEED TO PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO: M2312 THEN TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO: M1246 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TAKE LEFT TO JOIN MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NTOMBELA ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN UMZILIKAZI ROAD TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO:ERF12. THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NJIGALE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JOIN PHOENIX HIGHWAY THEN PROCEED THEN TURN RIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO DROP OFF 1 LEARNER AT HIGHSTONE PRIMARY SCHOOL GO BACK AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN PHOENIX HIGHWAY GO STRAIGHT PASS ALLINGHAM TILL STOP STREET THEN TURN LEFT PASS ENGINE GARAGE GO STRAIGHT TO DROP OFF 1 LEARNER AT SPACE NOVA SPECIAL SCHOOL THEN GO BACK WITH PHOENIX HIGHWAY TILL THE ROBOT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN CHAMPION TILL THE SECOND ROBOT TAKE LEFT TO JOIN PHOENIX HIGHWAY THEN GO STRAIGHT PASS PHOENIX PLAZA MALL PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL THIRD ROBOT THEN GO STRAIGHT PASS PHOENIX POLICE STATION CROSS THE ROBOT THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN LONGCROFT THEN TURN LEFT GO DOWN STRAIGHT ACROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO DROP OFF 3 LEARNERS AT PALMCROFT PRIMARY SCHOOL.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0113003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: M DANISA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. 7006295381081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: 197051 EGUGWENI AREA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INANDA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRERC2793257 : SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE 197051 EGUGWENI AREA, INANDA. THEN DRIVE TO ENTER THE MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.194502 THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.197056 THEN TURN BACK TO MAIN ROAD THEN TAKE RIGHT TO GRAVEL ROAD EGUGWENI AREA TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.197056 THEN PROCEED UP STRAIGHT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.198002 THEN DRIVE BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO OGQOKWENI TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.198004 THEN DRIVE BACK TO MAIN ROAD AND DRIVE TO ENTER THE MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.195008 THEN DRIVE BACK TO MAIN ROAD AND ENTER THE SIMON PASS BY INANDA SAPS PROCEED APPROACH THE CIRCLE DRIVE STRAIGHT TILL THE OFF RAMP TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK THEN PROCEED PHOENIX HIGHWAY PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS AT SUNFORD PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAITING FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURES. USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON WHEN PICKING UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.
1) Application Number: APP0113645
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: CG DLUDLA
   ID NO. 6507125502086
4) Applicant Address:
   C926 MNANDI GROVE
   NTUZUMA
   4359
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
   NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER
10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

KZPRERC2793502 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
NO.C926 NTUZUMA UMNANDI DRIVE TO BRIGHT FUTURE
THE VEHICLE START AT HOME HOUSE NO.C926 NTUZUMA UMNANDI DRIVE WITH 2 LEARNERS AND DRIVE STRAIGHT UP NDLOVU ROAD TO NTUZUMA F SECTION TAKE LEFT AT MHCHLO ROAD TO HOUSE NO.F1791 PICK UP 2 LEARNERS PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.F1796 AND PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT THE SAME STREET PICK UP 1 LEARNER PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.F1798 PICK UP 1 LEARNER DRIVE STRAIGHT DOWN TO HOUSE NO.F910 PICK UP 1 LEARNER THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NO.F915 PICK UP 1 LEARNER PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HOUSE NO.F918 PICK UP 2 LEARNERS THEN U-TURN USING THE SAME ROAD TO IWAYINI ROAD NTUZUMA H SECTION AT THE SAME ROAD PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.H2G80 AND THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MINI CRECH AND BRIGHT FUTURE AND DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS. GO BACK HOME AND PARK AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL TO DEPARTURE.
USE THE SAME ROUTE GOING TO PICK UP LEARNERS AND DROP THEM OFF AT THEIR STATIONS.
### Application Details

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0113776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: MJ ZULU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO.: 7611115522085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: 43 NEW YORK HOUSE 79 ST GEORGES STREET DURBAN 4001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO.: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN CENTRAL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Route Details

12.1 KZPRERC2793600 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
NO 43 NEW YORK 79 ST. GEORGES STREET TO COTTAGE VALLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL.
THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO 43 NEW YORK 79 ST. GEORGES STREET TURN LEFT TO JOSEPH NDULU STREET TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TURN LEFT TO CROSS STREET TURN RIGHT TO CHARLOTTE MAXEKE STREET PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT CECM BUILDING COME BACK DOCTOR YUSUF STREET PROCEED AND STOP BY DAKOTA FLAT VICTORIA STREET THEN TURN LEFT BY DRB XUMA PROCEED DOWN TURN DOROTHY NYEMBER TURN AGAIN TO MONTY NAKER TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT JOEITOVO 78 FIELD STREET THEN PROCEED TO DR YUSUF STREET TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AGAIN TO DAKOTA AVE THEN TURN RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO JOSEPH NDULU AND STOP BY CITY LIFE FLAT TO PICK UP 7 LEARNER THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO MAUD MFUSI AND STOP BY 74 ST GEORGES STREET TO PICK UP 6 LEARNERS THEN COME BACK WITH MAUD MFUSI THEN TURN LEFT TO DR YUSUF AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO ANTONY LLEMBEDE ST THEN PROCEED TO BERRA ROAD TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT MARINE FLAT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UP JOON N3 THEN TURN LEFT TO FELIX OLAMNI THEN TURN RIGHT TO FELIX OLAMNI THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT 70 CLAYTON ROAD AND STOP BY CLAYTON PRIMARY TO DROP OFF 9 LEARNERS THEN PROCEED TURN LEFT TO COLLAGE ROAD STOP TO DROP OFF 7 LEARNERS AT COTTAGE VALLEY PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURES. USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON WHEN PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOLS TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.
1) Application Number: APP0113815
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: R NJAPHA
ID NO. 6610035372085
4) Applicant Address: 339 SENZANGAKHONA ROAD UMLAZI
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER
10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPRerc2793649 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
NO. H339 UMLAZI TO GOKUL PRIMARY SCHOOL
THE VEHICLE START AT HOME, HOUSE NO.H339 UMLAZI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MBUMBULU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKEHLENI DRIVE, THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN TSHEBE YEMBULU ROAD AND TURN RIGHT JOIN NELANHLA ROAD CELE ROAD AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.1295 AND MAKE U TURN LEFT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN BACK TO MALUKAZI DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN THAMBO ROAD AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.482 AND DRIVE BACK TURN RIGHT TO ROAD 3 PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.547 AND DRIVE AND PICK UP 1 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.505 AND DRIVE SHORTLY AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.400 AND DRIVE BACK TO MBUMBULU ROAD TURN RIGHT AND DROP OFF 4 CHILDREN AT THAMELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DRIVE BACK TO UMBUMBULU AND TURN BACK TO M35 AND TURN LEFT JOIN MWEBE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO GOKUL PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF 7 AND PARK THE VEHICLE OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL, THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURE
USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON WHEN PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATION.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0113865</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>J SAYED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>6206075008083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
<td>38 PLYMOTH RD PMBURG 3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>1250761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>METERED TAXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>UMGUNGUNDLOVU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRERC277136 - FROM LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO.3 IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO.3 IN PIETERMARITZBURG.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0113882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGK2NG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: AM MVUBU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. 5709275494087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E1280 ITHENDELE ROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NTUZUMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KWAMASHU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

KZPRERC2793747 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
NO 439119 ESKEBHENI AREA TO GREENBURY PRIMARY SCHOOL
THE VEHICLE STARTS AT HOME HOUSE NO.439119 ESKEBHENI AREA THEN GO UP THEN TURN LEFT JOIN UNNAMED ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS SPHE'S TARBEN THEN PROCEED TILL REACH CELE TUCKSHOP THEN TURN LEFT GO DOWN TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.462213 THEN DRIVE THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.462114 THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.106932 THEN GO BACK TURN RIGHT GO DOWN TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.457304 THEN GO UP TILL REACH MQOBOLWENI T-JUNCTION THEN TURN RIGHT GO DOWN TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.071339 THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT HOUSE NO.419118 THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT HOUSE NO.156821 THEN GO BACK TURN RIGHT JOIN UNNAMED ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THE SOMALIAN TUCKSHOP PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT JOIN UNNAMED ROAD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH NATHI'S HAIR SALON PROCEED DOWN STRAIGHT TILL REACH SEME THEN TURN RIGHT JOIN DR MZUNJANI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH BESTER ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT JOIN PHOENIX HIGHWAY PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS TOTAL GARAGE THEN TURN LEFT PASS MOUNT EDGECOMBE HOSPITAL PROCEED TILL REACH T-JUNCTION NEXT TO GREENBURY HIGH THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GREENBURY DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH GREENBURY PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF ALL LEARNERS. THEN GO BACK HOME TO PARK WAIT FOR SCHOOL DEPARTURES. USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON WHEN PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL TO DROP THEM AT THEIR STATIONS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0114186</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: N MCULWANE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 82022760307088</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address: MQHAWE HIGH SCHOOL EMZINYATHI INANDA 4310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRER2298745 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
070517 UMZINYATHI AREA TO SOLYISTA SECONDARY SCHOOL
THE VEHICLE START AT HOME AT 070517 UMZINYATHI AREA, MQHAWE HIGH SCHOOL AREA, THEN TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN DR MZUNJANI PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TAKE RIGHT TO JOIN PS9 DR MZUNJANI PROCEED PASS HOME AFFAIRS TILL REACH MHABELA TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED AND TAKE RIGHT AGAIN TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT GLADLA RESIDENT THEN TURN BACK TO NEW ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH KHUMALO TUCKSHOP THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UMINAMED ROAD TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT SITHOLE RESIDENT THEN TURN RIGHT BACK TO NEW ROAD AND PROCEED TILL REACH GENCE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT TO PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT SHANGASE RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH A T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT DOWN PROCEED TILL REACH GRAVEL UMINAMED ROAD (gravel road) TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT NGUBANE RESIDENT THEN PROCEED WITH UMINAMED ROAD PASS KHAMBULE RESIDENT TILL REACH EMATHAYIN TO PICK UP 3 LEARNERS AT SHABANE RESIDENT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THE BUS STOP TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT NCCOBO RESIDENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL TO JOIN PS9 NANDA DAM DRIVE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TILL REACH HOME AFFAIRS TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT MPUNZANA RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO PICK UP 1 LEARNER AT QWABE RESIDENT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN DR MZUNJANI ROAD TO JOIN MAPUKUELA HIGHWAY TILL REACH THE CIRCLE THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN MS17 CURUNKO NDLOVU HIGHWAY PASS ENGEN GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH BRAILSFORD PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF 4 LEARNERS THEN TURN BACK AND TAKE FIRST LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH STP STREET AND TAKE RIGHT TO WESTHAM DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL REACH REDEMN PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF 5 LEARNERS AND TURN BACK TAKE FIRST RIGHT PASS NORTHMEAD SECONDARY SCHOOL TILL REACH THE ROBOT AND TAKE RIGHT TILL REACH ANOTHER ROBOT CROSS THE ROBOT AT PHOENIX HIGHWAY AND TURN LEFT TO SOLYISTA SECONDARY SCHOOL DROP OFF 7 LEARNERS.
PARK OUTSIDE THE AND WAIT FOR SCHOOL TO DEPARTURE, USE THE SAME ROUTE AFTERNOON PICK UP THE LEARNERS AND DROP THEM OFF AT THEIR STATIONS.
1) Application Number: AP0115267
2) Gazette Number: LGK2NZG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: ZE NTANZI
4) Applicant Address: 32 UMNGE CENTRE
5) ID NO. 580515654087
6) ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
7) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 21004R11008210049759 - DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOM ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG NO.3 PASSING HARRISSMITH, AND ALONG NO.4 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.2 21004R21004R00049732 - DURBAN TO KRANSKOP
FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARFILEY ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARFILEY ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.3 21004R21004R00049746 - DURBAN TO MANGUZA
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARFILEY ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG NO.3 PASSING HARRISSMITH INTO AND ALONG NO.2 TO KWANGWANASE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.4 21004R21004R00049751 - DURBAN TO PONGOLA
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARFILEY ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NO.2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARFILEY ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.5 21004R21004R00049757 - DURBAN TO FICKSBURG
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG NO.2 TO HARRISSMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R71 TO FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R72 TO HARRISSMITH INTO AND ALONG NO.3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY): FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK, TO N2 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.
NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.6 21004R21007X10049753 - DURBAN TO HLABISA
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARFILEY ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG NO.3 TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK AT HLABISA AND RETURN.
FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG NO2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARFILEY ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
### 12.7 21004R2100BFI010049739 - DURBAN TO LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI

| FROM Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, INTO Osborne Street, INTO First Avenue, JOIN EPSOME Road, UMGENI Road INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 INTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH Taxi Rank AND RETURN. |
| RETURN FROM LADYSMITH Taxi Rank INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI Road INTO CRABBE STREET Taxi Rank. |

### 12.8 21004R2100CC010049742 - DURBAN TO MANDENI

| FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDENI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP. |
| ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI Road TURN INTO ARGYLE Road AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R103, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R103, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R528 INTO MANDENI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDENI TO MATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| RETURN TRIP. |
| ROUTE: FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R528, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. |

### 12.9 21004R2100FS010049743 - DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE

| FROM Crabbe Street Taxi RANK INTO OSBOURNE Street, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME Road AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO R103 AT COLENSO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| RETURN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET |

### 12.10 21004R2200TQ010049750 - DURBAN TO STANGER

| FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP. |
| ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI Road TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN R214 VIA UMHLALU, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| RETURN TRIP. |
| ROUTE: FROM KWA DUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALU, INTO AND ALONG N4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK. |

### 12.11 21004R22006LS100049749 - DURBAN TO MKUZE

| FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN. |
| FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO MKUZE MAIN ROAD INTO EAGLE AVENUE INTO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI Road INTO CRABBE STREET Taxi Rank. |

### 12.12 21004R22006Y101004974 - DURBAN TO MELMOTH

| FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN. |
| FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBOURNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| RETURN FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI Road INTO CRABBE STREET Taxi Rank. |

### 12.13 21004R22007P101004974 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU

| FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBOURNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R528, INTO AND ALONG R528, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN. |
| RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R528, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI Road INTO CRABBE STREET Taxi Rank. |
**Transport**

**Department:** Transport

**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

**PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 17 OKTOBER 2019**

**No. 2130**

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG24-2019-SEP**

**REGION: ALL**

12.14 21004R22074410049747 - DURBAN TO MTUBATUBA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO RHUMBOZA ROAD INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BHOBOZA ROAD INTO AND ALONG N2. JOIN M4 AT BALLITO. PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.15 21004R22075110049752 - DURBAN TO NONGOMA

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA.

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHPINOHU, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING UMUNGI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING UMLUNDI TO NONGOMA, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHPINOHU, INTO AND ALONG R34, JOIN R11 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DUNDEE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.16 21004R220758P1004973 - DURBAN TO DUNDEE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 TO R66 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DUNDEE, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.17 21004R220778P1004974 - DURBAN TO BABAANANGO

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABAANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO TAXI RANK AT BABAANANGO AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM BABAANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.18 21004R220785J10049756 - DURBAN TO VIRYHED

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VIRYHED DIRECT AND RETURN

FORWARD TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66 VIA GINSINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VIRYHED EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VIRYHED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM VIRYHED TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R66 VIA GINSINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2. JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, KYO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY.

THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS.

WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

12.19 21004R2207T7M10049736 - DURBAN TO HLUHULWE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R62 AT HLUHULWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLUHULWE, INTO HLUHULWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN FROM HLUHULWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R25, INTO AND ALONG N2. JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, KYO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.20 21004R2207W310049734 - DURBAN TO RICHARDS BAY

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD INTO RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

FROM RICHARDS BAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
12.21 21004R2073X10049741 - DURBAN TO EMPANGENI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.
FROM CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI. "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO ALONG AND N3 JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK.
FROM CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.
RETURN FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK.
12.22 21004R0108P10049769 - DURBAN TO WELKOM.
ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 VIA SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R73 VIA VENTERSBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHLEHEM, INTO HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).
FROM WELKOM...TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.
NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.
THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHICHEVER THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AS DESIGNED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
12.24 22005L2207P10049731 - DURBAN TO MAHLABATHI
FROM CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N3 TO R66 BY PASSING UMLUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
FROM UMLUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MOGOSO STREET, INTO AND ALONG N34, INTO AND ALONG N3 JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK.
12.25 22005L2207P10053699 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.
ROUTE: FROM CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R58, INTO AND ALONG R58, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO and ALONG N3 TO R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N3 JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK.
12.26 KZPGC2728038 - DURBAN TO ESHOWE
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHOWE DIRECT AND RETURN.
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.27 KZPGC2728283 - DURBAN TO STANDERTON.
FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLSENSO, PASS ROOIBOM AND COLSENSO OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO N2, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.28 KZPGC2728577 - DURBAN TO VEREENIGING
FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLSENSO, PASS ROOIBOM AND COLSENSO OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GIOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDEKOP, R23 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.
RETURN ROUTE.
FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIVELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOIBOM AND COLSENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N2, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.29 KZPGC2728383 - DURBAN TO WITBANK.
FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLSENSO, PASS ROOIBOM AND COLSENSO OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS LADYSMITH, PASS NEWCASTLE, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELD, PASS HENDRINA, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO R542, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.
RETURN ROUTE.
FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO R545, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M55, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOIBOM AND COLSENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N2, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
| 1) Application Number: APP0115270 | 2) Gazette Number: LGK2NG24-2019-SEP |
| Application: ZE NTANZI | 4) Applicant Address: 32 UMNGENI ROAD 273 UMNGENI CENTRE KWAZULU NATAL |
| ID NO.: 5805155654047 | 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 8) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 9) Existing Licence Holder: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION | 10) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE |
| Vehicle Type: MINibus | 11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL |

| 12.1 21004R11008Z10049758 - DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG |
| FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN. |
| ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSIRBROOK ROAD TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPISODE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N2 BY PASSING PETERSHAM TO HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG M2 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSIRBROOK ROAD TAXI RANK |
| 12.2 21004R21004R00049743 - DURBAN TO KRANSKOP |
| FROM CARTWRIGHT PLATS TAXI RANK - INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARSYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 BALLITO. PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO DURBAN, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT PLATS TAXI RANK. |
| FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO. PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT PLATS TAXI RANK. |
| 12.3 21004R21004R00049746 - DURBAN TO MANZUZA |
| FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN. |
| ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSIRBROOK ROAD TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPISODE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N2 BY PASSING PETERSHAM TO HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG M2 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSIRBROOK ROAD TAXI RANK |
| 12.4 21004R21004R00049751 - DURBAN TO PONGOLA |
| FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN. |
| ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSIRBROOK ROAD TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPISODE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N2 BY PASSING PETERSHAM TO HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG M2 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSIRBROOK ROAD TAXI RANK |
| 12.5 21004R21004R00049757 - DURBAN TO FICKSBURG |
| FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN. |
| ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSIRBROOK ROAD TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPISODE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N2 BY PASSING PETERSHAM TO HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG M2 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSIRBROOK ROAD TAXI RANK |
| 12.6 21004R21004R00049759 - DURBAN TO HLABISA |
| FROM CRABBE STREET / OSIRBROOK ROAD TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPISODE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N2 BY PASSING PETERSHAM TO HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARRISMITH, INTO AND ALONG M2 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSIRBROOK ROAD TAXI RANK |

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
12.7 2104R2100BF10049739 - DURBAN TO LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3, FROM N3 INTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.8 2104R2100CQ10049742 - DURBAN TO MANDENI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDINI DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL R245, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R258 INTO MANDINI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDINI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM MANDINI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R258, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.9 2104R2100FS10049757 - DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD, JOIN AT ALONG N2 AT COLENSO INTO AND ALONG R103, INTO AND ALONG N11 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG N103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET.

12.10 2104R2207Q10049779 - DURBAN TO STANGER
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN FORWARD TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, JOIN R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN AT R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL, INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.11 2104R2207L00049749 - DURBAN TO MKUZE
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.
FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO R214 VIA UMHLALI INTO AND ALONG N3 TO MKUZE, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.12 2104R2207Y410049750 - DURBAN TO MELMOTH
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MKUZE INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.13 2104R2207L1P10049740 - DURBAN TO MKUZE
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.
ROUTE FORWARD TRIP: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R258, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO AND ALONG ROAD R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU, CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
ROUTE RETURN TRIP: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R258, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
12.14 21004R2027411004974 - DURBAN TO MUTUBATUBA
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MUTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN.
FORWARD TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO IBOHOZO ROAD / MUTUBATUBA INTO AND ALONG IBOHOZO ROAD, Into AND ALONG RIVerview ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD TO MUTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM MUTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG NYATHI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS ROAD, INTO AND ALONG RIVERVIEW ROAD, Into AND ALONG IBOHOZO ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.15 21004R2027611004975 - DURBAN TO NONGOMA
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA.
FORWARD TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N3, JOIN M4 AT UMBUMALI, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.16 21004R2027BP1004973 - DURBAN TO DUNDEE
FROM CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSHOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R66 TO DUNDEE AND INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.
FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R68 TO IN AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD, TO CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.17 21004R2027F7P1004976 - DURBAN TO BABANANGO
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.
FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG THE N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, LEFT INTO AND ALONG R66 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG N3, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.18 21004R2027J51004976 - DURBAN TO VRYHEID
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN.
FORWARD TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2, TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK.
NB: RETURN JOURNEY.
THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHERE UPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

12.19 21004R2027TM1004978 - DURBAN TO HLUHLUWE
FROM CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO; INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R22 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLUHLUWE, INTO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.20 21004R2027WA1004973 - DURBAN TO RICHARDS BAY
FROM CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD TO RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
FROM RICHARDSBAY TAXI RANK, INTO KRUGER RAND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG BULLION ROAD, ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), Into AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO; PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBIE STREET TAXI RANK.
**Region:** ALL

**PGZ0202017011004974 - DURBAN TO EMPANGENI**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni Direct and Return.

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, into Argyle Road, join M4, proceed to N2 at Ballito. Into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 into Empangeni. Left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni. "A" Taxi Rank and Return.

Return from Empangeni: "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2. Join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, left into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, into Argyle Road. Join M4, proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu. INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), TO "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.

Return from "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu. INTO AND ALONG R71004R7100MF10049760 - DURBAN TO WELKOM.

Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 into Harrismith. Into and along N2 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Venterberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N5 to Durban, into old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. Alternatively: Via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop Passengers Only).

From Pinetown... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along old main road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into old Dutch Road, Alice Street. Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No Passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

NB: Return Journey.

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this Wherupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant local authority.

**PGZ02020170110049750 - DURBAN TO QWAQWA**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa Direct and Return

**FORWARD TRIP.**

Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith. From Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and Return.

Alternatively... into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and Return.

**RETURN TRIP.**

Route: From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into old Dutch Road, Alice Street. Left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. Alternatively: Via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop Passengers Only).

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank... to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along old main road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into old Dutch Road, Alice Street. Left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No Passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

**PGZ02020170110049760 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu Direct and Return.

**FORWARD TRIP.**

Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, into Argyle Road and Join M4, proceed to N2 at Ballito. Into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi. Into Princess Magogo Street into Ulundi Taxi Rank and Return.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Magogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2. Join M4 at Ballito. Proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, left into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

**RETURN TRIP.**

Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into main street, into and along R58, into N2. Join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, left into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.
12.26  KZPRERC3728038 - Durban to Eshowe
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESHWENE DIRECT AND RETURN.
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAFFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, CONTINUE ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66, TO ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO OSBORNE ROAD TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN
FROM ESHOWE TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE ROAD, INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.27  KZPRERC3728577 - Durban to Vereeniging
FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO LEOPOD STREET, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENSO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYLE STREET, LYLE STREET BECOMES N11, PASS ADELAIDE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO ADELAIDE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO QOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R23 PASS PERDISKOP, R23 BECOMES R54, RIGHT TO VRY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.
RETURN ROUTE.
FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIVELA STREET, LEFT TO VRY STREET, LEFT TO R23, RIGHT TO ADELAIDE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.28  KZPRERC372883 - Durban to Standerton
FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLENSO, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYLE STREET, LYLE STREET BECOMES N11, PASS ADELAIDE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO ADELAIDE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, PASS AMERSFORT, PASS ERMELPO, PASS Hendrina, LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R54, RIGHT TO R54, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.
RETURN ROUTE.
FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R54, RIGHT TO R56, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLENSO OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.29  KZPRERC372883 - Durban to Standerton
FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS PETERMARITZBURG, PASS MOOI RIVER, PASS HARRISBURGH, PASS WARDEN, LEFT TO R54, LEFT TO N2, RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG STREET, LEFT TO UNION STREET, TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS 022) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
RETURN ROUTE.
FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS 022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP0115271</th>
<th>Gazete Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: ZE NTANZI</td>
<td>Applicant Address: 32 UMNGENI ROAD 273 UMNGENI CENTRE KWAZULU NATAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 509315654087</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region: DURBAN CENTRAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 21004R11008210049759 - DURBAN TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO WANDERERS STREET, JOHANNESBURG TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO. 2 DIRECT AND RETURN.
ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK INTO FIRST AVENUE, EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, LEOPOLD STREET, INTO AND ALONG N3 BY PASSING PIETERMARITZBURG, HARRISMITH TO M2 WEST JOHANNESBURG, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, ANDERSON STREET, TROY STREET, PLAIN STREET, WANDERERS STREET, TO WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM WANDERERS STREET TAXI RANK INTO PLAIN STREET, TROY STREET, ANDERSON STREET, INTO AND ALONG HARROW ROAD, INTO AND ALONG M3, INTO AND ALONG N3 PASSING HARRISMITH, AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD INTO CRABBE STREET / OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.2 21004R21004R00049732 - DURBAN TO KRANSKOP
FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER TO KRANSKOP, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD KRANSKOP TO KRANSKOP TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R74 BY PASSING STANGER, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.3 21004R21004R00049746 - DURBAN TO MANGUZA
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN MANGUZA DIRECT AND RETURN.
FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2, INTO AND ALONG R38, INTO AND ALONG R38 BY PASSING JODINI INTO AND ALONG R22 TO KWANGANWANE, INTO MAIN ROAD KWANGANWANESE TO KWANGANWANESE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN FROM KWANGANWANESE TAXI RANK INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG R38 PASSING JODINI, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.4 21004R21004R00049751 - DURBAN TO PONGOLA
APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN PONGOLA DIRECT AND RETURN.
FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK, INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO PONGOLA, TURNING INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.5 21004R21004R00049757 - DURBAN TO FICKSBURG
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG DIRECT AND RETURN.
ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N2 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG R712, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FOURIESBERG, INTO AND ALONG R36 TO FICKSBURG, INTO MC CABE STREET, INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET TO TAXI RANK IN FICKSBURG AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG TOORN STREET, INTO MCCABE STREET INTO AND ALONG R36, INTO AND ALONG R711 VIA FICKSBURG, INTO AND ALONG R712 TO HARRISMITH INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY):
FROM FICKSBURG TAXI RANK, TO M5 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.
NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.

12.6 21004R21007X10049753 - DURBAN TO HLABISA
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R618 AT MTHATLABA, INTO AND ALONG M4 TO DURBAN AND RETURN.
FROM HLABISA TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R618, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
12.7 21004R21008B10049739 - DURBAN TO LADYSMITH/EMNAMBITHI

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD. UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET. JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN FROM LADYSMITH TAXI RANK INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.8 21004R2100CC10049742 - DURBAN TO MANDENI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MANDENI DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 UNTIL RAK1, INTO AND ALONG R245 VIA DARNALL TO R102, INTO AND ALONG R102 TO R528 INTO MANDENI, INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD MANDENI TO AMATIKULU RANKING AT THE MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM MANDENI TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG MAIN ROAD FROM AMATIKULU, INTO R528, INTO AND ALONG R102 VIA DARNALL INTO AND ALONG R245, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.9 21004R2100F510049737 - DURBAN TO NEWCASTLE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE INTO EPSOME ROAD AND JOIN THE R103 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG R103 TO NEWCASTLE, TURN INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO KIRKLAND STREET, INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET.

12.10 21004R22007Q10049750 - DURBAN TO STANGER

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO FIRST AVENUE, JOIN EPSOME ROAD. UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET. JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP.

ROUTE: FROM KWADUKUZA / STANGER TAXI RANK INTO BALCOMBE ROAD, INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, JOIN THE R102 VIA SHAKASKRAAL TURN INTO CHEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET INTO BALCOMBE ROAD TO KWA DUKUZA/STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.11 21004R22008B10049741 - DURBAN TO MKUZE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO FIRST AVENUE. JOIN EPSOME ROAD. UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET. JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 FROM N3 ONTO R103 AT COLENSO JOIN N11 INTO LADYSMITH AND TURN AT QUEEN STREET TO LADYSMITH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK INTO EAGLE AVENUE, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.12 21004R22008Y10049746 - DURBAN TO MELMOTH

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MELMOTH DIRECT AND RETURN.

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO MELMOTH, INTO AND VICTORIA STREET TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN FROM MELMOTH TAXI RANK INTO VICTORIA STREET, INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT IN TO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.13 21004R22007P10049740 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.

ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 TO R528, INTO AND ALONG R528 R102 TO MAIN STREET, GINGINDLOVU. CONTINUE ALONG MAIN STREET TO GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

RETURN TRIP ROUTE: FROM GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK INTO MAIN STREET, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

12.14 21004R220741/10049747 - DURBAN TO MTUBATUBA
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA DIRECT AND RETURN
FORWARD TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD
JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO AND ALONG R34, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.15 21004R220751/10049748 - DURBAN TO NONGOMA
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA.
FORWARD TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, TURN TO R66 TO NONGOMA BY PASSING ULUNDI TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK, TURN INTO R66 BY PASSING ULUNDI, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.16 21004R220781/10049793 - DURBAN TO DUNDEE
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE JOIN EPSOME ROAD, UMGENI ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO R103 AT COLENSO, ALONG R103, JOIN N11 PROCEED TO R692 TO DUNDEE INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO DUNDEE AND TURN TO VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK IN DUNDEE AND RETURN.
ROUTE: FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R68, INTO AND ALONG R692, INTO AND ALONG N11, INTO AND ALONG R103, JOIN N3 AT COLENSO, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.17 21004R220771/10049794 - DURBAN TO BABANANGO
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BABANANGO DIRECT AND RETURN.
ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO UMGENI ROAD TURN INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 TO TAXI RANK AT BABANANGO AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM BABANANGO TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG R66, INTO AND ALONG N66, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.

12.18 21004R22077151/10049795 - DURBAN TO VRYHEID
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID DIRECT AND RETURN
FORWARD TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET INTO FIRST AVENUE, STAMFORDHILL ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH AND CONTINUE TO VRYHEID EAST ON R34 JOIN STRETCH STREET AND TURN AT BOCRET STREET TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK INTO BOCRET STREET, INTO STRETCH STREET, INTO R34 WEST, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG N66 VIA GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R34 JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
NB: RETURN JOURNEY.
THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHEREUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.

12.19 21004R220771/10049736 - DURBAN TO HLUHLUWE
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66 AT HLUHLUWE INTO MAIN ROAD HLUHLUWE, INTO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN TRIP.
ROUTE: FROM HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK, INTO MAIN ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R22, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.20 21004R220781/10049734 - DURBAN TO RICHARDS BAY
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R34, INTO AND ALONG R34 (JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY), INTO AND ALONG R34 JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO AND ALONG R34 JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, INTO R66 VIA GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG R34 VIA MELMOTH, INTO AND ALONG R34 JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
12.21 21004R0279XU10049741 - DURBAN TO EMPANGENI
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANKS IN EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN.
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO ALONG R102 TO EMPANGENI, LEFT INTO AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY TO EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RETURN FROM EMPANGENI "A" TAXI RANK AND ALONG AND ALONG JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD (EMPANGENI RAIL), "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL AND RETURN.
RETURN FROM "B" RANK EMPANGENI RAIL INTO AND ALONG TANNER ROAD, INTO AND ALONG R102, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING GINGINDLOVU, INTO N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
12.22 21004R0087M010049760 - DURBAN TO WELKOM.
ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRENSMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHELHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL, AND BETHELHEM, INTO HARRENSMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).
FROM WELKOM... TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.
NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.
NB: RETURN JOURNEY THE RETURN TRIP IS THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE SAVE AND EXCEPT WHERE ONE WAY STREETS IN CITY AREAS DO NOT ALLOW THIS WHERE EUPON THE ROUTE SHALL BE AS CLOSE AS POSSIBLE TO THAT OF THE FORWARD TRIP AND AS PRESCRIBED BY THE RELEVANT LOCAL AUTHORITY.
12.23 21004P0203CE10049759 - DURBAN TO QWAQWA
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA DIRECT AND RETURN.
ROUTE: FROM CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK INTO AND ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG LEOPOLD STREET INTO AND ALONG N3 TO HARRENSMITH, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA BETHELHEM, SENEKAL, INTO AND ALONG R70 VIA VENTERBERG, INTO AND ALONG N5 VIA SENEKAL, AND BETHELHEM, INTO HARRENSMITH, INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.
ALTERNATIVELY: VIA PINETOWN ON RETURN TRIPS TO DURBAN (DROP PASSENGERS ONLY).
FROM: QWAQWA TAXI RANK... TO N3 INTO AND ALONG M13 TO PINETOWN INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TO M13, JOIN N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY INTO AND ALONG N3 TO DURBAN INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET TO CARTWRIGHT FLATS TAXI RANK.
NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP IN PINETOWN.
12.24 2200SL2207X10049731 - DURBAN TO MAHLABATHINI
FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE / STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD AND JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, INTO AND ALONG N2 TO R66, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG R34, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N66 TO ULUNDI, INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
FROM ULUNDI TAXI RANK INTO PRINCESS MAGOGO STREET, INTO AND ALONG N66, INTO AND ALONG R34, INTO AND ALONG R66 BY PASSING ESHOWE, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
12.25 2200SL2207X10055959 - DURBAN TO GINGINDLOVU
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GINGINDLOVU DIRECT AND RETURN.
ROUTE: FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE/STAMFORDHILL ROAD INTO ARGYLE ROAD JOIN M4 PROCEED TO N2 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG N2 TO R58, INTO AND ALONG R58, INTO AND ALONG N2, JOIN M4 AT BALLITO, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
12.26

**KZPRER/C2728038** - DURBAN TO ESHOWE

FROM CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET, INTO FIRST AVENUE, WHICH BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLenso, PASS ROOSBOM OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, LYELL STREET BECOMES N11, PASS NEWCASTLE, LEFT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, PASS VOLKSRUST, RIGHT TO GOVAN MBEKI DRIVE, INTO R32 PASS PERDIXKOOP, R32 BECOMES R546, RIGHT TO WY STREET, RIGHT TO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET INTO BURGER STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM STANDERTON TAXI RANK IN BURGER STREET, INTO MONANI MASIYELA STREET, LEFT TO WY STREET, LEFT TO R93, RIGHT TO ADELADE TAMBO STREET, LEFT TO N11 OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT TO R103, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLenso OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N2, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED BEFORE ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

12.27

**KZPRER/C2728038** - DURBAN TO WITBANK

FROM OSBORNE ROAD TAXI RANK, LEFT TO FIRST AVENUE, BECOMES EPSOM ROAD, WHICH BECOMES INGUCE, RIGHT DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPOLD STREET), INTO N3, PASS MOOI RIVER OFF RAMP AND TURN RIGHT TO R103, PASS COLenso, PASS ROOSBOM AND COLenso OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO N2, PASS ALL PLACES MENTIONED ON N3, LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK, LEFT TO BEAUTY STREET, LEFT TO R544, RIGHT TO M35, LEFT TO N17, RIGHT TO M35, INTO N11 OFF RAMP AND LEFT TO R38, RIGHT TO R544, RIGHT TO BEAUTY AVENUE, TO DUVAN TAXI RANK IN WITBANK.

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM VEREENIGING TAXI RANK (RS022), RIGHT TO GENERAL HERTZOG, RIGHT R54, TO N3, PASS ALL ABOVE MENTIONED PLACES THAT ARE ON THE N3 AND THEN LEFT TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE STREET), LEFT TO INGCUCE (ALBERT STREET), INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT TO CRABBE STREET TAXI RANK.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>Gazette Number</th>
<th>Applicant</th>
<th>Applicant Address</th>
<th>Existing Licence Holder</th>
<th>Existing Licence Holder Address</th>
<th>Type of application</th>
<th>Operating Licence Number</th>
<th>Vehicle Type</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APP0115335</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
<td>HM MDUNGE</td>
<td>P.O. BOX 664 TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
<td>GREATER NORTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12.1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206LS206L00053201</td>
<td>VERULAM TO NDWEDWE COURT:</td>
<td>FROM POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURNING RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN RIGHT TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO NAPAHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT B, FROM NAPAHUKA PRIMARY TURN RIGHT T0 D1651. TURN RIGHT TO D1949 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH NDONGENI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN TO POINT B NAPAHUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, FROM POINT B NAPAHUKA, TURN LEFT TO D1515 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH P713 TURN RIGHT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED THROUGH P713 TO REACH P100 NAD TURN LEFT ON P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO REACH POINT C NDWEDWE MIGISTRATE COURT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206LS206L00053204</td>
<td>VERULAM TO BUFFELSDRAAI:</td>
<td>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT TO OAKLANDS DRIVE LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO WESTBROOK DRIVE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO FIREWOOD ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO REDCLIFFE DRIVE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT SPORTS WAY. RIGHT OAK DRIVE, RIGHT REDCLIFFE DRIVE LEFT TO P521 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO REACH P53 AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH POINT A IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206LS206L00053206</td>
<td>NGONWENI/THUBALETHU TO VERULAM:</td>
<td>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO TODD STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO P98 LOADING AN OFF-LOADING PASS OSINDISWENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED PASS THUMBELA PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH P98 TURN RIGHT D33 PROCEED TO REACH P100 AND TURN RIGHT P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED WITH P100 TO REACH THUBELETHU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN AROUND AT THUBELETHU ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2206LS206L00053207</td>
<td>VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM:</td>
<td>FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT TO MOSS STREET, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO SHALMAR ROAD/P79 PROCEED TO P100 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TURN LEFT TO P530 AND PROCEED TO P239 LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL YOU REACH THE DAMS GATE AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO REACH IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1) Application Number: APP0115550
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: S NDEBELE
   ID NO. 7606285607088
   Association: KWAMNYANDU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address: U 524 UMLAZI
5) Existing Licence Holder: NJ NGCOBO
   ID NO. 5610175690081
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P 383
   UMLAZI TOWNSHIP
   KWA-ZULU NATAL
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1203001417
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 2206GB21004R00049767 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO
   FROM Z RANK JOIN ROAD 2403 TO PHASE 4.5.6.7.8, LEFT INTO ROAD 2456 INTO ROAD 2474 AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 2456, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403,
   RIGHT INTO 101515A, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO (MR65), UMBUMBULU ROAD TO Y SECTION PHILAXI AREA AND RETURN, TURN
   LEFT INTO MIN60, RIGHT INTO ROAD 2106 U SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 2106, RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUM TREE
   CRESCENT, JOIN MAYIBUYE DRIVE AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

12.2 2206GB21004R00049768 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO
   FROM Z RANK JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, TURN RIGHT INTO UMDELEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO
   BANANA ROAD, LEFT JOIN UMDELEBE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603 INTO ROAD 1703, 1702, UNIT 17, TURN RIGHT, JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY
   AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

12.3 2206GB21004R00049765 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO
   FROM Z RANK, JOIN SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMELNANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINIZULU GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BHUBESI PLACE AA,
   TURN RIGHT INTO NGVENYA GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOYI SIMELANE AVENUE, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND
   PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

12.4 2206GB21004R00049766 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO
   FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHICAGO CRESCENT AA AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD TO CC
   SECTION, SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, TURN INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN INTO SHAKA CIRCLE (BB), TURN RIGHT INTO BHAMBATHA STREET, TURN
   LEFT INTO JEQE LN, TURN RIGHT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MSQHOBOZA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO NANDI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAFUKUZELA STREET, RIGHT INTO JEQE LN, LEFT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD AND PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 5.

12.5 2206GB21004R00049769 - UMLAZI SECTION Z TO DURBAN METRO
   FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL
   ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBIJI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE,
   TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30,
   JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG
   KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.1. FROM Z RANK, JOIN SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 2631 INTO KING SENZANGAKHONA CLOSE AND RETURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL
   ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 2403, INTO MAYIBUYE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PHAMBIJI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE,
   TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30,
   JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG
   KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.2. FROM Z RANK, JOIN MKHIWANE STREET, LEFT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1603, INTOEPHAIPHEM MDALA INTO MAPHUMULO
   ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30, JOIN M4
   FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG
   KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.3. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.12 AND PROCEED TURNING LEFT INTO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK OR PROCEED JOINING OLD
   SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN INTO PHAMBIJI ROAD, P SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO MAYIBUYE DRIVE,
   TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 421 AND JOIN MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY V ROBOT, PASS EZIMBUZINI, PASS MSHIYENI HOSPITAL, PASS REUNION, JOIN M30,
   JOIN M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN INTO WEST STREET TO POINT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, ALONG
   KINGSGATE TO MARKET, TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.4. FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TURN LEFT INTO OFF RAMP TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL AND TURNING LEFT INTO AN ONRAMP TO MANGOSUTHU
   HIGHWAY INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE M4 (INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO
   WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 AND RETURN.

5.5. FROM M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORACLE
   ROAD, INTO LEOPARD STREET, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 101/50 ON
   MARKET ROAD AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

5.6. FROM M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF RAMP INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREYSTREET, RIGHT INTO
   QUEEN STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK ON QUEEN OUTSIDE THE CATHEDRAL, RANK 101 AND RETURN SUBSTANTIALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE
   IN REVERSE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>Gazette Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APP015588</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicant:</th>
<th>Address:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LP MSIMANGA</td>
<td>39 ST MARYS ROAD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Association:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Existing Licence Holder:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of application:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vehicle Type:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 21004R2206OZ21004R00049196 - FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET (RANK 110), TURN LEFT INTO GARDNER STREET, TURN INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG SMITH STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, GAME CITY AND ALL THE WAY TO MORNINGSIDE AND BEREA AREAS, THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENT ROAD, PICK UP DROP AT SAME CITY, PROCEED INTO FIRST AVE, THEN MITCHELL CIRCLE, PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN ROUTE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NOT Picking UP AND Dropping OFF, THEN PROCEED AT BEREA CENTRE AND Dropping OFF, PROCEED INTO WEST STREET ONLY DROPPING OFF, TURN LEFT INTO ALIVAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115.

12.2 2206O52206OY00047578 - DURBAN LINER FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82, WEBSITE, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE, NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.

12.3 2206O52206OY00047577 - HILLCREST TO PINETOWN FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK LEFT INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 AND TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD AND INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK.

12.4 2206O52206OY00047579 - MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND LEFT INTO N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY AND PROCEED INTO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT TO LANCERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD PROCEED INTO THE ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, RETURN. FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 82.

12.5 2206O52206OY00047574 - CHARTER SERVICE FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY, NO PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS AT EN ROUTE.

12.6 2206O52206OY00047572 - MOLWENI TO HILLCREST FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) PROCEED TO A TAXI STOP NEAR BUS TOYOTA AND THEN TURN BACK AT ASHLEY DRIVE HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI BY THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 2206O52206OY00047578 - MOLWENI TO KLOOF FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRIIDGE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST KRAANSKOOF NATIVE RESERVE PROCEED ON KLOOF FALLS ROAD INTO CHURCH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN.

12.8 2206O52206OPE00047575 - MOLWENI TO WATERFALL FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK RD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD AND DRIVE INTO WATERFALL TAXI RANK AND THEN BACK TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.9 2206O52206OY00047573 - WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN. FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK PROCEED BY WYEBANK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLAMIS ROAD, CROSS TO SANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CONVENTRY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TOWARDS DURBAN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD AND RANK AT WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE, MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD AND PROCEED DIRECTLY INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

12.10 2206O52206OY00047571 - WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY - PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO HILLTOP ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO CRESCENT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HILLTOP ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO GLAMIS ROAD, THEN CROSS INTO CONVENTRY AVENUE AND LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLASE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT VALLEY VIEW ROAD, RIGHT INTO LUMBER ROAD, LEFT INTO AYER ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLKX ROAD, THEN PROCEED ON STAPLETON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SUFFERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MAISON STREET, RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER STREET, LEFT INTO DEVON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OPPENHEIMER STREET, RIGHT INTO BEVIS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHERRY ROAD, LEFT INTO HERWOOD ROAD AND TURN AROUND ON HERWOOD ROAD TO REJOIN CROMPTON STREET, LEFT INTO HERWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, ALONG CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO SCOTT ROAD, LEFT INTO MANORS ROAD, LEFT INTO GLENRIE ROAD, RIGHT INTO M13, PROCEED ON M13, PROCEED ON M13, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET THEN JOIN ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK AT ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO WYEBANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

12.11 2206CZ2206RH240049196 - 9 WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO FANNIN ROAD, PROCEED TO UMGABABA ROAD AND TURN BACK BY THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, PROCEED TO PIONEER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD INTO GODWOOD ROAD, PROCEED TO P.M.C. GROUP AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SUKUZA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KYLAMI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, CROSS INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO WYEBANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.12 2206CZ2206RH240047562 - WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO CIRCLE DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO ORCHID AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO DAISY LANE AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALMOND AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ALOE AVENUE AND LEFT INTO CHERRY ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCLE DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO WYEBANK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THUTHUKA DRIVE AND LEFT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMUNGA ROAD, LEFT INTO UMUNGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MDOON CRESCENT, LEFT INTO UMUNGA ROAD, RIGHT WYEBANK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLAMIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GORDON FERRY CRESCENT AND RIGHT INTO GLAMIS ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOSSIE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BOHMER ROAD, CROSS INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CAMPBELL ROAD WHICH BECOMES GLAMIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO WYEBANK TAXI RANK.

8.2 FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO UMUNGA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO UMUNGA CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO UMUNGA ROAD AND LEFT INTO WYEBANK ROAD AND RIGHT INTO THUTHUKA DRIVE AND LEFT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO GLAMIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSSIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOHMER ROAD THEN CROSS INTO HIGH STREET AND RIGHT INTO MANORS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOONE ROAD, LEFT INTO BEANE DRIVE, CROSS TO JOIN FAIRVIEW CRESCENT AND RIGHT INTO FERNALLEIGH ROAD, LEFT INTO TYRONE SPY, RIGHT INTO PADFIELD ROAD AND LEFT INTO MANORS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO WYEBANK TAXI RANK.

8.3 FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO DAHLIA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ZAMOKUHLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROCK AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAREVALE DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO KNANZKVIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KLIDOFIELDS ROAD AND LEFT INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD AND LEFT INTO EMOLWENI ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DAN PENNAAR ROAD, LEFT INTO DOUGLAS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO KLIDOF FALLS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO IMPHANELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABEILA ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CHURCH ROAD, PROCEED TO WILLINGDON AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO PIONEER ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO VILLAGE ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO WYEBANK TAXI RANK.

12.13 2206RK2206RH400047571 - 3. MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD.

FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA RD, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN RIGHT TO RICHMOND ROAD AND LEFT TO TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT TO ALEXANDER ROAD, AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

12.14 2206RK2206RH240047568 - 1. MOLWENI TO PINETOWN.

FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED PASS WATERFALL TO HILLCREST, THEN TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND LEFT TO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON RD. INTO ANDERSON RD. TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI.

12.15 2206RK2206RH240047569 - 2. MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY.

FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED PASS WATERFALL, TO HILLCREST, THEN TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO M13 AND TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD IN PINETOWN AND TURN LEFT TO GLENUGIE RD. AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO LAUTH ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO CROMPTON STREET AND THEN LEFT TO SHEPSTONE RD. TO NEW GERMANY AND TURN AROUND AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.
1. **Applicant Number**: APP0115605
2. **Gazette Number**: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3. **Applicant Name**: K NAICKER
4. **Address**: 365 CROSSMOOR DRIVE CHATSWORTH
5. **Vehicle Details**: MINIBUS
6. **Region**: GREAT NORTH

### Application Details

**Type of application**: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

**Vehicle Details**: 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**Existing Licence Holder**: NOT APPLICABLE

### Operating Licence Details

**Licence Number**: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP

**Application Date**: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP

**Applicant**: PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION

**Applicant Address**: PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1

**Licence Validated**: 10.X.19

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
12.8 KZPRERC2759741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM
FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHCHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) KYOTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE)
FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.
RETURN ROUTE
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

12.9 KZPRERC2759790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe
FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIFHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL, IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.10 KZPRERC2759839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN
FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIFHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN.
RANK 39 IN DURBAN
FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.
RANK 57 IN DURBAN
FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.
RANK 250 IN DURBAN
FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANK NO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.
12.1 KZPRERC275938 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13
FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HUMBLEY DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABSURDARE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE.

12.2 KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8
FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE, FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENSBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBROIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RIGEASE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBROIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENSBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, LEFT TO STONEBROIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBROIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.

12.3 KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13
FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHISTEDME DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO GLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO RIBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 KZPRERC2759654 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 13, 14, 15 AND 16
FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHERON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRADFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO MEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO EILEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EILEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEMEON ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO VERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPFENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMABA STOES OF WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEMEON ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSEXON ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGH TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEMEON, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEMEON, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHATHERON IN PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.

12.5 KZPRERC2759604 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 22 AND 25
FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARSONS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

12.6 KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNIT 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24
FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHATHERON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO TENERANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TENTACAL AVENUE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STEAMER DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHATHERON STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

12.7 KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 23
FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHERON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END Drive PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO J G CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>From Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank No. 86 (Phoenix Plaza), pick up passengers, left to Pandora Street, pick up passengers. Right to Phoenix Highvway, pick up passengers, right to R102, left to Siphoesethu Road, left to Flanders Drive, into M4, right into Bramfisher Road, left to Soldiers Way left to Dennis Hurley Street, left to Ingcuce Street. Left to A Xuma Street into Rank No. 79 in Durban. Rank 39 in Durban. From Bramfisher Road left to Prince Edward Street to Rank No. 39 in Durban and return to Phoenix. Rank 57 in Durban. From Julius Nyerere Avenue right to Market Road right to Johannes Nkosi Street to Rank 57 in Durban and return to Phoenix. Rank 250 in Durban. From Bramfisher Road into David Webster Street right to Julius Nyerere Avenue, right to Market Road Taxi Rank No. 250 and return to Phoenix.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>From Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank No. 86 (Phoenix Plaza), pick up passengers, left to Pandora Street, pick up passengers. Left to Phoenix Highvway, pick up passengers, right to R102, left to Siphoesethu Road, left to Flanders Drive to Flanders Mall in Mt. Edgecombe and return to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank No. 86 in Phoenix Plaza on the same route.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.10</td>
<td>From Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank No. 86 (Phoenix Plaza), pick up passengers, left to Pandora Street, pick up passengers. Left to Phoenix Highvway, pick up passengers, right to R102, left to Siphoesethu Road, left to Flanders Drive to Flanders Mall in Mt. Edgecombe and return to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank No. 86 in Phoenix Plaza on the same route.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0115608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Gazete Number: LGKZN24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Applicant: TT SIBIYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>ID NO. 5609020676085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Association: MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: M C SIBIYA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>ID NO. 5510195659084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>Applicant Address: PO BOX 8210 ULDUNI 3838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 8210 ULDUNI KWAZULU-NATAL 3838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.10</td>
<td>Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.11</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0803000220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.13</td>
<td>1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>Region: ZULULAND</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 From ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK, JOIN PRINCESS MAGODO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED LEFT ALONG R66 UNTIL JOINING DOKODWENI RAM PLAZA STRAIGHT INTO N3. PROCEED ALONG N3 UNTIL DURBAN. TURN LEFT INTO ALICE STREET AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT UMGENI ROAD (R102) AND TURN RIGHT INTO OSBORNE TAXI RANK (DURBAN STATION) OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED WITH STAMFORT HILL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ARGYLL STREET (M4) NORTH COAST, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA RIDGE INTO N2 NORTH OR PROCEED WITH M4 NORTH AND JOIN N2 NORTH AT BALLITO JUNCTION. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 From ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGODO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66) AND JOIN R34 AND TURN INTO SYELA STREET TO OK TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING AND LOADING. REJOIN R34 TO MAXWELL OLD TAXI RANK LOAD AND OFF-LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 From ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGODO ROAD AND JOIN R66 TO MELMOTH, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA STREET INTO MELMOTH TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 From ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGODO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY (R66). TURN LEFT INTO R34 AND PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD INTO VRYHEID AND JOIN CHURCH STREET INTO VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. PROCEED TO STRETCH CRESCENT STREET DIRECT TO THE RAILWAY STATION TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 From ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGODO ROAD AND PROCEED TO KIND DINIZULU HIGHWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 From ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGODO ROAD AND JOIN R66, PROCEED UNTIL JOINING R102 AND TURN RIGHT PASSING GINGINDLOVU. TURN RIGHT INTO MANIDINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO MANIDINI PLAZA TAXI RANK. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 From ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGODO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH. PROCEED AND JOIN R34 NORTH. JOIN N11 NORTH TO R23 PASSING VOLKRUST AND JOIN M1 NORTH TO M2 EAST TURNING INTO RISSIK STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET. PARK CITY TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.8 From ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGODO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 NORTH. TURN LEFT INTO NIKANDLA ROAD AND PROCEED TO NIKANDLA TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.9 From ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK JOIN PRINCESS MAGODO ROAD AND JOIN R66 SOUTH AND JOIN R68 TO BABANANGO. OFF-LOAD AT BABANANGO TAXI RANK. PROCEED ALONG R68 TO NOUTHU TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK TO ULUNDI PLAZA TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>00115612</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>MC ZIMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>MASHAMBISANE BABA BUFFALO PLATS T.A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0103000499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>AMAJUBA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN MARKET ROAD P272, ANIENDALE MINE, ROO1 POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAILBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P383, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMAMOSHTHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO Utrecht, TURN RIGHT AT Utrecht ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R44 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE进入ING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA Umlindi, VIA MELMOTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKHALINI NDUNDULU AREA, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R44 ENTER EMPANGENI TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.3 FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD TURN TO COLENSO ROAD, ROAD TURN TO N3, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.4 FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FABBREEZE JOIN P396 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWAMALIAM, MAFAHALWANE, UBUHLEBOMZINYATHI, TOP RANK P296, 42 COMPLEX OF LOADING AND UNLOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASPHPEHE DRIVE, ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO SUTHERLAND ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESCTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

12.5 FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, PROCEED TO MOODRIVER TOLLGATE, MARIANHILL TOLLGATE, VIA PINETOWN, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, UMGENI ROAD AND OSMORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO DURBAN.

12.6 FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET MAIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R483 VIA OSIZWENI TO Utrecht, TURN RIGHT AT Utrecht ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R44 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODRIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE进入ING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA BHEKUZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD, LOUISBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTE R66 ROAD VIA MAGZUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.7 FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN MARKET ROAD P272, ANIENDALE MINE, ROO1 POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, NTENDEKA, HAILBOOM, JOIN P296 NINE MILES JOIN P383, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMAMOSHTHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
1) Application Number: APP0115622
2) Gazette Number: LGKZN24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: DB VILAKAZI
4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 16 INTSHANGA 5670
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000060
9) Vehicle Type: MIDIBUS
10) 1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 22068T22068T00049313 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR
FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3/R103 TURN RIGHT INTO P423/ EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE TOWARD CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR AND RANK AT THE ABATTOIR,
RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

12.2 22068T22068T00049314 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3 / R103 PASS RADMOR CALTEX FILLING STATION, CATO RIDGE DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO N3, RIGHT INTO P418, RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN AROUND AT CAMPERDOWN MAGISTRATE COURT PROCEED ALONG P1, REJOIN N3 AT UMLAAS ROAD TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, FROM THE N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD/CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ON RAMP INTO AND ALONG THE N3 TOWARDS CAMPERDOWN AND FOLLOW THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO FREDVILLE.

12.3 22068T22068T00049316 - 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST
4.1 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3M, LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO KASSIER ROAD DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) TOWARDS HILLCREST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (R313), RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
4.2 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P1-3 PROCEED ALONG P1-3/R103 TOWARDS HILLCREST PASS DRUMMOND, BOTHA’S HILL DROPPING PASSENGERS LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

12.4 22068T22068T00049317 - FROM FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN
FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, PASS EMBERTON GILLITTS, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF DROPPING PASSENGERS PASS FIELDS ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

12.5 22068T22068T00049318 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN
FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, TURN LEFT INTO P1-3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, DROPPING PASSENGERS BECOMING OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, JOIN UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WILL'S ROAD AND RANK AT APPROVED RANKS FOR WHICH RANK PERMITS HAVE BEEN ISSUED (500/289, 600/609) AND RETURN FROM WILL'S ROAD, LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3 AND DRIVE BACK AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6 22068T22068T00049319 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE
FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, TURN RIGHT INTO P985, PROCEED ALONG P985 TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE, TURN LEFT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RANK OUTSIDE BEE GEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>1.</strong> Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0115623</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2.</strong> Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3.</strong> Applicant:</td>
<td>DB VILAKAZI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.</strong> Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P.O. BOX 10 INCHANGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5.</strong> Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6.</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7.</strong> Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING Licence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>8.</strong> Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN1503000075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9.</strong> Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MIDIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10.</strong> Region:</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11.</strong> Region:</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 22068T2208HT00049313 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR
FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3/ R103 TURN RIGHT INTO P423/ EDDIE HAGAN DRIVE TOWARD CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR AND RANK AT THE ABATTOIR, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

12.2 22068T2208HT00049314 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3 / R103 PASS RADNOR CALTEX FILLING STATION, CATO RIDGE DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO N3, RIGHT INTO P418, RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN AROUND AT CAMPERDOWN MAGISTRATE COURT, PROCEED ALONG P1, REJOIN N3 AT UMLAAAS ROAD TOWARDS PIETERMARITZBURG, FROM THE N3 TURN LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD/ CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO BERG STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF BERG AND RETIEF STREET AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET, RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ON RAMP INTO AND ALONG THE N3 TOWARDS CAMPERDOWN AND FOLLOW THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO FREDVILLE.

12.3 22068T2208NE00049316 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST
4.1 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3M, LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO KASSIER ROAD DROPPING PASSENGERS, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (R103) TOWARDS HILLCREST, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M33), RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
4.2 FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO P1-3 PROCEED ALONG P1-3/ R103 TOWARDS HILLCREST PASS DRUMMOND, BOTHA’S HILL DROPPING PASSENGERS LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

12.4 22068T2208HR00049317 - FROM FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN
FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, PASS EMBERTON GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF DROPPING PASSENGERS PASS FIELDS HILL LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.

12.5 22068T2208HR00049318 - FROM FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN
FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 TOWARDS DURBAN, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, DROPPING PASSENGERS, BECOMING OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND ENGLISH MARKET, JOIN UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WILLS ROAD AND RANK AT APPROVED RANKS FOR WHICH RANK PERMITS HAVE BEEN ISSUED (500/289, 600/690) AND RETURN FROM WILLS ROAD, LEFT INTO LANCERS ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO CANONIGATE ROAD, RIGHT TO JOIN N3 AND DRIVE BACK AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.6 22068T2208EP10049315 - FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE
FROM FREDVILLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO P1-3, TURN LEFT INTO P245, TURN RIGHT INTO P985, PROCEED ALONG P985 TOWARDS HAMMARSDALE, TURN LEFT INTO KELLY ROAD AND RANK OUTSIDE BEE GEE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO FREDVILLE IN REVERSE.
### Application Number: APP0115626

### Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP

### Applicant: J DLAMINI

### Application Address: L1227

### Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

### Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

### Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NINGZIMU 2</td>
<td>(A) EMAWELENI LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMALWENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO EMISHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(C) EZIMBULUZI TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12, Into OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBULUZI TAXI RANK. RETURN FROM EZIMBULUZI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Gazette:

**LGKZNG24-2019-SEP**

**REGION: ALL**
12.11 2202IR21004R00049133 - UMLAZI TO PINETOWN.

[PIECE cut out]

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.

(VI) CLAIRWOOD
(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

(B) CLAIRWOOD - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(VII) CLAIRWOOD
(A) MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANGDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.

(B) JACOBS VIA WERINVA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.

(VIII) BLUFF
MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF-RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAYS INN ROAD, AND PROCEED, RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD, INTO WESELY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE D.

12.12 2202IR20604R00049134 - UMLAZI TO PINETOWN.

11.1. VIA NEW GERMANY.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO EISKIM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.

11.2. OLD MAIN ROAD.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, M13 LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.

11.3. WESTMEAD.

MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

12.13 2202JR2202R000490480 - DALTON TAXI RANK

FROM M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, LEFT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK.

(VI) CLAIRWOOD
(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

(B) CLAIRWOOD
MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(VII) BLUFF
FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF-RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD LEFT INTO TARA ROAD INTO GRAYS INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO RICHARDSON ROAD INTO WESELY ROAD LEFT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16) AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAT THOSE DESTINATED FOR UMLAZI.
12.14

2202R2206LS00049481 - FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1 – 9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:

10. (A.) EMAWELENI: LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.

10. (B.) UMISHIYENI HOSPITAL: LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO UMISHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.

10. (C.) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO. 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO. 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY OF ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.

10 (D.) UMLAZI TO DURBAN:

(I) PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK: INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE STREET

(II) UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK: INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE, RUSSEL, LEOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE T/R.

(III) POINT ROAD: WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

(IV) DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMIBLO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.

(V) CLAIRWOOD:

(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LESCESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWNEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

(B) CLAIRWOOD – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

(VI) JACOBS:

(A) MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.

(B) JACOBS VIA WERNA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.

12.15

2202R2206LS00049518 - CHARTER SERVICE

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMLAZI (M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST) TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
1) Application Number: APP0115628
2) Gazette Number: LGKZN2G4-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: BS NADEBE
4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 19
5) ID NO.: 7810135425085
6) LOSKOP

3) Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULI TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6) ID NO.: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000157
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UTHUKLELA

12.1 2001A12202EN00053932 - CHARTER SERVICE
12.2 2202EN2202EN00053916 - MNGONYANE TO ESTCOURT
12.3 2202EN2202EN00053917 - NGONYAMENI TO ESTCOURT
12.4 2202EN2202EN00053918 - LOSKOP TO EMMAUS
12.5 2202EN2202EN00053919 - LOSKOP TO BERGVILLE
12.6 2202EN2202EN00053920 - LOSKOP TO LADYSMITH
12.7 2202EN2202EN00053921 - LOSKOP TO SPRINGSFIELD
12.8 2202EN2202EN00053922 - LOSKOP TO WINTERTON

12.9 2001A12202EN00053928 - AMANGWE BHEKUZULI TAXI ASSOCIATION
12.10 2202EN2202EN00053929 - AMANGWE BHEKUZULI TAXI ASSOCIATION
12.11 2001A12202EN00053930 - AMANGWE BHEKUZULI TAXI ASSOCIATION

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
12.12 2202EN2202EN00053915 - NKOMOKAZINI TO ESTCOURT
FROM NKOMOKAZINI TAKE HOTEL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.13 2202EN2202EN00053911 - ROSEDALE TO ESTCOURT
FROM ROSEDALE LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO P10, PASS DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.14 2202EN2202EN00053916 - KWAVALA TO ESTCOURT
FROM KWAVALA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.15 2202EN2202EN00053920 - MADilibeni TO ESTCOURT
FROM MADOLOBHENI TAKE D1252, DLOTSHENI, MZONZIWANE, SIMANGAMELO, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, PASS HADEBE STORE, MAGZAIWE, MYANITIINI, EMADOLOBHENI, KWAVAL, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.16 2202EN2202EN00053921 - MANDEBENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.17 2202EN2202EN00053922 - MAKEKENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.18 2202EN2202EN00053923 - NGODINI TO ESTCOURT
FROM NGODINI TO MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.19 2202EN2202EN00053924 - NYEZANE TO ESTCOURT
FROM NYEZANE TAKE D1252 TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.20 2202EN2202EN00053925 - MQEDEANDABA TO ESTCOURT
FROM MQEDEANDABA TAKE HOTEL ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, JOIN P10, PASS DLANGALALA STORE, MOUNTSHINI, MJWAYELI, BHENGU STORE, SAVEMORE, CLINIC, BATA SHOE COMPANY, KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.21 2202EN2202EN00053926 - TATANE TO ESTCOURT
FROM TATANE TAKE ROAD P10 TO ESTCOURT LOADING PASSENGERS AT AMANGWE TAXI RANK, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, ALONG THE WAY, PASS LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS.

12.22 2202EN2202EN00053927 - LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT
FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MOUTHSHINI JOIN D1254 MJWAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE, SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO, KWAMDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF - LOADING TENISIN MOONLIEGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO TONGAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK.

12.23 2202EN2202EN00053928 - MYANGWENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK VIA D1252 MYANGWENI, SLIMANGAMELO, EMADOLOBHENI, MFOLOMA, NYAMAMBI, MANDABENI, NGODINI OFF LOADING AT LOSKOP AT THE P10 NO LOADING GO TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK VIA BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
| 1) | Application Number: APP0115634 |
| 2) | Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP |
| 3) | Applicant: VA DLAMINI  
ID NO. 6105225338087  
Association: DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) | Applicant Address:  
2798 MPOLA  
ASHWOOD  
KWAZULU NATAL 3605 |
| 5) | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6) | Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) | Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 8) | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000626 |
| 9) | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS  
1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 10) | Region: DURBAN WEST |

12.1 | 2206NB200049R00047938 - DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY.  
FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLENJEGGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH AND THEN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO NEW GERMANY SHOPPING CENTRE.  
RETURN:  
FROM NEW GERMANY DROP OFF/PICK UP POINT TURN RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND THEN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CROMPTON PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOME RICHMOND ROAD M1 THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. |

12.2 | 2206NB21004R00047939 - DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN  
FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP TOWARDS DURBAN, PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE RANK NO.98  
RETURN:  
FROM RANK NO.98 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ALIWAL ROAD THEN INTO CANON GATE ROAD AND PROCEED ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREE WAY AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES OLD DUTCH ROAD THEN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. |

12.3 | 2206NB22004R00047940 - DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM.  
FROM:  
DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG MILKY AND TURN LEFT INTO M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY ROAD THEN LEFT INTO GILITS ROAD AND LEFT INTO WESTMEAD TAXI STOP.  
RETURN:  
FROM:  
WESTMEAD TAXI STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, WHICH BECOMES M1, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY AND PROCEED TO DASSENHOEK. |
| 1) | Application Number: APP0115636 |
| 2) | Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP |
| 3) | Applicant: VA DLAMINI |
| 4) | Applicant Address: 2798 MPOLA ASHWOOD KWAZULU NATAL 3605 |
| 5) | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6) | Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) | Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 8) | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000629 |
| 9) | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS |
| 10) | 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) | Region: DURBAN WEST |

### 12.1
2206NB2206RK0047938 - DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY.

- FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLENJESIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH AND THEN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO NEW GERMANY SHOPPING CENTRE.
- RETURN:
  - FROM NEW GERMANY DROP OFF/PICK UP POINT TURN RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND THEN RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CROMPTON PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, THEN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOME RICHMOND ROAD M1 THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

### 12.2
2206NB2206RK0047939 - DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN.

- FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP TOWARDS DURBAN, PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE RANK NO.98
- FROM RANK NO.98 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ALIWAL ROAD THEN INTO CANON GATE ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREE WAY AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES OLD RICHMOND ROAD WHICH BECOME MILKY WAY THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

### 12.3
2206NB2206RK0047940 - DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIANRIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM.

- FROM: DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG MILKY AND TURN LEFT INTO M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY ROAD THEN LEFT INTO GILITS ROAD AND LEFT INTO WESTMEAD TAXI STOP.
- RETURN:
  - FROM: WESTMEAD TAXI STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, WHICH BECOMES M1, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY AND PROCEED TO DASSENHOEK.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0115639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: CN XULU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: KWAPATA LOCATION 1164 WARD 16 UNIT H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403002507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>G2020320H000049114 - ESIGODINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESIGODINI ROUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FROM ESIGODINI TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET TO DESTINATION AT RETIEF STREET TERMINAL. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 INTO ESIGODINI TERMINUS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>G2069620H000049115 - EDENDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EDENDALE ROUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FROM GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD. RIGHT INTO LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK SITE OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET. RIGHT INTO LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 6 TO ORIGIN AT GEORGETOWN LIBRARY TERMINUS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>G2069520H000049117 - EDENDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FROM TERMINUS AT ENHLAZATSHE THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET. FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT AT EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROAD 5 TO ENHLAZATSHE TERMINUS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>G2069520H000049113 - SMERO TO PIETERMARITZBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SMERO ROUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FROM SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS THROUGH GEORGETOWN ROADS, 9, 8, 6 TURN RIGHT TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 TO EDENDALE ROAD RIGHT AT LONGMARKET STREET LEFT AT RETIEF STREET LEFT AT PIETERMARITZ STREET TO DESTINATION AT ASMALLS CAR PARK OFF PIETERMARITZ STREET FROM DESTINATION ALONG PIETERMARITZ STREET LEFT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT AT LOOP STREET LEFT INTO EDENDALE ROAD TO MUNICIPAL ROAD 7 GEORGETOWN ROADS 6, 8, &amp; 9 TO SMERO TERMINUS AT WATERWORKS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0115644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: VH MHLONGO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: PO BOX 31115 IZINGOLWENI KWAZULU NATAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN10030000099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: UGU-OGWINI</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| 12.1 | 21008S21008S00050987 - IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 TO EDEN STORE APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.2 | 21008S21008S00050732 - FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, TURN LEFT TO P57 ROAD AND INTO BIZANA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.3 | 21008S21008S00050736 - IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN TO N2-22 ORIBI FLATS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.4 | 21008S21008S00050765 - IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284, THEN TURN LEFT TO N2-22 STRAIGHT THROUGH TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.5 | 21008S21008S00050766 - IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D860 TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.6 | 21008S21008S00050767 - IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK. FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22, TURN RIGHT TO D1064 TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.7 | 22064C2206LS10050681 - IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI TURN RIGHT INTO P284, INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO P58, TO CHIBINI TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.8 | 21008S21008S00050768 - IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN IZINGOLWENI, TURN LEFT INTO N2-22, AND TURN LEFT INTO M4. PROCEED ALONG M4 TO DURBAN APPROVED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.9 | 21008S21008S00050769 - IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO N2-22. PROCEED ALONG N2-22 INTO HARDING TAXI RANK OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. |
| 12.10 | 21008S21008S00050770 - IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE FROM IZINGOLWENI TAXI RANK TAKE P284 AND TURN LEFT TO P732 AND STRAIGHT TO MARGATE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Application Number:</strong></th>
<th>APP0115664</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gazette Number:</strong></td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicant:</strong></td>
<td>B F SHEZI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID NO.:</strong></td>
<td>5312175663081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Association:</strong></td>
<td>ENGONYAMENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing Licence Holder:</strong></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicant Address:</strong></td>
<td>P.O. BOX C2 UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Licence Number:</strong></td>
<td>LGKZN1103000047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of application:</strong></td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle Type:</strong></td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Region:</strong></td>
<td>NINGIZMU 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 21004R2209WC00049709 - ENGONYAMENI TO ISIPINGO FROM AN APPROVED RANK ON ROAD P725, INTO AND ALONG D1031, LEFT INTO D1017, LEFT INTO D1011, INTO INWABE ROAD (PICK UP AND DROP ALONGS THE WAY), LEFT INTO P725 INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCAIZENI DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE, INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE TAXI RANK, ISIPINGO AND RETURN INTO AND ALONG ALEXANDER AVENUE, INTO THOMAS AVENUE RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO ENGONYAMENI ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
1) Application Number: APP015673
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: DR NDLOVU
4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1170 NEWCASTLE KWA ZULU NATAL
5) Existing Licence Holder: Not applicable
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: Not applicable
7) Type of application: New Operating Licence
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZNO103000517
9) Vehicle Type: Minibus
10) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 2202BQ2202BQ00055680 – MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE

12.2 2202BQ22040BQ10055687 – NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI

12.3 2202BQ22088710055703 – NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

12.4 2202BQ27030C10055706 – NEWCASTLE TO OWAGWA

12.5 2202BQ1205S210055712 – NEWCASTLE TO VREENDINGEN

12.6 2202BQ2701B210055713 – NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN

12.7 2202BQ22008BQ00055682 – MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.8 2202BQ22086L510055685 – NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN.

12.9 2202BQ22072L10055701 – NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA.

12.10 2202BQ22032H010055702 – NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.

12.11 2202BQ2205J10055707 – NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG

From MDakane Taxi Rank, Join Rroad P270, ANNADELE MINE, ROAD POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALULAKTE, MBABANE, EMONIEN, MEMBEKE, HAAIBOM, JOIN P266 NINE MILES JOIN P263, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA JOIN N11 VIA EMMASOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTEKREUIER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

...
### 12.12 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEF.

** Directions:**
- From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street.
- Turn right at Voortrekker Street.
- Proceed straight.
- Turn left at Kirkland Street.
- Proceed straight.
- Turn left near R.T.L Office into N11.
- Proceed straight.
- Turn right at De Kock Street into R643.
- Proceed straight via Vukuzakhe Township.
- Proceed along R543.
- Enter Van Rebeek Street at Warkerstroom.
- Enter R543.
- Proceed straight via Zuidend Street.
- Proceed straight.
- Turn left near R.T.L Office into N11.
- Proceed straight.
- Turn right at De Kock Street.
- Enter approved Piet Retief Taxi Rank.
- Return with same route to Newcastle.

### 12.13 NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO.

** Directions:**
- From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland.
- Left Allen into N11.
- Ermelo Taxi Rank and return.
- No loading and offloading along N11 until Ermelo Taxi Rank and return.

### 12.14 NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON.

** Directions:**
- From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street.
- Turn left Kirkland Street.
- Into Allen Street.
- Left N11.
- Into R23.
- Left to Standerton.
- Proceed to Bulforun Left Nigel to Springs Taxi Rank and return.

### 12.15 NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS.

** Directions:**
- From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street.
- Turn left Kirkland Street.
- Into Allen Street.
- Left N11.
- Into R23.
- Left to Standerton.
- Proceed to Bulforun Left Nigel to Springs Taxi Rank and return.

### 12.16 OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANE.

** Directions:**
- From Osizweni (Top - Rank) P396.
- Road Pass Ubuhlebomzinyathi, Mafuhalawane, Kwarmlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, Kilkeel.
- Join P38 Road Fairbreeze, Mfundweni, Kilkeel.
- Approved MdaKane Taxi Rank direct and return.

---

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
1) Application Number: APP0115677  
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP  
3) Applicant: R BISAMBER  
   ID NO.: 8401170240081  
   Association: DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) Applicant Address:  
   PO BOX 162  
   SHAKASKRAAL, TUGELA  
   KWAZULU-NATAL  
   4430  
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  
   ID NO.: NOT APPLICABLE  
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:  
   NOT APPLICABLE  
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE  
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130989  
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS  
10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 13 (STANDING)  
11) Region: ILEMBE

| 12.1 | 2100JU2206LS10047557 - SHAKASKRAAL - TONGAAT  
       FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK UP PASSENGERS) JOIN R102 SHAKASKRAAL (PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF) UMHLALI SHAKASHAHEAD COMPENSATION AND FRASERS AND DROPPING OFF IN TOWN CENTRE AT TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO FRASERS SHAKASHAHEAD COMPENSATION UMHLALI SHAKASKRAAL AND FINALLY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK. |
| 12.2 | 2206LS2206LS00047568 - BALLITO TO TONGAAT  
       FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, NORTH ALONG N2,MR474 SHEFFIELD DRIVE, OCEAN DRIVE, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, BALLITO DRIVE M4 SOUTH, ZIMBALI (PICK AND DROP) AND FINALLY ALONG WATSON HIGHWAY TO TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE FOR DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.3 | 2206LS2206LS00047566 - BALLITO TO STANGER  
       FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK & DROP), ZIMBALI ENTRANCE, BALLITO DRIVE, COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, OCEAN DRIVE, SHEFFIELD DRIVE, MR474 N2 TO SHAKA'S HEAD R102 UMHLALI VILLAGE, R102 TO SHAKASKRAAL, NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP, GLENDALE, R102 TO ETETE TOWNSHIP, SHAVIN'S TRAINING STORE, R102 TO STANGER TOWNSHIP AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK. |
| 12.4 | 2206LS2206LS00047567 - BALLITO TO DURBAN  
       FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK PICK UP ALONG M4 SOUTH ZIMBALI (PICK UP) TO DURBAN CITY CENTRE PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK. |
| 12.5 | 2206LS2206LS00047565 - BALLITO TO EMPANGENI  
       FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, M4 NORTH, DIRECT TO TAWA ROAD, R34, TO 'A' TAXI RANK DROPPING OFF ONLY AND RETURN EMPTY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK. |
| 12.6 | 2206LS2206LS00047564 - BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN  
       FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK TO DRIEFONTEIN (DROP OFF AND PICK UP) AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK. |
| 12.7 | 2206LS2206LS00047563 - BALLITO TO GLENDALE  
       FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG N2, SHAKASKRAAL, UMHLALI, BHDAIHONA PRIMARY, GLENDALE SAPS AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK PICKING UP & DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0115678</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>R BISAMBER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>8401170240081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>ILEMBE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 2100LJ2000LJ00047577 - SHAKASKRAAL - TONGAAT
BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK UP PASSENGERS), JOIN R102 SHAKASKRAAL (PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF)
UMHLALI, SHAKA HEAD, COMPENSATION AND FRASERS AND DROPPING OFF IN TOWN CENTRE AT TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN
ALONG SAME ROUTE TO FRASERS, SHAKASKRAAL AND FINALLY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206LS2206LS00047568 - BALLITO TO TONGAAT
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, NORTH ALONG N2, MR474, SHEFFIELD DRIVE, OCEAN DRIVE, DOLPHIN CRESCENT,
COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, BALLITO DRIVE, M4 SOUTH, ZIMBALI (PICK AND DROP) AND FINALLY ALONG WATSON
HIGHWAY TO TONGAAT TOWN CENTRE FOR DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2206LS2206LS00047569 - BALLITO TO STANGER
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK (PICK & DROP), ZIMBALI ENTRANCE, BALLITO DRIVE,
COMPENSATION BEACH ROAD, DOLPHIN CRESCENT, OCEAN DRIVE, SHEFFIELD DRIVE, MR474, N2 TO SHAKA'S HEAD R102,
UMHLALI VILLAGE, R102 TO SHAKA KRAAL, NKOBONGO TOWNSHIP, GLENDALE, R102 TO ETETE TOWNSHIP,
SHAVIN'S TRAINING STORE, R102 TO STANGER TOWN CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO
BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

12.4 2206LS2206LS00047561 - BALLITO TO DURBAN
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP ALONG M4 SOUTH, ZIMBALI (PICK UP) TO DURBAN CITY CENTRE
PICK UP AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.

12.5 2206LS2206LS00047563 - BALLITO TO EMPANGENI
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, M4 NORTH, DIRECT TO TAWA ROAD, R34, TO 'A' TAXI RANK DROPPING OFF ONLY
AND RETURN EMPTY TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK.

12.6 2206LS2206LS00047564 - BALLITO TO DRIEFOonteIN
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK, PICK UP, SHAKASKRAAL TAXI RANK TO DRIEFOonteIN (DROP OFF AND PICK UP)
AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK TAXI RANK.

12.7 2206LS2206LS00047565 - BALLITO TO GLENDALE
FROM BALLITO BUSINESS PARK, PICK UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG N2, SHAKASKRAAL, UMHLALI, BHDAKHONA PRIMARY,
GLENDALE SAPS AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE TO BALLITO BUSINESS PARK PICKING UP & DROPPING OFF ALONG THE ROAD.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
1) Application Number: APP0115679
2) Gazette Number: LGKZN2G24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: SJ MAHLANGU
4) Applicant Address: N469 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI
5) Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION
6) Existing Licence Holder: MB MAHLANGU
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN12030000680
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) Region: NINGIZMU 2

12.1 220BG92206LS00192412 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE).
FROM THE CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1303, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE.

12.2 220BG92208BG00192413 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.
FROM THE CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1303, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHALA NOWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO EDMONDS ROAD AND PROCEED TO DURBAN, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MAGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MCCLELLAND ROAD, LEFT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAK DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.

12.3 220BG92203JH00192415 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD.
FROM THE CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SPINAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC.
RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MCCLELLAND ROAD, LEFT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAK DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE.

12.4 220BG92208BG00192418 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF.
FROM THE CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISOLONI MAHLANGU ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M)SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.

12.5 220BG92203JH00192419 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS.
FROM THE CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHILLA Road, Right INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M)SOUTHERN FREEWAY) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M)SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (M)SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANDOWNOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
11 B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.

12.6 220BG92206RM00192420 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN.
FROM THE CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, RIGHT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.7 220BG92206DL700192421 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK.
FROM THE CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO ROAD NO 1605 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY(EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, RIGHT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.8 220BG92206RM00192422 - CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.
FROM CORNER OF NQWELE ROAD NO UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROADRIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JAGA DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108765 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO INTO SINGANU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SINGANU ROAD INTO SODALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N(WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.9 220BG92206R00192423 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN).
FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. NO FREEWAY, NO WESTERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.10 220BG92208G001924247 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI.
FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHALA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ONE OF THE ROUTES BELOW.

12.11 220BG92208G001924248 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL.
FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW.

12.12 220BG92208G001924249 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMBULUNI.
FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EMBULUNI TAXI RANK.

12.13 220BG921004R00192410 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK).
FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 10875 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SQANKU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SQANKU INTO SQCALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1062 LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.

FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

12.15 220BG9239BJZ00192416 - CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD.
FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103,RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIDIRI ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI RETURN IN REVERSE.

RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDELBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0115682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3)  | Applicant: SIYABONGA MTHUNZI P DUBE  
**ID NO.** 8510085493088  
**Association:** OSIZWENI UTERCH B.TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4)  | Applicant Address:  
PO BOX 50487  
OSIZWENI  
2952 |
| 5)  | Existing Licence Holder: NV NKOSI  
**ID NO.** 6606062004088 |
| 6)  | Existing Licence Holder Address:  
P.O BOX 15821  
OSIZWENI  
2952 |
| 7)  | Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER |
| 8)  | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103001100 |
| 9)  | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS |
| 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) | Region: AMAJUBA |

12.1 | 2100F621005F00047388 - BOB SHOPPING CENTRE TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK)  
FROM BOB SHOPPING CENTRE IN OSIZWENI OSIZ STREET, TURN LEFT OC1 STREET, TURN RIGHT OSIZ 5 STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MR483, LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0115691</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>SB GUMBI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO:</td>
<td>8611275478085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NM HADEBE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO:</td>
<td>6010180736087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P.O BOX 328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTCOURT</td>
<td>3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>P.O BOX1535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESTCOURT KWAZULU NATAL</td>
<td>3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>NORMAL TRANSFER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN0303000057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region: UTHUKELA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 12.1 2202EN2202EN000000202B - ESTCOURT TO ESTCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MVUNDLWENI KWANDABA, MHLUNDWINI SCHOOL, A 1416, LOADING AND OFFLOADING INTO EMTSHEZI HIGH SCHOOL, INTO P29, NTABAMHLORPE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY PASSENGERS, NEWLANDS, LOCKSLOY, WEMBEZI INTO A MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ALTERNATIVE FROM P29 INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO THE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN. |
| 12.2 2202EN2202EN0000005211 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NWIKEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLORPE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM P29 NTABAMHLORPE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILIP STREET, AND TUPIN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS: 1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R193 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. 2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD. 3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD. 4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD. 5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>Applicant</th>
<th>Gazette Number</th>
<th>Applicant Address</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APP0115694</td>
<td>TP KHANYILE</td>
<td>LGKZN24-2019-SEP</td>
<td>P.O. BOX 128, WARTBURG</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 8111075338084</td>
<td>SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
<td>WARTBURG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BM MBHELE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 5206025756089</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>KWAZULU NATAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applicant Address:**
P.O. BOX 128  
WARTBURG

**Existing Licence Holder Address:**
25 ADELAAR ROAD  
EASTWOOD  
KWAZULU NATAL  
3200

**Type of application:** NORMAL TRANSFER

**Vehicle Type:** 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**Subject Routes:**

1. 2100M92100H310049479 - WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG
   - OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST. INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5, INTO MARKET RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.

2. 2100M92100H310049480 - SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.
   - OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL, DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS, NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE. RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N3, LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO MILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN. DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.
   - INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARTBURG AVE, LEFT ONTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE. DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1019 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.
   - ALTERNATIVE INBOUND ROUTE: FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARTBURG AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D999 TO APPROVED RANK AT SWAYIMANE.

3. 2100M92100H310049481 - WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.
   - OUTBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.
   - INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN, INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R 33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG.

4. 2100M92100H310049482 - WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER
   - OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.
   - INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.

5. 2100M92100H310049483 - WARTBURG TO DALTON.
   - OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.
   - INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.

6. 2100M92100H310049484 - WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG.
   - OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO.5.
   - INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.

7. 2100M92100H310049485 - WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER
   - OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHROEDER'S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.
   - INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHROEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.

8. 2100M92100H310049486 - WARTBURG TO DALTON.
   - OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.
   - INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON, INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.
This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

TRANSPORT
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
REGION: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0115699
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: ML NDABA
4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 1634
5) Existing Licence Holder: ML NDABA
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 1997
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER
8) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
9) Operating Licence Number: 10 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
10) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 2001A12202EN10053929 - LOSKOP - ESTCOURT
FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10 VIA VOYAY ROAD A1308, GONISO ROAD A1307, EMANGWENI ROAD A108, UKOMAKAZINI ROAD D1252, MOTEL A1301 UKOMAKAZINI VIA BLOSO D1252, MUWAJEI & MOYENI D124, DLANGALAILA STORE, CHOTHIANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MDUNSHINI, BORKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, BATA CO GD GO TO KWAMAKANGANE, LINDOKHULE STORE, JAFFA STORE, MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE GD TO P10 TO MAISIZELA BOTTLE STORE OFF LOADING AND PICKING UP AT JAFTA STORE, LINDOKHULE, BATA CO, JOIN P124 MOYENI, BONOKHULE, MUWAJEI, DLANGALAILA STORE, CHOTHIANE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK

12.2 2001A12202EN00053932 - CHARTER SERVICE
FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

12.3 2001A12202EN00053909 - LOSKOP TO EMMAUS
FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT TO P10, LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TAKE LEFT TO EMAUS HOSPITAL, OFFLOADING ONLY, TAKE RIGHT TO EMAUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN, FROM EMAUS TAKE P1725, TURN RIGHT TO P10, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.

12.4 2001A12202EN00053916 - MNGONYANE TO ESTCOURT
FROM MNGONYANE PASS KWAMAQWE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1282, PICK UP AT MADIPHRI, BUTHELEJI GARAGE, MOANGANI AND OFF LOAD AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKHULE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE DRYCOT, TENSION, MERLY JOIN BROOKCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND ENTER ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2001A12202EN10053928 - LOSKOP TO DRAKENSBURG SUN
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURIC, SAVEMORE, BORKHULE HIGH SCHOOL, MUURELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHEKUZULI STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.

12.6 2001A12202EN00053917 - NIGNYAMENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM NIGNYAMENI TAKE D1252, TURN LEFT TO VOYAY ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS AT KWAMTHEMBU STORE, MQUINI STORE, PASS MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE, TURN RIGHT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKHULE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORELE, JOIN BROOKCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 2001A12202EN10053912 - DRYCOTT TO ESTCOURT
FROM DRYCOTT TAKE P28, KWA NATHAM, TURN RIGHT D75 COTINA, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS AT TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, CLINIC, TURN RIGHT JOIN P28, BHEKUZULI STORE, BHEKUZULI PRIMARY SCHOOL, JOIN LOMDIE ROAD 1384/5, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAKHWANAZI STORE, NEW CANAAN STORE, PASS ROSEDALE, TURN LEFT JOIN P10, PICK UP AT DRYCOTT STORE, EMMHHUNI AND TENSION, TURN RIGHT TO MAHILI HIGH SCHOOL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BHONOWE EMANGANI AND BACK JOIN P10, AGAIN LOADING AT ENNERSDALE, TURN RIGHT TO SATABA STORE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN TO P10, MOORLEISH, JOIN BROOKCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT MASONITE, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARDEN, STREET TO IMPALI, TURN TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS.

12.8 2001A12202DH10053910 - LOSKOP TO LADYSMITH
FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT JOIN R600, STRAIGHT TO SPRINGFIELD (WINTERTON), TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING AND RETURN. STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, TAKE SPRINGFIELD, JOIN R600, PROCEED TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS.

12.9 2001A12202ER10053911 - LOSKOP TO BERGVILLE
FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.10 2001A12202EF00053914 - LOSKOP TO WINTERTON
FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.11 2001A12202EN00053929 - LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT
FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
12.12 2001A1222EN00053915 - NGOMOKAZINI TO ESTCOURT
FROM NGOMOKAZINI TAKE MOTEL ROAD, TURN LEFT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.13 2001A1222EN00053916 - ROSEDALE TO ESTCOURT
FROM ROSEDALE LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT TO P10, PASS DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.14 2001A1222EN00053919 - KWAVALA TO ESTCOURT
FROM KWAVALA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.15 2001A1222EN00053920 - MADOLOBHENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM MADOLOBHENI TAKE D1252, DLOTSHENI, MGZONZWQANE, SIMANGAMEHLO, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, PASS HADEBE STORE, MAGQAWE, NYAMNTJONI, EMADOLOBHENI, KWAVLA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTEER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.16 2001A1222EN00053921 - MANDEBENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.17 2001A1222EN00053922 - MAKEKENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.18 2001A1222EN00053923 - NGODINI TO ESTCOURT
FROM NGODINI TO MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN.

12.19 2001A1222EN00053924 - NYEZANE TO ESTCOURT
FROM NYEZANE TAKE D1252 TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.20 2001A1222EN00053925 - MQEDANDABA TO ESTCOURT
FROM MQEDANDABA TAKE MOTEL ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, JOIN P10, PASS DLANGALALA STORE, MOUNTSHINI, MJWAYELI, BHENGU STORE, SAVEMORE, CLINIC, BATA SHOE COMPANY, KWAMDKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.21 2001A1222EN00053926 - TATANE TO ESTCOURT
FROM TATANE TAKE ROAD P10 TO ESTCOURT LOADING PASSENGERS AT AMANGWE TAXI RANK, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, ALONG THE WAY, PASS LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS.

12.22 2001A1222EN00053927 - LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT
FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MOUTSHINI JOIN D124 MUJAYELI PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE. SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC. JOIN P10 LOADING, BATA SHOE CO. KWAMDKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISON MOONILEIGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROOMCLIFF ROAD, TONGHAT, MASONITE TIN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT TO ESTCOURT.

12.23 2001A1222EN00053930 - NYANGWENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK VIA D1252 NYANGWENI, SLIMANGAMEHLO, EMADOLOBHENI, MFOLOMA, NYAMAMBI, MANDABENI, NGODINI OFF LOADING AT LOSKOP AT THE P10 NO LOADING GO TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK VIA BROOMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

2206OA2206LS00049212 - 1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA:

2206OA21004R00049216 - INANDA TO DURBAN

Type of application: Existing Licence Holder:

Application Number: 2206OA21004R00049215 - EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA):

Applicant Address: 1) X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP

Region: GREATER NORTH

1) Application Number: APP0115700
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: TJ LATHA
4) Applicant Address: C140 ROAD NEWTOWN C INANDA KWAZULU NATAL 4039
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001680
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI
10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

12.1 2206OA2206LS00049212 - 1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA:

CONGO TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR36 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE; TURNING LEFT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR36 ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGEMI ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR (RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK). ALTERNATIVELY

UMGENI ROAD: LEFT INTO ARGOYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKWALL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDNANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK; SOLDIER'S WAY RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSUL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO PIREE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSUL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK, SOLDIER'S WAY, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK

12.2 2206OA21004R00049217 - EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA):

NAMIBIA TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR36 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO F16 TREE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGEMI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGEMI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE

12.3 2206OA21004R00049218 - INANDA TO DURBAN

INANDA GLEBE/ NAMIBIA/ MASTEBHINI/ NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION INTO EMSTHEBHENI STATION OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO THENCE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE STEMBERENI BUTCHERY. ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93

12.4 2206OA21004R00049219 - EMTSHEBHENI TO UMLANGA ROCKS:

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR36. INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AT AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY

12.5 2206OA21004R00049220 - INANDA TO DURBAN

FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN: VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, INTO THE M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGEMI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGEMI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE

12.6 2206OA21004R00049221 - EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR36, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AT AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY

RETURN ROUTE:

UMLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI

FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY, ALONG TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, INTO UMLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

ALTERNATE 1

RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY, ALONG M25, INTO MR93, AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93

ALTERNATE 2

UMLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, INTO MR93, AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93

RESTRICTION

NO SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON UMLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND BLACKBURN ROAD ON RETURN LEG, PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF ONLY ON FORWARD LEG.

12.7 2206OA21004R00049222 - PUTCO DEPORTO TO DURBAN VIA MSASHAYAZA FE

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMASHAYAZA (OLD CASIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPART, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
2206LS2206OA00049201 - PUTCO DEPOT TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO EMSTHABHENI (EMTSHEBHENI) STORE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) SCHOOL TO EMEPHENI. RETURN.

ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO M93, ALONG M93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO N3, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5).

2206LS2206OA00049202 - RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK)

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) SCHOOL TO EMSTHABHENI. RETURN.

ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO M93, ALONG M93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO N3, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5).

2206OA21004R00049211 - 1.4 MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI.

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KWA-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.

2206OA21004R00049210 - NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN

RETURN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27. ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.

2206OA21004R00049213 - EMSTHABHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI (INANDA) / GWALA'S HOUSE

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) SCHOOL TO EMSTHABHENI. RETURN.

ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO M93, ALONG M93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO N3, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5).

2206OA21004R00049214 - NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN


2206LS2206OA00049203 - RETURN ROUTINES: DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK)

3.1 FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

OR

3.2 RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

2206LS2206OA00049232 - FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBRIGHT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

OR

RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

2206LS2206OA00049239 - CENTENARY TO SOLDIERS WAY

FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAA VIA NORTH COAST ROAD INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASUN HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

2206CA21004R00049208 - 1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI.

1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK/DISPATCHING POINT(MR93/MR93), ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASUN HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO OFF-RAMP TO M21 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.

1.17 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KWA-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO MR93/MR93, INTO SIERRA LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

2206OA21004R00049221 - PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE

2206OA2206LS00049212 - 1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO

INANDA:

Existing Licence Holder:

Application Number:

Applicant:

Application Address:

1) Application Number: APPO1135/02

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP

3) Applicant: INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (PTY)LTD

4) Applicant Address: OFFICE 1021L PALAZZO

5) Existing Licence Holder: JJ MATHENJWA

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 73764

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZHN4030000302

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

10) Region: GREATER NORTH

11) Region: ALL

12.1 2206OA21004R00049216 - INANDA TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, TURNING RIGHT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD AND PROCEED TO CONGO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TURNING LEFT INTO M27. ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD (R12), INTO UMGEMI ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO WARRICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206OA21004R00049217 - EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA):

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWSLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING INTO F16 TREE ROAD, ALONG F16 TREE ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBIA, CONTINUE ALONG AN UN-NAMED ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AN UN-NAMED ROAD, RIGHT INTO NEWSLANDS EXPRESS WAY, ALONG NEWSLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGEMI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGEMI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

12.3 2206OA21004R00049218 - INANDA TO DURBAN

INANDA GLORIOUS NAMIBIA MASTEBASHI NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWSLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION INTO EMSTHEBHENI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO THENDO DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.

12.4 2206OA21004R00049219 - EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, INTO M21 OFF-RAMP, CONTINUE ALONG THE OFF-RAMP TO THE INTERSECTION WITH M19 (UMGENI ROAD), LEFT INTO M19, INTO UMGEMI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGEMI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.

12.5 2206OA21004R00049220 - INANDA TO DURBAN

INANDA GLORIOUS NAMIBIA MASTEBASHI NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWSLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION INTO EMSTHEBHENI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO THENDO DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.

12.6 2206OA21004R00049221 - EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS:

FROM EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANGAN TAXI WAY TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TAXAN WAY.

12.7 2206OA21004R00049222 - PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE:

FROM EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMASHU YAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPART, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.
**transport**

**Department:** Transport

**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

---

**12.8 2206CA2104R0004921 - PUTCO DEPOT TO DURBAN**


**12.9 2206CA2104R00049209 - AMATIKWE TO DURBAN**

FROM EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M2S/MR93, ALONG M93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SE), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.

**12.10 2206CA2104R00049211 - NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN**

FROM EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M2S/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOLAHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27. ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO M93/ALONG KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.

**12.11 2206CA2104R00049213 - EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI (INANDA) / GWALA'S HOUSE**

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M2S/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING THE PASSING THE INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY(D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (EMSTHEBHENI) STORE TO EMSTHEBHENI. RETURN.

ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5).

**12.12 2206CA2104R00049214 - NGONGWENI TO DURBAN**


**12.13 2206LS2204R00049211 - RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO INANDA (EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK)**

3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

OR

3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

**12.14 2206LS2204R00049223 - FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.**

RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

OR

RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A R IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

**12.15 2206CS2206LS00049393 - CENTENARY TO SOLDIERS WAY**

FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN VIA NORTH COAST ROAD INTO MR93, ALONG THE MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) ALONG M25 INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5).

**12.16 2206CA2104R00049208 - 1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI.**

1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN

FROM EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK/(DESPATCHING POINT)M2S/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED TO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M21 (INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.

**12.17 2206CA2206LS00049211 - 1.4 MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI.**

NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN

FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M2S/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO KWA-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.
PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 17 OKTOBER 2019 No. 2130

GAZETTE

LGKZN24-2019-SEP

REGION: ALL

transport

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1) Application Number: APP011570
2) Gazette Number: LGKZN24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: MW MNGUNI
ID NO: B103055024006
Association: MASHAMIBISANE BARA BUFFALO PLATS T.A
4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 19111
OSIZWENI
KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO: NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: LOKZN0103000494
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 2202BQ2202BQ005566 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE
FROM MDAKANE TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P272, ANNADALE MINE, ROOIF POINT FARM, SHARPSTONE LAKE, KALVLAKTE, MBABANE, EMOYENI, Ntosaka, HaABCOOM, JOIN P289 NINE MILES, JOIN P283, CAVAN FARM, KWAMATHUKUZA, JOIN N11 VIA EMAMSOTSHENI ENTER ALLEN ST, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 2202BQ210055681 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAARGROETH OSIZWENI, TURN RIGHT TO UBTLIKHE STREET, TURN RIGHT AT UTREICH ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R44 ROAD PROCEED DIRECT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODDRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE, ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENDO ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO N3. TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.3 2202BQ2001005671 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELMPEKKA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD PROCEED TO COLENDO ROAD, EXIT TO N3. TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.4 2202BQ210055682 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE
FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN ROAD P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FABFREZEE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMALAM, MAFAHAWANE, UBUBLIEEBOMZNYATHI, TOP ROAD P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE, ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KWAZULU-NATAL ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM INDIAN FARM, KWARAMATHUKUZA, KWAZULU-NATAL.

12.5 2202BQ2001005676 - NEWCASTLE TO VREENINGEN
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO R34 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 LEFT INTO N3 LEFT INTO R64 LEFT INTO GENERAL HERTZOG ROAD LEFT INTO UNION LEFT TO VERENING TAXI RANK AN RETURN.

12.6 2202BQ2001005673 - NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEIN
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET LEFT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO R34 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 TURN RIGHT INTO N74 TURN LEFT INTO R26 CORNER OF OXFORD & GOLD STREET TO BETHLEHEM PROCEED TO WELKOM AND TURN TO BLOEMFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.7 2202BQ2202BQ0055682 - MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLE
FROM MDAKANE APPROVED TAXI RANK JOIN P38 ROAD PICK AND DROP KILKEEL, MFUNDWENI, FABFREZEE JOIN P296 JOKIS, SPRINGBOK, NAAS FARM, KWARAMALAM, MAFAHAWANE, UBUBLIEEBOMZNYATHI, TOP ROAD P296, 42 COMPLEX OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT ALL POINTS, NINE MILES JOIN P483, CAVAN FARM PICK AND DROP PROCEED TO KWAMATHUKUZA TURN RIGHT ASIPHEPHE DRIVE, ENTER INDUSTRIAL AREA PASS N11 JOIN ALBERT STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT VOORTREKKER ST, TURN LEFT TERMINUS ST ENTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KWAZULU-NATAL ST, TURN LEFT YORK ST OR HOSPITAL ST AND TURN RIGHT ALLEN STREET. RESTRICTIONS ? NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.

12.8 2202BQ210055686 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN.
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS ST, TURN RIGHT TO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ON TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLOODRODRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE, ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENDO ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO N3. TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.9 2202BQ2202BQ0055671 - MDAKANE TO PINELOC
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ON TO P483 ROAD, VIA BLAARGROETH OSIZWENI, TURN RIGHT TO UBTLIKHE STREET, TURN RIGHT AT UTREICH ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R44 ROAD PROCEED DIRECT, TURN LEFT AT BLOODDRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND CROSS ROADS STRAIGHT VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE, ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA BHEKUZULI TOWNSHIP ENTER R66 ROAD, LOUISBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N3 ROAD PROCEED DIRECT STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.10 2202BQ2202BQ0055672 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER/LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.11 2202BQ210055671 - NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SURBURB, TURN LEFT N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N498 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTREICH, TURN RIGHT UTREICH ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS-ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 VIA BEHUKUZULI TOWNSHIP ENTER R66 ROAD, LOUISBURG, TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD VIA MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N3 ROAD PROCEED DIRECT STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.12</td>
<td>From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed straight turn left at Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight, turn right near R T L Office into N11 Road, proceed straight, turn right at De Kock Street into R543, proceed straight via Vukuzakhe Township, proceed along R543 enter Van Rebeek Street at Wakkerstroom, enter R543 proceed straight via Zuidend Street, proceed straight turn left into Westend Street, enter approved Piet Retief Taxi Rank, return with same route to Newcastle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.13</td>
<td>From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland left Allen into N11 Ermeo Taxi Rank and return. No loading and offloading along N11 until Ermeo Taxi Rank and return.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.14</td>
<td>From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton Taxi Rank and return.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.15</td>
<td>From Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton, proceed to Buhfour turn left Nigel to Springs Taxi Rank and return.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.16</td>
<td>From Osizweni (top - rank) P396 road pass Ubulabombizinyathi, Mafahlawane, Kwarmlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, KIS join P38 road Fairbreeze, Mpundweni, Kilkeel to approved Mdakan Taxi Rank direct and return.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Number: APP015718</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGK2NG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: LP MSIMANGA</td>
<td>Number 39 ST MARVS ROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>PINETOWN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td>KWA-ZULU NATAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>3610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 21004J2206TL0004916 - FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINE STREET (RANK 115) TURN LEFT INTO GARDNER STREET, TURN INTO SMITH STREET, PICC UP PASSENGERS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, PICK UP ALL COMMUTERS INTENDED TO BE CONVEYED TO KWMASHILI TAXI RANK, TEACHERS CENTRE, DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, GAME CITY AND ALL THE WAY TO MORNINGSIDE AND BEREA AREAS. THEN PROCEED INTO ALBERT STREET PROCEED INTO (R102) UMMGENI ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN RAILWAY STATION, PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN TURN LEFT INTO KENY ROAD, PICK UP DROP AT SAME CITY PROCEED INTO KRIST STREET, THEN MITCHELL Circles PROCEED INTO FLORIDA ROAD, PICK UP AND DROP OFF EN-RUN. THEN TURN LEFT INTO MUSGRAVE CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO (M13) BEREA ROAD NORTH PICK UP AND DROP OFF, THEN PROCEED INTO WEST STREET ONLY DROPPING OFF, TURN LEFT INTO ALIVAL STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK 115. |

12.2 2206LS2206SL00147581 - DURBAN LINER FROM THEATRE LANE, RANK NO. 82 WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSELL STREET, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMMGENI ROAD. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD TO RED HILL POST OFFICE. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG NORTH COAST ROAD, UMMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO BROOK STREET, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE AND PROCEED TO RANK 62. |

12.3 2206NE2206PR00047577 - HILLCREST TO PINETOWN. FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 AND TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD AND INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK. |

12.4 2206DS2206SL00047579 - MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND LEFT INTO N3 AT PARADISE VALLEY AND PROCEED INTO DURBAN, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT TO LANCERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD PROCEED INTO THE ALLOCATED TAXI RANK. RETURN. FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE / MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET AND PROCEED DIRECTLY TO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |

12.5 2206DS2206SO0047572 - MOLWENI TO HILLCREST. FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD (R103), PROCEED TO A TAXI STOP NEAR BUS TOYOTA AND THEN TURN BACK AT ASHLEY DRIVE TO HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI BY THE SAME ROUTE. |

12.6 2206DS2206SO0047576 - MOLWENI TO KLOOF FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRIDGE ROAD AND PROCEED PAST KRANSKLOOF NATURE RESERVE PROCEED ON KLOOF FALLS ROAD INTO CHURCH ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD INTO VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN. |

12.7 2206DS2206PE00047575 - MOLWENI TO WATERFALL. FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO LINK RD AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO ROCK ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD AND DRIVE INTO WATERFALL TAXI RANK AND THEN BACK TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |

12.8 2206DC21004PR00049197 - WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN. FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK PROCEED BY WYEBANK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLAMS ROAD, CROSS TO SANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CONVENTRY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 JOIN N3 TOWARDS DURBAN, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH PROCEED TO JOIN OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS LANE, RIGHT INTO WILLS ROAD AND RANK AT WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG WARWICK AVENUE / MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET AND PROCEED DIRECTLY INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND RETURN TO MOLWENI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION. |

12.9 2206DC2206PA00047581 - WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY - PINETOWN AND RETURN FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO HILLTOP ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO CRESCENT THEN TURN RIGHT INTO HILLTOP ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO GLAMS ROAD, THEN CROSS TO SANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO CONVENTRY AVENUE AND LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLASE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT VALLEY VIEW ROAD, RIGHT INTO LENNER ROAD, LEFT INTO FALCON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OTTO VOLKER ROAD, THEN PROCEED ON STAPLETON ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO THEATRE LANE, RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, LEFT INTO DEVON ROAD RIGHT INTO OPENNHEIM STREET, RIGHT INTO BEVISS ROAD, LEFT INTO CHERRY ROAD, LEFT INTO HENWOOD ROAD AND TURN AROUND ON HENWOOD ROAD TO REJOIN CROMPTON ROAD. LEFT INTO HALIFAX ROAD TO REJOIN CROMPTON STREET ALONG CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO SCOTT ROAD, LEFT INTO MANDERS ROAD, LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, THEN PROCEED ON MOOSE STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET THEN JOIN ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK AT ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO WYEBANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
12.10 2206CZ2206R400049196 - 9 WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN

FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO FANNIN ROAD, PROCEED TO UMGBABA ROAD AND TURN BACK BY THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, PROCEED TO PIONEER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO TRAFFORD ROAD, HILLCLIMB ROAD INTO GOODWOOD ROAD, PROCEED TO P.M.C. GROUP AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE AND TURN RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOKUZA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KYLAM Road, TURN LEFT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, CROSS INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO WYEBANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.11 2206CZ2206R400047582 - WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN

8.1 FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO CIRCLE DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO ORCHID AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO DAISY LANE, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALMOND AVENUE AND RIGHT INTO ALOE AVENUE AND LEFT INTO CHERRY ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCLE DRIVE AND RIGHT INTO WYEBANK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO THUTHUKA DRIVE AND LEFT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMUNGA ROAD LEFT UMUNGA ROAD RIGHT MDONI CRESCENT, LEFT UMUNGA ROAD, RIGHT WYEBANK ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLAMIS ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GORDON PIRIE CRESCENT AND RIGHT INTO GLAMIS ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO BOSSIE STREET AND RIGHT INTO BOHMER ROAD, CROSS INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CAMPBELL ROAD WHICH BECOMES GLENUGIE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MDONI ROAD AND LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO WYEBANK TAXI RANK.

8.2 FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO UMUNGA ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO UMUNGA CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT INTO UMUNGA ROAD AND LEFT INTO WYBANK ROAD AND RIGHT INTO THUTHUKA DRIVE AND LEFT INTO WYEBANK ROAD. THEN LEFT INTO GLAMIS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO BOSSIE STREET, RIGHT INTO BOHMER ROAD THEN CROSS INTO HIGH STREET AND RIGHT INTO MANORS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOONE ROAD LEFT INTO BEARE Drive, CROSS TO JOIN FAIRVIEW CRESCENT AND RIGHT INTO FERNALEISH ROAD LEFT INTO TYRONE SPY. RIGHT INTO PAOFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO CORNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KINGS ROAD AND LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO WYEBANK TAXI RANK.

8.3 FROM WYEBANK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO DAVILLA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ZAMOKUHLE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROCK AND TURN RIGHT INTO WYEBANK ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARIEVALE DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT INTO KRIANTZVIEW ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SNAES ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KLOOFLANDS ROAD AND LEFT INTO BUCKINGHAM ROAD AND LEFT INTO EMOLWENI ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DAN PIENAAR ROAD, LEFT INTO DOUGLAS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO KLOOF FALLS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO IMPANGELE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABEJIA ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CHURCH ROAD, PROCEED TO WILLINGDON AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO PIONEER ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO VILLAGE ROAD LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE TO WYEBANK TAXI RANK.

12.12 2206RK2206R400047571 - 3. MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD.

FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA RD, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN RD AND TURN LEFT TO M13 TURN RIGHT TO RICHMOND ROAD LEFT TO TRAFFORD ROAD LEFT TO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

12.13 2206RK2206R400047568 - 1. MOLWENI TO PINETOWN.

FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED PASS WATERFALL TO HILLCREST THEN TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON RD. INTO ANDERSON RD. TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI.

12.14 2206RK2206R400047569 - 2. MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY.

FROM MOLWENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED PASS WATERFALL TO HILLCREST THEN TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON RD. INTO ANDERSON RD. TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO MOLWENI.
12.1 220BHH220BHH00198922 - THEATRE LANE TO SETTLERS

FROM THEATRE LANE (RANK 8) INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET). THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET (RUSSELL STREET). PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDULI STREET THEN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE (WARWICK AVE). THEN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD. RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD (WILLIAMS ROAD). TURN INTO TOMATO HALL TO PICK UP PASSENGERS.

FROM TOMATO HALL IN MARKET ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD. AT THE SECOND SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS MARGARET MNCADI AVENUE. AT THE ROBOTS UNDER THE M4 SOUTHERN FREeway TURN RIGHT INTO MAYDON ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD AND AT THE SPLIT JUNCTION PROCEED ALONG JOHNSTONE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CRABTREE ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD AND AT THE INTERSECTION OF SOUTH COAST ROAD A ND SOLOMON MAHLANGU DRIVE TURN RIGHT AND RETURN.

12.2 220BHH220BHH00198923 - FROM THEATRE LANE TO S.J SMITH HOSTEL (WEMA).

A. FROM THEATRE LANE (RANK 8) INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME STREET WEST STREET THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET (RUSSELL STREET). PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDULI STREET THEN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE (WARWICK AVE). THEN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD. RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD (WILLIAMS ROAD). TURN INTO TOMATO HALL TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME ROAD. AT THE FIRST SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD INTO SYDENY ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD AND TURN INTO FAIRMONT ROAD. GO UP FAIRMONT ROAD WHICH TURNS INTO HILLIER ROAD. AT THE STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO BARTLE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINK UYS STREET. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH TURNS INTO PETTIT'S NURSES HOME. AT THIS POINT, MAKE A U TURN AND RETURN. AS YOU GO DOWN HILLIER ROAD TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOTS INTO UMILBO ROAD. PROCEED ALONG UMILBO ROAD WHICH SPLITS INTO TWO FURTHER DOWN TAKE THE MAGWAZA MAPHALALA STREET. (GALE STREET) ROUTE AND PROCEED ALONG MAGWAZA MAPHALALA STREET INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE (WARWICK AVE) PROCEED ALONG JULIUS NYERERE AVE AND AT THE SET OF ROBOT UNDER THE FREEWAY BRIDGES TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES NKOISI STREET. PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOISI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY. PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET. PROCEED ALONG QUEEN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET (WARWICK AVE). THEN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD. RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD (WILLIAMS ROAD). TURN INTO TOMATO HALL TO PICK UP PASSENGERS.

12.3 220BHH220BHH00198924 - FROM THEATRE LANE TO S.J SMITH HOSTEL (JAMA). FROM THEATRE LANE (RANK 8) INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WEST STREET). THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET (RUSSELL STREET). PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDULI STREET THEN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE (WARWICK AVE). THEN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD. RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD (WILLIAMS ROAD). TURN INTO TOMATO HALL TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TURN LEFT INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME ROAD. AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD. PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TURN LEFT INTO S HILLIER ROAD. AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD. PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MAYDON ROAD. PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TURN LEFT INTO HILLIER ROAD. AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO CRABTREE ROAD. PROCEED ALONG CRABTREE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD. PROCEED ALONG UMBILO ROAD WHICH SPLITS INTO TWO FURTHER DOWN TAKE THE MAPHALALA STREET. (GALE STREET) ROUTE AND PROCEED ALONG MAGWAZA MAPHALALA STREET INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE (WARWICK AVE) PROCEED ALONG JULIUS NYERERE AVE AND AT THE SET OF ROBOT UNDER THE FREEWAY BRIDGES TURN RIGHT INTO JOHANNES NKOISI STREET. PROCEED ALONG JOHANNES NKOISI STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY. PROCEED ALONG SOLDIERS WAY AND TURN RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET. PROCEED ALONG QUEEN STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET (WARWICK AVE). THEN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD. RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD (WILLIAMS ROAD). TURN INTO TOMATO HILL TO PICK UP PASSENGERS.

12.4 220BHH220BHH00198925 - FROM THEATRE LANE TO UMHLATHUZANA.

FROM THEATRE LANE (RANK 8) INTO DR PIXLEY KA SEME STREET (WET STREET). THEN LEFT INTO JOSEPH NDULI STREET (RUSSELL STREET). PROCEED ALONG JOSEPH NDULI STREET THEN LEFT INTO JULIUS NYERERE AVE (WARWICK AVE). THEN LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD. RIGHT INTO KHUZIMPI SHEZI ROAD (WILLIAMS ROAD). TURN INTO TOMATO HALL TO PICK UP PASSENGERS. PROCEED ALONG PARK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI SOUTHERN FREEWAY (M4) PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD AND TAKE THE SOLOMON MAHLANGU DRIVE OFF RAMP. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO JOIN SOLOMON MAHLANGU DRIVE (M7). AT THE SET OF ROBOTS TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD. PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO CLAYWOOD. WHEN IN CLAYWOOD MAKE A U TURN AT THE INTERSECTION OF SOUTH COAST ROAD AND BLAMEY ROAD AND TURN BACK. PROCEED ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO SEAWARD ROAD. PICK UP PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD WHICH TURNS INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD. PROCEED ALONG UMHLATHUZANA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO HARDEN ROAD. PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD INTO THE SEA VIEW INDUSTRIAL AREA. THE ROAD WINDS BACK INTO UMHLATHUZANA ROAD. PROCEED TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AT CO. POUND ROAD AND RETURN TO CONTINUE ALONG THIS ROUTE TOWARDS DEEPDALE ROAD AT DEEPDALE ROAD MAKE A U TURN AND RETURN BACK.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0115741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: TR KHUMALO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P.O BOX 14579 MADADENI 2951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: UTHUKELA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPFRERC798794 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

Starting at L 404 SECT 7 MADADENI TO KHASELIHLE. I turn left to another road. I turn right to the main road in the stop sign, then turn left followed by a left turn to the local road drive starting to House No. M866 Section 7 MADADENI. Pick up 1 learner, then go straight turn right then pick up one child at house no. M701 Section 7. I take right turn to the main road and turn right again followed by left turn and pick up one child in house no L380 Section 7 and another at the same street in house no. L362. After picking this child I turn left next to my house I pick up three children in house no. L406 Section 7. I turn right on the main road and at the stop sign. I turn right I pass MADODA store. I turn left to the local road and pick up one child at house no. F849 Section 6. I turn left to another local road in house no. F861 Section 6 I pick up one child and I turn left in local road and I turn to the main road. I pass CATHULANI SCHOOL and pick one child at house no. F613 Section 6 than at the stop sign I turn left to house no. F379 Section 6 I pick up one child and turn to the main road go straight in the stop sign I turn left in the main road. I turn left to the local road in house no. F860 Section 6 I pick up two children F288 Section 6 then go back to pass PHENDUKANI in the T-junction stop I turn left to another T-junction I take right pass AMAZULU high school and at the stop sign I turn right and pass the back of MADADENI hospital in the robot next to ZENZELE store. I turn left and pass front of MADADENI HOSPITAL than going straight to the local road. I turn right pass MAJUBA DISTRICT R PASS 3 PET COLLEGE. TAKE LEFT. I pass LAVENDER HILLS RESIDENCE and I turn right to the local road than I pass section 2 pet college and at the stop sign I move to VUMELANI PRIMARY and drop four children in the gate then turn right to the local road and turn left to another local road and pass SPHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. I turn left I drop eleven children at KHASELIHLE. In the afternoon I use the same route in reverse pick up all learners at the school gates and drop learners at their homes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0115745</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant:</td>
<td>ZA MKHIZE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.: 7305125608089</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>H7775 SONKE ROAD HAMMARSDALE 3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZN1503000353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS TAXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region:</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 22065P22069DD00052034 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR.
FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103P1-3, TURN LEFT P403 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 22065P22065F10052033 - MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN.
INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603.
ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD.
OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP – JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD.
ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI).

12.3 22065P22065P00052035 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD.
INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603.
ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD.
OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, MPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP – JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD.
ROUTE: CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDALE DESTINATION MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI).

12.4 22065P22022EN10052039 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT.
INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3, OFF RAMP ESTCOURT, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK – ALEXANDRA STREET – HARDING STREET TO R103, JOIN N3, DURBAN, MPUMALANGA, INCHANGA, CATO RIDGE, OFF RANK JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS AND EMALANGENI).

12.5 22065P22021O10052040 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE.
INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD.
ROUTE: RICHMOND, (KOPD, UMZIMKULU), KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK.
OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 56 TO UMLAAS ROAD.
ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI.

12.6 22065K22064R00052047 - MPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD.
FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIENHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.

12.7 22065K22065L00052048 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.
FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARRIENHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREIA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREIA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM BEREIA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.

12.8 22065K22065K00052050 - CHARTER SERVICE.
FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY, NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.9 2206SP22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET).

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD, CHURCH STREET, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).

OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET.

ALTERNATIVE – INBOUND

(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET.

(B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BISHOP, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.

ALTERNATIVE – OUTBOUND,

(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD).

RESTRICTIONS:

ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

12.10 2206SP22069P00052043 - MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE

FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT KELY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI).

12.11 2206SP22069K00052046 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.

8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.
1) Application Number: APP0115747

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP

3) Applicant: RBB SYED
   ID NO. 5808290116087
   Association: TRENANCE PARK MINIBUS TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 63683 VERULAM KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
   1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

10) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 2206U22067X00012101 - VERULAM TO TRENANCE PARK
   FROM RANK NO 126 MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE PICK AND DROP AT CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO MADRONA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO SOFTWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO TEAKWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO TANGERINE STREET, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MADRONA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO CEDAR STREET, PICK UP AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO TASMAN STREET, PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, PICK AND DROP ACROSS INANDA ROAD(PICK AND DROP) INTO OCEANWAVE ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN OYSTER ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN AROUND IN ANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OCEANWAVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO TRENANCE DRIVE, PICK AND DROP ACROSS OCEANWAVE ROAD (PICK AND DROP) INTO COTTONWOOD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) INANDA ROAD BECOMING WICK STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206U22067X00012104 - VERULAM TO REDCLIFFE
   FROM MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126 TURN LEFT INTO IRISH STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO WESTBROOK DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) BECOMING PINEWOOD ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO OAKLANDS DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO OAKDRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO ORCHID DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO VALLEYVIEW (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO REDCLIFFE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFELSRAAD ROAD (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO OAKWOOD PRIVY STREET (PICK AND DROP) BECOMING TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.128.

12.3 2206U22067X00012103 - VERULAM TO EVEREST HEIGHTS
   FROM MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.126 TURN LEFT INTO IRISH STREET (PICK AND DROP) TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET (PICK AND DROP), TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) CROSS THE FOUR WAYS INTO INZA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP), TURN AROUND ON INZA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO TRENANCE DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO CHEMICAL DRIVES (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO SPARK DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) CIRCLE INTO JACARANDA AVENUE, PICK AND DROP TURN AROUND ON JACARANDA AVENUE PROCEED INTO ROSEMARY DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO JACARANDA AVENUE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO GLENHAVEN AVENUE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO GLENNAIR AVENUE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEBERRY ROAD, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO TRENANCE Drive, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO FAIRVIEW DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO CEDAR STREET, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.128.

12.4 2206U22067X00012102 - VERULAM TO MOUNTVIEW TOWNSHIPS VIA GLENHAVEN SCHOOL, MOUNTVIEW SECONDARY & VERULAM INDUSTRIAL SITES AND RETURN.
   FROM TAXI RANK NO.126 MOSS STREET TURN RIGHT INTO WICK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO AMORA DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO BRIDGEFORD DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN AROUND ON BRIDGEFORD DRIVE (PICK AND DROP) TURN LEFT INTO JACARANDA AVENUE, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO JACARANDA AVENUE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO GLENNAIR AVENUE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEBERRY ROAD, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO TRENANCE Drive, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO FAIRVIEW DRIVE, PICK AND DROP TURN RIGHT INTO CEDAR STREET, PICK AND DROP TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET TAXI RANK NO.128.
2100GG21001910049547 - PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 6 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 1. ONTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA RD, LEFT INTO CHATTERTON RD, INTO TOWN BUSH RD ONTO N3 NORTH BOUND, ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERSVILLE. NO PICK UP AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BERSVILLE NO PICK UP UNTIL R74 ONTO N3 SOUTH BOUND ONTO OFF RAMP AT BHAMBATHA RD (GREYTOWN RD), INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 1.

2100GG2100E710049559 - PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EEDENDALE RD INTO MR 7, LEFT INTO R 617 DROP OFF AT APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BULWER CONTINUE ON R617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG ONTO R 617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BULWER. NO DROP OFF, ONLY PICK UP AT BULWER TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R 617, LEFT INTO MR 7 INTO EEDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1.

2100GG2100GG00049562 - PIETERMARITZBURG

2100GG22068T00049557 - PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EEDENDALE RD INTO MR 7, LEFT INTO R 617 DROP OFF AT APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BULWER CONTINUE ON R617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UNDERBERG ONTO R 617 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BULWER. NO DROP OFF, ONLY PICK UP AT BULWER TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG R 617, LEFT INTO MR 7 INTO EEDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO EAST ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST TO CHURCH ST TERMINAL NO 1.

2100GG21000051910049551 - PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATELE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EEDENDALE RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO R 56 INTO N2 BACK ONTO R 56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATELE.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATELE ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO EEDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE LEFT INTO OLD MARKET LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2.

2100GG22068T00049557 - PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEW HANOVER NO PICK UP PASSENGERS ONTO R33 INTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

2100GG21000051910049551 - PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATELE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EEDENDALE RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO R 56 INTO N2 BACK ONTO R 56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATELE.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATELE ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO EEDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE LEFT INTO OLD MARKET LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2.

2100GG3100LI10049560 - PIETERMARITZBURG

2100GG21000051910049551 - PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATELE (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 2 ONTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO KEAT ST, INTO EEDENDALE RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, INTO RICHMOND RD, INTO R 56 INTO N2 BACK ONTO R 56 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATELE.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MATATELE ONTO R 56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT INTO EEDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE LEFT INTO OLD MARKET LEFT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO OTTO ST, LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ ST, LEFT INTO PINE ST, TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 2.

2100GG22068T00049557 - PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)

OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER, NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO PIETERMARITZBURG EMPTY.

INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEW HANOVER NO PICK UP PASSENGERS ONTO R33 INTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.
12.18 2100GG21008010049542 - PIETERMARITZBURG - IxoPO (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 20 VEHICLES PER DAY)
OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, INTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IxoPO.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT IxoPO ONTO R56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTOLANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3.

12.19 2100GG2100910049543 - PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 18 VEHICLES PER DAY)
OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3 INTO OLD MARKET ST, INTO HENRIETTA ST, RIGHT INTO JABU NDLOVU ST, INTO ALAN PATON ST, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA RD, INTO RICHMOND RD ONTO R56, TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT RICHMOND ONTO R56 ONTO RICHMOND RD, INTO ALEXANDRA RD, LEFT INTO CAMPS DRIFT RD, RIGHT ONTO EDENDALE RD, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, RIGHT INTO WEST ST, LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO. 3.

12.20 2100GG2100610049552 - PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: 25 VEHICLES PER DAY)
OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN ONTO R33 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.21 2100GG2207KA10049555 - PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 10 VEHICLES PER DAY)
OUTBOUND ROUTE: FROM DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL ONTO BHAMBATHA RD ONTO R33 ONTO R74 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP.
INBOUND ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP ONTO R74 ONTO BHAMBATHA RD INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO WEST ST LEFT INTO LANGALIBALELE ST LEFT INTO EAST ST, RIGHT INTO CHURCH ST, INTO BHAMBATHA RD TO DORPSPRUIT TAXI TERMINAL.

12.22 KZNPR300006010049873 - FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO HOWICK:
FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI BASEMENT TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ THEN TURN LEFT INTO SYMMON STREET THEN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, THEN LEFT BEFORE CHOTA MOTALA BRIDGE TO JOIN N3 FREEWAY HARRISMITH DIRECTION. PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO R617 UNDERBERG THEN RIGHT INTO ZEEDERSBERG ROAD BECOMING MAIN ROAD IN HOWICK. PROCEED AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET THEN RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: ALONG N3 FREEWAY PASS THE TURN R617 UNDERBERG AND PROCEED ALONG TOWARDS MIDMAR DAM. TURN LEFT INTO R103 MIDMAR THEN RIGHT INTO R56 HOWICK AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE LEFT IN ORDER TO JOIN MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO MORLING STREET AND RIGHT INTO THE HOWICK TAXI RANK. THERE SHALL BE NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE. NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE RETURN ROUTE.

12.23 KZNPR2CB00601022872 - FROM PIETERMARITZBURG TO DUNDEE VIA WASBANK:
FROM CHURCH STREET TERMINAL RANK, NO. 1 TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET RIGHT INTO PINE STREET AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO BERG STREET THEN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET AND LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT TOWARDS N3 FREEWAY HARRISMITH DIRECTION. CONTINUE ALONG N3 FREEWAY AND TURN LEFT INTO R103 COLENSO TOWARDS LADYSMITH. ON ARRIVAL IN LADYSMITH DRIVE ALONG SHORT STREET, THEN JOIN LYELL STREET WHICH LEADS TO CRAWSHAW STREET BECOMING N11 NEWCASTLE DIRECTION TURN RIGHT INTO R662 GLENCOE AND PROCEED ALONG THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS WASBANK TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS THEN DRIVE ALONG THE SAME ROUTE AND JOIN R102 TOWARDS DUNDEE TUM TIGHT INTO KAREL LANDMAN STREET AND PROCEED ON INTO VICTORIA STREET IN DUNDEE. THEN TURN LEFT INTO DUNDEE TAXI RANK.
REVERSE ROUTE: FROM DUNDEE TAXI RANK DRIVE INTO SMITH STREET AND TURN LET THE SAME STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN INTO VICTORIA STREET PAGE ROBOTS AND KAREL LANDMAN STREET STRAIGHT INTO R102 LADYSMITH THEN DRIVE BACKWARDS USING THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. ARRIVAL IN PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET LEA INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET THEN LEFT INTO PINE STREET AND THEN RIGHT INTO RANK CHURCH STREET TERMINAL.
| **1)** Application Number: APP0115751 | **2)** Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP |
| **3)** Applicant: JN SHABALALA | **4)** Applicant Address: P.O BOX 141546 DRY CUT MADADENI 2951 |
| ID NO. 6601015641086 | **5)** Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE |
| Association: NOT AVAILABLE | **6)** Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| **7)** Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | **8)** Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE |
| **9)** Vehicle Type: OTHER | **10)** 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| **11)** Region: UTHUKELA |

### Region: ALL

12.1 KQPRREC2799541 - SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

10968 DRY CUT TO HAPPY CHILDREN PRE: PRIMARY

STARTING AT HOUSE 10968 DRY CUT TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT ON THE LOCAL STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P483 ROAD. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON THE ROBOT TO JOIN LOCAL STREET TO SECTION 6 MADADENITOWNSHIP. DRIVE STRAIGHT THROUGH TRAFFIC CYCLES TO SECTION 6 MADADENI AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE F1665 SECTION 6 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON LOCAL STREET TO HOUSE F1628 SECTION 5 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO ON THE LOCAL STREET TO L SECTION 7 MADADENI DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO HOUSE L4556 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO HOUSE L21 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO ON THE LOCAL STREET TO R SECTION 7 MADADENI DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO HOUSE R1404 SECTION 7 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON T-JUNCTION AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO D SECTION 4 MADADENI. DRIVE STRAIGHT TO HOUSE D6564 SECTION 4 MADADENI PICK UP 2 LEARNERS. DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS WALL TO WALL SHOPS TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE D6559 SECTION 4 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE DW260 SECTION 4 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS U-SAVE SUPER MARKET TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE D5555 SECTION 4 MADADENI PICK UP 3 LEARNERS. DRIVE STRAIGHT PASS BETHAMOYA HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT TO HOUSE D10399 SECTION 4 MADADENI PICK UP 1 LEARNER. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BOXER SUPER MARKET AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT ON THE ROBOT TO JOIN MD 5 ROAD. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ON THE 3-WAY STOP TO JOIN MD 1 ROAD AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO PASS MADADENI POLICE STATION AND DRIVE THROUGH THE ROBOT. DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ON THE ROBOT TO JOIN P483 ROAD. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROBOT TO JOIN ASIPHEPHE ROAD. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO ALBERT WESSL ROAD AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO OAKLYN STREET. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN KIEPERSO! STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO KIEPERSO! TODDLER PRE-SCHOOL AND DROP 1 LEARNER AT THE GATE. DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN HARDING STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT TO BUSY BEE PRIMARY AND HAPPY CHILDREN PRE: PRIMARY AND DROP ALL LEARNERS AT THE SCHOOL GATES. IN THE AFTERNOON PICK UP LEARNERS AT THE SCHOOL GATES AND USE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE TO DROP LEARNERS AT THE GATE AT THEIR HOMES.
1) Application Number: APP0115755  2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: MI GUMEDE  4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 430
   ID NO. 8009305643085  HAMMARSDAL
   Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION  KWA-ZULU NATAL
   REGION: ALL
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE  8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0120065
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI  10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 22065P220268T110052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET).
   INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, P338 (ULMAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).
   OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (ULMAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.

12.2 22065P2205010052033 - MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN.
   INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021).
   OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021) ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.

12.3 22065P2205010052034 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATTOIR.
   FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 22065P2205010052035 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD.
   INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603 ROUTE: GEORGEDALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPERDOWN DESTINATION ULMAAS ROAD.

12.5 22065P2202100052039 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT.
   INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103/N3, OFF RAMP ESTCOURT, HARDING STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK.
   OUTBOUND: FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK – ALEXANDRA STREET – HARDING STREET TO R103, JOIN N3 DURBAN, INCHANGA, CATO RIDGE, OFF-RAMP JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDALE ROAD – MEYIWA MAIN ROAD TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS AND EMALANGENI).

12.6 22065P22019010052040 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE.
   INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R81 ULMAAS ROAD.
   ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXOPO, UYUNGU, KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK.
   OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, 6 TO ULMAAS ROAD ROUTE: ULMAAS ROAD, CAMPERDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDALE TO MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI.

12.7 22065P2205010052043 - MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE.
   FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELLY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI).
### 12.8 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.

- FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.

### 12.9 MPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD

- FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.

### 12.10 MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN.

- FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINETOWN, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT M13, LEFT N3, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET.
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
- FROM BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, BECOMING BROAD STREET, RIGHT TURN SMITH STREET, RIGHT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK AS ABOVE, RETURN TRIP – FROM RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF PINE STREET, LEFT TURN INTO N3, FROM THE N3 DRIVE BACKWARDS ON THE SAME ROUTE AS THE FORWARD TRIP.
1) Application Number: APP0115760
2) Gazette Number: LGKZN24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: NM VILAKAZI
4) Applicant Address: P.O BOX 1677
5) Existing Licence Holder: L.Z. HLOMUKA
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 6354
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103001076
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) Region: AMAJUBA
11) Region: KWAZULU-NATAL

12.1 2020Q2020B00004748 - NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID
SIZWE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE TO JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET CONTINUE WITH N1, TURN RIGHT AT R483 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R34 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 ROAD INTO VRYHEID JOIN KERK STREET UP TO VRYHEID STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN OVER THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.

12.2 2020Q2020B00004749 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE - MADADENI
FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS USING AUTHORISED PUBLIC ROAD TRANSPORT TO JOIN P483 AT EMPOMPINI TUKU,KALZANI THEN TURN RIGHT AT TEOU TO JOIN BR1.

12.3 2020Q2020B00004750 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE - MADADENI
ALL SECTION AT OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP TO JOIN P483 AT JACKALSPAN PASSING EMPOMPINI TUKU,KALZANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BRO INTO MADADENI PASSING BREEJURY THEN USE ANY OTHER AUTHORISED PUBLIC TRANSPORT ROUTE VIA MADADENI SHOPPING CENTER,AMAJUBA REGIONAL OFFICE USE ALL RANKING AND SHOPPING FACILITIES.

12.4 2020Q2020B00004751 - OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN
FROM OSIZWENI SECTION A, D, F VIA TOP RANK, WARD FIVE TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN MAIN ROAD P483 JOIN N11 TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET, TURN INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM B. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F PASS MAKHANYA EMAFOUR, JANKALSPAN AND JOIN P483 TURN N11, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM C. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F EMETHANGINI, EMAROMENI, EISTOLO, E8MBOMVILE, XOLANI TOWARDS EMPOMPINI AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SUTHERLAND, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM D. FROM OSIZWENI SECTION C, D & F PASS KHUZANI, MANZANA AND JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASISHEPE ROAD, ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET LEFT INTO MUNCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM E. FROM MINDOZO VIA DICKS, JOIN P483, TURN RIGHT INTO ASISHEPE ROAD, ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FARRADAY STREET, RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO MUNCHISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM

12.5 2020Q2020B00004752 - NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO
FROM NEWCASTLE TERMINUS TAXI RANK, INTO VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, INTO P844 INTO N11-4, PASS CHARLESTOWN, PASS VOLKURST, PASS AMERSFORD ENTRO WITH N11 ROAD TO ERMELO WITH KERK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK.

12.6 2020Q2020B00004753 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET VIA ARBOR-PARK SURBURBS, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R486 VIA BLAUCHBOSCH TO UITRECHT, TURN RIGHT TO UITRECHT ROAD, INTERSECTION ENTER P41(R34), TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ON P41(R34) AND R34 VIA STILLWATER BP GARAGE TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS TO PFS2(R34) VY-VRYHEID, PASS MELMOTH, TURN LEFT TO EKHALULI NOUNDULU AREA INTO P41(R34) INTO EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTRE 'A' TAXI RANK EMPANGENI.

12.7 2020Q2020B00004754 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARCHISON STREET RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 TURN RIGHT AT P483 TURN RIGHT AT R34 TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER TO R34 TOWARDS STILLWATER, FROM STILL WATER TURN LEFT INTO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN OVER SAME ROUTE.

12.8 2020Q2020B00004755 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK VOORTREKKER STREET TURN TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN TO ALLEN STREET TURN TO N11, BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT, MOORIVER, PIETERPITZBURG DROP PASSENGER AT PINETOWN.

12.9 2020Q2020B00004756 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMETZBURG
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TURN KIRKLAND STREET, TURN ALLEN STREET TAKE N11 BYPASS LADYSMITH, ESTCOURT TO N3 BYPASS MOORIVER, HOWICK TO PIETERMETZBURG AND RETURN WITH PASSENGERS VIA SAME ROUTE NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.

12.10 2020Q2020B00004757 - NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGS
FROM SIZWE TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET INTO N11 R32 VOLKUSUS UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, THEN LEFT INTO R32 AGAIN PASSING GREYLINGSTAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R51 PASSING BALFOUR NIGEL UP TO SPRINGS INTO SECOND STREET TURN TO LONG DISTANCE TAXI MODEL TRANSFER CENTRE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12.11</th>
<th>2202BQ1106Z10189152 - NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N11 TO R23 UNTIL PIENAAR STREET IN VOLKRUST, TURN LEFT INTO R23, PASS GREYLINGSTRAD, BALFOUR, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, TURN INTO M2, OFF TO HARROW, INTO ANDERSON, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS, INTO PARK CITY RANK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RETURN: FROM PARK CITY RANK, DEVILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT HARRISON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIMMOND STREET, INTO M2 EAST INTO N3 AND THEN CONTINUE WITH SAME ROUTE NEWCASTLE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION

KZPRERC275954 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 13, 14, 15 AND 16

Existing Licence Holder: KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8

Existing Licence Holder Address: 6410125119052

Applicant Address: NOT APPLICABLE

KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNIT 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24

Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI

Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 KZPRERC2759598 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13

FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 88 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TUNSTALL DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HILLHEAD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDAIR DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8

FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 88, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE, FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R101 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GROVE END, LEFT TO DAVELEN DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA IN PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO. 88.

12.3 KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13

FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 88, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRADFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUFEOUR AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ALEVEN CRESENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO MEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEMAX DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO VERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPINGHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMBABA STORIES OF WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEMAX ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROCKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO GROVE END, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HERHAM ROAD, LEFT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEMAX, LEFT TO TOTTENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO R101 INTO WHITE HOUSE, RIGHT TO GROVE END, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON IN PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO. 88.

12.4 KZPRERC2759645 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 13, 14, 15 AND 16

FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO. 88, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRADFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFEOUR AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ALEVEN CRESENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO MEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEMAX DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO VERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPINGHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMBABA STORIES OF WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEMAX ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROCKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO GROVE END, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HERHAM ROAD, LEFT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEMAX, LEFT TO TOTTENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO R101 INTO WHITE HOUSE, RIGHT TO GROVE END, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHATHEON IN PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO. 88.

12.5 KZPRERC2759604 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 22 AND 25

FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO. 88 LEFT TO PERGUSIS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, LEFT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 88 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

12.6 KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNIT 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24

FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO. 88 LEFT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHARTHENON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPCIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, LEFT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 88 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

12.7 KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22

FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO. 88 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R101 INTO WHITE HOUSE, LEFT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12.8    | **KZPRERC2750774** - **PHOENIX TO VERULAM**  
FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITEHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGEcombe PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) KYOTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.  
PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE)  
FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.  
RETURN ROUTE  
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA. |
| 12.9    | **KZPRERC2750790** - **PHOENIX TO MT EDGECOMBE**  
FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIFHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL, IN MT. EDGEcombe AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.10   | **KZPRERC2750839** - **PHOENIX TO DURBAN**  
FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIFHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN.  
RANK 39 IN DURBAN  
FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.  
RANK 57 IN DURBAN  
FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.  
RANK 250 IN DURBAN  
FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. |
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0115765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: MAPUMULO MAIL SERVICES PTY LTD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P.O. BOX105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>ID NO. 1950/038893/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>STANGER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>1 X 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region:** ALL

**KZP**RER22798990 - CHARTER SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 10 BAUHINIA ROAD IN KWADUKUZA TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL DIRECT AND RETURN.
1) Application Number: APP0115799
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: Y XABA
    ID NO. 4312155355089
    Association: NOT AVAILABLE
4) Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 239
    GRETOWN
    KWAZULU-NATAL
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
    ID. NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER
10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 KZPRERC2799039 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

COADENI TO GRANHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL.
I START WORKING BY 05:00 FROM MY HOUSE THERE IS NOTHING TO SHOW AS A HOUSE NUMBER TO IDENTIFY WHERE I STAY BECAUSE IS IN A
RURAL AREA.
START TO DRIVE I TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD CRAVED STRAIGHT TO COLLECT STUDENTS FROM COADENI AREA 8 (EIGHT) STUDENTS THERE
WAITING BY INDUNA NGOBESE GATE, I PICK THEM UP AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN OTHER GRAVEL ROAD TO ESIBHAXENI AREA WHERE I PICK UP 7
(SEVEN) STUDENTS WAITING BY ESINTWENI CALLED KWAKHANYILE CHURCH FROM THERE I DRIVE THEM ALL TO SCHOOL USING GRAVEL ROAD,
THE SCHOOL CALLED GRANHAM PRIMARY SCHOOL I DROP THEM ALL BY THE GATE AND PARK UNTIL 12H00PM BY THAT TIME I PICK THEM BACK TO
HOMES USING THE SAME ROUTES AS I HAVE DONE IN THE MORNING. I DROP THEM BY THEIR HOME GATE, ONCE I HAVE FINISH, I DRIVE MY VEHICLE
TO MY HOME AND PARK FOR THE NEXT DAY.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0115800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3 | Applicant: NM NDABA  
   ID NO. 7701215342086  
   Association: MASAKHOKHULE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4 | Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP |
| 5 | Application Address:  
   P.O. BOX 22707  
   SOUTH GATE  
   PIETERMARITZBURG |
| 6 | Existing Licence Holder Address:  
   NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7 | Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 8 | Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE |
| 9 | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS  
   1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 10 | Region: NINGIZMU 2 |
| 11 |   |
| 12.1 | 2206LS2206LS00053426 - GLEBELANDS TO DURBAN  
   FROM GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ON SOUTH COAST ROAD, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TO TEHUIS (ULMIZI LODGE) AND RETURN TURNING LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO UBIMOLO ROAD, INTO GALE STREET, INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK NO. 99 ON MARKET (DURBAN).  
   1.2 RETURN DURBAN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK FROM RANK NO. 99 ON MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO UBIMOLO ROAD, INTO SARNIA ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO THE M30, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO TEHUIS (ULMIZI LODGE) TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN PROCEEDING STRAIGHT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK.  
   ALTERNATIVELY MARKET ROAD INTO SOUTHERN FREEWAY INTO M30 OFF-RAMP AND PROCEED AS PER 1-2 ABOVE. |
| 12.2 | 2206LS2206LS00053427 - SOUTH COAST ROAD TO JACOBS  
   FROM GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TO TEHUIS (ULMIZI LODGE) AND RETURN TURNING LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANDOWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEPPRICK ROAD, INTO CHAMBERLAN ROAD, JACOBS AND TURN AROUND AT MANCHESTER ROAD INTERSECTION AND RETURN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK. |
| 12.3 | 2206LS2206LS00053428 - GLEBELANDS (SOUTH COAST) TO MOBENI  
   FROM GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TO TEHUIS (ULMIZI LODGE) AND RETURN TURNING LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD AND PROCEED TURNING AROUND AT SOUTH COAST ROAD AND GRIMSBY ROAD (MOBENI) INTERSECTION AND RETURN TO GLEBELANDS TAXI RANK. |
1.2 FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, LEFT INTO D359, RIGHT INTO P551 BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, 755, RIGHT INTO CLIFFDALE ROAD/P504, LEFT TURN INTO KASSIER ROAD, AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTES DROP OFF AND PICK UP.

1.3 FROM NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN TO ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

1.3.1 FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, LEFT INTO D359, RIGHT INTO P551 BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO N3 ON RAMP PASS MARSHALL'S TOLL PLAZA LEFT TURN INTO M103 OLD RICHMOND ROAD, PASS WEASTMEAD ROAD, PASS CIRCUIT ROAD, PASS MALCOLM ROAD, PASS OLD RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT TURN INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALL STOP AND WHERE NOT INCONVENIENCING OTHER ROAD USERS, AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTES DROP OFF AND PICK UP.

1.3.2 FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, LEFT INTO D359, RIGHT INTO P551 BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO N3 ON RAMP PASS MARSHALL'S TOLL PLAZA LEFT TURN INTO M103 OLD RICHMOND ROAD, PASS WEASTMEAD ROAD, PASS CIRCUIT ROAD, PASS MALCOLM ROAD, PASS OLD RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT TURN INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALL STOP AND WHERE NOT INCONVENIENCING OTHER ROAD USERS, AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTES DROP OFF AND PICK UP.

1.3.3 FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, LEFT INTO D359, RIGHT INTO P551 BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO N3 ON RAMP PASS MARSHALL'S TOLL PLAZA LEFT TURN INTO M103 OLD RICHMOND ROAD, PASS WEASTMEAD ROAD, PASS CIRCUIT ROAD, PASS MALCOLM ROAD, PASS OLD RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT TURN INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALL STOP AND WHERE NOT INCONVENIENCING OTHER ROAD USERS, AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTES DROP OFF AND PICK UP.

1.4 FROM NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN TO ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

1.4.1 FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, LEFT INTO D359, RIGHT INTO P551 BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO N3 ON RAMP PASS MARSHALL'S TOLL PLAZA LEFT TURN INTO M103 OLD RICHMOND ROAD, PASS WEASTMEAD ROAD, PASS CIRCUIT ROAD, PASS MALCOLM ROAD, PASS OLD RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT TURN INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALL STOP AND WHERE NOT INCONVENIENCING OTHER ROAD USERS, AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTES DROP OFF AND PICK UP.

1.4.2 FROM NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN TO ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

1.4.2.1 FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, LEFT INTO D359, RIGHT INTO P551 BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO N3 ON RAMP PASS MARSHALL'S TOLL PLAZA LEFT TURN INTO M103 OLD RICHMOND ROAD, PASS WEASTMEAD ROAD, PASS CIRCUIT ROAD, PASS MALCOLM ROAD, PASS OLD RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT TURN INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALL STOP AND WHERE NOT INCONVENIENCING OTHER ROAD USERS, AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTES DROP OFF AND PICK UP.

1.4.2.2 FROM NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN TO ALTERNATIVE ROUTES

1.4.2.2.1 FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK LEFT INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, LEFT INTO D359, RIGHT INTO P551 BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO N3 ON RAMP PASS MARSHALL'S TOLL PLAZA LEFT TURN INTO M103 OLD RICHMOND ROAD, PASS WEASTMEAD ROAD, PASS CIRCUIT ROAD, PASS MALCOLM ROAD, PASS OLD RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED TO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RIGHT TURN INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALL STOP AND WHERE NOT INCONVENIENCING OTHER ROAD USERS, AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTES DROP OFF AND PICK UP.
12.6 2202L62006LSO163606 - NTSHONGWENI TO DURBAN

FROM NTSHONGWENI TAXI RANK, LEFT TURN INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD, PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, PASS D359 BECOMING P511, INTO KASSIER ROAD, PASS P454 SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO M13 OLD MAIN ROAD, PASS ELVERSTONE, GILLITTS, MAYTIME STORE, KLOOF VILLAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO M13, LEFT TURN INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, PASS MUSGRAVE ROAD, PROCEED TO BEREA ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK (RANK 142), DROP OFF ONLY THE ROUTE, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS.

ALTERNATIVE

G.3 FROM NTSHONGWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN:
LEFT TURN INTO D210 NTSHONGWENI MAIN ROAD, PASS MNCADODO BRIDGE, RIGHT TURN INTO P511, BECOMING KASSIER ROAD, PASS SUMMERVELD, RIGHT TURN INTO N3 ON RAMP, PASS MARRIANNHILL TOLL PLAZA, NO PICKING UP OR DROP OFF ALONG N3, RIGHT TURN INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF AT PAVILION CENTRE AND RETURN TO DURBAN N3, LEFT TURN INTO BEREA ROAD, PASS MUSGRAVE ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK AND RETURNED TO NTSHONGWENI.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP0115843</th>
<th>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: SM DLONGOLO</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO 3340 OSIZWENI 2952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103001098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td>10) 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region: AMAJUBA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 2100FS2100FG500047405 - NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET) TO NEWCASTLE (ALLEN STREET TAXI RANK)</td>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TERMINUS STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, RIGHT INTO DRAKENSBERG, LEFT INTO TUSELA STREET (INCANDI PARK), RIGHT INTO NJ VAN ECK STREET, LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE STREET, RIGHT AMETHYST STREET, RIGHT DRAKENSBERG STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TAXI RANK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2 2100FS2100GR10047398 - NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</td>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT MR485 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 LEFT TO R33 VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3 2100FS210003201047442 - UMTENTWANA TO NEWCASTLE</td>
<td>FROM UMTENTWANA TAXI RANK INTO R34, INTO MR485, INTO N11, INTO ALLEN STREET,RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.4 2202BS2100FG500047408 - OSIZWENI TAXI RANK TO UMTENTWANA</td>
<td>FROM OSIZWENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MR485, LEFT R34, RIGHT TO UMTENTWANA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5 2202BS2100FG500047418 - OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK</td>
<td>FROM OSIZWENI TOP RANK P209 ROAD TO KWA-MDAKANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.6 2100FS7106KL1047419 - OSIZWENI TO MADADENI</td>
<td>FROM OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP ALL UNITS TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP ALL SECTIONS AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7 2100FS2100FG500047424 - MAKHANYA TAXI RANK OATS TO NEWCASTLE (TERMINUS STREET)</td>
<td>FROM MAKHANYA TAXI RANK IN OSIZWENI ALONG OAT5, TURN RIGHT INTO DIS2 STREET, TURN LEFT OS2, TURN LEFT INTO MR485, TURN RIGHT INTO ALBERT WESSELS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDWICK STREET, LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET, LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET TO TERMINUS STREET TAXI RANK NEWCASTLE AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.8 2202BS2206LS10189243 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</td>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO N11 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N2 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALICE STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO UMSIBI ROAD DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.9 2202BS22076I10189247 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</td>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET THEN TURNS LEFT INTO MR485 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R618 TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.10 2202BS2207J810189248 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</td>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN THEN TURNS LEFT INTO MR485 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO DPI TAXI RANK IN PAUL PIETERSBURG AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.11 2202BS2202BQ00189240 - UMTENTWANA TO NEWCASTLE</td>
<td>FROM UMTENTWANA TAXI RANK INTO R34 THEN INTO MR485 THEN INTO N11 THEN INTO ALLEN STREET THEN INTO MR485 THEN RIGHT INTO R34 THEN INTO THE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.12 2202BS22070Y10189245 - NEWCASTLE TO KONGOMA</td>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN THEN TURNS LEFT INTO N11 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R618 TO KONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.13 2202BS22070Y10189246 - NEWCASTLE TO KONGOMA</td>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN THEN TURNS LEFT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R618 TO KONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.14 2202BS22070Y10189247 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</td>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO ALLEN THEN TURNS LEFT INTO MR483 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO R34 THEN TURNS LEFT INTO R33 THEN ONTO R69 THEN TURNS RIGHT INTO DPI TAXI RANK IN PAUL PIETERSBURG AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.15 2202BS22070Y10189248 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</td>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND, RIGHT ALLEN STREET, RIGHT N11, LEFT INTO N3 RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0115853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>NR HLONGWANE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>6808275626083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>TSHELIMNYAMA MARRIANNHILL TAXI ASS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 2206R12206RK00049304 - TSHELIMNYAMA TO DURBAN, RANK NO. 107:
Using the same route, turn left into Abbot Francis Road then left again into Richmond Road (M1), right turn into an on ramp to N3 Freeway towards Durban, drive along N3 and turn left into Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens, left into Berea Road and turn left into Lancers Road then right into Wills Road and left into Warwick Avenue and Park in Rank No. 107.
Return from Rank 107 along Warwick Avenue and turn left into Cannon Gate Road, right joining an on ramp into N3 Freeway. Proceed along and turn left on an off ramp into Richmond Road (M1) and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.

12.2 2206R12206RK00049302 - TSHELIMNYAMA TO PINETOWN
Forward route from Tsheelimnyama Taxi Rank turn left into Abbot Francis Road, then left into Richmond Road (M1). Drive along and then turn left into Alexander Road and left into Albert Road. Right turn into Westmead Road and left into Emmaus Road. Drive along the residential area at Emmaus to a designated pick-up point. Drive forward and then drive along Emmaus Road. Right turn into Westmead Road, then left into Richmond Road becoming Old Main Road (M1). Turn right into Anderson Street and proceed to Anderson Taxi Rank in Pinetown.
Return route back to the starting point at Tsheelimnyama. From Anderson Taxi Rank turn left into Anderson Street and left into Old Main Road (M1) becoming Richmond Road, drive backwards to all drop-off points using the forward route in reverse.

12.3 2206R12206RK00049303 - TSHELIMNYAMA TO WESTMEAD
From Tsheelimnyama Taxi Rank drive along as stated in route 1 above. Along Richmond Road M1 turn left into Swanfield Road, left again into Aubrey Road. Left into Gillits Road and then left into Westmead Taxi Stop and return along Gillits Road. Turn right into Swanfield Road and right again into Richmond Road (M1). Drive backwards to the starting point using the forward route in reverse.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0115864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG24-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3)  | Applicant: MJ SHANGE  
|     | ID NO. 5102030414089  
|     | Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4)  | Applicant Address:  
|     | D22 CELE ROAD  
|     | MPUMALANGA  
|     | KWAZULU NATAL  
|     | 3699 |
| 5)  | Existing Licence Holder: MV SHANGE  
|     | ID NO. 5003215350082 |
| 6)  | Existing Licence Holder Address:  
|     | P O BOX 10177  
|     | HAMMARSDALE  
|     | 3700 |
| 7)  | Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 8)  | Operating Licence Number: LGKZNI5030000179 |
| 9)  | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS |
| 10) | 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) | Region: DURBAN WEST |

12.1 22065P22065F10052033 - MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN.  
INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA  
ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC 0021).  
OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK – ADJACENT TO CAMPERDOWN STATION (KPC0021)  
ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO MPUMALANGA.

12.2 22065K22065K00052050 - CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
This gazette is also available free online at www.gponline.co.za
transport

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

12.4

2209WC2209WC00050592 - KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO.

STARTING POINT AT KWADWENGU PASS DWENGENI HIGH SCHOOL ON YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE CONTINUE AND PASS MID ILOVO PRIMARY ON YOUR LEFT CONTINUE TO MYALUZA STORE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND A T-JUNCTION FROM ISMONT THEN TURN LEFT TO KWAJABULA STORE TO ANOTHER T-JUNCTION THERE IS ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND AND ESTON THEN TURN RIGHT TO ETON ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND MID ILOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ETON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ETON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EMMNINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D635 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSIWEI HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS D694 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN TO UBUMBULU R603 AND PASS EPOLOWEI POLICE STATION WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND CROSS THE RIVER IZIMBOKODO AND PASS MALUKAZI AND PASS SHELL GARAGE WHICH IS AT YOUR LEFT ENTER M35 WHICH LEADS TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAHIKUTHA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRA STREET ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.5

2209WC2209WC00050593 - FROM KWAMKHONTO ISIPINGO.

FROM KWAMKHONTO SUPERMARKET GO DOWN AND PASS FUNJINDU ON THE RIGHT PASS ILOVO RIVER OR CROSS ILOVO RIVER CONTINUE TO JOIN D1143 TURN LEFT JABULA STORE ON THE LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK PASS EMSONT ROAD ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS THE CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT ON YOUR LEFT THERE IS MID ILOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ETON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ETON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EMMNINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG YOU WILL FIND D545 WHICH IS GOING TO EMAKHOLENI AND TURN AT THE RING AND JOIN KINGSBURG ROAD AND CONTINUE AND TAKE D2174 AND PASS EPITILA H.P SCHOOL AND PASS D2174 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT AND PASS D635 AT YOUR RIGHT AND ENTER WE TAKE NEW LOADS AT UBUMBULU COURT AND WE PASS UBUMBULU POLICE STATION PASS SIBUSIWEI HIGH SCHOOL AND PASS D694 WHICH IS AT YOUR RIGHT. WE LEAVE KINGSBURG R603 AND TAKE M35 WHICH IS GOING TO ISIPINGO RAIL OLD MAIN ROAD AND PASS KWAHIKUTHA ROAD M35 AND PASS BP GARAGE AND RAILWAY STATION IN JADWART STREET AND ENTER IN ALEXANDRA STREET ENTER WITH LEFT WHERE YOU WILL FIND AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.6

2209WC2209WC00050594 - ISMONT TO ISIPINGO.

APPROVED TAXI RANK FROM ISMONT TO ISIPINGO AND RETURN ON THE ROAD D410 FIND NGCONGO STORE ON THE RIGHT ONDI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON YOUR LEFT ISMONT HIGH ON THE RIGHT CONTINUE TO KWAJABULA ON THE LEFT YOU TO MYALUZA STORE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND A T-JUNCTION FROM ISMONT THEN TURN LEFT INTO KWAJABULA STORE TO ANOTHER T-JUNCTION THERE IS ROSEBANK AND RICHMOND AND ESTON THEN TURN RIGHT TO ETON ROAD PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON YOUR RIGHT YOU WILL FIND MID ILOVO POLICE STATION OPPOSITE POLICE STATION THERE IS A SPAR SUPERMARKET PASS THE RIVER (MSUNDUZI RIVER) GOING STRAIGHT THERE IS A ROAD ON YOUR LEFT ETON ROAD PASS D148 WHICH IS GOING STRAIGHT WITH ETON ROAD UNTIL YOU REACH RICHMOND ROAD WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 (R56) TAKE RIGHT WHICH IS R624 YOU WILL FIND TANGSBURG ROAD WHICH IS R624 AND PASS D175 WHICH IS ON YOUR LEFT AND PASS GUNTREE STORE WHICH IS ON YOUR RIGHT IF YOU ARE GOING WITH KINGSBURG ROAD AND PASS EMMNINI AT YOUR RIGHT HAND SIDE GO DOWN WITH TANGSBURG RIV
### Application Number: APP0085478

### Applicant: T MCHUNU

### ID NO.: 7112195791088

### Association: MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION

### Existing Licence Holder: A SIBIYA

### ID NO.: 3405220138083

### Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER

### Region: DURBAN WEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22065P22065Q00052034</td>
<td>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATTOIR.&lt;br&gt;INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEIYWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22065P22065F10052033</td>
<td>MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN.&lt;br&gt;INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEIYWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603, TURN RIGHT VR PLANK SQUARE, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22065P22065P00052035</td>
<td>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD.&lt;br&gt;INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK – MEIYWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN RIGHT R603, TURN LEFT VR PLANK SQUARE, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22065P22065K22065Q00052047</td>
<td>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD.&lt;br&gt;INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEIYWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDING ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22065K22065K00052050</td>
<td>CHARTER SERVICE&lt;br&gt;FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 12.8

**2206SP22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (Via Church Street),**

**INBOUND:**
FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (East), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).

**OUTBOUND:**
FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (East), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.

**ALTERNATIVE – INBOUND**
(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (East), BOOM.
(B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.

**ALTERNATIVE – OUTBOUND,**
(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (East), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385.

**RESTRICTIONS:**
ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP, ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

### 12.9

**2206SP22065PO0052043 - MPUMALANGA TO HAMMERSDALE**

FROM (ORIGIN): MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, RIGHT TURN KELY ROAD, TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD ELANGENI INDUSTRIES AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA (INCLUDING EMALANGENI).

### 12.10

**2206SP22065RK0052046 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN**

8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.
**Application Number:** APP0095735  
**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG26-2019-SEP  
**Applicant:** TL BULOSE  
**ID NO.:** 6103265152088  
**Association:** THUTHUKANIMATHULI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
**Applicant Address:** P.O. BOX 1308, AMANZIMTOTI, KWA-ZULU NATAL 4125  
**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE  
**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS 1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)  
**Region:** NINGIZMU 1

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12.1 | 2206SV2206LS00055022 - MAGABHENI TO DURBAN  
FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK SIDIYA HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT PICK AND DROP IN THE TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN FIRST RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102 AT SMANGELE S2206 SUMULU DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT P197 DROP, TURN RIGHT N2 (128), LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET, RANK 68, PROCEED WITH R102 DROP TO WINKLESPRUIT, TURN LEFT R603, TURN RIGHT N2 FREEWAY, TURN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI TO BROOK STREET RANK68. FROM P197, RIGHT TURN P578 DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT TO N2 (128), TURN LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET RANK 68.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.  
FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDIYA HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT D300 TO IFRACOM RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT P102 DROP TURN LEFT P197 PICK AND DROP, RIGHT P578 OR R603 DROP LEFT N2 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ADAMS ROAD AMANZIMTOTI, TURN RIGHT R132 KINGSWAY ROAD, TURNAROUND AT AMANZIMTOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED WITH R102 KINGSWAY, ROAD STRAIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE - ISIPINGO RANK. BACK TO N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT TO M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI, LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD DROP OUT ONLY, TURN RIGHT SOUTH RIGHT SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT M7, RIGHT M5/SARNIA ROAD BECOMING UMIBOLO ROAD, TURN RIGHT GALE STREET, TURN RIGHT BEREA ROAD, STRAIGHT TO WEST STREET, LEFT BROOK STREET RANK 68. |
| 12.2 | 2206SV2206SW00055024 - MAGABHENI TO UMKOAMAS  
FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT SIDIYA HIGHWAY. TURN RIGHT P197, TURN LEFT P541, TURN LEFT P778 SHERPSTONE ROAD AND MACLEAN ROAD, RANK AT UMKOAMAS RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.3 | 2206SV2206WC00055023 - MAGABHENI TO ISIPINGO  
THE ROUTES ARE SAME AS TO DURBAN BUT ISIPINGO IS THE DESTINATION. ON N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT JOYNER ROAD BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK, OR N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT PROSPECTION ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INWABI ROAD, ROAD, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number: APP0095770</th>
<th>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: TL BULOSE</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 1308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 6103265152088</td>
<td>AMANZIMITOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: THUTHUKINAMATHULI TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td>10) 1 X 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region: NINGIZMU 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12.1 2206SV2206SL00055022 - MAGABHENI TO DURBAN

FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK SIDIYA HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN FIRST RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT R102 AT SMATHE EBOMFU DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT P578 DROP. TURN RIGHT N2 (128), LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET. RANK 68. PROCEED WITH R102 DROP TO WINKLESPIRIT, TURN LEFT R603, TURN RIGHT N2 FREEWAY, TURN M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI TO BROOK STREET RANK08. FROM P197, TURN RIGHT P578 DROP ONLY, TURN LEFT TO N2 (128), TURN LEFT M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY STRAIGHT TO BROOK STREET RANK 68.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDIYA HIGHWAY PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT D300 TO IFACOM RAILWAY STATION, TURN LEFT R102 DROP TURN, LEFT P578 DROP, TURN RIGHT P197 PICK AND DROP, RIGHT P578 OR R603 DROP LEFT N2 FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT ADAMS ROAD AMANZIMITOTI, TURN RIGHT R102 KINGSWAY ROAD, TURN AROUND AT AMANZIMITOTI RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED WITH R102 KINGSWAY, ROAD STRAIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE - ISPINGO RANK, BACK TO N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT TO M4 INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI LEFT HIMALAYAS ROAD DROP OUT ONLY, TURN RIGHT SOUTH RIGHT SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN LEFT M7, RIGHT M5/SARNIA ROAD BECOMING UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT GALE STREET, TURN RIGHT BEREA ROAD, STRAIGHT TO WEST STREET, LEFT BROOK STREET RANK 68.

### 12.2 2206SV2206SW00055024 - MAGABHENI TO UMUKOMAAS

FROM MAGABHENI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT SIDIYA HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT P197, TURN LEFT P541, TURN LEFT P678 SHERPSTONE ROAD AND MACLEAN ROAD, RANK AT UMUKOMAAS RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.3 2206SV2206WC00055023 - MAGABHENI TO ISPINGO

THE ROUTES ARE SAME AS TO DURBAN BUT ISPINGO IS THE DESTINATION. ON N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN LEFT JOYNER ROAD BECOMING JEFFELS ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INWABI ROAD, LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK, OR N2 NORTHBOUND, TURN RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, TURN LEFT PROSPECTON ROAD BECOMING R102, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INWABI ROAD, ROAD, TURN LEFT THOMAS LANE TO THE RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0106589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: OS MAPHUMULO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: 9 CRAKER CLOSE DURBAN 4037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: GREATER NORTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KCPPR/028007/05 - INANDA TO CORNUBIA
FROM STARTING POINT EMTHSHEBENI, LEFT TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) PROCEED TO NTUZUMA MAIN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 107614 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO L 137, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS KUSUKUHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL, RIGHT TO P100 (MZUNJANI DRIVE), PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M27, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO M41, INTO FLANDERS DRIVE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, RIGHT TO CORNUBIA MALL TAXI RANK.

NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLES SET DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION.
1) Application Number: APP0106592
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: PV SOSIBO
   ID NO. 5802135532087
   Association: INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
   1384 MNTSINTSI ROAD
   KWA MASHU
   4360
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403001398
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH
12.1 KZPRERC2800705 - INANDA TO CORNUBIA
     FROM STARTING POINT EMTSHEBHENI, LEFT TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) PROCEED TO NTUZUMA MAIN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 107614 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO L 137, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL, RIGHT TO P100 (MZUNJANI DRIVE), PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M57, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO M41, INTO FLANDERS DRIVE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, RIGHT TO CORNUBIA MALL TAXI RANK.
     NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLES SET DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th><strong>1)</strong> Application Number: APP0107647</th>
<th></th>
<th><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant: SM NDLOVU</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address: E1468 NTUZUMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. 6701285258080</td>
<td></td>
<td>MTHIYANE RD NTUZUMA DURBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association: INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>5)</strong> Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>6)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong></td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>8)</strong> Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong></td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10)</strong></td>
<td>1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Operating Details:

**Region: GREATER NORTH**

12.1 KOPRER2800705 - INANDA TO CORNUBIA

FROM STARTING POINT EMTSHEBHENI, LEFT TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) PROCEED TO NTUZUMA MAIN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UMZINYATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 107614 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO L 137, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL, RIGHT TO P100 (MZUNJANI DRIVE), PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M27, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO M41, INTO FLANDERS DRIVE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, RIGHT TO CORNUBIA MALL TAXI RANK.

NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLES SET DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0109314</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>S MDIMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>7411066552085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>GREATER NORTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG26-2019-SEP  
**Applicant Address:**  
25 DUNBAR ROAD  
MAYVILLE  
KWA-ZULU NATAL  
4091

**Existing Licence Holder Address:**  
NOT APPLICABLE

**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN1403000949

**Region:** GREATER NORTH

**12.1** KZPRERC2800705 - INANDA TO CORNUBIA  
FROM STARTING POINT EMTSHEBHENI, LEFT TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) PROCEED TO NTUZUMA MAIN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 102614 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO L 137, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS VUSUKUKHYA PRIMARY SCHOOL, RIGHT TO P100 (MZUNJANI DRIVE), PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M27, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO M41, INTO FLANDERS DRIVE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, RIGHT TO CORNUBIA MALL TAXI RANK.  
NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLES SET DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0109489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: BH MNYANDU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: 200 STELLA ROAD HILLARY DURBAN 4094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1400001880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: GREATER NORTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>KZPRERC38000705 - INANDA TO CORNUBIA FROM STARTING POINT EMTSHEHENI, LEFT TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) PROCEED TO NTUZUMA MAIN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UMZINYATHYI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 107614 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO L 137, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL, RIGHT TO P100 (MZUNJANI DRIVE), PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M27, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO M41, INTO FLANDERS DRIVE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, RIGHT TO CORNUBIA MALL TAXI RANK. NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLES SET DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Application Number: APP0110411
Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
Applicant: NO MKHWANAZI
ID NO. 6212215779088
Association: INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES
Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
Region: GREATER NORTH

KZPRERC2800705 - INANDA TO CORNUBIA
FROM STARTING POINT EMTSHEBHENI, LEFT TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU), PROCEED TO NTUZUMA MAIN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UMZINYATHI DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO L137, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL, RIGHT TO P100 (MZUNJANI DRIVE), PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M27, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO M41, INTO FLANDERS DRIVE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, RIGHT TO CORNUBIA MALL TAXI RANK.
NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLES SET DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0110415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: TJ LATHA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: C140 NEWTOWN INANDA KWAZULU NATAL 4309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1400001777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: GREATER NORTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRER2800705 - INANDA TO CORNUBIA
FROM STARTING POINT EMTSHEBHENI, LEFT TO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU) PROCEED TO NTUZUMA MAIN, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 107614 STREET, PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO L 137, PICK UP PASSENGERS, PASS VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL, RIGHT TO P100 (MZUNJANI DRIVE), PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO M27, LEFT TO M25, LEFT TO M41, INTO FLANDERS DRIVE, SET DOWN PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, RIGHT TO CORNUBIA MALL TAXI RANK.
NOTE: ON RETURN TRIP THE VEHICLES SET DOWN PASSENGERS FROM M25 AND AROUND INANDA AREA UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION.
1) Application Number: APP111440
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: WS MBATHA
4) Applicant Address: 20 POMER GRANITE ROAD
   AVOCA HILLS
   DURBAN
   4051
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS ROUTES
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN14000976
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 KZPRERC2799578 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI / EMACHOBENI) TO VERULAM
   FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON M25 RIGHT INTO THE CIRCLE PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION ALONG NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO AN- NAMED ROAD TO NAMIBA PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG AN- NAMED ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINYATHI DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO NTUZUMA MAIN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT INTO INANDA TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.

12.2 KZPRERC2799627 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI KSWASWONGI CONGO) TO VERULAM
   FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICKING UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 105614 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT INTO 105614 HIGHWAY CONTINUE ALONG 105614 HIGHWAY RIGHT ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO SIBUSISO SIBRYA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS MAKE A U- TURN AT THE END OF SIBUSISO SIBRYA ROAD PICKING UP PASSENGERS BACK TO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS WHERE WE PICK THEM.

12.3 KZPRERC2799676 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI) / NYONI THWELENGE / ETAFULENG TO VERULAM
   FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE CONTINUE INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) LEFT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) CONTINUE ALONG M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICKS STREET LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE DROPPING PASSENGERS.

12.4 KZPRERC2799725 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI ENTANDA & ENKAENGALA / ETAFENG) TO VERULAM
   FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLOVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) LEFT INTO M25 (MAFUKUZELA HIGHWAY) RIGHT INTO 108812 STREET INTO 108812 STREET (JABU NGCOBO ROAD) INTO WICK STREET INTO LEFT INTO IRELANDS STREET ON THE VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE IRELAND STREET RETURN INTO THE SAME ROUTE AND DROPPING PASSENGERS.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
12.6 KZPRERC2799823 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI) TO VERULAM

FROM STARTING POINT EKUPHAKAMENI RIGHT IN TO M25 (CURNICK NDLUVU HIGHWAY) TURN LEFT JOIN NTOMBI MBIKO STREET (120322) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURNED LEFT JOIN ROAD 121603 PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS KWATHAYELA PASS NOHOHWANA SKENE STREET ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE PASS NTSEBE MIBI WAY (121870) PICK UP PASSENGERS ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE CONTINUE PASS BONSISE SUKUDE STREET (121869 STREET) REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) CONTINUE ALONG GUGU NGUBANE STREET (108685) TURN LEFT OR RIGHT IF TURN LEFT CONTINUE AND JOIN THABISO SIBHYA WAY (108689) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURN LEFT AND JOIN (120355 STREET) PASS THE SPORT FIELD ON THE RIGHT SIDE TURN LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLUVU HIGHWAY) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLUVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.

6.1 IF TURN RIGHT JOIN MBUSO SHANGASE (120866 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS 122969 STREET PROCEED PASS 122970 STREET PROCEED AND JOIN DANIEL MSIMANGO (108905 STREET) CONTINUE AND PASS 122989 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED PASS MACHWANE MZIMELA DRIVE (120536 STREET) CONTINUE PASS 120546 STREET PROCEED AND REACH PAT MARSHAL (120538 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT CONTINUE ALONG PAT MARSHAL TURN RIGHT AT 120555 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH SIKHONA GENEVA (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN RIGHT CONTINUE ALONG SIKHONA GENEVA REACH T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN JUBA BLOSEO (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PROCEED ALONG JUBA BLOSEO AND REACH KWATHAYELA TURN LEFT JOIN 120503 STREET CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120503 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND JOIN CURNICK NDLUVU HWY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLUVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLUVU) LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.

6.2 IF TURNED RIGHT JOIN XOANI MGQADI AVENUE (120535 STREET) PASS 120506 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS 120507 STREET PASS NDLUVU (120508 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS NDLUVU (120508 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS PASS 120518 STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE PASS 120536 STREET CONTINUE PASS SIKHONA GENEVA (120518 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE AND REACH SIKHONA GENEVA PROCEED TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN MACHWANE MZIMELA (120528 STREET) AND PROCEED TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN MACHWANE MZIMELA (120528 STREET) JOIN MDALA MZIMELA (120528 STREET) AND PROCEED TO THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN MACHWANE MZIMELA (120528 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS TURN LEFT JOIN 121603 STREET PASS BONSISE SUKUDE (121869 STREET) CONTINUE PASS KWATHAYELA CONTINUE AND REACH NTOMBI MBIKO (120535 STREET) PICK UP PASSENGERS CROSS THE BRIDGE AND TURN LEFT JOIN CURNICK NDLUVU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO M25 (CURNICK NDLUVU HIGHWAY) PROCEED TO THE OFF RAMP OF M25 (CURNICK NDLUVU) INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PASS MOUNT EDGEcombe SHOPPING CENTRE ON R102 CROSSING PHOENIX HIGHWAY CONTINUE INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS CORNUBA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN) MITRAS AMENITIES, BLIND MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH BACK INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD (R102) CONTINUE INTO OLD NORTH COAST ROAD (OLD MAIN ROAD) LEFT INTO M27 JABU NGCOBO DRIVE CONTINUE INTO IRELAND STREET INTO VERULAM TAXI RANK.

12.7 KZPRERC2799872 - INANDA (FROM EKUPHAKAMENI) TO CORNUBA

FROM STARTING POINT AT INANDA FROM EKUPHAKAMENI TURN RIGHT INTO (M25) CURNICK NDLUVU HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ALONG INTO CURNICK NDLUVU TURN LEFT INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD PROCEED INTO CHRIS HANI ROAD, PASSING MOUNT EDGEcombe CENTRE INTO R102 CHRIS HANI ROAD RIGHT INTO BELLADONNA ROAD INTO CARGO COMPASS CORNUBA, CARGO COMPASS SA (DURBAN) MITRAS AMENITIES, BLIND MART, MACNEIL DURBAN, SYLKO (PTY) INTO OTTAWA SOUTH DROPPING PASSENGERS AND PICK UP PASSENGERS BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE.
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1) Application Number: APP0113385
2) Gazette Number: LGKZN26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: RV SANGWENI
   ID NO. 5711025766087
   Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address:
   PO BOX 4652
   MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL
2951
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: ADD AUTHORISATIONS/ROUTES
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0103001003
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: AMAJUBA

12.1 2202B2B203FF10188337 - NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK
   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 31 ALLEN STREET AND
   TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD TO VOLKSRUIT ENTER TO VOLKSRUIT WITH LANGSNEX STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO DANPENNAAR STREET ROAD R34 ENTER TO STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO LOMBATH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMAN STREET R50 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R546 AND TURN RIGHT TO A LUTHULI STREET AND TURN LEFT TO SEKOCIDIBENG ENTER TO
   APPROVED SECUNDA TAXI RANK WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET EXIT WITH ETITINE ROSEAU RETURNING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2100F582033010057647 - NEWCASTLE TO SECUNDA
   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND
   TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 ROAD TO VOLKSRUIT ENTER TO VOLKSRUIT WITH LANGSNEX STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO DANPENNAAR STREET ROAD R34 ENTER TO STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO LOMBATH STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BOUMAN STREET R50 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R546 AND TURN RIGHT TO A LUTHULI STREET AND TURN LEFT TO SEKOCIDIBENG ENTER TO
   APPROVED SECUNDA TAXI RANK WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET EXIT WITH ETITINE ROSEAU RETURNING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2202B2B103JS10057644 - NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTON
   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSRUIT STREET TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN
   LEFT TO JOIN ROAD N1 TO VOLKSRUIT TO ENTER VOLKSRUIT WITH LANGSNEX STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOUBERT AND TURN RIGHT TO DANPENNAAR STREET ROAD R34 ENTER TO STANDERTON WITH BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO VRY STREET ENTER TO APPROVED STANDERTON TAXI RANK EXIT WITH ANDRIES PRITORIUS STREET AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2100F58203010057648 - NEWCASTLE TO AMERSFOORT
   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 ROAD TO VOLKSRUIT ENTER TO VOLKSRUIT WITH LANGSNEX STREET AMERSFORT ENTER WITH N1 ROAD TO AMERSFOORT WITH KIRK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ENNS STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO NAUDE STREET TO
   APPROVED AMERSFORT TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2100F58201410057634 - NEWCASTLE TO PIES Retief
   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT.
   TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT NEAR RTI OFFICE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHARLESTOWN ENTER LANGS NEL STREET AT VOLKSRUIT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT DE KOCK STREET INTO R642.
   PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VUKUZAKHE TOWN SHIP PROCEED ALONG R543 ENTER VAN REBECK STREET AT WAKKERSTROOM, TURN LEFT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R54 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DUKERS DORP (MAILLOLA)

12.6 2100F51205S10057675 - NEWCASTLE TO VEREENIGING
   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT 31 ALLEN STREET AND
   TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R51 AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD N3 AND TURN LEFT TO R56 AND TURN LEFT TO VEREENIGING
   ENTER THE GENGHERTZOG STREET TURN RIGHT WITH STADICITY AND TURN LEFT TO UNION STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BEACON FIELD ENTER TO
   APPROVED VEREENIGING TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 2100F582078610057669 - NEWCASTLE TO AMERSFORT
   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND JOIN
   N1 ROAD TO VOLKSRUIT ENTER VOLKSRUIT WITH LANGSNEX STREET N1 AMERSFORT ENTER WITH SCHEDING STREET INTO APPROVED TAXI
   RANK AND RETURN.

12.8 2100F58205250010057652 - NEWCASTLE TO BETHAL
   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT 31 ALLEN STREET
   ENTER TO VOLKSRUIT WITH LANGSNEX TO AMERFOORT N1 ENTER WITH SCHEDING STREET, TURN LEFT TO SYBRANDS VAN NIE KERK STREET R39
   TO MARGEZEON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17, TURN RIGHT TO R39 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT N1 ERMELO ROAD ENTER TO BETHAL
   SCHWEPPING STREET, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO CLER STREET TO APPROVED TAXI RANK TO BETHAL AND
   RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.9 2100F572070DR10057644 - NEWCASTLE TO MEMELSDORP
   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TO MEMEL TURN RIGHT WITH EELIEFES STREET TO APPROVED MEMELSDORP TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.10 2100F57105R10057665 - NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT
    FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET
    AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT
    NAMAHADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.11 2202B2R1205D10057666 - MADADENI TO GERMISTON
    FROM MADADENI CHECKERS LEFT TO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND SECTION 2 TURN RIGHT TO MALIBA COLLEGE
    PASS MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE ROAD PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO DANPIENAAR STREET ROAD R39 TO
    MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO R39 TO R59 TURN RIGHT TO R103 TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET
    FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0113856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant:</td>
<td>N SINANIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>7511170124084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>475 BOMBAY ROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NORTHDALE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIETERMARITZBURG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>1250825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>METERED TAXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region:</td>
<td>UMGUNGUNDLOVU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRERC2771354 - FROM LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO.3 IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO.3 IN PIETERMARITZBURG.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0113862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3) | Applicant: N SINANIN  
ID NO. 7511170124084  
Association: NOT AVAILABLE |
| 5) | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) | Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 9) | Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR |
| 11) | Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU |
| 2) | Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP |
| 4) | Applicant Address:  
86 CORA ROAD  
NORTHDale  
PIETERMARITZBURG  
3201 |
| 6) | Existing Licence Holder Address:  
NOT APPLICABLE |
| 8) | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0404000180 |
| 10) | 1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |

12.1 KZNNRCBC601NS1206099 - FROM LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO.2 LONGMARKET TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO.2 IN PIETERMARITZBURG.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0113870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: N SINANIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. 7511170124084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: 80 CORA ROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NORTHDALE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PIETERMARITZBURG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: 258395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region:** ALL

KZPRERC2771364 - FROM LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO.3 IN PIETERMARITZBURG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 30 (THIRTY) KILOMETRES THEREFROM AND RETURN TO LONGMARKET STREET TAXI RANK NO.3 IN PIETERMARITZBURG.
This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
**KZPRERC2752543 - A-RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

From approved A-Rank in Empangeni turn into R34 go straight with main road R34 at the Robot (John-Ross Highway) turn right to join N2 go straight with N2 turn left off ramp to join N3 proceed along N3 keep left into Durban road be coming Chief Albert Luthuli street proceed turn right into Langalibalele street turn left to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank pick up and return with passengers to A-Rank using the same routes.

**KZPRERC2752549 - A-RANK TO QALAKABUSHA (CORRECTIONAL SERVICES)**

From approved A-Rank in Empangeni turn left main road R34 proceed outside Qalakabusha (Correctional Services) pick and drop turn left to Gwalagwala Avenue then turn left President Swart Avenue pick and drop at Juba Crescent proceed to Ndlandi Crescent pick and drop and proceed to Nkankane street pick and drop and return to A-Rank with passengers using the same route.

**KZPRERC275196 - A-RANK TO ZIDEDELE (ALTERNATIVE 1)**

From approved A-Rank in Empangeni turn right to main Robot turn left R102 proceed then turn left to Z3m road stop turn right to Nkululeko road pick and drop Zwelethu turn right to Celinhlanhla road pick and drop turn right to back using the same routes with passengers.

A-Rank to Zidele

From approved rank A-Rank in Empangeni turn right main road R34, turn left to Maxwell street at the Robot turn left to Commercial street, turn to Biyela street at the Minibus stop pick and drop proceed, turn right to Mtubatuba road cross at four way to join hospital street proceed to Trush Drive then turn right to Z3m road pick at drop at the Minibus stop, turn left Nkululeko road pick and drop, Celinhlanhla street then turn right to Sinobile street, pick and drop at the Minibus stop and return to A-Rank using the same route.
transports

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1) Application Number: APP0114296
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: BS NTULI
  ID NO. 7605245411086
  Association: NOT AVAILABLE
4) Applicant Address: 1200 WELBEDAcht EAST
  CHATSWORTH
  4092
5) Existing Licence Holder: I ROOOPRAM
  ID NO. 5004205153080
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 1200 WELBEDAcht EAST
  CHATSWORTH
  4092

7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER AND CONVERSION
8) Operating Licence Number: 1286278
9) Vehicle Type: BUS
10) Unit: 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

12.1 KZPGRZG2776684 - M C MOODLEY'S STORE, SHALLCROSS TO RAJMAHAL HOTEL, MEREBANK
INNER: NEAR M C MOODLEY'S STORE, SHALLCROSS
OUTER: RAJMAHAL ROAD (TERMINAL NEAR RAJMAHAL HOTEL) MEREBANK.
OUTWARDS: M C MOODLEY'S STORE, UNNAMED ROAD INTO ROADS 934, 917 ALONG ROAD 917, ACROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO ROADS 601, 901, 751, 701, 601, 502, 501, 336 (R.K.KHAN HOSPITAL), THEN INTO ROAD 301, 1009, 1002, 1009, (CHILDREN'S CLINIC AND CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE); THEN RETURN
ALONG ROADS 1012, 1009, ACROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO ROADS 301, 302, 201, 257, ROAD 101 ALONG ROAD 101 INTO IMPALA DRIVE, MERIT STREET, MOBENI HEIGHTS DRIVE, INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY:

- LEICESTER ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD, S.A.CLOTHING, OVER THE BRIDGE NEAR MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION INTO HIMALAYA ROAD TO DHARWAR ROAD, RAJMAHAL ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT NEAR RAJMAHAL HOTEL.

INWARDS:

- RAJMAHAL ROAD, DHARWAR ROAD, HIMALAYA ROAD OVER THE BRIDGE INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY:

- PENDLEBURY ROAD TO GRIMSBY ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, THENCE VIA OUTWARDS ROUTE TO TERMINAL POINT AT M C MOODLEY'S STORE, SHALLCROSS.

ROUTE TWO:

- CROSSMOOR STATION, CHATSWORTH TO RAJMAHAL HOTEL, MEREBANK.

- CROSSMOOR STATION, UNIT 9, CHATSWORTH ALONG ROAD 917, ACROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO ROADS 601, 901, 751, 701, 601, 502, 501 THEN INTO ROAD 301, 336 (R.K.KHAN HOSPITAL) CHATSWILGN STATION, ROAD 336, INTO ROAD 301, WESTCLIFF STATION, ACROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO ROAD 1020, ALONG ROAD 1020 INTO ROAD 1009, ALONG ROAD 1009 (CHILDREN'S CLINIC AND CITY TREASURER'S OFFICE); THEN TURN BACK AT ROAD 1012, THEN INTO ROAD 1009, ALONG ROAD 1009 INTO ROAD 1020 ALONG ROAD 1020 ACROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO ROAD 301 TO BAYVIEW STATION, ALONG ROAD 301 INTO 302, ALONG ROAD 302, INTO ROAD 201 INTO ROADS 257, ROAD 101, ALONG ROAD 1017 HAVENSIDE STATION INTO IMPALA DRIVE THEN INTO MERANTI STREET, MOBENI HEIGHTS DRIVE INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, MEREBANK RAILWAY STATION. ALTERNATIVELY:

- LEICESTER ROAD PENDLEBURY ROAD, OVER THE BRIDGE INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, INTO DHARWAR ROAD, BIKANER ROAD, BADULLA ROAD, TRAVENSCORE DRIVE, MONDI PAPER, RAJMAHAL ROAD TO TERMINAL POINTS NEAR RAJMAHAL HOTEL.

ALTERNATIVELY:

- FROM VARIOUS BUS TERMINALS TO THE PROSPECTIVE STATIONS AND RETURN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RAIL SERVICE

RAJMAHAL HOTEL TO MEREBANK STATION, UNIT 3B TERMINUS TO CHATSWILGN STATION, MOBENI HEIGHTS TO MEREBANK STATION, UNIT 10 TO WESTCLIFF STATION, MOBENI HEIGHTS TO HAVENSIDE STATION, UNIT 3A TERMINUS TO WESTCLIFF STATION, UNIT 1 TERMINUS TO BAYVIEW STATION, UNIT 3B TERMINUS TO CHATSWILGN STATION.

UNIT 2 TERMINUS TO BAYVIEW STATION, UNIT 5B TERMINUS TO CROSSMOOR STATION, UNIT 2 TERMINUS TO BAYVIEW STATION, UNIT 5 TERMINUS TO CROSSMOOR STATION, UNIT 3A TERMINUS TO BAYVIEW STATION, UNIT 7/9 TERMINUS TO CHATSWILGN STATION, UNIT 5A TERMINUS TO WESTCLIFF STATION, SHALLCROSS TERMINUS TO CROSSMOOR STATION.

ALTERNATIVELY:

- ALONG RAJMAHAL ROAD, DHARWAR ROAD THENCE VIA OUTWARDS ROUTE TO TERMINAL POINT AT CROSSMOOR STATION, UNIT 9, CHATSWORTH, ROUTE THREE (A)

- CROSSMOOR STATION, CHATSWORTH TO RAJMAHAL HOTEL MEREBANK.

INWARDS:

- CROSSMOOR STATION, UNIT 9, CHATSWORTH ALONG ROAD 917, ACROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO ROADS 601, 901, 751, 701, 601, 502, 501 THEN INTO ROADS 601, 336 (R.K.KHAN HOSPITAL) CHATSWILGN STATION, ALONG ROAD 336 INTO ROAD 201, WESTCLIFF STATION, ACROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO ROAD 1020, ALONG ROAD 1020 INTO ROAD 1009, ALONG ROAD 1009 (CHILDREN'S CLINIC AND CITY TREASURERS OFFICE) THEN TURN BACK AT ROAD 1012, THEN INTO ROAD 1009, ALONG ROAD 1009 INTO ROAD 1020, ALONG ROAD 1020 CROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO ROAD 301 TO BAYVIEW STATION, ALONG ROAD 301 INTO 302, ALONG ROAD 302, INTO ROAD 201 INTO ROADS 257, ROAD 101 TO HAVENSIDE STATION, INTO IMPALA DRIVE THEN INTO MERANTI STREET, MOBENI HEIGHTS DRIVE, THEN INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, MEREBANK STATION.

ALTERNATIVELY:

- LEICESTER ROAD PENDLEBURY ROAD, OVER THE BRIDGE INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, INTO DHARWAR ROAD, BIKANER ROAD, BADULLA ROAD, TRAVENSCORE DRIVE, MONDI PAPER, RAJMAHAL ROAD TO TERMINAL POINTS NEAR RAJMAHAL HOTEL.

ALTERNATIVELY:

- FROM VARIOUS BUS TERMINALS TO THE PROSPECTIVE STATIONS AND RETURN AS AND WHEN REQUIRED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE RAIL SERVICE

RAJMAHAL HOTEL TO MEREBANK STATION, UNIT 3B TERMINUS TO CHATSWILGN STATION, MOBENI HEIGHTS TO MEREBANK STATION, UNIT 10 TO WESTCLIFF STATION, MOBENI HEIGHTS TO HAVENSIDE STATION, UNIT 3A TERMINUS TO WESTCLIFF STATION, UNIT 1 TERMINUS TO BAYVIEW STATION, UNIT 3B TERMINUS TO CHATSWILGN STATION, UNIT 2 TERMINUS TO BAYVIEW STATION, UNIT 5B TERMINUS TO CROSSMOOR STATION, UNIT 2 TERMINUS TO BAYVIEW STATION, UNIT 5 TERMINUS TO CROSSMOOR STATION, UNIT 3A TERMINUS TO BAYVIEW STATION, UNIT 7/9 TERMINUS TO CHATSWILGN STATION, UNIT 5A TERMINUS TO WESTCLIFF STATION, SHALLCROSS TERMINUS TO CROSSMOOR STATION.

ALTERNATIVELY:

- ALONG RAJMAHAL ROAD, DHARWAR ROAD THENCE VIA OUTWARDS ROUTE TO TERMINAL POINT AT CROSSMOOR STATION, UNIT 9, CHATSWORTH, ROUTE THREE (B)

CHATSWORTH, UNIT 11 TO JACOBS AND CLAIRWOOD INDUSTRIAL AREAS.
OUTWARDS:
FROM ROAD 1150, UNNAMED ROAD INTO ROADS 1101, 1124, 935, 917, 601, 901, 751, 701, 601, INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD.
ALTERNATIVELY:
LEICESTER ROAD, OVER THE BRIDGE INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, LANDSWONE ROAD, LLERWICK ROAD, CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, MILNER STREET, BALFOUR ROAD, JACOBS ROAD, DAYAL ROAD, SIRDAR ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY TO TERMINAL POINT.
INWARDS:
ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY THENCE VIA OUTWARDS TO TERMINAL POINT AT ROAD 1150, UNIT 11.
ROUTE FOUR:
UNIT 11 TO AMALGAMATED PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LIMITED.
OUTWARDS:
FROM UNNAMED ROADS 1101, 1124, 935, 917, 601, 901, 751, 701, 601, 502, 501, 336, 301, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, LEICESTER ROAD, KYDOWNS ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, AMALGAMATED PACKAGING INDUSTRIES LTD.
INWARDS:
SOUTH COAST ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY TO TERMINUS POINT.
ROUTE FIVE:
UNIT 9 TO S.A. CLOTHING, SHOE CORPORATION, MAN ABOUT TOWN AND BEACON SWEETS.
OUTWARDS:
UNIT 9 ROUTE 917 TO S.A. CLOTHING, SHOE CORPORATION, MAN ABOUT TOWN AND BEACON SWEETS, DIRECT VIA ROADS 601, 901, 751, 701, 601, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN.
ROUTE SIX:
UNIT 6. CHATSWORTH TO JACOBS AND CLAIRWOOD INDUSTRIAL AREAS:
INWARDS:
ROUTE 11 CHATSWORTH UNIT 11.
OUTER: JACOBS AND CLAIRWOOD INDUSTRIAL AREAS.
OUTWARDS:
COMMENCING AT ROAD 917, UNIT 9 CHATSWORTH ALONG ROAD 917 ACROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO ROADS 601, 901, 751, 701, 601 THEN INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY ALONG HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD.
ALTERNATIVELY:
LEICESTER ROAD, PENDLEBURY ROAD THEN OVER THE BRIDGE INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, LANDSWONE ROAD, LLERWICK ROAD, CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, JACOBS ROAD, DAYAL ROAD, SIRDAR ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD.
INWARDS:
ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY THENCE VIA OUTWARDS ROUTE TO TERMINAL POINT AT ROAD 917, UNIT 9.
CHAINSWORTH.
ROUTE SEVEN:
UNIT 7 CHATSWORTH TO JACOBS AND CLAIRWOOD INDUSTRIAL AREAS.
OUTWARDS:
ALONG ROAD 701 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE SLIPWAY, ALONG THE SLIPWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH HIGGINSON HIGHWAY TO ITS JUNCTION WITH GRIMSBY ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEICESTER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH PENDLEBURY ROAD, ACROSS SOUTH COAST ROAD TO HIMALAYA ROAD, LEICESTER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LANDSWONE ROAD, ALONG LANDSWONE ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LLERWICK ROAD ALONG LLERWICK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH CHAMBERLAIN ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JACOBS ROAD, ALONG JACOBS ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH DAYAL ROAD ALONG DAYAL ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SIRDAR ROAD, ALONG SIRDAR ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SOUTH COAST ROAD, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH GRIMSBY ROAD AND THEN TO THE TERMINAL POINT.
ROUTE EIGHT:
CROSSTHOROUGH STATION, UNIT 11, CHATSWORTH TO PINETOWN, NEW GERMANY INDUSTRIAL AREAS AND PINETOWN HILL STREET BUS RANK.
OUTWARDS:
FROM UNIT 11, CROSSTHOROUGH RAILWAY STATION, ALONG ROADS 1121, 935, 1124, 1117, 1118, HIMALAYA ROAD DRIVE, KLAARWATER ROAD, ROAD 1101, UNNAMED ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, GILLITS ROAD, REGINA ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD.
ALTERNATIVELY:
CROMPTON STREET, SHEPSTONE ROAD, BLAZE ROAD, RICHMOND AVENUE, PINESIDE ROAD, ESCOMBE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT CROSSMORR STATION UNIT 11.
INWARDS:
FROM NEW GERMANY TO CHATSWORTH OR FROM PINETOWN STREET BUS RANK TO UNIT 11, CROSSTHOROUGH.
ROUTE EIGHT (B):
R.K KHAN HOSPITAL AND UNIT 11 TO PINETOWN INDUSTRIAL AREAS, NEW GERMANY.
OUTWARDS:
CROSSTHOROUGH STATION, UNIT 11 CHATSWORTH AND PINETOWN, NEW GERMANY INDUSTRIAL AREAS AND PINETOWN VIA OUTWARDS UNIT 11 CROSSTHOROUGH RAILWAY STATION ALONG ROADS 1121, 935, 1101, 1117, 1118, KLAARWATER ROAD, 1101, UNNAMED ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND AVENUE, GILLITS ROAD, REGINA ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD.
ALTERNATIVELY:
OLD MAIN ROAD RICHMOND ROAD, GILLITS ROAD.
ALTERNATIVELY:
CROMPTON STREET, SHEPSTONE ROAD, BLAZE ROAD, RICHMOND AVENUE, PINESIDE ROAD, ESCOMBE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT CROSSMORR STATION UNIT 11.
CHAINSWORTH.
INWARDS:
NEW GERMANY TO CHATSWORTH OR PINETOWN WITH EXTENSION OF ROUTE FROM CROSSTHOROUGH RAILWAY STATION ALONG ROADS 917, 601, 901, 751, 701, 601, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP BETWEEN SHALLCROSS GARAGE AND PINETOWN AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BETWEEN THE ABOVE MENTIONED POINTS.
ROUTE NINE (A):
M C MOODLEY STORE, SHALLCROSS TO JACOBS INDUSTRIAL AREAS.
OUTWARDS:
NEAR M C MOODLEY'S STORE, SHALLCROSS, ALONG UNNAMED ROAD INTO ROADS 934, 917, 901, 751, 701, 601, HEADLANDS AVENUE, SILLIKEN'S DRIVE, TEMPLE DRIVE, ROAD 302, UNDER BRIDGE INTO ROAD 1021, ERICA AVENUE, PINCH STREET, SYRINGA AVENUE, SINDI COLLER AVENUE, CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, OVER THE BRIDGE INTO ROADS 201, 207, ROAD 101, IMPALA DRIVE, MERRANT STREET, MOBONI HEIGHTS DRIVE, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, LEICESTER ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, OVER THE BRIDGE NEAR MERE BANK RAILWAY STATION INTO HIMALAYA, LANDSWONE ROAD, LLERWICK ROAD, CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, JACOBS ROAD, DAYAL ROAD, SIRDAR ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, LEICESTER ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY AND RETURN TO TERMINAL POINT AT M C MOODLEY'S STORE. SHALLCROSS ALONG PRESCRIBED ROUTE.
ROUTE NINE (B):
DEM AT SHALLCROSS TO JACOBS AND CLAIRWOOD INDUSTRIAL AREA:
COMMENCING UNIT 7 TO PINETOWN AND NEW GERMANY INDUSTRIAL AREA:
ALONG ROADS 701, 901 OR 918, 601, 917, 901, 1101, 1117, 1118, KLAARWATER ROAD, 1101, UNNAMED ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, GILLITS ROAD, REGINA ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD.
transport

Province of KwaZulu-Natal

ALTERNATIVELY:
HILL STREET BUS RANK, OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND GILLIS ROAD.

ALTERNATIVELY:
CROMPTON STREET, SHEPSTONE ROAD, BLAZE ROAD, RICHMOND AVENUE, PINESIDE ROAD, ESCOMBE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, MARIAHILL ROAD TO TERMINAL POINTS AT UNIT 7, ROAD 751 CHATSWORTH.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT ON FORWARD JOURNEYS TO PINETOWN NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN BETWEEN SHALLCROSS GARAGE AND PINETOWN AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BETWEEN THE ABOVE MENTIONED POINTS.

ROUTE ELEVEN

UNIT 10, CHATSWORTH TO SUDAR SHIRT MANUFACTURERS

INNER: FROM THE CORNER OF ROADS 1012 AND 1009

OUTER: SUDAR SHIRT MANUFACTURERS, MOBENI

OUTWARDS:
FROM THE CORNER OF ROADS 1012 AND 1009 ALONG ROADS 1009, 1020, 301, 257, 101. IMPALA DRIVE, MERSANTI STREET, MOBENI HEIGHTS DRIVE, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, LEICESTER ROAD, KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD TO SUDAR SHIRT MANUFACTURERS, MOBENI.

INWARDS:
SUDAR SHIRT MANUFACTURERS, MOBENI, SOUTH COAST ROAD, KENYON HOWDEN TO TERMINAL POINT AT UNIT 10 CHATSWORTH.

ROUTE TWELVE

M C MOODLEY’S STORE SHALLCROSS TO SUDAR SHIRT MANUFACTURERS:

EMPLOYEES FROM SUDAR SHIRT MANUFACTURERS.

OUTWARDS:
M C MOODLEY’S STORE, SHALLCROSS, UNNAMED INTO ROADS 934, 917, ACROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY TO ROADS 601, 901, 751, 701, 601, 502, 501, 336, SLIPWAY, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD TO SUDAR SHIRT MANUFACTURERS, MOBENI.

INWARDS:
SUDAR SHIRT MANUFACTURERS MOBENI, SOUTH COAST ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD, TO TERMINAL POINT AT M C MOODLEY’S STORE SHALLCROSS.

ROUTE THIRTEEN

UNIT 10 SHALLCROSS TO JACOBS AND CLAIRWOOD INDUSTRIAL AREAS:

OUTER: CHATSWORTH UNIT 10

OUTWARDS:
FROM CORNER ROAD 1021 ALONG ROAD 1021 INTO ROAD 1020 THEN INTO ROAD 1009, ALONG 1009 INTO 54TH AVENUE, ALONG 54TH AVENUE INTO COLLIERS AVENUE, INTO SHALLCROSS OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO SLIPWAY INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY TO GRIMSBY ROAD.

ALTERNATIVELY:
LEICESTER ROAD, OVER THE BRIDGE INTO HIMALAYA ROAD, THEN INTO LANSIDOWNE ROAD, LEWICK ROAD, CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, MILNER STREET, Balfour Road, Jacobs, Dayal Road, Sirdar Road, SOUTH COAST ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY TO TERMINAL POINTS.

INWARDS:
ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD, HIGGINSON-HIGHWAY THENCE VIA OUTWARDS TO TERMINAL POINT AT ROAD 1021 AND ROAD 301, CORNER CHATSWORTH.

ROUTE FOURTEEN

UNIT 9, CHATSWORTH TO NATAL UNDERWEAR, JACOBS

EMPLOYEES FROM NATAL UNDERWEAR.

INWARDS:
FROM CROSSMOOR STATION, ROAD 917, TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, ACROSS HIGGINSON HIGHWAY TO 601 THEN ALONG 601 TO ROAD 601 ALONG ROAD 751 TO ROAD 701 ALONG ROAD 701 TO ROAD 601 ALONG ROAD 601 TO ROAD 502 ALONG ROAD 502 INTO ROAD 601 ALONG ROAD 601 TO ROAD 336 ALONG ROAD 336 TO SLIPWAY TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD.

ALTERNATIVELY:
LEICESTER ROAD, HIMALAYA ROAD, LEWICK ROAD, CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, HIME STREET, LAWLEY STREET TO NATAL UNDERWEAR.

OUTWARDS:
NATAL UNDERWEAR, LAWLEY STREET, HIME STREET, CHAMBERLAIN ROAD TO TERMINUS AT ROAD 917 CROSSMOOR STATION.

ROUTE FIFTEEN

UNIT 3, CHATSWORTH TO NATAL UNDERWEAR, JACOBS

EMPLOYEES FROM NATAL UNDERWEAR.

INWARDS:
FROM ROADS 301 AND ROAD 1021 CORNER ALONG ROAD 301 TO ROAD 302 INTO ROAD 201, INTO ROAD 101 TO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD.

ALTERNATIVELY:
LEICESTER ROAD, HIMALAYA ROAD, LEWICK ROAD, CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, HIME STREET, LAWLEY STREET, NATAL UNDERWEAR.

OUTWARDS:
NATAL UNDERWEAR, LAWLEY STREET, HIME STREET, CHAMBERLAIN ROAD TO TERMINUS AT ROADS 1101, 1021, 1009, 1012.

ROUTE SIXTEEN (A)

SHALLCROSS TO ROYAL PLASTICS AND POLLY WORKS

GCPAG’S STORE, SHALLCROSS KLAARWATER ROAD, GRANADA STREET, TURN INTO ROADS 1101, 917.

ALTERNATIVELY:
ROADS 1124, 906, 917 TO ROADS 601, 901, 751, 701, 601, 502, 501, 336 SLIPWAY-HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD.

ALTERNATIVELY:
LEICESTER ROAD, PENDELBURY ROAD, HIMALAYA ROAD, LANSIDOWNE ROAD, LEWICK ROAD, CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, MILNER STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO JACOBS ROAD, TEAKWOOD ROAD, ROYAL PLASTICS AND POLLY WORKS.

ALTERNATIVELY:
TEAKWOOD ROAD, JACOBS ROAD, Balfour Road, MILNER STREET, SOUTH COAST ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD TO TERMINAL POINT AT GCPAG’S STORE, SHALLCROSS.

SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ON THE EAST OF SOUTH COAST ROAD.

ON FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEYS TO ROYAL PLASTICS AND POLLY WORKS.

ROUTE SEVENTEEN (A)

SHALLCROSS, UNIT 11, 10, 9, 7, 6, 5 TO VIKING CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS.

OUTWARDS:
GCPAG’S STORE, SHALLCROSS, HIMALAYA ROAD, KLAARWATER ROAD, GRANADA STREET, TURN INTO ROADS 1101, 917.

ALTERNATIVELY:
ROADS 1124, 906, 917 TO ROADS 601, 901, 751, 701, 601, 502, 501, 336 SLIPWAY-HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, GRIMSBY ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN INTO SIDAR ROAD THEN INTO ARCHARY ROAD TO VIKING CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ON THE EAST OF SOUTH COAST ROAD.

WHEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY TO AND FROM VIKING CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS.
ROUTE NINETEEN
INWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
ROUTE TWENTY
OUTWARDS:
transport

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
REGION: ALL

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

ROADS 201, 257, 101, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY
ALTERNATIVELY:
ROADS 101, IMPALA DRIVE INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO N2 ALONG N2 INTO N3 TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TO DURBAN – WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY.
INWARDS:
DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY TO ROAD 1021 VIA THE ABOVE ROUTES
WITHIN THE RESTRICTION THAT ON TRIPS TO WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP AFTER THE INTERSECTION OF N2 AND HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, AND ON ITS TRIPS FROM WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY NO PASSENGERS BE SET DOWN BEFORE THE INTERSECTION OF N2 AND HIGGINSON HIGHWAY
ROUTE THIRTY:
PASSENDR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
MONDI PAPER COMPANY MEREBANK TO DURBAN-WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY WITH INTERCHANGEABILITY.
OUTWARDS:
FROM MONDI PAPER MILLS, TRAVENCORE DRIVE, INTO BADULLA DRIVE, INTO BIKANER, INTO CHARWAR ROAD, HMALAYA ROAD, OVER THE BRIDGE INTO RIDGEBURY ROAD, JUICECAST ROAD.
ALTERNATIVELY:
SOUTH COAST ROAD, GRIMSBY ROAD, HIGGINSON HIGHWAY INTO N2, ALONG N2 TO SLIPWAY, INTO N3, TO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY TO DURBAN-
WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY.
INWARDS:
DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY TO MONDI PAPER MILLS VIA THE ABOVE ROUTE.
ROUTE THIRTY ONE TERMINAL POINTS:
INNER: VICTORIA STREET BUS RANK, ALTERNATIVELY TERMINAL POINT SYDNEY ROAD BUS RANK LOADING BAY.
OUTER: HIGH TENSION OVER HEAD POWER LINES IN ROAD 301, CHATSWORTH NEAR JUNCTION TO ROAD301 AND 326.
PASSENDR WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
OUTWARDS:
FROM VICTORIA STREET BUS RANK ALONG VICTORIA STREET TO ITS JUNCTION WITH WARWICK AVENUE, ALONG WARWICK AVENUE TO ITS
JUNCTION WITH BEREA ROAD, ALONG BERE A ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH GALE STREET, ALONG GALE STREET TO ITS JUNCTION WITH UMBILO
ROAD ALONG UMBILO ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH EDWIN SWALES C V DRIVE ALONG EDWIN SWALES C V DRIVE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH SUNSET AVENUE PROCEED ALONG SUNSET AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO ALONG FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO SAGITTARIUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG SAGITTARIUS STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG ARENA PARK DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG ARENA PARK DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MR 455, PROCEED ALONG MR 455 AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD, PROCEED ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, INTO SCHOOL LANE, ACCESS ROAD ENTRANCE AS TERMINAL POINT AT PROPOSED NEW PROCESS PLANT FOR NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES LTD NORTHDENE.
OUTWARDS:
DEPART FROM 660 SUNSET AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO SUNSET AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG SUNSET AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO SAGITTARIUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG SAGITTARIUS STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG CHATSWORTH CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG ARENA PARK DRIVE, INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG MOORCROSS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG CROSSMOOR DRIVE TURN RIGHT INTO GRANADA STREET, PROCEED ALONG GRANADA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, PROCEED ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SARDINE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SARDINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SUNSET AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG SUNSET AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO 660 SUNSET AVENUE, ROYAL PASSENGER SERVICE (PTY) LTD DEPOT.
ROUTE FORTY SIX:
FROM NEW PROCESS PLANT FOR NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES LTD, NORTHDENE TO HARDEN AVENUE, SEAVIEW INDUSTRIAL AREA.
OUTWARDS:
FROM NEW PROCESS PLANT FOR NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES LTD, NORTHDENE TO HARDEN AVENUE, SEAVIEW INDUSTRIAL AREA.
INWARDS:
FROM ROYAL PASSENGER SERVICE (PTY) LTD DEPOT 660 SUNSET AVENUE, WOODHURST, CHATSWORTH TO NORTHDENE.
INWARDS:
ROYAL PASSENGER SERVICE (PTY) LTD DEPOT 660 SUNSET AVENUE, WOODHURST, CHATSWORTH TO NORTHDENE.
OUTWARDS:
DEPART FROM 660 SUNSET AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO SUNSET AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG SUNSET AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO SAGITTARIUS STREET, PROCEED ALONG SAGITTARIUS STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG CHATSWORTH CIRCLE AND TURN LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG ARENA PARK DRIVE, INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG MOORCROSS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG CROSSMOOR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO GRANADA STREET, PROCEED ALONG GRANADA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, PROCEED ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SARDINE STREET, PROCEED ALONG SARDINE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SUNSET AVENUE, PROCEED ALONG SUNSET AVENUE AND TURN LEFT INTO 660 SUNSET AVENUE, ROYAL PASSENGER SERVICE (PTY) LTD DEPOT.
ROUTE FORTY SIX:
FROM NEW PROCESS PLANT FOR NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES LTD, NORTHDENE TO HARDEN AVENUE, SEAVIEW INDUSTRIAL AREA.
OUTWARDS:
FROM NEW PROCESS PLANT FOR NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES LTD, NORTHDENE TO HARDEN AVENUE, SEAVIEW INDUSTRIAL AREA.
THE SLIPWAY, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 337, ALONG ROAD 337, TURN LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, ALONG CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TURN LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, ALONG ARENA PARK DRIVE INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, ALONG MOORCROSS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO HIGH TERRACE, ALONG HIGH TERRACE TURN LEFT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, ALONG CROSSMOOR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO GRANDA STREET, ALONG GRANDA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MR455 ALONG MR455, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD, ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD TO SCHOOL LANE, NORTHCANE RD, TO ACCESS RISS PLANT NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES TERMINAL POINT.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.

ROUTE FORTY-SEVEN

FROM INTERSECTION MIDMAR AND HENLY ROADS, HARKER HEIGHTS TO HARREN AVENUE SEA VIEW, INDUSTRIAL AREA, OUTWARDS:

FROM THE CORNER OF MIDMAR ROAD AND HENLY ROAD PROCEED ALONG HENLY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BURLINGTON DRIVE, ALONG BURLINGTON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALCROSS ROAD, ALONG SHALCROSS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GRANDA STREET, ALONG GRANDA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, ALONG CROSSMOOR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO HIGH TERRACE, ALONG HIGH TERRACE TURN LEFT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, ALONG CROSSMOOR DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, ALONG ARENA PARK DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, ALONG MOORCROSS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, ALONG MOORCROSS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO HIGH TERRACE, ALONG HIGH TERRACE TURN LEFT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, ALONG CROSSMOOR DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, ALONG ARENA PARK DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, ALONG MOORCROSS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MR455 ALONG MR455, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD, ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD TO SCHOOL LANE, NORTHCANE RD, TO ACCESS RISS PLANT NATIONAL CO-OPERATIVE DAIRIES TERMINAL POINT.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.

ROUTE FIFTY ONE

PASSENGERS WHO ARE IN POSSESSION OF VALID RAIL OR S.A. TRANSPORT SERVICE TICKETS AND PARCELS ON A VEHICLE HIRE BASIS ON BEHALF OF THE S.A. TRANSPORT SERVICES.

SUBJECT TO RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.

ROUTE FIFTY TWO

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.

ROUTE FIFTY THREE

INWARDS:

FROM INDUSTRIAL AREA, HARDEN AVENUE, SEA VIEW ALONG HARDEN AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO MOWAT ROAD, ALONG MOWAT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMLATUZANA ROAD, ALONG UMLATUZANA ROAD INTO SEA VIEW, ALONG SEA VIEW, TURN RIGHT INTO MAHARAJ ROAD, ALONG MAHARAJ ROAD (CLAIRWOOD RAILWAY STATION), THEN INTO TRENT ROAD, ALONG TRENT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, ALONG GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, ALONG HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MOBERI HEIGHTS DRIVE, ALONG MOBERI HEIGHTS DRIVE, INTO MERANTI STREET, ALONG MERANTI STREET, ALONG IMPALA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, ALONG PELICAN DRIVE, INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, ALONG HAVENSIDE DRIVE, INTO MOWAT ROAD, ALONG MOWAT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.

ROUTE FIFTY FIVE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN ON SOUTH COAST ROAD.

ROUTE FIFTY SEVEN

INWARDS:

FROM CHATSWORTH TOWNSHIP TO POINTS WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF FOUR HUNDRED (400) METERS FROM CHATSWORTH TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND THE RETURN TRIP AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL PURPOSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

(A) A WEDDING
(B) A FUNERAL
(C) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
(D) A SPORTS MEETING, EITHER AS COMPETITORS OR SPECTATORS
(E) A PICNIC OF ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENT OR RECREATION.

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS ARE APPLICABLE TO THIS PERMIT

(A) THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT OR HIS EMPLOYEES SHALL, UPON PAYMENT OF THE FARE PRESCRIBED BY THIS PERMIT, FORTHWITH ISSUE A TICKET REFLECTING THE AMOUNT PAID.
(B) THE HOLDER OF THIS PERMIT SHALL NOT, WHETHER BY AGREEMENT, HIRE PURCHASE AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER MANNER ALLOW ANY OTHER PERSON TO UNDERTAKE TRANSPORT ON AUTHORITY GRANTED BY THIS PERMIT NOR SHALL HE ALLOW ANY OTHER PERSONS TO HAVE CONTROL OVER THE PERMIT IN ANY OTHER WAY WHATSOEVER.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0114381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant:</td>
<td>PA ZONDI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>6010305625082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>A/92 KHANGELA STREET LINDELANI 4359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>1296735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MOTORCAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region:</td>
<td>DURBAN CENTRAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1 KZPRERC2800668 - FROM A/92 LINDELANI TO POINTS WITHIN 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES RADIUS AND RETURN.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Application Number: APP0114782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS

1. **Pick Up:** DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESEVOIR HILLS (2KM).
   - **Return Trip:** DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESEVOIR HILLS (2KM).
   - **Trips Run Everyday:**

2. **Pick Up:** KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMUDGUZULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
   - **Return Trip:** UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMUDGUZULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

3. **Pick Up:** UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM).
   - **Return Trip:** UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM).
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

4. **Pick Up:** ALPINE ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM).
   - **Return Trip:** VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO VARSITY (8KM).
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

5. **Pick Up:** ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, VIA N3 TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM).
   - **Return Trip:** UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

6. **Pick Up:** JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
   - **Return Trip:** UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

7. **Pick Up:** JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
   - **Return Trip:** UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

8. **Pick Up:** ALPINE ROAD VIA UMGENI ROAD, VIA JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (8KM).
   - **Return Trip:** UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

### ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN

1. **Start:** HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDDO ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM).
   - **Return From:** MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHERM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM).
   - **Trips Run Everyday:**

2. **Start:** KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHERM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM).
   - **Return:** KINGS ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHERM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM).
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

3. **Start:** SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMTED STREET, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM).
   - **Return:** SCHOOL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON STREET, JOSEPH GUMTED STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM).
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

4. **Start:** BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA RD, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (10KM).
   - **Return:** MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM).
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

5. **Start:** MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM).
   - **Return:** MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM).
   - **Trips Run Every Day:**

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START PARRY, VIA CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREAA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREAA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREAA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREAA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD, (20KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOHISAI GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (9KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOHISAI GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (9KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIP PLACE, VIA DINIZULU ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
Vehicle Type: KZPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES

Region: DURBAN WEST

Application Number: APP0114787
Applicant: IKWEMI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
ID NO. 1567/001045/07
Association: NOT AVAILABLE

Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000

Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

Application Number: 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Operating Licence Number: 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS

Applicant Address: 4000

Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKWEMI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

Route Description for Westville Campus:
1. Pick up Dunstable Heights, 11 Dunstable Crescent, via Varsity Road stop University (2km), return trip Westville Campus via Varsity Road to Dunstable Crescent, Reservoir Hills (2km). Trips run every day.
2. Pick up Kies Avenue, via Hayden Road, Whittaker Road, Umgudulul Road, Varsity Road stop University (3km). Return trip University via Varsity Drive, Umgudulul Road, Whittaker Road, Hayden Road to Kies Avenue. Trips run every day.
3. Pick up Umbilo Road, via Lancers Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Hi Way, Essex Terrace, University Road, stop at University (8km). Return trip University Road, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Lancers Road to Umbilo Road (8km). Trips run every day.
4. Pick up Felix Dalmani Road, via Alpine Road, Umgeni Road, Varsity Drive stop Varsity (8km). Return trip Varsity Road, via Umgeni Road, Alpine Road, to Felix Dalmani Road (8km). Trips run every day.
5. Of Flatory Road via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive stop University (3km). Return University Varsity Drive via Quarry Road to O’Flaherty Road (3km). Trips run every day.
6. Anton Lembede St via Alliwall Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10km). Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwall Street to Anton Lembede Street (10km). Trips run every day.
7. Mahatma Gandhi Street via Anton Lembede Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace, Varsity Drive to University (12km). Return University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Anton Lembede Street to Mahatma Gandhi Street (12km). Trips run every day.
8. Anton Lembede Street via Alliwall Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10km). Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwall St to Anton Lembede Street (10km). Trips run every day.
9. Of Flatory Road via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive stop University (3km). Return University Varsity Road via Quarry Road to O’Flaherty Road (3km). Trips run every day.
10. Start Varsity Drive stop at University (2km).
11. Start Joseph Nduli Road via Dr Yusuff Daddoo Road, Diakonia Avenue, Joseph NTuli Road, N3, Jan’s Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop at University (10km). Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Joseph NTuli, Diakonia Avenue, Dr Yusuff Daddoo Road to Joseph Nduli Road. Trips run every day.
12. Start Hunt Road, via Moore Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (8km). Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Moore Road, Hunt Road (8km). Trips run every day.
13. Start Rippon Road, via Locksey Drive, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (3.5km). Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan’s Smuts Highway, Locksey Drive to Rippon Road (3.5km). Trips run every day.
14. Start Beatrice Street via N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (10km). Return Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3 to Beatrice Street (10km). Trips run every day.
15. Start Rutherford Street via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph NTuli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (12km). Return Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph NTuli, Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12km). Trips run every day.
16. Start Rutherford Street via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph NTuli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (12km). Return Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph NTuli, Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12km). Trips run every day.
17. Start Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (10km). Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road (10km). Trips run every day.

Route Description for Edgewood Campus – Pinetown
1. Start Holznner Road, via Rudolf Road, Abbot Francis Road to Marian Road (2.9km). Return from Marian Road via Abbot Francis Road, Rudolf Road to Holznner Road (2.9km). Trips run every day.
2. Start Kings Road via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Road (3km). Return Marian Road via Forrest Road, Caversham Road, Crompton Street to Kings Road (3km). Trips run every day.
3. Start School Road via Josiah Gumede Street, Crompton Road, Forrest Road to Marianhill Road (3km). Return Marianhill Road, via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3km). Trips run every day.
4. Start Belltower Road, via Jacaranda Rd, Nagnia Dr, Richmond Rd to Marianhill Rd (10km). Return Marianhill Rd, via Richmond Road, Nagnia Drive, Jacaranda Road to Belltower Road (10km). Trips run every day.
5. Start Marian Drive via Underwood Road, Forrest Road to Marianhill Road (2.9km).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Route Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD., N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP0114820</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESEVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 1957/001045/07</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG26-2019-SEP**

**REGIONS: ALL**

**12.1 KZPRRCG2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)**

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS**

1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM).
   
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
   
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
   
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

3. PICK UP UMIBULO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)
   
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMIBULO ROAD (8KM)
   
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

4. PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)
   
   RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD. (8KM)
   
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

5. O' FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
   
   RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O' FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
   
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD TO UNIVERSITY (10KM)
   
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

7. MAHAMATI GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM)
   
   RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHAMATI GANDHI STREET (12KM)
   
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
   
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
   
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

9. O' FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
   
   RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O' FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)

11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD., DIAMONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)

12. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI, DIAMONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD

13. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

14. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3KM)

15. RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (9KM)

16. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

17. START RUPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (5.5KM)

18. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM)

19. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

20. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)

21. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)

22. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

23. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)

24. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)

25. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

26. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)

27. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)

28. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

29. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)

30. RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM)

31. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN**

1. PICK UP HOLZNER ROAD VIA RUDOLPH ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)

2. RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLPH ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM)

3. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

4. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)

5. RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)

6. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

7. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMDIE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM)

8. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMDIE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM)

9. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

10. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)

11. RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DR TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM)

12. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

13. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)

14. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)

15. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

16. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trip Number</th>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>Via</th>
<th>End</th>
<th>Distance (KM)</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All trips run every day.

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number: APP0114822</th>
<th>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIRS HILLS DURBAN 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 1957/001045/07</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
<td>10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS

1. PICK UP DUNSTALL HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTALL CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM).
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTALL CRESCENT, RESERVOIRS HILLS (2KM).
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (9KM).
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM).
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. O' FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
   RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O' FLATTERY ROAD (3KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM).
   RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM).
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (13KM).
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (13KM).
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. O' FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
   RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O' FLATORY ROAD (3KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)
   RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAMONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM).
   RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI, DIAMONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BERE A ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (9KM).
   RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BERE A ROAD, HUNT ROAD(9KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)
   RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START BEatrice STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
   RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
   RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
   RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START BERE A ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
   RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BERE A ROAD (10KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN

1. START HOLLZER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABOIT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM).
   RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABOIT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLLZER ROAD (2.5KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
   RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (3KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA RD, RICHMOND RD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (2.5KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBIEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

9. KING DINIZULU ROAD VIA CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (19KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (19KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (19KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (19KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (29KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (29KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BAFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BAFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

21. START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP114823</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY LTD)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 1567/001045/07</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder ID NO.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1) **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS**

- **1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM).**
- **2. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, RUTHERFORD STREET TO UNIVERSITY (12KM).**
- **3. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESPRESS TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NDULI ROAD TO UNIVERSITY (3KM).**
- **4. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NDULI ROAD TO UNIVERSITY (3KM).**
- **5. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NDULI ROAD TO UNIVERSITY (3KM).**
- **6. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NDULI ROAD TO UNIVERSITY (3KM).**
- **7. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NDULI ROAD TO UNIVERSITY (3KM).**
- **8. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NDULI ROAD TO UNIVERSITY (3KM).**
- **9. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NDULI ROAD TO UNIVERSITY (3KM).**
- **10. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NDULI ROAD TO UNIVERSITY (3KM).**

2) **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGECAMPus – PINETOWN**

- **1. START HOLTZMANN ROAD VIA ABOT FREDAR ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLTZMANN ROAD (2.5KM).**
- **2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVENDER ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM).**
- **3. RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM).**
- **4. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMUDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM).**
- **5. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMUDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM).**
- **6. START BELLTOWER ROAD VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIAN HILL RD (10KM).**
- **7. RETURN MARIANHILL RD VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA RD, JACARANDA RD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM).**
- **8. RETURN MARIAN HILL RD VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA RD, JACARANDA RD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM).**
- **9. RETURN MARIAN HILL RD VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA RD, JACARANDA RD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM).**
- **10. RETURN MARIAN HILL RD VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA RD, JACARANDA RD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM).**

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (25KM)
RETURN STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO CRESCENT RESIDENCE. (25KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO CRESCENT RESIDENCE. (25KM)
RETURN STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (25KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
transport

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1) Application Number: APPG114824
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
ID NO. 1957/001045/07
Association: NOT APPLICABLE
4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS
DURBAN
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 4000
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: BUS
10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPR0RG2579560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP UMBOLO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBOLO ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. PICK UP FELIX DLMANI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)
RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLMANI ROAD, (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. O'FALORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)
RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAGONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIAGONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (9KM)
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD(9KM)
TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY
13. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOwod CAMPUS – PINEtOWN
1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.9KM)
RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.9KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, Caversham Road, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (3KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GUMEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD, (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN ROAD VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (2.9KM)

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>START BEREA ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RICHMOND ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>START BEREA ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RICHMOND ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>START RANSHW ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>START WILLS ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RICHMOND ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>START UMBILO ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RICHMOND ROAD (13KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>START SHEARER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>START HOSPITAL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>START VARSITY DRIVE, RICHMOND ROAD, M19, CAVESHAM ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>START MULDER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>START DUNCAN BARRETT ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>START TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEROA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12.1

IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS

1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM).
RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGLUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGLUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

3. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BERA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM).
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BERA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

4. PICK UP FELIX D'ALIMI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM).
RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX D'ALIMI ROAD (8KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

5. 0 FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O' FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM).
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

9. 0 FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O' FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM).
RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOD ROAD, DIKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM).
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOD ROAD TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD.
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BERA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM).
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BERA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

13. START RIPPOON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM).
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPOON ROAD (3.5KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM).
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM).
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM).
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

17. START BERA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM).
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BERA ROAD (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN

1. START HOLTZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM).
RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLTZNER ROAD (2.5KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM).
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM).
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GUMEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

4. START BELTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM).
RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA RD TO BELTOWER ROAD (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM).
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET TO BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (9KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (9KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
12.1 KCPRERG2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS:
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM).
2. RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
4. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM).
6. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM).
8. RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM).
9. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
10. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
12. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM).
14. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
16. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
18. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAGONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
20. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIAGONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD.
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (8KM).
22. RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM).
TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY
23. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (5.9KM).
24. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPO ROAD (3.5KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
25. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM).
26. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
27. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM).
28. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
29. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM).
30. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
31. START BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM).
32. RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEO WOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN.
1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.9KM).
2. RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.9KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START KING'S ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM).
4. RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KING'S ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM).
6. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GUMEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START BELTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM).
8. RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELTOWER ROAD (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START MARIAN ROAD VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.9KM).

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD (16KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIKELEY KASEME STREET, BEBEA ROAD (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEBEA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RAHSHAW ROAD (16KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
### Transport

**Department:** Transport  
**Province:** KwaZulu-Natal  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>Gazette Number</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APP0114899</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Application Number:** APP0114899  
2. **Gazette Number:** LGKZNG26-2019-SEP  
3. **Region:** DURBAN WEST  

**Application Details:**

1. **Application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE  
2. **Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE  
3. **Vehicle Type:** BUS  
4. **Operating Licence Number:** NOT AVAILABLE  
5. **Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE  
6. **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**  
7. **ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE**  
8. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
9. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
10. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
11. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
12. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
13. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
14. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
15. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
16. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
17. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
18. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
19. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
20. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
21. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
22. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
23. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
24. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
25. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
26. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
27. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
28. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
29. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
30. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
31. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
32. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
33. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
34. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
35. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
36. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
37. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
38. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
39. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
40. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
41. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
42. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
43. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
44. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
45. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
46. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
47. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
48. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
49. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
50. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
51. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
52. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
53. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
54. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
55. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
56. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
57. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
58. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
59. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
60. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
61. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
62. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
63. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
64. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
65. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
66. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
67. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
68. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
69. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
70. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
71. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
72. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
73. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
74. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
75. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
76. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
77. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
78. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
79. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
80. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
81. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
82. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
83. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
84. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
85. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
86. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
87. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
88. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
89. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
90. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
91. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
92. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
93. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
94. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
95. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
96. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
97. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
98. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
99. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
100. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
101. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
102. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
103. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
104. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
105. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
106. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
107. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
108. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
109. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
110. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
111. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
112. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
113. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
114. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
115. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
116. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
117. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
118. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
119. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
120. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
121. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
122. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
123. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
124. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
125. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
126. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
127. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
128. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
129. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
130. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
131. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
132. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
133. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
134. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
135. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
136. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
137. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
138. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
139. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
140. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
141. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
142. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
143. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
144. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
145. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
146. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
147. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
148. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
149. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
150. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
151. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
152. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
153. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
154. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
155. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
156. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
157. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
158. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
159. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
160. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
161. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
162. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
163. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
164. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
165. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
166. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
167. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
168. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
169. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
170. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
171. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
172. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
173. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
174. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
175. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
176. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
177. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
178. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
179. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
180. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
181. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
182. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
183. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
184. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
185. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
186. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
187. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
188. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
189. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
190. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
191. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
192. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
193. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
194. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
195. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
196. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
197. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
198. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
199. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  
200. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**  

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
9. START KING DINZULU ROAD VIA CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINZULU ROAD. (16KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
11. START MANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO MANSHAW ROAD. (16KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM) 
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM) 
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY 
15. START MANSHAW ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO 
SHEARER ROAD (24KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO 
HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM) 
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM) 
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BAFours ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDI ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM) 
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDI ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BAFours ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
21. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO 
HOSPITAL ROAD (5KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
transp

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1) Application Number: APP0114002

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
ID NO. 1957/001045/07
Association: NOT AVAILABLE

4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESEVOIR HILLS
DURBAN

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT AVAILABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

10) Vehicle Capacity: 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)
ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESEVOIR HILLS (2KM).
RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESEVOIR HILLS (2KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULLI ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULLI ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP UBIMBO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM).
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UBIMBO ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)
RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. O’FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLATORY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. ANTON LEMBDEE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBDEE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBDEE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBDEE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. ANTON LEMBDEE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBDEE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. O’FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLATORY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)
RETURN DOWNS Varsity Drive (2KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDODU ROAD, DIANKOIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN Varsity Drive, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIANKOIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDODU ROAD TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (4KM)
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START RIPPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)
RETURN Varsity Drive, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKEY DRIVE TO RIPPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
RETURN Varsity Drive VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
RETURN Varsity Drive VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
RETURN Varsity Drive VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN
1. START HOLLNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.9KM)
RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLLNER ROAD (2.9KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (3KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELL TOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELL TOWER ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL RD, (2.5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>START N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>START DEREK KINNAN ROAD VIA CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (30KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (6KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>START UMBILO ROAD VIA DR. PIKELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIKELEY KASEME STREET, BERE ROAD (17KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA DR. PIKELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIKELEY KASEME STREET, BERE ROAD (17KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1) Application Number: APP0114904

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD

4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS

10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1

KZPRERC2795560 – VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS

1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD (3KM).

RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

3. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, NJ, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)

RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

4. PICK UP FELIX DLMANI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGUNI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)

RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA UMGUNI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLMANI ROAD (8KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

5. O FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)

RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, NJ, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)

RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NJ, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, NJ, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM)

RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NJ, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, NJ, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)

RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NJ, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

9. O FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)

RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)

RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAGONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, NJ, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)

RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NJ, DIAGONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, NJ, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM)

RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

13. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSLEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)

RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSLEY DRIVE TO RIPPO ROAD (3.5KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA NJ, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)

RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NJ TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, NJ, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)

RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, NJ, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)

RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

17. START BERE A ROAD, NJ, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)

RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD (10KM)

TRIPS Run EVERY Day

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN

1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABLOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)

RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABLOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)

RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUIMED STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GUIMED STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

4. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMede ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (9KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMede ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (9KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1. Application Number: APP114416
2. Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3. Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
4. Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000
5. Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6. Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7. Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8. Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9. Vehicle Type: BUS
10. Vehicle Description: 1 x 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11. Region: DURBAN WEST

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS:
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)
4. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM)
5. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)
7. RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, (8KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. O’FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM) RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLATORY ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIALL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
10. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIALL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM)
12. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM)
13. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIALL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
15. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIALL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
16. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
18. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLATORY ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START JOSEPH NDULLI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD,, DIAGONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULLI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULLI DIAGONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULLI ROAD TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM) RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD(8KM) TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY
21. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
23. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
24. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULLI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULLI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
25. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULLI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULLI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
26. START BEEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM) RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGECAMPUS – PINETOWN
1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABOIT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM) RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABOIT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, Caversham Road, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM) RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, Caversham Road, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMEDI STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (3KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GUMEDI STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD, (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM) RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELTOWER ROAD (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (2.5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM) 
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BERE ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BERE ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSISHAW ROAD Via UMBILO ROAD, BERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BERE ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSISHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE Via QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD Via KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD Via RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD Via BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMede ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (9KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (9KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIO PLACE Via BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD Via RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
12.1

**IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD**

**ID NO.** 1567/001045/07

**Region:** DURBAN WEST

**Application Number:** AGP114918

**Vehicle Type:** BUS

**Vehicle Capacity:** 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

**Region:** ALL

**Operating Licence Number:** ELP0114918

**Application Address:** 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS

**Existing Licence Holder Address:**

**Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE

**Existing Licence Holder Address:**

**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE

**Operating Licence Number:** NOT AVAILABLE

**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

**Gazette:** PROVINSIALE KOERANT, 17 OKTOBER 2019 No. 2130

**Provinces:** KwaZulu-Natal

**Transport:** Department of Transport

**Route Description for Westville Campus**

1. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**
   - **RETURN**
     - VARSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, LOCKSEY DRIVE, WESSEX TERRACE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
   - **PICK UP**
     - FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGEDI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (9KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (9KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)

2. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, LOCKSEY DRIVE, WESSEX TERRACE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
   - **PICK UP**
     - FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGEDI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (9KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (9KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)

3. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   - **PICK UP**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, LOCKSEY DRIVE, WESSEX TERRACE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)

4. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, LOCKSEY DRIVE, WESSEX TERRACE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
   - **PICK UP**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   - **RETURN**
     - UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)  
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)  
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)  
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)  
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA Balfour Road, Sanderson Street, Josiah Gumede Road, Caversham Street TO MARIANHILL ROAD (9KM)  
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, Balfour Road TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (9KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)  
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)  
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGECWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN</td>
<td>1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM) RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO KINGS ROAD (3KM) RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD TO KINGS ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (3KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD, (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 4. START BELLTOWERS ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM) RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWERS ROAD (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY 5. START MARIAN ROAD VIA UNDERWATER ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (2.5KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWATER ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START PARRY ROAD VIA CANTEBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD VIA MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY ROAD TO DINZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKE ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKE ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIPO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIPO PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Trips Run Every Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Pick up Dunstable Heights, 11 Dunstable Crescent, via Varsity Road stop University (2km), return trip Varsity Road to Dunstable Crescent, Reservoir Hills (2km).</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pick up Kies Avenue, via Hayden Road, Whittaker Road, Umgudulule Road, Varsity Road stop University (3km), return trip University via Varsity Drive, Umgudulule Road, Whittaker Road, Hayden Road to Kies Avenue.</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pick up Umhloko Road, via Gandini Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Hwy, Essex Terrace, University Road, Stop at University (4km).</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pick up Felix Glamini Road, via Alpine Road, Umgeni Road, Varsity Drive stop Varsity (4km).</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pick up Pravincal Road, via Essex Terrace, via Kies Avenue, N3, Berea Road, Lancers Road to Umhloko Road (8km).</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Pick up University Road, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Lancers Road to Umhloko Road (8km).</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Pick up University Road, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Allail Road to Anton Lembde Street (10km).</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Pick up University Road, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Allail Street to Anton Lembde Street (10km).</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Pick up University Road, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Allail Street to Anton Lembde Street (10km).</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Pick up University Road, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Allail Street to Anton Lembde Street (10km).</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Pick up University Road, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Allail Street to Anton Lembde Street (10km).</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vehicle Type:** BUS

**Vehicle Capacity:** 1 x 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Return Route</th>
<th>Trips Run Every Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>START RANSHWAR ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHWAR ROAD.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)</td>
<td>RETURN SHIPLEY ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (18KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
<td>RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>START SUDHOFF ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
<td>RETURN SUDHOFF ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO SUDHOFF ROAD (23KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOHAN GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOHAN GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (18KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
transit
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

| 1 | Application Number: APPO114925 |
| 2 | Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP |
| 3 | Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD |
| 4 | Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN |
| 5 | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6 | Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7 | Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 8 | Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE |
| 9 | Vehicle Type: BUS |
| 10 | Region: DURBAN WEST |

12.1 KZPRERC2795560 – various bus routes – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for Westville Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Pick up Dunstaple heights, 11 Dunstaple Crescent, via varsity road to varsity drive (2km), return trip Westville campus via varsity road to Dunstaple Crescent, Reservoir Hills (2km), trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pick up Kies Avenue, via Hayden Road, Whittaker Road, Umgudulu Road, varsity road to varsity drive (3km), return trip varsity university via varsity drive, Umgudulu Road, Whittaker Road, Hayden Road to Kies Avenue, trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pick up Umhloko Road, via Lancers Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Hi way, Essext Terrace, University Road, stop at University (8km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Return trip University Road, via Essext Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Lancers Road to Umhloko Road (8km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. O'Flatory Road via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive stop University (3km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return University varsity drive via Quarry Road to O'Flaherty Road (3km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Trip run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7. Mahatma Gandhi Street via Anton Lembede Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essext Terrace, varsity drive to University (12km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return University varsity drive via Essext Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Anton Lembede Street to Mahatma Gandhi Street (12km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Trip run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for Pinetown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9. O'Flatory Road via Essext Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return trip varsity university drive via Essext Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Allison ST to Anton Lembede Street (10km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Trip run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for Westville Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11. Start Berea Road, via Moore Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essext Terrace to varsity drive stop at University (10km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return varsity drive, Essext Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Joseph NTuli Diakonia Avenue, Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road to Joseph NTuli Road</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Trip run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for Pinetown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13. Start Rippson Road, via Locksey Drive, Jan Smuts Highway, Essext Terrace to varsity drive (3.5km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return varsity drive, Essext Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Locksey Drive to Rippson Road (3.5km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Trip run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15. Start Varsity Drive stop at University (2km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return down varsity drive (2km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Trip run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for Westville Campus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17. Start Berea Road, via Moore Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essext Terrace to varsity drive stop at University (10km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return varsity drive, Essext Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, to Beatrice Street (10km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. Trip run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for Edgewood Campus – Pinetown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19. Start Holzner Road, via Rudolf Road, Abbot Francis Road to Marian Road (2.5km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return from Marian Road via Abbot Francis Road, Rudolf Road to Holzner Road (2.5km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Trip run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21. Start Rutherford Street via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph NTuli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essext Terrace to varsity drive (12km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return varsity drive via Essext Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph NTuli, Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Trip run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23. Start Mawitsha Road, via, Carvel Street, Marian Road to Kings Road (3km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return Mawitsha Road, via, Carvel Street, Marian Road to Kings Road (3km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Trip run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRERC2795560 – various bus routes – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)
We all have the power to prevent AIDS

AIDS HELPLINE
0800 012 322
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of “Hard Copies” or “Electronic Files” submitted for publication purposes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Trips Run Every Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINZULU ROAD. (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>16KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>17KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>16KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>16KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>START DR. YUSAFA DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAFA DADDOO STREET (18KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>18KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM) TRIP RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>13KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>22KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD. (24KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>24KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>24KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (25KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (25KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>25KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM) RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>23KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>5KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM) RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>18KM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Transport**

**Department:** Transport

**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

---

1. **Application Number:** APP0114030
2. **Gazette Number:** LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3. **Applicant:** IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
4. **Applicant Address:** 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS
5. **Operating Licence Number:** NOT APPLICABLE
6. **Vehicle Type:** BUS
7. **Vehicle Type:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8. **Region:** DURBAN WEST
9. **Region:** NOT APPLICABLE
10. **Region:** NOT APPLICABLE
11. **Region:** DURBAN WEST

---

**Gazette Number:** LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

**Region:** ALL

---

**Route Description for Westville Campus**

1. Pick up Dunstaple Heights, 11 Dunstaple Crescent, Via Varsity Road Stop University (2km).
2. Trips run every day.
3. Return trip Westville Campus Via Varsity Road To Dunstaple Crescent, Reservoir Hills (2km).
4. Trips run every day.
5. Pick up Kies Avenue, Via Hayden Road, Whittaker Road, Umgudulu Road, Varsity Road Stop University (3km).
6. Return trip University Via Varsity Drive, Umgudulu Road, Whittaker Road, Hayden Road To Kies Avenue.
7. Trips run every day.
8. Pick up Umbilo Road, Via Lancers Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Hi Way, Essex Terrace, University Road, Stop at University (8km).
9. Return trip University Road, Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Lancers Road To Umbilo Road (8km).
10. Trips run every day.
11. Pick up Felix Dlamini Road, Via Alpine Road, Umgini Road, Varsity Drive Stop Varsity (8km).
12. Return trip Varsity Road, Via Umgini Road, Alpine Road, To Felix Dlamini Road (8km).
13. Trips run every day.
14. O’Flatory Road Via Quarry Road To Varsity Drive Stop University (3km).
15. Return University Varsity Drive Via Quarry Road To O’Flaherty Road (3km).
16. Trips run every day.
17. Return University Varsity Drive Stop at University (2km).
18. Return Down Varsity Drive (2km).
19. Trips run every day.
20. Start Joseph Nduli Road Via Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road, Dikakoria Avenue, Joseph Nduli Road, N3, Jan’s Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace To Varsity Drive Stop at University (10km).
21. Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Joseph Nduli Dikakoria Avenue, Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road, To Joseph Nduli Road.
22. Trips run every day.
23. Start Hunt Road, Via Moore Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan’s Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace To Varsity Drive (8km).
24. Return from Varsity Drive, Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Moore Road, Hunt Road (8km).
25. Trips run every day.
26. Start Rippin Road, Via Lockey Drive, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace To Varsity Drive (3.5km).
27. Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Lockey Drive To Rippin Road (3.5km).
28. Trips run every day.
29. Start Beatrice Street Via N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace To Varsity Drive (10km).
30. Return Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3 To Beatrice Street (10km).
31. Trips run every day.
32. Start Rutherford Street Via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace To Varsity Drive (12km).
33. Return Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli Victoria Embankment To Rutherford Street (12km).
34. Trips run every day.
35. Start Rutherford Street Via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace To Varsity Drive (12km).
36. Return Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli Victoria Embankment To Rutherford Street (12km).
37. Trips run every day.
38. Start Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace To Varsity Drive (10km).
39. Return from Varsity Drive, Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road (10km).
40. Trips run every day.

**Route Description for Edgewood Campus – Pinetown**

1. Start Holznier Road, Via Rudolf Road, Abbot Francis Road To Marian Road (2.9km).
2. Return from Marian Road Via Abbot Francis Road, Rudolf Road To Holznier Road (2.5km).
3. Trips run every day.
4. Start Kings Road Via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forreest Road To Marian Road (3km).
5. Return Marian Road Via Forreest Road, Crompton Road To Kings Road (3km).
6. Trips run every day.
7. Start School Road Via Josiah Gumede Street, Crompton Road, Forreest Road To Marianhill Road (3km).
8. Return Marianhill Road, Via Forreest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street To School Road (3km).
9. Trips run every day.
10. Start Bell Tower Road Via Jacaranda Road, Nagina Dr, Richmond Rd To Marianhill Rd (10km).
11. Return Marianhill Rd, Via Richmond Road, Nagina Drive, Jacaranda Road To Bell Tower Road (10km).
12. Trips run every day.
13. Start Marian Drive Via Underwood Road, Forreest Road To Marianhill Rd (2.5km).
14. Return Marianhill Road, Forreest Road, Underwood Road To Marian Drive (2.5km).
15. Trips run every day.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Distance (km)</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, David Webster Road, N3, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>KING DINZULU ROAD VIA, CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>START YUSUF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, David Webster Road, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINZULU ROAD, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>START WILLS ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DUNCAN BARRET ROAD, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, MANO, Caversham Road, MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>START DUNCAN BARTRE ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, Richmond Road TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1) Application Number</td>
<td>APP114933</td>
<td>2) Gazette Number</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant:</td>
<td>IKWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>1567/001045/07</td>
<td>DURBAN</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>BUS</td>
<td>10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Route Description</td>
<td>Distance</td>
<td>Frequency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
   RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMgUDULU ROAD, WHITAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS STREET, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)
   RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. O FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
   RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O' FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. ANTON LEMBIEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET (10KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM)
   RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
   RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBIEDE STREET (10KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. O FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
   RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O' FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)
    RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START JOSPEH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAGONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)
    RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI, DIAGONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM)
    RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (6KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START RIPPOPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (5.5KM)
    RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPOPON ROAD (3.5KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
    RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
    RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
    RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
    RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN
1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
   RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
   RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMede STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMede STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELLOUT ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLOUT ROAD (10KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBERDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAH FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAH FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBERDE STREET (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAH FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAH FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START BERIA ROAD VIA DR. PIELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIELEY KASEME STREET, BERIA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BADER via DR. PIELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DR. PIELEY KASEME STREET, TO BADER ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHEAD ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BERIA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHEAD ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STRE STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUIE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBERDE STREET, STALWART SMELENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELENE STREET, ANTON LEMBERDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBERDE STREET, STALWART SMELENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELENE STREET, ANTON LEMBERDE STREET TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBERDE STREET, STALWART SMELENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELENE STREET, ANTON LEMBERDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALEFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSHAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (28KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSHAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALEFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (28KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIP PLACE, VIA BARIO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BARIO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>APPO114944</th>
<th>Gazette Number:</th>
<th>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>KZPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES</td>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
<td>ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>IKWWEI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>1567/001045/07</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vehicle Type:** BUS

**Operating Licence Number:** NOT AVAILABLE

**Region:** DURBAN WEST

12.1

**KZPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKWWEI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)**

**Route Description for Westville Campus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM). RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM). RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY. ESSEX TERRACE. UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM). RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>PICK UP FELIX DLMANI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGEDI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM). RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGEDI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLMANI ROAD. (8KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM). RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET. N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM). RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM). RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET. N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM). RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIKELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START RANSHEW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHEW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
13. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
14. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
transplant
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>REGION: ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN TRIP VARSITY UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. RETURN TRIP VARSITY UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

3. PICK UP UMIBOLO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)

4. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMIBOLO ROAD (8KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

5. PICK UP ALPINE ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (8KM) RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DALMINI ROAD (8KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

6. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLATORY ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

7. ANTON LEMBEEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM) RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEEDE STREET (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

8. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM) RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

9. O’FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM) RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLATORY ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

10. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

11. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (8KM) RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD(9KM) TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY

12. START RIPPOON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPOON ROAD (3.5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

13. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

14. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

16. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM) RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD(9KM) TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY

17. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM) RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (9KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGWOED CAMPUS – PINETOWN

1. START HUNTER ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRANCE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM) RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRANCE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, HUNT ROAD(9KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM) RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

4. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM) RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Trips Run Every Day</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RICHMOND ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (18KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, DUNCA ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA Gandhi ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
1) Application Number: APP114049
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
4) Applicant Address: Erf 4056 Reservoir Hills, Durban
ID NO. 1957/001045/07

Association: NOT AVAILABLE

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 4056 Reservoir Hills, Durban

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: BUS
10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 LGKZPRC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM), RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUZULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUZULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE, TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
3. PICK UP UMBOLO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBOLO ROAD (8KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
4. PICK UP FELIX DILAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM), RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DILAMINI ROAD (8KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
5. O’FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLATORY ROAD (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
6. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
9. O’FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLATORY ROAD (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDO ROAD, DIACKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULLI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULLI DIACKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD, TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM), RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM), TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY.
13. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSLEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSLEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULLI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULLI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULLI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULLI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
17. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM), RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN
1. START ZOLISIZWE ROAD, VIA UDUMNQAMBO ROAD, BERTUCCI ROAD TO PINETOWN (10KM), RETURN FROM ZOLISIZWE ROAD VIA UDUMNQAMBO ROAD, BERTUCCI ROAD TO ZOLISIZWE ROAD (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO KINGS ROAD (3KM), RETURN KINGS ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM), RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD, (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
4. START BELLOTT ROAD, VIA JACARANDA ROAD, KINGS ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM), RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD, (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWORLD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (2.5KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD, (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD, (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD, (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, UMBILO ROAD, TO ALAN PATON ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, TO SHEARER ROAD, (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVESHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD, (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVESHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BAILOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVESHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (26KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVESHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BAILOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (26KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
### Transport

**Department:** Transport  
**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Application Number: APP0114951</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: ERF 4066 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td>12.1</td>
<td><strong>ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE, TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4. PICK UP FELIX DALMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGEDI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM), RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGEDI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DALMINI ROAD (8KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDIO ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULLI ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULLI DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDIO ROAD TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM), RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM), TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>13. START RIPPOPN ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPOPN ROAD (3.5KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULLI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULLI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16. START RUTHERFORD ROAD, VIA VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULLI, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULLI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17. START BEREA ROAD, N3 JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM), RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWD CAMPUS – PINETOWN**

1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY |
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON GUMDEE STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN RD (3KM), RETURN MARIAN RD VIA FORREST RD, CAVERSHAM RD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS RD (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY |
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMDEE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN R (3KM), RETURN MARIAN-RD VIA FORREST-RD, CROMPTON-RD, JOSEPH GUMDEE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD, TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY |
4. START BELLTOWER ROAD VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM), RETURN MARIANHILL RD VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA RD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY |
5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY |

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD
TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON
LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START BERE ROAD VIA WILSON STREET, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N19, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO BERE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA CAPITAN STREET, DURBAN ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N19, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START VARisty DRIVE VIA MOEX ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N19, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO Varsity DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA MOEX ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N19, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO Varsity DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA MOEX ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N19, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO Varsity DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA MOEX ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N19, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO Varsity DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA CAPITAN STREET, DURBAN ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N19, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Type of application</th>
<th>Operating Licence Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>APP0114953</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>KZPRERC2795560 – VARIOUS BUS ROUTES</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Transport Route Description for Westville Campus**

- **וצאות**
  - **12.1** KZPRERC2795560 – VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKWAZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD

**Route Description for Westville Campus**

1. **1.** Pick up Dunstable Heights, 11 Dunstable Crescent, via Varsity Road stop University (2km)
   - Return trip: Westville Campus via Varsity Road to Dunstable Crescent, Reservoir Hills (2km)
   - Trips run every day
2. **2.** Pick up Kies Avenue, via Haydon Road, Whittaker Road, Umguzulu Road, Varsity Road stop University (3km)
   - Return trip: University via Varsity Drive, Umguzulu Road, Whittaker Road, Haydon Road to Kies Avenue
   - Trips run every day
3. **3.** Pick up Umibo Road, via Lancers Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Hi Way, Essex Terrace, University Road, stop at University (8km)
   - Return trip: University Road, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, Lancers Road to Umibo Road (8km)
   - Trips run every day
4. **4.** Pick up Felix Dalimini Road, via Alpine Road, Umgeni Road, Varsity Drive stop Varsity (8km)
   - Return trip: Varsity Road, via Umgeni Road, Alpine Road, to Felix Dalimini Road (8km)
   - Trips run every day
5. **5.** F. Slatory Road via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive stop University (3km)
   - Return University Varsity Drive via Quarry Road to O’Flaherty Road (3km)
   - Trips run every day
6. **6.** Antonio Lembeke St via Alliwal Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10km)
   - Return University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwal Street to Anton Lembeke Street (10km)
   - Trips run every day
7. **7.** Mahatma Gandhi Street via Anton Lembeke Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace, Varsity Drive to University (12km)
   - Return University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Anton Lembeke Street to Mahatma Gandhi Street (12km)
   - Trips run every day
8. **8.** Antonio Lembeke Street via Alliwal Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10km)
   - Return trip: University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwal St to Anton Lembeke Street (10km)
   - Trips run every day
9. **9.** O’Flahtory Road via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive stop University (3km)
   - Return University Varsity Road via Quarry Road to O’Flahtory Road (3km)
   - Trips run every day
10. **10.** Start Varsity Drive stop at University (2km)
    - Return Down Varsity Drive (2km)
    - Trips run every day
11. **11.** Start Joseph Nduli Road via Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road, Diakonia Avenue, Joseph Nduli Road, N3, Jan’s Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop at University (10km)
    - Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Joseph Nduli, Diakonia Avenue, Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road to Joseph Nduli Road
    - Trips run every day
12. **12.** Start Hunt Road, via Moore Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (9km)
    - Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Moore Road, Hunt Road (9km)
    - Trips runs every day
13. **13.** Start Rippiton Road, via Lockey Drive, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (5.9km)
    - Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan’s Smuts Highway, Lockey Drive to Rippont Road (3.5km)
    - Trips run every day
14. **14.** Start Beatrice Street via N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (10km)
    - Return Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3 to Beatrice Street (10km)
    - Trips run every day
15. **15.** Start Rutherford Street via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (12km)
    - Return Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli, Victoria Ebankement to Rutherford Street (12km)
    - Trips run every day
16. **16.** Start Rutherford Street via, Victoria Ebankement, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (12km)
    - Return Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli, Victoria Ebankement to Rutherford Street (12km)
    - Trips run every day
17. **17.** Start Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (10km)
    - Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road (10km)
    - Trips run every day

**Route Description for Edgewood Campus – Pinetown**

- **1.** Start Holzner Road, via Rudolf Road, Abbot Francis Road to Marian Road (2.9km)
- **2.** Return from Marian Road via Abbot Francis Road, Rudolf Road to Holzner Road (2.9km)
- **3.** Trips run every day
- **4.** Start Kings Road via Crompton Street, Cavesham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Road (3km)
- **5.** Return Marian Road via Forrest Road, Cavesham Road, Crompton Street to Kings Road (3km)
- **6.** Trips run every day
- **7.** Start School Road via Josiah Gumede Street, Crompton Road, Forrest Road to Marianhill Road (3km)
- **8.** Return Marianhill Road, via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road, Marianhill Road (3km)
- **9.** Trips run every day
- **10.** Start Belltower Road, via Jacaranda Road, Nanga Drive, Richmond Rd to Marianhill Rd (10km)
- **11.** Return Marianhill Rd, via Richmond Road, Nanga Drive, Jacaranda Road to Belltower Road (10km)
- **12.** Trips run every day
- **13.** Start Marian Drive via Underwood Road, Forrest Road to Marianhill Road (2.9km)

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
**Transport**

**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

**RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)**

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

9. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

10. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD (16KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)

RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)

TRIP RUN EVERY DAY

15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

17. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVESHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD (20KM)

RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVESHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (20KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)

RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOHANNESBURG ROAD (13KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVESHAM ROAD, JOHANNESBURG ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

21. START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N6, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)

RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APPG114954</th>
<th>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 1567/001045/07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
<td>10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Route Description for Westville Campus

**12.1** KCPBERG2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description for Westville Campus</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT. RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT. RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. PICK UP FELIX DAL'MININI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DAL'MININI ROAD (8KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. ANTON LEMBEBE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY, VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEBE STREET (10KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEBE STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM)</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JAN, ANTON LEMBEBE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. ANTON LEMBEBE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEBE STREET (10KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)</td>
<td>RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. START JOSEPH NDLULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOD ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI, DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOD ROAD TO JOSEPH NDLULI ROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (9KM)</td>
<td>RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (9KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)</td>
<td>RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKEY DRIVE TO RIPPA ROAD (3.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)</td>
<td>RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)</td>
<td>RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. START BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Route Description for Edgewood Campus – Pinetown

**1.** START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.9KM) RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.9KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

**2.** START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM) RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

**3.** START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMEDU STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN HILL ROAD (3KM) RETURN MARIAN HILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GUMEDU STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

**4.** START BELLEVUE ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIAN HILL RD (10KM) RETURN MARIAN HILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLEVUE ROAD (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

**5.** START MARIAN ROAD VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN HILL RD (2.9KM)

---

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHWAY ROAD VIA UMBOLO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, TO UMBOLO ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD., N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DIZNUZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DIZNUZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBOLO ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD Via ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BAFOUR ROAD, SANDESON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDESON STREET, BAFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START DUNSTAN PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO DUNSTAN PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP411945S</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1) Application Number: APP411945S</td>
<td>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
<td>3) Application Number: APP411945S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Application: IKWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address: 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address: 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN</td>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 1567/001045/07</td>
<td>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD., N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
14. START TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVESHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA CAVESHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (9KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (9KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM).

2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD TO STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).

3. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

4. PICK UP UMIBOLO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM).

5. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMIBOLO ROAD (8KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

6. PICK UP FELIX DALMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE TO STOP VARSITY (8KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

7. RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DALMINI ROAD (8KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

8. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD, VIA QUARRY ROAD TO UNIVERSITY (3KM).

9. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JAN, JAN SMUTS ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).

10. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’ FLATORY ROAD (3KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, JAN, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).

12. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD.

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

13. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (8KM).

14. RETURN FROM UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM).

TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY.

15. START ANNIE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM).

16. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPON ROAD (3.5KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

17. START BEREA ROAD, JAN, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM).

18. RETURN FROM UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD (10KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDDIEWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN

1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.9KM).

2. RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.9KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

3. START KING’S ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM).

4. RETURN MARIAN HILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KING’S ROAD (3KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

5. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN HILL ROAD, JAN, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO UNIVERSITY (10KM).

6. RETURN MARIAN HILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSEPH GUMDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD, JAN, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO UNIVERSITY (10KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

7. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA ROAD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD, MARIAN HILL RD, JAN, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO UNIVERSITY (10KM).

8. RETURN MARIAN HILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM).

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

9. START MARIAN Drive VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN HILL ROAD. (2.9KM).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Trip Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>START BEREA ROAD Via DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UBILLO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UBILLO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET Via LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM) TRIP RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>START UBILLO ROAD Via ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM) RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UBILLO ROAD (13KM) TRIP RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>START VARSITY DRIVE Via QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM) RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>START BLUMBERG ROAD Via KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM) RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD Via KINGS DINIZULU ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD To STEVE BIKE ROAD (23KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD Via BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOGISH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (25KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOGISH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD To DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>START UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
transport

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1. Application Number: APP0115033

2. Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

3. Application Address: IKWZEI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD

4. Applicant Address: ERF 4066 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN

5. Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

6. Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

7. Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

8. Vehicle Type: BUS

9. Region: DURBAN WEST

10. Application Number: GAZETTE LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

11. ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE

12. Route Description for Westville Campus

- Pick up Dunstable Heights, 11 Dunstable Crescent, via Varsity Road stop University (2KM).
- Return trip Westville campus via Varsity Road to Dunstable Crescent, Reservoir Hills (2KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Pick up Kies Avenue, via Hayden Road, Whittaker Road, Umgudulu Road, Varsity Road stop University (3KM).
- Return trip University via Varsity Drive, Umgudulu Road, Whittaker Road, Hayden Road to Kies Avenue.
- Trips run every day.

- Pick up Umbilo Road, via Lancers Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Hi Way, Essex Terrace, University Road stop at University (8KM).
- Return trip University Road via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, Lancers Road to Umbilo Road (8KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Pick up Felix Delamini Road, via Alpine Road, Umgidi Road, Varsity Drive stop Varsity (8KM).
- Return trip Varsity Road, via Umgidi Road, Alpine Road, to Felix Delamini Road (8KM).
- Trips run every day.

- O'Flaherty Road via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive stop University (3KM).
- Return University Varsity Drive via Quarry Road to O'Flaherty Road (3KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Anton Lembede Street via Allswal Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10KM).
- Return University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Allswal Street to Anton Lembede Street (10KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Mahatma Gandhi Street via Anton Lembede Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace, Varsity Drive to University (12KM).
- Return University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Anton Lembede Street to Mahatma Gandhi Street (12KM).
- Trips run every day.

-安东尼 Embedi Street via Alliswal Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10KM).
- Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliswal Street to Anton Lembede Street (10KM).
- Trips run every day.

- O'Flaherty Road via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive stop University (3KM).
- Return University Varsity Road via Quarry Road to O'Flaherty Road (3KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Joseph Nduli Road via Dr Yusuff Daddoo Road, Diksonia Avenue, Joseph Nduli Road, N3, Jan's Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10KM).
- Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Joseph Nduli Diksonia Avenue, Dr Yusuff Daddoo Road to Joseph Nduli Road (3KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Joseph Nduli Road via Dr Yusuff Daddoo Road, Diksonia Avenue, Joseph Nduli Road, N3, Jan's Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10KM).
- Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Joseph Nduli Diksonia Avenue, Dr Yusuff Daddoo Road to Joseph Nduli Road (3KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Hunt Road, via Moore Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (9KM).
- Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Moore Road, Hunt Road stop (9KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Rippin Road, via Lockey Drive, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (3.5KM).
- Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan's Smuts Highway, Lockey Drive to Rippin Road (3.5KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Beattie Street via N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10KM).
- Return Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway N3 to Beattie Street (10KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Rutherford Street via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (12KM).
- Return Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Rutherford Street via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (12KM).
- Return Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10KM).
- Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road (10KM).
- Trips run every day.

Route Description for Edgewood Campus – Pinetown

- Start Holznier Road, via Rudolf Road, Abbot Francis Road to Marian Road (2.9KM).
- Return from Marian Road via Abbot Francis Road, Rudolf Road to Holznier Road (2.9KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Kings Road via Crompton Street, Cavesham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Road (3KM).
- Return Marian Road via Forrest Road, Cavesham Road, Crompton Street to Kings Road (3KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start School Road via Josiah Gumede Street, Crompton Road, Forrest Road to Marianhill Road (3KM).
- Return Marianhill Road, via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Belltower Road, via Jacaranda Road, Nagina Drive, Richmond Road to Marianhill Road (10KM).
- Return Marianhill Road, via Richmond Road, Nagina Drive, Jacaranda Road to Belltower Road (10KM).
- Trips run every day.

- Start Marian Road via Underwood Road, Forrest Road to Marianhill Road (2.9KM).
- Tris run every day.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START HENRY ROAD VIA PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
### GAZETTE
**LGKZNG26-2019-SEP**
**REGION: ALL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APPO115099</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong></td>
<td><strong>2)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong></td>
<td><strong>4)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong></td>
<td><strong>6)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong></td>
<td><strong>8)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong></td>
<td><strong>10)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11)</strong></td>
<td><strong>12)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Number</strong></th>
<th><strong>Type of application</strong></th>
<th><strong>Region</strong></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>399253</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS
- **1.** PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)
- **2.** PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE
- **3.** PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)
- **4.** PICK UP FELIX DLMANI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENDI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)
- **5.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLMANI ROAD, (8KM)
- **6.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’ FLATHORY ROAD (3KM)
- **7.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
- **8.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIANCE STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
- **9.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (10KM)
- **10.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIANCE ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
- **11.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIANCE STREET TO O’ FLATHORY ROAD (3KM)
- **12.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIANCE DRIVE TO O’ FLATHORY ROAD (3KM)
- **13.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIANCE STREET TO O’ FLATHORY ROAD (3KM)
- **14.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIANCE STREET TO O’ FLATHORY ROAD (3KM)
- **15.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIANCE STREET TO O’ FLATHORY ROAD (3KM)
- **16.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIANCE STREET TO O’ FLATHORY ROAD (3KM)
- **17.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIANCE STREET TO O’ FLATHORY ROAD (3KM)

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN
- **1.** START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, AIBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
- **2.** START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPONT STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
- **3.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
- **4.** START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULL, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
- **5.** RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
- **6.** TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
- **7.** RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
- **8.** RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
- **9.** RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
- **10.** RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
- **11.** RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
- **12.** RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
- **13.** RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)

---

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Start Address</th>
<th>Route Details</th>
<th>Return Address</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE</td>
<td>2.5KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>START HENRY ROAD VIA BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PARRY ROAD, TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD, BEREA ROAD</td>
<td>17KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD</td>
<td>16KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY GROVE, TO RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD</td>
<td>16KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY GROVE, TO RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD</td>
<td>16KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD</td>
<td>16KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD, TO WILLS ROAD</td>
<td>16KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET</td>
<td>18KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET</td>
<td>18KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, TO RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, TO RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>18KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, TO RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, TO RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>18KM</td>
<td>EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 21           | FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>APPO115048</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>1567/001045/07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>1957/001045/07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>BUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1) **Route Description for Westville Campus**

1. Pick up Dunstable Heights, 1 Dunstable Crescent, Via Varsity Road, Stop University (2km).
2. Return Trip Westville Campus Via Varsity Road to Dunstable Crescent, Reservoir Road (2km).
3. Trips Run Every Day.

2) **Route Description for University**

1. Pick up Kies Avenue, Via Hayden Road, Whittaker Road, Umgudululu Road, Varsity Road Stop University (3km).
2. Return Trip University Via Varsity Drive, Umgudululu Road, Whittaker Road, Hayden Road to Kies Avenue.
3. Trips Run Every Day.
4. Pick up Umhloko Road, Via Lancers Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Hi Way, Esse Terrace, University Road, Stop at University (8km).
5. Return Trip University Road, Via Esse Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Lancers Road to Umhloko Road (8km).
6. Trips Run Every Day.

3) **Route Description for Westville Campus**

1. Pick up Felix Dlamini Road, Via Alpine Road, Umgedi Road, Varsity Drive, Stop Varsity (8km).
2. Return Trip Varsity Road, Via Umgedi Road, Alpine Road, To Felix Dlamini Road (8km).
3. Trips Run Every Day.
4. O Flatory Road Via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive Stop University (3km).
5. Return University Varsity Drive Via Quarry Road to O'Flaherty Road (3km).
6. Trips Run Every Day.

4) **Route Description for University**

1. Pick up Hillcrest Road, Via Umhloko Road, Via Varsity Drive, Stop University (3km).
2. Return Trip University Via Varsity Drive to Esse Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwale Street to Anton Lembede Street (10km).
3. Trips Run Every Day.
4. Mahatma Gandhi Street Via Anton Lembede Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Esse Terrace, Varsity Drive to University (12km).
5. Return University Varsity Drive Via Esse Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Anton Lembede Street to Mahatma Gandhi Street (12km).
6. Trips Run Every Day.

5) **Route Description for University**

1. Pick up Antion Lembede Street Via Esse Terrace, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Esse Terrace to Varsity Drive Stop University (10km).
2. Return Trip University Varsity Drive Via Esse Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwale Street to Anton Lembede Street (10km).
3. Trips Run Every Day.
4. O Flatory Road Via Quarry Road to University Stop University (3km).
5. Return University Varsity Road Via Quarry Road to O'Flaherty Road (3km).
6. Trips Run Every Day.

6) **Route Description for University**

1. Start Joseph Nduli Road Via Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road, Diakonia Avenue, Joseph Nduli Road, N3, Jan's Smuts Highway, Esse Terrace to Varsity Drive Stop University (10km).
2. Return Varsity Drive, Esse Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Joseph Nduli Diakonia Avenue, Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road, To Joseph Nduli Road.
3. Trips Run Every Day.

7) **Route Description for University**

1. Start Hunt Road, Via Moore Road, Berea Road, Jan's Smuts Highway, Esse Terrace to Varsity Drive (8km).
2. Return From Varsity Drive, Via Essee Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Moore Road, Hunt Road (8km).
3. Trips Run Every Day.
4. Start Rippin Road, Via Locksley Drive, Jan Smuts Highway, Essee Terrace to Varsity Drive (3.5km).
5. Return Varsity Drive, Essee Terrace, Jan's Smuts Highway, Locksley Drive to Rippin Road (3.5km).
6. Trips Run Every Day.

8) **Route Description for University**

1. Start Beatrice Street Via N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essee Terrace to Varsity Drive (10km).
2. Return Varsity Drive Via Essee Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3 to Beatrice Street (10km).
3. Trips Run Every Day.

9) **Route Description for University**

1. Start Rutherford Street Via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essee Terrace to Varsity Drive (12km).
2. Return Varsity Drive Via Essee Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli, Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12km).
3. Trips Run Every Day.
4. Start Rutherford Street Via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essee Terrace to Varsity Drive (12km).
5. Return Varsity Drive Via Essee Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli, Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12km).
6. Trips Run Every Day.

10) **Route Description for University**

1. Start Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essee Terrace to Varsity Drive (10km).
2. Return From Varsity Drive, Via Essee Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road (10km).
3. Trips Run Every Day.

---

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Application Number: APP0115060</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vehicle Type: BUS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12.1</th>
<th>IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM) RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD TO HAYDEN ROAD, WHITAKER ROAD, KIES AVENUE, HAYDEN ROAD, VARSITY ROAD (5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM) RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>PICK UP FELIX DLMANI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGANI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM) RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGANI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLMANI ROAD (8KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>O FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM) RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM) RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM) RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM) RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>O FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM) RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM) RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD., DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD. TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP (8KM) RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM) TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM) RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>START BERE A ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM) RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BERE A ROAD (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Route Description for Westville Campus**

- START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDDOLF ROAD, ABOIT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM) RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABOIT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
- START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM) RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
- START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOHAN GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOHAN GUMEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
- START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA ROAD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM) RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
- START MARIAN ROAD VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Route Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>9. START WILLS ROAD VIA, ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY STREET, TO DINIZULU ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>13. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>14. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (13KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>15. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>16. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (23KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>17. START STEREO BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEREO BIKO ROAD (23KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>18. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM) RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19. RETURN TRIP MARINHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEREO BIKO ROAD (23KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>20. START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM) RETURN TRIP MARINHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>21. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1. Application Number: APP0115129
2. Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3. Applicant: IKWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
4. Applicant Address: ERP 4066 RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN
5. Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6. Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7. Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8. Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9. Vehicle Type: BUS
10. 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11. Region: DURBAN WEST

Transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
REGION: ALL

12.1

KZPRERC2795560 – VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)
ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)
RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP UMIBOLO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMIBOLO ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. PICK UP FELIX DLMANI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)
RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA ALPINE, DLMANI ROAD, TO FELIX DLMANI ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. O FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O FLATORY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. O FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O FLATORY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)
RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD., DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM)
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN
1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GUMEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELLOWS ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLOWS ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN ROAD VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
transport

Region: All

1. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

6. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

9. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHDON ROAD., N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

11. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO KAHJAW ROAD. (16KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

12. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD., N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
    RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, UMBILO ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
    TRIP RUN EVERY DAY

15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMAELNE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELALEE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

16. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELALEE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMAELNE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELALEE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVESHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
    RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

19. RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, M19, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

20. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVESHAM ROAD, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (25KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVESHAM ROAD, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (25KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

21. START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
    RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>APPO115134</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>1957/001045/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
<td>4056 RESERVOIR HILLS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS**

1. **Pick up Dunstable Heights, 11 Dunstable Crescent, via Varsity Road, stop University (2KM)**
   - Return trip: Westville Campus via Varsity Road to Dunstable Crescent, Reservoir Hills (2KM)
   - Trips run every day

2. **Pick up Kies Avenue, via Haydon Road, Whittaker Road, Umkudlulu Road, Varsity Road, stop University (3KM)**
   - Return trip: University via Varsity Drive, Umkudlulu Road, Whittaker Road, Haydon Road to Kies Avenue
   - Trips run every day

3. **Pick up Umbilo Road, via Lancers Road, Berea Road, stop University (8KM)**
   - Return trip: University Road via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, stop at University (8KM)
   - Trips run every day

4. **Return trip University Road via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, Lancers Road to Umbilo Road (8KM)**
   - Trips run every day

5. **Pick up Felix Dlamini Road, via Alpine Road, Umgeni Road, Varsity Drive stop Varsity (8KM)**
   - Return trip: Varsity Road, via Umgeni Road, Felix Dlamini Road (8KM)
   - Trips run every day

6. **Pick up Fletory Road via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive stop University (3KM)**
   - Return university Varsity Drive via Quarry Road to FLETORY ROAD (3KM)
   - Trips run every day

7. **Anton Lembede Street via Alliwall Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive Stop University (10KM)**
   - Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwall Street to Anton Lembede Street (10KM)
   - Trips run every day

8. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, stop at University (12KM)**
   - Return university Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, stop at Anton Lembede Street (12KM)
   - Trips run every day

9. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, stop at University (10KM)**
   - Return university Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, stop at Anton Lembede Street (10KM)
   - Trips run every day

10. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, stop at University (2KM)**
    - Return down Varsity Drive (2KM)
    - Trips run every day

11. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, stop at University (5KM)**
    - Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, N3, alliwall Street (5KM)
    - Trips run every day

12. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, stop at University (3.5KM)**
    - Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, N3, alliwall Street (3.5KM)
    - Trips run every day

13. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, stop at University (10KM)**
    - Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, N3, alliwall Street (10KM)
    - Trips run every day

14. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, stop University (2KM)**
    - Return down Varsity Drive (2KM)
    - Trips run every day

15. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, stop University (12KM)**
    - Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, N3, alliwall Street (12KM)
    - Trips run every day

16. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, stop University (12KM)**
    - Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, N3, alliwall Street (12KM)
    - Trips run every day

17. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, stop University (3KM)**
    - Return down Varsity Drive (3KM)
    - Trips run every day

18. **Return trip University Varsity Drive via Essex Terrace, stop University (10KM)**
    - Return from Varsity Drive, via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, N3, alliwall Street (10KM)
    - Trips run every day

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGECOUD CAMPUS – PINETOWN**

1. **Start Holznier Road, via Rudolf Road, Abbot Francis Road to Marian Road (2.5KM)**
   - Return trip: Marian Road via Abbot Francis Road, Rudolf Road to Holznier Road (2.5KM)
   - Trips run every day

2. **Start Kings Road via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Road (3KM)**
   - Return trip: Marian Road via Forrest Road, Caversham Road, Kings Road (3KM)
   - Trips run every day

3. **Start School Road via Josiah Gumede Street, Crompton Road, Forrest Road to Marianhill Road (3KM)**
   - Return trip: Marianhill Road via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM)
   - Trips run every day

4. **Start Belltower Road, via Jacaranda Road, NAGINA DRIVE, Richard RD to Marianhill Rd (10KM)**
   - Return Marianhill Rd, via Richard Road, NAGINA DRIVE, Jacaranda Road to Belltower Road (10KM)
   - Trips run every day

5. **Start Marian Road via UNDERWOOD ROAD, Forrest Road to Marianhill Road (2.5KM)**
   - Trips run every day

**Not available:**

- Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
- Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
- Application Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS
- DURBAN 4000
- Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

---

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Trip Number</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Return Route</th>
<th>Distance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>2.5KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAND FISHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARTRIDGE ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAND FISHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIKELEY KASEME STREET, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>17KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBOI ROAD, BEREA ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBOI ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>16KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>16KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>16KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>START DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
<td>18KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBOI ROAD (13KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>13KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>23KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>22KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>22KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>22KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>22KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>22KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>22KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>22KM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Route Description for Westville Campus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Pick up Dunstable Heights, 11 Dunstable Crescent, Via Varsity Road Stop University (2KM), Return Trip Westville Campus Via Varsity Road to Dunstable Crescent, Reservoir Hill (2KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Pick up Kies Avenue, Via Hayden Road, Whittaker Road, Umgudululul Road, Varsity Road Stop University (3KM), Return Trip University Via Varsity Drive, Umgudululul Road, Whittaker Road, Hayden Road to Kies Avenue</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Pick up Umbilo Road, Via Lancers Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Hi-Way, Essex Terrace, University Road, Stop at University (8KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Lancers Road to Umbilo Road (8KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Pick up Felix Dalmani Road, Via Alpine Road, Umgeni Road, Varsity Drive Stop Varsity (8KM)</td>
<td>RETURN Trip Varsity Road, Via Umgeni Road, Alpine Road, to Felix Dalmani Road (8KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. O'Flatory Road Via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive Stop University (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive Via Quarry Road to O'Flaherty Road (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Anton Lembeke St Via Alliwall Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive Stop University (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN Trip University Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwall Street to Anton Lembeke Street (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Mahatma Gandhi Street Via Anton Lembeke Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace, Varsity Drive to University (12KM)</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Anton Lembeke Street to Mahatma Gandhi Street (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Anton Lembeke Street Via Alliwall Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive Stop University (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN Trip University Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwall St to Anton Lembeke Street (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. O'Flatory Road Via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive Stop University (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY Varsity Road Via Quarry Road to O'Flaherty Road (3KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Start Varsity Drive Stop at University (2KM)</td>
<td>RETURN Down Varsity Drive (2KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Start Joseph Nduli Road Via Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road, Dikonia Avenue, Joseph Nduli Road, N3, Jan’s Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive Stop at University (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Joseph Nduli Dikonia Avenue, Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road, to Joseph Nduli Road TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Start Hunt Road, Via Moore Road, Berea Road, N3, Jan’s Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (9KM)</td>
<td>RETURN FROM Varsity Drive, Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road, Moore Road, Hunt Road (9KM) TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Start Rippon Road, Via Locksey Drive, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (3.5KM)</td>
<td>RETURN Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan’s Smuts Highway, Locksey Drive to Rippon Road (3.5KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Start Beatrix Street Via N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3 to Beatrix Street (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Start Rutherford Street Via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (12KM)</td>
<td>RETURN Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Start Rippon Road Via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (12KM)</td>
<td>RETURN Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Start Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN FROM Varsity Drive, Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road (10KM) TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Route Description for Edgewood Campus – Pinetown**

1. Start Holzner Road, Via Rudolf Road, Abbot Francis Road to Marian Road (2.9KM)
2. Return from Marian Road Via Abbot Francis Road, Rudolf Road to Holzner Road (2.9KM)
3. Start Kings Road Via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Road (3KM)
4. Return Marian Road Via Forrest Road, Caversham Road, Crompton Street to Kings Road (3KM)
5. Return Trip University Via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Hill Road (3KM)
6. Return Marian Hill Road, Via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM)
7. Return Trip University Via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Hill Road (3KM)
8. Return Marian Hill Road, Via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM)
9. Return Trip University Via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Hill Road (3KM)
10. Return Marian Hill Road, Via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM)
11. Return Trip University Via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Hill Road (3KM)
12. Return Marian Hill Road, Via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM)
13. Return Trip University Via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Hill Road (3KM)
14. Return Marian Hill Road, Via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM)
15. Return Trip University Via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Hill Road (3KM)
16. Return Marian Hill Road, Via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM)
17. Return Trip University Via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrest Road to Marian Hill Road (3KM)
18. Return Marian Hill Road, Via Forrest Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM)
### Transport

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Details</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. KING DINZULU ROAD VIA CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. START BEREKA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. START BEREKA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. START KING DINIZULU ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. START BEREKA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BAFOUR ROAD, SANDerson STREET, Josiah Gumede Road, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (25KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, Josiah Gumede Road, SANDerson STREET, BAFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (25KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
   - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
   - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)

2. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
   - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
   - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)

3. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
   - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
   - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)

4. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
   - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
   - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)

5. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
   - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
   - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)

6. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
   - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
   - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)

7. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
   - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
   - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)

8. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
   - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
   - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)

9. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
   - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
   - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)

10. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
    - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
    - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)

11. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOXM CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
    - **Start**: HOLLAND ROAD, VIA PINE STREET, PINETOWN (6.8KM)
    - **Return**: VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY GROVE, RICHMOND ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, KINZULU ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKE ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKE ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALEFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMede ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMede ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP0115149</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: IKWEGI BUS SERVICE (PTY LTD)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 1567/001045/07</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exisiting Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
<td>1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Route Description for Westville Campus**

1. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS**
2. **NEW OPERATING LICENCE**
3. **KZPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES**
4. **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE**
5. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

**Operating Licence Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP**

**Region:** ALL

**Transport**

**Department:** Transport

**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region: DURBAN WEST</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>12.1</strong> KZPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKWEGI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.</strong> PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10.</strong> START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11.</strong> START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIACKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULLI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>12.</strong> START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>13.</strong> START RIPPOON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14.</strong> START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>15.</strong> START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULLI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>16.</strong> START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULLI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17.</strong> START BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Route Description for Edgewood Campus – Pinetown**

1. **ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGECWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN**
2. **NEW OPERATING LICENCE**
3. **KZPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES**
4. **Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE**
5. **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

**Operating Licence Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP**

**Region:** ALL

**Transport**

**Department:** Transport

**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region: DURBAN WEST</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
1. START MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

2. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

3. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

4. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

5. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

6. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

7. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

8. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD., N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
   TRIP RUN EVERY DAY

9. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
   RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALAN PATON ROAD, UMBILO ROAD TO DINIZULU ROAD (13KM)
   TRIP RUN EVERY DAY

10. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

11. START KING DINIZULU ROAD VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, LOUISE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO KING DINIZULU ROAD (16KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

12. START HEALER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HEALER ROAD (24KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

13. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, HOSPITAL ROAD TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (24KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

14. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, Caversham Road, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
    RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CAVESHAM ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

15. START BURLEIGH ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, M3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
    RETURN TRIP BURLEIGH ROAD VIA M3, KING DINIZULU ROAD, TO BURLEIGH ROAD (23KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

16. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
    RETURN TRIP STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO KING DINIZULU ROAD (23KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

17. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, BURLEIGH ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

18. START KING DINIZULU ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (5KM)
    RETURN TRIP KING DINIZULU ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO KING DINIZULU ROAD (5KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

19. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD., N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
    TRIP RUN EVERY DAY

20. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Route Description for Westville Campus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Return trip Westville Campus via Varsity Road to Dunstaffnage Crescent. Reservoir Hills (2km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Return trip via Underwood Road, Forrester Road to Marian Road (2.5km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Start Marian Drive via Underwood Road, Forrester Road to Marian Road (2.5km)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Trips run every day</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START ALAN PATON ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO SHEARER ROAD. (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, VARSITY DRIVE TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, KING DINIZULU ROAD, TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALKOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMede ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMede ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALKOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIP TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
**transport**

Department: Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4056 RESERVOIR HILLS</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6) NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>8) NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1**  

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ID NO. 1957/001045/07</th>
<th>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</th>
<th>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</th>
<th>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</th>
<th>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD. (8KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. (3KM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za**
### TRANSPORT

**Department:** Transport  
**Province:** KwaZulu-Natal

#### RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

9. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

10. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

11. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

12. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

13. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

14. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

15. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

16. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

17. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVESHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CAVESHAM ROAD, TO VARSITY DRIVE (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

19. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVESHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CAVESHAM ROAD, TO VARSITY DRIVE (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

20. START DUNCAN BARRETT ROAD VIA BAFUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOHANN GUMA ROAD, CAVESHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVESHAM ROAD, JOHANN GUMA ROAD, TO DUNCAN BARRETT ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

21. START DUNCAN BARRETT ROAD VIA BAFUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOHANN GUMA ROAD, CAVESHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
- **RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVESHAM ROAD, JOHANN GUMA ROAD, TO DUNCAN BARRETT ROAD (20KM)**
- **TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY**

22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
1) Application Number: APP0115177
   2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
   3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
   ID NO. 1567/001045/07
   Association: NOT APPLICABLE
   4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS
   DURBAN
   4000
   5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
   6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
   7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
   8) Operating Licence Number: NOT APPLICABLE
   9) Vehicle Type: BUS
   10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES - IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)
ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. PICK UP FELIX DLMANI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGUNI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)
RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGUNI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLMANI ROAD, (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. O FLYATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. O FLYATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)
RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD., DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM)
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD(8KM)
TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY
13. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN
1. START HOLLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBIT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLLZNER ROAD (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVESHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVESHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GUMDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD, (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (2.5KM)

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Return Route Description</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>START DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD., N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
<td>TRIP RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (22KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (24KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARINHILL ROAD (24KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAd, RICHMOND ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (25KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKE ROAD (25KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (9KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>START TREE PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TREE PLACE (18KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Number: APPO115182</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 1567/001045/07</td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>2. Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPREG2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS

1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM).
2. RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
2. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM).
2. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM).
2. RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
2. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
2. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM).
2. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
2. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM).
2. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM).
2. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD.
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (9KM).
2. RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (9KM).
TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY

1. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (5.9KM).
2. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM).
2. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM).
2. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM).
2. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO WESTVILLE CAMPUS (12KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM).
2. RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGECROSS CAMPUS – PINEWOOD

1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLPH ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.9KM).
2. RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLPH ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.9KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM).
2. RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMede STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM).
2. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMede STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM).
2. RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM).
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

1. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.9KM).

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UBIMO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UBIMO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UBIMO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UBIMO ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BAIREFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BAIREFOUR TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
1) Application Number: APP0115195
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
   ID NO. 1567/001045/07
   Association: NOT AVAILABLE
4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS
   DURBAN 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: BUS
10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPREG2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEO WOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN
1. START HOLTZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.9KM)
   RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLTZNER ROAD (2.9KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, Caversham Road, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
   RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, Caversham Road, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD, (3KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELL TOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELL TOWER ROAD (10KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN ROAD VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (2.9KM)
transport

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, APLEINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, CANTEBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UBIMOLO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMOLO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START SHEARER ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (25KM)
RETURN STEVE BIKO ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (25KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)
RETURN DUNCAN BARRET ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
| 1 | Application Number: APPO115207 |
| 2 | Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP |
| 3 | Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD |
| 4 | Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000 |
| 5 | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6 | Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7 | Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 8 | Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE |
| 9 | Vehicle Type: BUS |
| 10 | 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11 | Region: DURBAN WEST |

**Transport**

**Department:** Transport  
**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

### Gazette LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

**Region:** ALL

#### Route Description for Westville Campus

1. **Return Trip Westville Campus** via Varsity Road to Dunstable Crescent, Reservoir Hills (2km).  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

2. **Return Trip University VIA Varsity Drive, Umzimkulu Road, Whittaker Road, Hayden Road to Kies Avenue.**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

3. **Pick up Kies Avenue, Via Hayden Road, Whittaker Road, Umzimkulu Road, Varsity Road stop University (3km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

4. **Pick up Reservoir Hills road, Via Lancers Road, Berea Road, N3, JAN SMUTS Hi Way, Essex Terrace, University Road, Stop at University (8km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

5. **Return Trip University Road, Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, Lancers Road to Umzimkulu Road (8km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

6. **Pick up Felix Dlamini Road, Via Alpine Road, Umgeni Road, Varsity Drive stop Varsity (8km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

7. **Return Trip Varsity Road, Via Umgeni Road, Alpine Road, To Felix Dlamini Road (8km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

8. **O'Flaherty Road Via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive stop University (3km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

9. **Return University Varsity Drive Via Quarry Road to O'Flaherty Road (3km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

10. **Anton Lembede St Via Alliwal Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

11. **Return University Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwal St to Anton Lembede Street (10km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

12. **Anton Lembede Street Via Alliwal Street, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop University (10km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

13. **Return Trip University Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Alliwal St to Anton Lembede Street (10km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

14. **O'Flatary Road Via Quarry Road to Varsity Drive stop University (3km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

15. **Return University Varsity Road Via Quarry Road to O'Flatary Road (3km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

16. **Start Joseph Nduli Road Via Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road, Diamonia Avenue, Joseph Nduli Road, N3, Jan's Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive stop at University (10km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

17. **Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Joseph Nduli Diamonia Avenue, Dr Yusuff Dadoo Road, To Joseph Nduli Road.**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

18. **Start Hunt Road, Via Moore Road, Berea Road, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (8km).**  
    - TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY

19. **Return From Varsity Drive, Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Berea Road, Moore Road, Hunt Road (8km).**  
    - TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY

20. **Start Rippin Road, Via Locksey Drive, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (3.5km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

21. **Return Varsity Drive, Essex Terrace, Jan's Smuts Highway, Locksey Drive to Rippin Road (3.5km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

22. **Start Beatrice Street Via N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (10km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

23. **Return Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3 to Beatrice Street (10km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

24. **Start Rutherford Street Via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (12km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

25. **Return Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

26. **Start Rutherford Street Via, Victoria Embankment, Joseph Nduli, N3, Jan Smuts, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (12km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

27. **Return Varsity Drive Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, Joseph Nduli, Victoria Embankment to Rutherford Street (12km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

28. **Start Berea Road, N3, Jan Smuts Highway, Essex Terrace to Varsity Drive (10km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

29. **Return From Varsity Drive, Via Essex Terrace, Jan Smuts Highway, N3, Berea Road (10km).**  
    - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

### Route Description for Edgewood Campus – Pinetown

1. **Start Holzner Road, Via Rudolf Road, Abbot Francis Road to Marian Road (2.5km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

2. **Start King's Road Via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forbes Road to Marian Road (3km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

3. **Return Marian Road Via Crompton Road, Caversham Road, Crompton Street to Kings Road (3km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

4. **Start Belltower Road, Via Jacaranda Rd, Ntonga Dr, Richmond Rd to Marianhill Rd (10km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

5. **Return Marianhill Rd, Via Richmond Road, Ntonga Drive, Jacaranda Road to Belltower Road (10km).**  
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>RETURN UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>RETURN WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>RETURN MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>RETURN MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>RETURN STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>RETURN SHAFER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>RETURN SHAFER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (24KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>RETURN HOSPITAL ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, TO HOSPITAL ROAD. (24KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA CAVESHAM ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA CAVESHAM ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (25KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (25KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>RETURN DUNCAN BARRETT ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVESHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (25KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>RETURN MARINHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, SANDERSON STREET, TO DUNCAN BARRETT ROAD (25KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO BURRO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO BURRO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TO BURRO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

1) Application Number: APP0115210
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
4) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
5) ID NO. 1957/001045/07
6) Applicant Address: ERPF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN
7) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: BUS
10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)
ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE, TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
3. PICK UP UMBOLO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, NR, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8Km), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBOLO ROAD (8Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
4. PICK UP FELIX D'ALBINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8Km), RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGUDULU ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX D'ALBINI ROAD (8Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
5. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3Km), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, NR, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10Km), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NR, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, NR, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12Km), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NR, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, NR, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10Km), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NR, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
9. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3Km), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2Km), RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, NR, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10Km), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NR, JOSEPH NTULI DIACKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD, TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, NR, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8Km), RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD(8Km), TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY.
13. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5Km), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA NR, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10Km), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NR TO BEATRICE STREET (10Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, NR, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12Km), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12Km), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NR, RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT (12Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
17. START BEREA ROAD, NR, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10Km), RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD (10Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN
1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5Km), RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3Km), RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3Km), RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMDE TO SCHOOL ROAD, (3Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
4. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10Km), RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
5. START MARIAN ROAD VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5Km), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NR TO UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
6. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3Km), RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
7. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3Km), RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMDE TO SCHOOL ROAD, (3Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
8. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10Km), RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
9. START MARIAN ROAD VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5Km), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, NR TO UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
10. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3Km), RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
11. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3Km), RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMDE TO SCHOOL ROAD, (3Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
12. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10Km), RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10Km), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DR (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIKELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIKELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANDSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANDSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD., N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVESHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKE ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKE ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOHAN GUMEDE ROAD, CAVESHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (9KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVESHAM ROAD, JOHAN GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (9KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
**Transport**
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number: APP011213</th>
<th>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 1567/001045/07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</th>
<th>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</th>
<th>8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

12.1 KGZPRC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS**

1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP UMIBOLO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMIBOLO ROAD (8KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. PICK UP FELIX DLMANI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM) RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLMANI ROAD (8KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN TRIP VARSITY UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START JOSEPH Nduli ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOD ROAD, DIAGONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIAGONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOD ROAD TO JOSEPH Nduli ROAD. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM), RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM). TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY
13. START RIPON ROAD, VIA LOCKEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKEY DRIVE TO RIPON ROAD (3.5KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM), RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN**

1. START HOHLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM). RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOHLZNER ROAD (2.5KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM), RETURN MARIAN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMDEI STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM), RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMDEI STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM), RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM). TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM).
**transport**

**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

9. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIEKLEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIEKLEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBOLO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBOLO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

13. START DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)

RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)

TRIP RUN EVERY DAY

15. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)

RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)

RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)

RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

21. START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)

RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
### Transport

**Department:** Transport  
**Province:** KwaZulu-Natal  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APP0115221</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Applicant:</th>
<th>Ernestr Bus Service (PTY) LTD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>1957/001045/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Existing Licence Holder:</th>
<th>Operating Licence Number:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>4000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of application:</th>
<th>Vehicle Type:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>BUS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region:</th>
<th>Duration:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
<td>1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Route Description for Westville Campus

1. **Start Marian Drive via Underwood Road, Forrester Road to Marian Road (2.5KM)**
2. **Start Belltower Road, Via Jacaranda Road, Richmond Rd to Marianhill Rd (3KM)**
3. **Start School Road via Josiah Gumede Street, Crompton Road, Forrester Road to Marianhill Rd (3KM)**
4. **Start Melbourne Road via Forrester Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM)**
5. **Start Marianhill Road, Via Forrester Road, Crompton Road, Josiah Gumede Street to School Road (3KM)**
6. **Start Marianhill Road, Via School Street to Belltower Road (10KM)**

---

### Route Description for Edgewood Campus – Pinetown

1. **Start Holznler Road, Via Ruddol Road, Abbot Francis Road to Marian Road (2.5KM)**
2. **Start Kings Road via Crompton Street, Caversham Road, Forrester Road to Marian Road (3KM)**
3. **Start School Road via Josiah Gumede Street, Crompton Road, Forrester Road to Marianhill Road (3KM)**
4. **Start Belltower Road, Via Jacaranda Rd, Richmond Rd to Marianhill Rd (10KM)**
5. **Start Marian Drive via Underwood Road, Forrester Road to Marianhill Road (2.5KM)**
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STEVE BIKO ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
| 1) | Application Number: APP0115224 |
| 2) | Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP |
| 3) | Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD |
| 4) | Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000 |
| 5) | Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6) | Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) | Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 8) | Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE |
| 9) | Vehicle Type: BUS |
| 10) | 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 11) | Region: DURBAN WEST |

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS**

1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE, TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BERA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8Km), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BERA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. PICK UP FELIX DLMANI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENTI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM), RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENTI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLMANI ROAD (8KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD, TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BERA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM), RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BERA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSLEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSLEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START RUTHERFORD ROAD VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM), RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START BERA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM), RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BERA ROAD (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGECWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN**

1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM), RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM), RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GMUDE STREET, CROMPTON STREET, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM), RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GMUDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM), RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELTOWER ROAD (10KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
1. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD. TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START KING DINIZULU ROAD VIA CANTEBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD., N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
   RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXLEY KASEME STREET, PIXLEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXLEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, WILLS ROAD (16KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
    RETURN MPHARUSI ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
    RETURN MPHARUSI ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (13KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, HEINIE BRUGER STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
    RETURN MPHARUSI ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BULFORD ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSEPH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSEPH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BULFORD ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (24KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
    RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)
    TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
transport

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1) Application Number: APP0115231
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 4000
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: BUS
10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KGPRERC2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM), TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE, TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HI WAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. PICK UP FELIX D’ALAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGDENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)
RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGDENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX D’ALAMINI ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. O’FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’ FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. O’ FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’ FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM)
RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUUFF DADDOO ROAD TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM)
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOCUS CAMPUSS – PINECONE
1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, HOLZNER ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUDEM STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD, (3KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GUDEM STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTEBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BERE ROAD VIA DR. PIKELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXILEY KASEME STREET, BERE ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BERE ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSHUA GUMEDZE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSHUA GUMEDZE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
Vehicle Type: BUS
Operating Licence Number: 4000
REGION: DURBAN WEST

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS

1. START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT (3.5KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START BELLTOWER ROAD VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START JACARANDA ROAD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (30KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO OMBILO ROAD (2KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO RIPPON ROAD (8KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START BEATRICE STREET VIA, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERA ROAD, HUNT ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2.5KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD., DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
   RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERA ROAD,MOROE ROAD, HUNT ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (9KM)
   TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START HUNT ROAD VIA MOORE ROAD, BEERA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD., DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
12. START HUNT ROAD VIA MOORE ROAD, BEERA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
13. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VICTORIA EMBANKMENT (12KM)
14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (12KM)
16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, N3, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
17. START BEERA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERA ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
19. START HUNT ROAD VIA MOORE ROAD, BEERA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
20. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD., DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
21. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN

1. START HOLTZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLPH ROAD, ABOB FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAS GMUDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM)
4. START MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
5. START MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAS GMUDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM)
6. START MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA RD TO BELLTOWER RD (10KM)
7. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)
8. START MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA RD TO BELLTOWER RD (10KM)
9. START MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA RD STOP UNIVERSITY (2.5KM)
10. START EDGEOWOOD ROAD, VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
11. START EDGEOWOOD ROAD, VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
12. START EDGEOWOOD ROAD, VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)
13. RETURN UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERA ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
14. RETURN UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERA ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
15. RETURN UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERA ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
16. RETURN UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERA ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
17. RETURN UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERA ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBOLO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBOLO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBOLO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBOLO ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO SHEARER ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKE ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKE ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (35KM)
RETURN MARIANNHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (35KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIP PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIP PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
### Transport

#### Department:
Transport

#### Province:
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP011235</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: I. IKWEJI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS, DURBAN 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 1567/0001405/07</td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>Exisiting Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS

1. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
   - START MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (2.5KM)
   - START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
   - RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD. TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD (8KM)
   - RETURN UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD. TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD (8KM)
   - RETURN TRIP Varsity Drive, VIA UMGUNI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM)
   - PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGUNI ROAD, Varsity Drive STOP Varsity (8KM) RETURN TRIP Varsity ROAD, VIA UMGUNI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM)
   - PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGUNI ROAD, Varsity Drive STOP Varsity (8KM)
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
   - START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, EXCESS TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
   - RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD. TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD (8KM)
   - RETURN TRIP Varsity Drive, VIA UMGUNI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM)
   - PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGUNI ROAD, Varsity Drive STOP Varsity (8KM) RETURN TRIP Varsity ROAD, VIA UMGUNI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM)
   - PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGUNI ROAD, Varsity Drive STOP Varsity (8KM)
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
   - START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, EXCESS TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
   - RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD. TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD (8KM)

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN

1. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
   - START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLF ROAD, ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
   - RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM)
   - START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
   - RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
   - RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD. TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD (8KM)
   - RETURN TRIP Varsity Drive, VIA UMGUNI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM)
   - PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGUNI ROAD, Varsity Drive STOP Varsity (8KM) RETURN TRIP Varsity ROAD, VIA UMGUNI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM)
   - PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGUNI ROAD, Varsity Drive STOP Varsity (8KM)
   - TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
   - START BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, EXCESS TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
   - RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY Varsity Drive VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD. TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD (8KM)

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Trip Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN Drive (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1) Application Number: APP115237
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: BUS
10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS

1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (2KM), RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM), RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
3. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM)
4. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM)
5. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. PICK UP FELIX DLAMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM)
7. RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DLAMINI ROAD (8KM)
8. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
10. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
11. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
13. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
14. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
16. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLIWAL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
17. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
19. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLAHERTY ROAD (3KM)
20. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START JOSEPH NDULLI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIAKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULLI ROAD, N3, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM)
22. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULL DIAKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULLI ROAD
23. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
24. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (8KM)
25. RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM)
26. TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY
27. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)
28. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
29. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
30. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
31. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)
32. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
33. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULL, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM)
34. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULL, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM)
35. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
36. START RIPPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM)
37. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN'S SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPPPON ROAD (3.5KM)
38. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
39. START BEATRICE STREET VIA N3, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM)
40. RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3 TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM)
41. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
42. ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN
43. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDDOL ROAD, ABOIT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
44. RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABOIT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDDOL ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM)
45. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
46. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
47. RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM)
48. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
49. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUMUDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM)
50. RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUMUDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM)
51. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
52. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM)
53. RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM)
54. TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
55. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM)

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CODE, ALPINE ROAD TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CODE, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CODE, KASEME STREET, BEEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CODE, UMBILO ROAD, TO NAMBAH ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, M2, WILLS ROAD TO PARRY ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (23KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVIE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (5KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALKHOU ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START TRIP FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
1. Application Number: APP0115262
2. Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3. Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
4. Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000
5. Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6. Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7. Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8. Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9. Vehicle Type: BUS
10. 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11. Region: DURBAN WEST
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD, TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, CANTERBURY GROVE, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KA SEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START RANSHOW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHOW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIP RUN EVERY DAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO SHARER ROAD. (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVEMSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMENE ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD (25KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMENE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (25KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
21. START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N2, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Distance</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
<td>2.5KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>16KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)</td>
<td>16KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, OFF MARYANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>20KM</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Number: APP0115343</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td>Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN 4000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 1567/001045/07</td>
<td>ERF 4056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
<td>ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN FROM UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO OMPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td>RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'MPHOLO ROAD (3KM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY | RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROA
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
6. START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
7. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
8. START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N2, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD. (20KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
9. START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, CANTERBURY ROAD, TO DINIZULU ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
10. START BEREA ROAD VIA DR. PIXELEY KASEME STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (17KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, PIXELEY KASEME STREET, BEREA ROAD (17KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
11. START RANSHAW ROAD VIA UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD, TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BEREA ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, TO RANSHAW ROAD. (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
12. START WILLS ROAD VIA MILTON ROAD, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (16KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, JULIUS NYERERE ROAD, MILTON ROAD TO WILLS ROAD (16KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
13. START DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET VIA LOUISE STREET, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (18KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSUF DADDOO STREET (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
14. START UMBILO ROAD VIA ALAN PATON ROAD, DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (13KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DINIZULU ROAD, ALAN PATON ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (13KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
15. START MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (22KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD. (22KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
16. START SHEARER ROAD, VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO SHEARER ROAD. (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
17. START HOSPITAL ROAD VIA MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, STALWART SIMALENE STREET, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (24KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, STALWART SIMELEANE STREET, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD TO HOSPITAL ROAD. (24KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
18. START VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD, M19, CAVERSHAM ROAD, MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA CAVERSHAM ROAD, M19, QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
19. START STEVE BIKO ROAD VIA KING DINIZULU ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (23KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, KING DINIZULU ROAD TO STEVE BIKO ROAD (23KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
20. START DUNCAN BARRET ROAD VIA BALFOUR ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, CAVERSHAM STREET TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM)
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, JOSIAH GUMEDE ROAD, SANDERSON STREET, BALFOUR ROAD TO DUNCAN BARRET ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
21. START TRIO PLACE, VIA BURO CRESCENT, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD. (18KM)
RETURN TRIP MARIANHILL ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, BURO CRESCENT TO TRIO PLACE (18KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERYDAY
22. FROM UNIVERSITY TO TRAVEL NATIONALLY FOR SPECIAL EVENTS WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA.
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1) Application Number: APP0115345
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

3) Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD
ID NO. 1957/001045/07
4) Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS
DURBAN
4000

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE

9) Vehicle Type: BUS
10) 1 X 36+ (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 KZPRERC2795560 – VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)
ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS
1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMGUZULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. PICK UP TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMGUZULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE.
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. PICK UP UMBILO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BECTA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (6KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BECTA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UMBILO ROAD (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. PICK UP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, TRANSPORT VARSITY DRIVE (8KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
7. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TRANSITION STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
8. RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, ALLGUL ST TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
9. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
10. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O’ FLATORY ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
11. START JOSEPH Nduli ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, DIKIONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, N3, JAN’S SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (10KM)
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, JOSEPH NTULI DIKIONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDOO ROAD, TO JOSEPH Nduli ROAD
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
12. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
13. START UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERE ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (6KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
14. RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
15. START UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERE ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (6KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
16. START UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERE ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (6KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
17. START UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, N3, BEERE ROAD (6KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGEOED CAMPUS – PINETOWN
1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDOLPH ROAD, ABIBO FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
2. RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABIBO FRANCIS ROAD, RUDOLPH ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
3. START KING’S ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORRESTER ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM)
RETURN KING’S ROAD VIA FORRESTER ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KING’S ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
4. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSEPH GUMDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORRESTER ROAD TO MARSHALL RD. (3KM)
RETURN MARSHALL RD. VIA FORRESTER ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSEPH GUMDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
5. START MARIAN ROAD, VIA FORRESTER ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM)
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY
6. START MARIAN ROAD VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORRESTER ROAD TO MARSHALL RD. (2.5KM)

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Route Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, FORREST ROAD, UNDERWOOD ROAD TO MARIAN DRIVE (2.5KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>START HENRY ROAD VIA ALPINE ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>START ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD. (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>START PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, N3, RICHMOND ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, PARRY ROAD (20KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD VIA RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>START RICHMOND ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (17KM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, LOUISE STREET TO DR. YUSAF DADDOO STREET (17KM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>1.</strong> Application Number: APP0115349</th>
<th><strong>2.</strong> Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>3.</strong> Applicant: IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (PTY) LTD</td>
<td><strong>4.</strong> Applicant Address: ERF 4056 RESERVOIR HILLS DURBAN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5.</strong> Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td><strong>6.</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPICLABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7.</strong> Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td><strong>8.</strong> Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9.</strong> Vehicle Type: BUS</td>
<td><strong>10.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11.</strong> Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** MSPER2795560 - VARIOUS BUS ROUTES – IKHWEZI BUS SERVICE (UNIVERSITY)

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WESTVILLE CAMPUS**

1. PICK UP DUNSTAPLE HEIGHTS, 11 DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM);
RETURN TRIP WESTVILLE CAMPUS VIA VARSITY ROAD TO DUNSTAPLE CRESCENT, RESERVOIR HILLS (2KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

2. PICK UP KIES AVENUE, VIA HAYDEN ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, UMUDULU ROAD, VARSITY ROAD STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM);
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VIA VARSITY DRIVE, UMUDULU ROAD, WHITTAKER ROAD, HAYDEN ROAD TO KIES AVENUE;
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

3. PICK UP UBIMBO ROAD, VIA LANCERS ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, UNIVERSITY ROAD, STOP AT UNIVERSITY (8KM);
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY ROAD, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, LANCERS ROAD TO UBIMBO ROAD (8KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

4. PICK UP FELIX DALMINI ROAD, VIA ALPINE ROAD, UMGENI ROAD, VARSITY DRIVE STOP VARSITY (8KM);
RETURN TRIP VARSITY ROAD, VIA UMGENI ROAD, ALPINE ROAD, TO FELIX DALMINI ROAD (8KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

5. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM);
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

6. ANTON LEMBEDE ST VIA ALLIWAL STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM);
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY,VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

7. MAHATMA GANDHI STREET VIA ANTON LEMBEDE STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE, VARSITY DRIVE TO UNIVERSITY (12KM);
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ANTON LEMBEDE STREET TO MAHATMA GANDHI STREET (12KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

8. ANTON LEMBEDE STREET VIA ALLIWAL STREET, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM);
RETURN TRIP UNIVERSITY VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ALLIWAL STREET TO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET (10KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

9. O'FLATORY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (3KM);
RETURN UNIVERSITY VARSITY ROAD VIA QUARRY ROAD TO O'FLATORY ROAD (3KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

10. START VARSITY DRIVE STOP AT UNIVERSITY (2KM);
RETURN DOWN VARSITY DRIVE (2KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

11. START JOSEPH NDULI ROAD VIA DR YUSUFF DADDO ROAD, DIKONIA AVENUE, JOSEPH NTULI ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE STOP UNIVERSITY (10KM);
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI DIKONIA AVENUE, DR YUSUFF DADDO ROAD, TO JOSEPH NDULI ROAD;
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

12. START HUNT ROAD, VIA MOORE ROAD, BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (8KM);
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD, MOORE ROAD, HUNT ROAD (8KM);
TRIPS RUNS EVERY DAY.

13. START RIPSPON ROAD, VIA LOCKSEY DRIVE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (3.5KM);
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE, ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, LOCKSEY DRIVE TO RIPSPON ROAD (3.5KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

14. START BEATRICE STREET VIA NL, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM);
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TO BEATRICE STREET (10KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

15. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM);
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

16. START RUTHERFORD STREET VIA, VICTORIA EMBANKMENT, JOSEPH NTULI, JAN SMUTS, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (12KM);
RETURN VARSITY DRIVE VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, JOSEPH NTULI VICTORIA EMBANKMENT TO RUTHERFORD STREET (12KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

17. START BEREA ROAD, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, ESSEX TERRACE TO VARSITY DRIVE (10KM);
RETURN FROM VARSITY DRIVE, VIA ESSEX TERRACE, JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, BEREA ROAD (10KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR EDGECWOOD CAMPUS – PINETOWN

1. START HOLZNER ROAD, VIA RUDDOLF ROAD, ABOIT FRANCIS ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (2.5KM);
RETURN FROM MARIAN ROAD VIA ABOIT FRANCIS ROAD, RUDDOLF ROAD TO HOLZNER ROAD (2.5KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

2. START KINGS ROAD VIA CROMPTON STREET, CAVERSHAM ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIAN ROAD (3KM);
RETURN MARIAN ROAD VIA FORREST ROAD, CAVERSHAM ROAD, CROMPTON STREET TO KINGS ROAD (3KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

3. START SCHOOL ROAD VIA JOSIAH GUDEDE STREET, CROMPTON ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (3KM);
RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, VIA FORREST ROAD, CROMPTON ROAD, JOSIAH GUDEDE STREET TO SCHOOL ROAD (3KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

4. START BELLTOWER ROAD, VIA JACARANDA RD, NAGINA DR, RICHMOND RD TO MARIANHILL RD (10KM);
RETURN MARIANHILL RD, VIA RICHMOND RD, NAGINA DRIVE, JACARANDA ROAD TO BELLTOWER ROAD (10KM);
TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY.

5. START MARIAN DRIVE VIA UNDERWOOD ROAD, FORREST ROAD TO MARIANHILL ROAD (2.5KM).

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Return Route</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Return Marianhill Road, Forrest Road, Underwood Road to Marian Drive (2.5KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Start Marianhill Road, Caversham Road to Marianhill Road (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Start Parry Road, Bram Fischer Road, David Webster Road, PARRY ROAD to Marianhill Road (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Start Henry Road Via Alpine Road, N3, Richmond Road to Marianhill Road (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Start Henry Road, Richmond Road, N3, N2, Alpine Road, To Henry Road (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD TO ANTON LEMBEDE ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Return Marianhill Road, Richmond Road, N3, David Webster Road, Bram Fischer Road, PARRY ROAD (20KM)</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Start Parry Road, Bram Fischer Road, David Webster Road, PARRY ROAD to Marianhill Road (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Start Henry Road Via Alpine Road, N2, N3, Richmond Road to Marianhill Road (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, N2, ALPINE ROAD, TO HENRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Start Parry Road, Bram Fischer Road, David Webster Road, PARRY ROAD, SAMORA MACHEL ROAD to Anton LembeDE (20KM)</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Start PARRY ROAD Via SAMORA MACHEL ROAD, PARRY ROAD, BRAM FISCHER ROAD, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD</td>
<td>RETURN MARIANHILL ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, N3, DAVID WEBSTER ROAD, PARRY ROAD</td>
<td>TRIPS RUN EVERY DAY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
1. Application Number: APP0115465
   Applicant: S RAMDHANI
   ID NO. 7305200119085
   Association: PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION

2. Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
   Applicant Address: 2A RAINPATH PLACE
   PHOENIX
   4068

3. Operating Licence Number: 1261544
   Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
   Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI
   Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 KPZPRER2759598 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13
   FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSLET DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 KPZPRER2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8
   FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDGECRORTH DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE-HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE, FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DAVELEAVE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.

12.3 KPZPRER2759466 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13
   FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

12.4 KPZPRER2759455 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 13, 14, 15 AND 16
   FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHAETHON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J.G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRISFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TAFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUFLEFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELLEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO EILEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EILEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFLEFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHORN DRIVE, RIGHT TO HIXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN AT THE CLINIC, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX-HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CHATBROCK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO REDRURY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 KPZPRER2759594 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25
   FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO PERSGUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALM VIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO TRENACE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

12.6 KPZPRER2759640 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNIT 15, 16, 19, 20, 23 AND 24
   FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHATHONEN STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WHITESHIRE STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J.G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARFORST DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENDORF DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NAGLE STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

12.7 KPZPRER2759660 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22
   FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHERON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STAMMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDMORE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
### 12.8 KZPRERC2759741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM

From Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank No.86 to Phoenix Highway Pick up passengers, right to Whitehouse Pick up point, pick up passengers continue to Mt Edgecombe Pick up point, pick up passengers continue on R103, left to M27 (JABU NGCOBO Drive) into Ireland Street Verulam and return on the same route.

**Phoenix to Verulam (alternative route)**

From Phoenix Taxi Rank No.86 pick up passengers left to Pegasus Street pick up passengers left to Phoenix Highway pick up passengers right to Industrial Park Pick up passengers, right to Fernham Drive Pick up passengers, left to Lenham Drive Pick up passengers, left to JG Champion Drive Pick up passengers, left to R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) right to M27, left to Ireland Street Taxi Rank in Verulam.

Return route

From Ireland Street Taxi Rank in Verulam, into M27 (JABU NGCOBO) right to Old Main Road, right to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank in Phoenix Plaza.

### 12.9 KZPRERC2759790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGEcombe

From Phoenix Taxi Rank No.86 in Phoenix Plaza pick up passengers left to Pandora Street pick up passengers left to Parthenon Pick up passengers right to Phoenix Highway pick up passengers right to R102, left to Siphosethu Road, left to Flanders Drive, left to Flanders Mall in Mt. Edgecombe and return to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank No.86 in Phoenix Plaza on the same route.

### 12.10 KZPRERC2759839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN

From Phoenix Taxi Rank No.86 in Phoenix Plaza pick up passengers, left to Pandora Street pick up passengers, left to Parthenon Pick up passengers, right to Phoenix Highway pick up passengers, right to R102, left to Siphosethu Road, left to Soldiers Way left to Dennis Hurley Street, left to Insoucie Street, left to A B Xuma Street into Rank No.79 in Durban.

Rank 39 in Durban

From Bramfisher Road left to Grey Street left to Prince Edward Street to Rank No.39 in Durban and return to Phoenix.

Rank 57 in Durban

From Julius Nyerere Avenue right to Market Road right to Johannes Nkosi Street to Rank 57 in Durban and return to Phoenix.

Rank 250 in Durban

From Bramfisher Road into David Webster Street right to Julius Nyerere Avenue, right to Market Road Taxi Rank No.250 and return to Phoenix.
transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1) Application Number: APP0115580
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

3) Applicant: CN BUTHELEZI
4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 2031
   HLUHLUWE
   3960

   ID NO. 9003110780082
   Association: HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.

5) Existing Licence Holder: Zi BUTHELEZI
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 203
   HLUHLUWE
   3960

   ID NO. 5203145210089

7) Type of application: RENEWAL AND DECEASED TRANSFER
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0603000245

9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

11) Region: UMKHANYAKUDE

12.1 2207TM22074410051954 - HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA
   FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI,
   CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHLEA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2207TM2207J10051955 - HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI
   FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMISANE,
   MFPOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D349 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD,
   PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.

12.3 2207TM2206LS10051956 - HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN
   FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI
   TOWN LEFT ON R66 ROAD, GINGINQOLOVIDO PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT
   ONTO N28 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD,
   PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M4 ROAD TONGAAT.

12.4 2207TM2207TM00051957 - HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE
   FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MKHOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO TO MKHUZE
   TAXI RANK AND BACK.

12.5 2207TM2205GJ10051958 - HLUHLUWE TO JOHANNESBURG
   FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS MKUZE, PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, PROCEED ONTO R29
   ROAD, PASS EMELO, BETHAL, KROSSI, LEANDRA, TURN LEFT ONTO R29 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO N17 ROAD, PASS SPRINGS, BRAKPAN TOLL
   PLAZA, PROCEED AND PASS GERMISTON, TURN LEFT ONTO N3 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N17 ROAD PASS CLEVELAND, TURN LEFT ONTO RISSK
   STREET, TURN RIGHT ONTO DEVILLIERS STREET, LEFT ONTO WANDERS STREET, ENTERING PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
1. Application Number: APP0115839
   2. Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
   3. Applicant: SP KUNENE
   4. Applicant Address: P.O. BOX 14879
   5. Existing Licence Holder: VH KUNENE
   6. Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 7268
   7. Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING LICENCE AND CONVERSION
   8. Operating Licence Number: 1254301
   9. Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI
   10. Region: AMAJUBA
   11. ID NO.

Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
No. 2130 PROVINCIAL GAZETTE, 17 OCTOBER 2019

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
NEWCASTLE (MADADENI 6) TO VRYHEID
1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KWAMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH.

NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVENIR ROBOT (TO PICK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVENIR ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSPINZIENiena TO UTRTECH, TURN RIGHT AT UTRTECH ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.

NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK
MADADENI (LIBRARY) TO NEWCASTLE
NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND DRILL LEFT TO ROAD P483 TO PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 30 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOULKRIST WITH LANGFRIED STREET TO AMESFORD N1 ENTER WITH SCHOEING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOULKRIST WITH LANGFRIED STREET TO AMESFORD N1 ENTER WITH SCHOEING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOULKRIST WITH LANGFRIED STREET TO AMESFORD N1 ENTER WITH SCHOEING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOULKRIST WITH LANGFRIED STREET TO AMESFORD N1 ENTER WITH SCHOEING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOULKRIST WITH LANGFRIED STREET TO AMESFORD N1 ENTER WITH SCHOEING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOULKRIST WITH LANGFRIED STREET TO AMESFORD N1 ENTER WITH SCHOEING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOULKRIST WITH LANGFRIED STREET TO AMESFORD N1 ENTER WITH SCHOEING STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KERK STREET R39 TO MARGEZON ENTER WITH R39 TURN RIGHT TO R17 TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCE...
transport
Department: Transport
Province: Province of KwaZulu-Natal

12.23 2202BR2100FS000577/13 - MADADENI (HIGH SCHOOL) TO NEWCASTLE
FROM MADADENI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATHINI AMBULANCE TO ENYOKENI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO
BHEKUKHUYA RESTAURANT, TURN RIGHT AT ENYOKENI CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARD ST. JOHN RIGHT AT EMATHINI SHINGI, TURN
RIGHT TO KWAISIWA TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO. 1 AT SECTION 1 TO SECTION 4, TURN LEFT AT BP GARAGE,
TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO KHUZANI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE
INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UMTENTWENI, OSIWENI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMABHODI.
PROTECTION SERVICE TURN ENTER RIGHT ALLEN STREET AT KEYWAY MOTORS PROCEED STRAIGHT, INTO RAILWAY STATION, KARBOCHEM OFF-RAMP TURN LEFT ENTER N1, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES, TURN LEFT, ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZT DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE ROBOT, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAZAMISANGOMA RESTAURANT, TO ITHALA RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO P1 ROAD TO MADUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALBERT WESSELS ROAD TO KEWAY MOTORS}

12.24 2202BR2100FS000576/15 - MADADENI (TEXTILE INDUSTRY) TO NEWCASTLE
FROM BHEKUKHUYA ROAD HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT AT THOFOZI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO. 5, SECTIONS, VIA NOTOBOKO L. P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 5 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWAISIWA TAVERN, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA sections, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE, VIA MAGISTRATE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT, VIA KHIZEWI SECTION, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO P48 ROAD TO MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN IN KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS ROAD TO KEWAY MOTORS TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL AROUND TEXTILE INDUSTRIES OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3 SECTION 3 VIA KWAISIWA TAVERN, LEFT AT METHODIST, VIA sections, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE, VIA KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTER, LEFT AT BP GARAGE VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT VIA KHIZEWII SECTION, RIGHT AT MADADENI POLICE STATION ROBOT, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE OR RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO APPROVED CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

12.25 2202BR2100FS000575/16 - MADADENI (KWAMISANGO) TO NEWCASTLE
FROM BREWERY (SORGHUM BEER), TOWN MILES TAVERN (KWAMISANGO), TURN LEFT AT BREWERY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE TO SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT KWAALAMINI CORNER HOUSE BETWEEN HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER AT SECTION 5, PROCEED BETWEEN SECTIONS AND MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE VIA EDUCATION OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, LEFT ENTER ROAD FROM OLD KZ DEDAK, BEER WHOLESALER, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, AT KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KAZAMISANGOMA RESTAURANT, TO ITHALA RAILWAY STATION, PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO P1 ROAD TO MADUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) PROCEED STRAIGHT, TO KEWAY MOTORS INTO ASIPHEPHE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ALBERT WESSELS ROAD TO KEWAY MOTORS}

12.26 2202BR2100FS000576/19 - MADADENI (KWAMISANGO) TO NEWCASTLE
FROM N SECTION TAXI RANK KWANWEMBE, TURN RIGHT ENTER P SECTION ENTER ROAD FROM P1 STOP, VIA POST BOX, TURN LEFT AT STAFFORD CLINIC, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION SHORT HOMES, Via CRIPPLE CENTRE, Via EDUCATION OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 5 OPENING VELD, Via AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, Left Enter Road From Old KZ DEPOT, BEER WHOLESALER, Via AMAJUBA COLLEGE, Via MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED STRAIGHT To INGAGANE RIVER, Via MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, At KEWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT Via KAZAMISANGOMA RESTAURANT, To ITHALA RAILWAY STATION, Procede To NEWCASTLE POLICE STATION, Turn Right Into P1 Road To MADUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT (PICK AND DROP) Proceed Straight, To KEWAY MOTORS Into ASIPHEPHE Road Into ALBERT WESSELS Road Into EMABHODI TAXI RANK, Return With Same Route To MADADENI TAXI RANK.

12.27 2202BR2100FS000576/21 - MADADENI (KWAMISANGO) TO NEWCASTLE
FROM R-SECTION TAXI RANK P426 HOUSE RIGHT, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN R-SECTION AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT RASTA PIZZA SHOPE, STRAIGHT, Via ZENZELE SHOPPING COMPLEX, Via MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT At INTERSECTION, Via CRIPPLE CENTRE And Via CIRCUT OFFICE, Via AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE, TURN LEFT Enter SECTION 2, Via AMAJUBA COLLEGE, Via MAGISTRATES OFFICES And MADADENI POLICE SERVICE, TURN LEFT At INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT ROAD 483, Via MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALBERT WESSELS ROAD, Into EMABHODI TAXI RANK, Return With Same Route To MADADENI TAXI RANK.

12.28 2202BR2100FS000577/19 - MADADENI (LISTER FARM) TO NEWCASTLE
LISTER FARMS/IZANZANI SCHOOL GRAVEL ROAD, Via ISIZAMUKILE PRIMARY, Via FAMILY PACK STORE, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT ACROSS THE KIHEKU RIVER/BUTHELIEZI SHOP 1087, Via HLOPNHANI REST On The RIGHT, Enter P 1 SECTION (MTN ARAL) BUHLEBOMBAHLO SHOP, TURN LEFT To NKHULUKU STORE, TURN RIGHT At KUSAKUSAI/SOMETHING X SECTION, Via EYAKHO COMPLEX Go STRAIGHT Via EKUPHAKAMILE STORE, TURN LEFTAt LOKOTHAWO BRICK BLOCKS, TURN RIGHT At BKHAMIZILE LIQUOR STORE L SECTION, Via MADODA BUTCHERY And CAFE ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT At MADADENI BREWERY Via VIRGINIA SUPERMARKET, Via MADADENI LIGHT TEXTILE INDUSTRIES, Via BINDA BUILDING MATERIAL SUPPLY STORE, STRAIGHT, Into ASIPHEPHE ROAD TAXI RANK Via COMMUNITY CENTRE, At ROBOT TURN Right Enter MAIN ROAD From NEWCASTLE TO OSIWENI, Via EMABHODI TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT ACROSS INGAGANE RIVER ROBOT TO THE NEXT ROBOT Via KEYWAY MOTORS, TURN RIGHT To LIBERTY WESSELS ROAD Into EMABHODI TAXI RANK, Return With Same ROUTE To NEWCASTLE POLICE STATION, TURN Right At ROBOT, Right At MOYOMUHLE ROAD, Into MANENI TAXI RANK, Right At ALLEN STREET, Via MCEBOWOLWATI SCHOOL, Via EMABHODI TAXI RANK, Return With SAME ROUTE To MADADENI TAXI RANK.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
| **1)** Application Number: | APP0115857 |
| **2)** Gazette Number: | LGKZNG26-2019-SEP |
| **3)** Applicant: | J SOOKDAHHOO |
| **4)** Applicant ID NO.: | 681126098086 |
| **5)** Association: | NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| **6)** Existing Licence Holder: | NOT APPLICABLE |
| **7)** Existing Licence Holder ID NO.: | NOT APPLICABLE |
| **8)** Type of application: | NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| **9)** Vehicle Type: | MINIBUS |
| **10)** Operating Licence Number: | LKNKZN0114646 |
| **11)** Region: | UMUNGUNDLOVU |

**12.1**

- **22067622068T00053103 - NORTHDALE NO.2 – BOMBAY TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL**

Inbound from: GHANDI/MADURAI-IN MADURAI (KPR0024) to FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2—OFF CHURCH (KP0001).

From: GHANDI, BOMBAY, CHOTA MOTALA (OLD GREYTOWN), BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH.

Outbound from: FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINAL NO2—OFF CHURCH (KP0001) to GHANDI/MADURAI-IN MADURAI (KPR0024).

A CHURCH, GREYTOWN, OLD GREYTOWN, BOMBAY, GHANDI.

**RESTRICTIONS**

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along GREYTOWN ROAD from MANCHESTER ROAD to OLD GREYTOWN ROAD, and in CHERTMANN ROAD from MANNING AVENUE to ECHO ROAD. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

**SECONDARY ROUTES:**

- BANGALORE: BOMBAY – JAIPUR
- BOMBAY: GHANDI – SHARJAH
- BOSHIP: CHURCH–LOOP
- BRANDAW: BOMBAY – LOTUS
- CASRUES: CHETTY: BOMBAY – NULLAH
- EAST: CHURCH–LOOP
- EAST: LONSMARKET – CHURCH
- FAILSWORTH
- GAYSINGH
- GHANDI: LONSMARKET – SHARJAH
- HARDEV
- JAIPUR
- JENNIAL: BOMBAY – VEERRAPPA
- JHANSI
- JINNAH: SHARJAH – SONO
- KRISHNAN: NULLAH – LOTUS
- LAHORE: BOMBAY – MURSURE
- LONSMARKET: MURSURE – EAST
- LOTUS: BOMBAY – HARDEV
- MANNING: EAST: ORHTMANN
- MYSORE: LAHORE – OLD GREYTOWN
- NULLAH: CHETTY – KRISHNAN
- OLD GREYTOWN: BOMBAY – MYSORE
- OLD GREYTOWN: MANCHESTER – NEW GREYTOWN
- SARDUNI: BOMBAY – GHANDI
- SHARJAH: BOMBAY – GHANDI
- SONI: JINNAH – SANJEEV
- VEERRAPPA

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
transport

Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>Application Number: APP0115910</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: NB NGUBANE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address: A 9/1 UMLAZI T/SHIP P O UMLAZI DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 730106538080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LNK0Z60154094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: NINGIZMU 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1

2202IR2391Y000048878 - UMLAZI TO QUEEN STREET

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE INTO SOKESIMBONE ROAD LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABA TURNOVER TO KING DINGANE, LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, MT R1902 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBROUGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DARTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DARTON ROAD. RETURN.

FROM DARTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (MT), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH Way (M5), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.

12.2

2202IR2391S000048879 - UMLAZI - DALTON ROAD (INANDA)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD, LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABA TURNOVER TO KING DINGANE INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, JOINING SOUTH COAST ROAD, EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, R1902 RIGHT INTO SARNIA ROAD PASS ROSSBROUGH, RIGHT TURN UMBILO ROAD RIGHT TURN GALE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO DARTON ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN DARTON ROAD. RETURN.

FROM DARTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAMS ROAD, INTO SYDNEY ROAD, INTO SARNIA, UMBILO ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE (MT), RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGH Way (M5), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK AT UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE.

12.3

2202IR2391S000048880 - UMLAZI - DALTON ROAD (INANDA)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE ALONG SOKESIMBONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK AND DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAVENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO CHURCH LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO NWABI ROAD BACK TO ISPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO UMLAZI TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.4

2202IR2391S000048881 - UMLAZI - R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI OFF RAMP (MEREWENT)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO KING DINGANE, BORABA ROAD TURN AROUND BACK INTO KING DINGANE LEFT INTO SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP, TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAVENZI AND TURN LEFT INTO ISPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R1902 TURN LEFT INTO PROSPECTION INDUSTRIAL AREA, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN AND RETURN TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

12.5

2202IR2391S000048882 - UMLAZI - SAWNFIELD ROAD (ASHLEY)

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK UMLAZI STATION NORTH SIDE SOKESIMBONE TURN LEFT KING DINGANE BORABA TURNOVER BACK TO KING DINGANE LEFT SIBUSISO MDAKANE ROAD BECOMING ROAD R1902 PICK 'N DROP TURN LEFT MANGOSUTHU HIGH Way PICK 'N DROP PRINCE MSHYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO R1902 UMBILO ROAD, BEIRA ROAD AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), TURN LEFT INTO M13 AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, CLARK ROAD RIGHT INTO MOSS ROAD RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD TO APPROVED TAXI STOP IN SAWNFIELD ROAD, WESTMED, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMLAZI NORTH TAXI RANK IN REVERSE.

12.6

### Application Number: APP0115979

### Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

### Applicant: JP DLAMINI

**ID NO.** 4306220254087

### Association: CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA

### Applicant Address:

27 CHES... 4093

### Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE

**ID NO.** NOT APPLICABLE

### Existing Licence Holder Address:

NOT APPLICABLE

### Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE

### Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILABLE

### Vehicle Type: MINIBUS

1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

### Region: DURBAN CENTRAL

#### 12.1 21004R21004R00047433 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN

**FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).**

**INWARD ROUTE:**

FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2, TURN INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBILO, RIGHT INTO FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO UMBILO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BEREA ROAD LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET) OR LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET) TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS.

RETURN.

FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCIS ROAD, LEFT TO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

**NB:** NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET.

#### 12.2 21004R21004R00047449 - DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON.

**INWARD JOURNEY:** FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP INTO SPINE ROAD RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD EXTENSION LEADING TO THE WESTVILLE PRISON TAXI RANK.

RETURN.

FROM WESTVILLE PRISON INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO ON RAMP INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3)EASTBOUND, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE STATION ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET, RIGHT INTO AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

**CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4**

**IN TERMS OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:**

1. **THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND**

2. **THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.**

3. **THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATISFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.**

#### 12.3 21004R21004L000047453 - CHESTERVILLE TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HOSPITAL

**FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.**

**INWARD JOURNEY:**

FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGWENYA ROAD, INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1, RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.

RETURN.

FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENIS SHEPSTONE ROAD INTO NGWENYA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP THEN INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.
12.4 2206X42100R0005287 - CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:
FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MCCROSSO DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1 1/2 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAMAR WATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1 1/2, LEFT INTO MCCROSSO DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORTON ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 751, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301. RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PEACOCK DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENKRAAL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREeway, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET ROAD. ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO STAPLETON ROAD TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK.

12.5 2206X6246H100047435 - FROM CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 1, 2 & 3 INTO KINOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL:
INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 INTO CHESERVILLE TOWNSHIP, INTO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO NGOVENYENA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD. INTO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE KINOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL.
RETURN JOURNEY:
FROM THE TAXI RANK ON BELLAIR ROAD OPPOSITE KINOSI ALBERT LUTHULI (CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL, RIGHT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD. LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE INTO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE INTO NGOVENYENA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 2 INTO CHESERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

12.6 2206X5206P000047456 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN:
ROUTE 1B:
FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 TURN INTO NGOVENYENA ROAD, INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1 RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD RIGHT INTO UMBLIO ROAD RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO MUMLIO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMBLIO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BERRA ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCOTT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PINE STREET. OR (LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET), TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO SERVICE ROAD BEHIND THE ENGLISH MARKET TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
FROM WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK) TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOOTH ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION AND RETURN ALONG DENNIS SHEPSTONE, INTO NGOVENYENA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 2 AND PROCEED TO CHESERVILLE TOWNSHIP.

12.7 2206X5206P000161070 - DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY:
INWARD JOURNEY:
FROM WILLS ROAD TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED INTO NS WESTBOUND HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO FORTEY ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA, RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS. FROM DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY CAMPUS TO DURBAN:
OUTWARD JOURNEY:
FROM UNIVERSITY OF DURBAN WESTVILLE CAMPUS ALONG UNIVERSITY ROAD, TURN LEFT AND ON RAMP INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO FORTY FIFTH ROAD VIA ETHEMBENI RESIDENTIAL AREA AND RETURN ALONG FORTY FIFTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO NS HIGHWAY ON-RAMP, JOIN NS EASTBOUND HIGHWAY, OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SCOTT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MuMBLO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO EVANS STREET INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG PINE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO THE FEEDEER ROAD LEADING TO WARWICK AVENUE (TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK).

12.8 2206X6206P000047456 - CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN:
INWARD JOURNEY FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TO CHESERVILLE TOWNSHIP ALONG MAHALATHI ROAD INTO NETleton ROAD, INTO WIGGINS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NGWENYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD, INTO BERRA ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, PROCEED THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N2), WESTBOUND, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIGGINS ROAD, INTO MAHALATHI ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MAHALATHI TO CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP AND TO CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 3 TAXI RANK.

12.9 2206X82356S00047450 - GENERAL CONDITIONS:
1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAXI CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLIDERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSELL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBLIO ROAD, PrAUCOIS AND LIKE). 2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 86(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000. 3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGMEN) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STREET OFFROAD. 4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED. 5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD. A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 86(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IRRESPECTIVELY OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED TO GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL NOT BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS ARESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENSE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE ASWELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.10 2206X82716679 - CHESTERVILLE TO PINETOWN:
FROM CHESTERVILLE RANK RIGHT INTO SPINE ROAD LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO M13, RIGHT EDEN ROAD, RIGHT STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO MOODIE STREET, RIGHT TO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 12.11 | KZPRERC2718728 - CHESTERVILLE RANK TO WESTVILLE VARSITY COLLEGE.  
From Chesterville Rank to Warwick Avenue to Cannongate Road to N3 Turn to St James Avenue, turn left to Link Road to Varsity College.  
Return Route:  
From Link Road turn right to St James Avenue to N3 to Old Dutch Road, right to Market Road to Services Road to Chesterville Rank. |
| 12.12 | KZPRERC2718777 - DURBAN TO DURBAN WESTVILLE UNIVERSITY  
Inward Journey:  
From Wills Road Taxi Rank, turn left to Warwick Avenue, turn left to Cannongate Road proceed to N3 Westbound Highway, turn left to Jan Smuts Highway Off-Ramp, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into University Road Off-Ramp, turn right into University Road and proceed to the University of Durban Westville Campus.  
Outward Journey:  
From the University of Durban Westville Campus along University Road, turn left and on ramp into Jan Smuts Highway, turn right into Forty Fifth Road via Ethembeni Residential Area and return along Forty Fifth Road, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into N3 Highway on Ramp, join N3 Eastbound Highway, Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Old Soldiers Way into Gardiner Street, turn left into Commercial Road, turn right into Walnut Road, turn right into Pine Street via Pine Street Taxi Rank proceed along Pine Street, turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into Feeder Road leading into Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank). |
| 12.13 | KZPRERC2718826 - PAVILION TO PINETOWN  
From Pavilion Rank into Spine Road turn left into N3, left M13 Right to Eden Road, right to Stapleton Road, left to Old Main Road, left to Mooode Street, right to Hill Street to left into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return. |
| 12.14 | KZPRERC2718875 - DURBAN TO WESTVILLE WESTWOOD CENTRE  
From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall) Taxi Rank turn right into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed to N3, turn left to Jan Smuts Highway Off-Ramp, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway proceed to M13 and turn left into Essex Terrace, right into University Road and turn right into Mott Ramdale Road and proceed into New Westwood Shopping Centre and return. |
1) Application Number: APP0115998 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: NXUMALO VW 4) Applicant Address: BB1328 UMLAZI
   ID NO. 520010571087 MNTAMANA
   Association: M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION
   5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE 6) Existing Licence Holder Address:
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
   7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
   8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
   9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
   10) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
   11) Region: NINGIZIMU 2

12.1 CLAIRWOOD - ZKBNBD90000710, ROUTE 10A (IV) DALTON TAXI RANK M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD / WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WESLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD / SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON TAXI RANK. (V) CLAIRWOOD: (A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST, LEFT INTO PENDELSEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON-HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAINEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI (B) CLAIRWOOD MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY UMLAZI. RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR ARE

12.2 2202IR2202IR00049122 - M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION.
   DURBAN METRO-DURBAN METRO.
   FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (ULMzlI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 80A, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CNR RD 1302 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).

12.3 2202IR2202IR00049123 - FROM CORNER NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (ULMzlI STATION), ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1302 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI).

12.4 2202IR2202IR00049124 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (ULMzlI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1102, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.

12.5 2202IR2202IR00049126 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (ULMzlI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.

12.6 2202IR2202IR00049127 - FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (ULMzlI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1403, INTO ROAD NO.1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO.1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI.

12.7 2202IR2202IR00049130 - FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (ULMzlI STATION), ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSEPH MASHININI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO.403, RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY.

12.8 2202IR2202IR00049131 - FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
   (A) EMALWENI
   LEFT INTO ROAD NO. 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMALWENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE.
   (B) EMALWENI HOSPITAL.
   LEFT INTO ROAD LEADING TO EMALWENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES.
   (C) EZINDBIZI TAXI RANK.
   RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12, INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN
   ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZINDBIZI TAXI RANK.
   RETURN:
   FROM EZINDBIZI TAXI RANK, INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO VENI YENI, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED ALONG ANY ROUTES (1-9) ABOVE.

12.9 2202IR2202IR00049134 - UMLAZI TO PINETOWN.
   11.1- VIA NEW GERMANY.
   MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESKIM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.
   11.2- OLD MAIN ROAD.
   MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, M3 LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD, OFF-RAMP RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK.
   11.3- WESTMEAD.
   MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 WESTERN FREEWAY, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Description</th>
<th>Start Location</th>
<th>End Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.10 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK)</td>
<td>JOBSHAY DELMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIGANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIGANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.</td>
<td>12.10 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.11 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)</td>
<td>JOBSHAY DELMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OIL LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET PINE STREET RUSSEL ROAD LOPLORD ROAD MARKET SERVICE UNIVERSITY AVENUE AVENUE TAXI RANK</td>
<td>12.11 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.12 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION CLARWOOD</td>
<td>JOBSHAY DELMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT TO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO SHEPPSTONE STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE AVENUE TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE</td>
<td>12.12 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION CLARWOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.13 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE)</td>
<td>JOBSHAY DELMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT TO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO SHEPPSTONE STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE AVENUE TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE</td>
<td>12.13 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.14 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION WESTMEAD (PINE TOWN)</td>
<td>JOBSHAY DELMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OIL LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT TO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO SHEPPSTONE STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE AVENUE TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE</td>
<td>12.14 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION WESTMEAD (PINE TOWN)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.15 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.</td>
<td>JOBSHAY DELMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OIL LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT TO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO SHEPPSTONE STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE AVENUE TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE</td>
<td>12.15 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.16 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION EMAMELENI</td>
<td>JOBSHAY DELMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OIL LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT TO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO SHEPPSTONE STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE AVENUE TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE</td>
<td>12.16 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION EMAMELENI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.17 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE)</td>
<td>JOBSHAY DELMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OIL LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT TO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO SHEPPSTONE STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE AVENUE TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE</td>
<td>12.17 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.18 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION SOUTH COAST ROAD</td>
<td>JOBSHAY DELMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OIL LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET RIGHT TO POINT ROAD RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE RIGHT INTO SHEPPSTONE STREET LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE AVENUE TAXI RANK LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE</td>
<td>12.18 FROM THE CORNER OF NGOWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION SOUTH COAST ROAD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
[I] PINE STREET NORTH TAXI RANK INTO THE M4, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET, PINE STREET

[II] UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK INTO M4, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, RUSSELL STREET, LEOPOLDO ROAD, MARKET ROAD, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.

[III] POINT ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO PENDELEBURY ROAD, WATERFRONT, RETURN ALONG POINT ROAD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, BAY TERRACE, STANGER STREET, PINE STREET TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE OR PINE STREET

[IV] DALTON TAXI RANK: M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), LEFT EDWIN SWALES OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYDNEY ROAD, WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISELY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD, INTO DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK.

[V] CLAIRWOOD

(A) CLAIRWOOD VIA MONTCLAIR - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDELEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAPMAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BLAMEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY...UMLAZI.

(B) CLAIRWOOD – MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD, AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY...UMLAZI.

RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.

[VII] BLUFF:

(A) MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.

(B) JACOBS VIA WERNA - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.

(VIII) JACOBS:

A) MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD OR RETURN ALONG SOME ROUTE TO UMLAZI.

B) JACOBS VIA WERNA - MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD, CONTINUE ALONG HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.

CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE D.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0116038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: Z NZIMANDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: ROAD D 1070 P O UMBUMBULU KWA-ZULU NATAL 4105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOTAVAILAABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: NINGIZMU 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 2006WC2206WC00119306 - MGUGU - ISIPINGO.

BEFORE NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF RAMP TO D989 AND D985 PROCEED STILL OFF LOADING AND LOADING , AFTER NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF RAMP TO D983 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING , ODIMINI LEFT TO MPULO FOLLOWING D984 AND RIGHT TO ISIPINGO OR PROCEEDING WITH D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING , D989 IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING D983 AND D984 IS AN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO D985 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING, ODOMIN OFF RAMP TO HWAYI STILL OFF LOADING P1070 PROCEEDING TO KWANAGALELA THEN TO ILLOVU RIVER STILL OFF LOADING, P1070 ALSO PROCEEDING TO NGOLOSHINI OFF LOADING AND LOADING, D985 ENDS AT KWA MGUGU RANK, FROM MGUGU, NGOLOSHINI, MPULO, HWAI, LOAD AND OFF LOADING ALL STOPS UNTIL THE END OFF RETURN ROUTE P740, RIGHT ALONG R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROADF TO ISIPINGO ONLY OFF LOADING NO LOADING.
**Transport**

**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

1. **Application Number:** APP0116041
2. **Gazette Number:** LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3. **Applicant:** M. SHAAN
4. **Address:** CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION
5. **Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE
6. **Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE
7. **Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS
8. **Operating Licence Number:** NOT AVAILABLE
9. **Region:** NINGIZMU 2

**12.1 2104R2104R00050288 - RESTRICTIONS**

ROUTE 5 (FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN) IS LIMITED TO 300 VEHICLES PER DAY TO BE IDENTIFIED BY THE TAXI ASSOCIATION BY MEANS OF AN OPERATIONAL SCHEDULE WHICH MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE BOARD AND THE METRO POLICE ON A MONTHLY BASIS OR WHEN A CHANGE OCCURS.

**12.2 22064S22064S00050291 - MONTFORD TO MONTFORD**

FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO ROAD 702, RIGHT INTO ROAD 704, LEFT INTO THE NATURE RESERVE ROAD, PROCEED TO 700 TANKS AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX.

**12.3 22064X22064X00050283 - CHATSWORTH TO DURBAN METRO**

FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES, CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE IN LINK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JOYHURST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, LEFT INTO CRIFOITDENE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, DIRECT TO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, UP UNTIL SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET.

**12.4 22064X22064X00050286 - FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN**

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON-HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 700, LEFT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREeway, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREeway AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**12.5 22064X22064X00050287 - CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN**

FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET, CHATSWORTH, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, LEFT INTO CHATSDENE STREET, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGGINSON-HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO CROSSMOOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 1124 UP UNTIL THE CORNER WITH KLAARWATER DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG ROAD 1124, LEFT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MONTDENE DRIVE, LEFT INTO ROAD 701, LEFT INTO ROAD 702, LEFT INTO ROAD 700, LEFT INTO ROAD 502, LEFT INTO ROAD 501, RIGHT INTO ARENA PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO CHATSWORTH CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, INTO ROAD 301, RIGHT INTO WOODHURST DRIVE, INTO COLLIER AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH MAIN ROAD, INTO PELICAN DRIVE, LEFT INTO HAVENSIDE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HIGGINSON HIGHWAY, INTO GRIMBYS ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTHERN FREeway, RIGHT INTO MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET RANK NO. 84 OR ALTERNATIVELY INTO ALBERT STREET, THEN LEFT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET INTO RANK 116 AND RETURN ALONG PRINCE ALFRED, INTO SMITH STREET, INTO SOUTHERN FREeway AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

**12.6 22064X22064X00050289 - CHATSWORTH TO MOBENI HEIGHTS**

FROM RANK NO. 80 AT R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE TO MOBENI HEIGHTS SHOPPING CENTRE IN IMPALA DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CHATSWORTH-CIRCLE, RIGHT INTO FLORENCE NIGHTINGAILE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO WESTCLIFF DRIVE, DIRECT INTO PELICAN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MOORCROSS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO LINK ROAD, PROCEED TO CHATSWORTH RIDGE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE TO R. K. KHANS HOSPITAL IN CHATSWORTH CIRCLE.

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwnline.co.za](http://www.gpwnline.co.za)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0116055</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: JM KHANYILE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO: 7507015496083</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P.O. BOX 35616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARTBURG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWAZULU-NATAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region:</td>
<td>UMGUNGUNDLOVU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12.1 2100M921004R10049475 - SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN.

**Outbound Route:**
- From approved taxi rank at SWAYIMANE, LEFT INTO P423 LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD (MR1-3), RIGHT INTO R 103 INTO KELLY RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HAMMERSDALE DROP OFF PASSENGERS NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE RETURN TO R 103 RIGHT ONTO N2 LEFT AT M13 TAKE PINETOWN / WESTMEAD OFF RAMP, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN RD, RIGHT INTO MOODIE ST, RIGHT INTO HILL ST, LEFT INTO LINK RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT PINETOWN DROP OFF ONLY NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN INTO CHAPEL ST, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ST, LEFT INTO M13, INTO N3, LEFT INTO M4, RIGHT INTO MARKET RD, RIGHT INTO UNIVERSITY AVE, RIGHT INTO LANCERS RD TO APPROVED RANK IN DURBAN, LANCERS RD RANK.
- INBOUND FROM: LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE, LEFT INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE CATO RIDGE OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO R 103, LEFT INTO NAGEL DAM RD, RIGHT INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SWAYIMANE DROP OFF ON ROADS D1017, D457, D 1015 AND D1013 IN SWAYIMANE PERMITTED.

**Alternative Inbound Route:**
- FROM LANCERS RD RANK DURBAN, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVE INTO N3 NORTHBOUND, TAKE OFF RAMP AT GREYTOWN RD PIETERMARITZBURG INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 RIGHT INTO WINDYHILL RD LEFT INTO D596 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.

### 12.2 2100M921006S10049477 - WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN.

**Outbound Route:**
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R614, RIGHT INTO NOODSBURG RD, LEFT INTO KHAMANZI RD, RIGHT INTO R33, RIGHT ONTO SERGEANT ST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.
- INBOUND FROM: APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN INTO SERGEANT ST INTO R33 INTO KHAMANZI RD, INTO NOODSBURG RD, INTO D681, INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.

### 12.3 2100M92100H310049476 - WARTBURG TO DALTON.

**Outbound Route:**
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, RIGHT INTO R 614, LEFT INTO D681 INTO NOODSBURG RD LEFT INTO DALTON TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON.

**Inbound Route:**
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DALTON INTO NOODSBURG RD INTO D681 INTO R614 INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.

### 12.4 2100M92100H310049477 - WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER.

**Outbound Route:**
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R 614, RIGHT INTO SCHREEDER’S RD, LEFT INTO R 33 LEFT TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER.

**Inbound Route:**
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NEW HANOVER INTO R 33 INTO SCHREEDER RD INTO R 614, INTO MILL RD TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG.

### 12.5 2100M92100H310049478 - WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG.

**Outbound Route:**
- FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT WARTBURG INTO MILL RD, LEFT INTO R614, LEFT INTO R33 INTO OLD GREYTOWN RD, INTO CHURCH ST, LEFT INTO MARKET ST RANK DROP OFF AT MARKET RANK, LEFT INTO LONG MARKET ST, LEFT INTO RETIEF ST, RIGHT INTO BERG ST TO CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 BELOW EAST ST INBOUND ROUTE: FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DURBAN.

**Inbound Route:**
- FROM CHURCH ST RANK NO 5 INTO EAST ST, INTO CHURCH ST, INTO GREYTOWN RD, INTO R33 RIGHT INTO R614 INTO P423 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT SWAYIMANE.
1) Application Number: APP0116056
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: S NZUZA
ID NO. 8112205374080
Association: FOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address: B761 FOLWENI T/SHIP
ISIPINGO
KWA-ZULU NATAL
4133
5) Existing Licence Holder: NJ MAGCABA
ID NO. 7910065844089
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: B761 FOLWENI
P O BOX FOLWENI
ISIPINGO
KWA-ZULU NATAL
4110
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZ1103000178
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: NINGIZMU 1

12.1 2206PT2206WC00051018 - FOLWENI TO ISIPINGO
FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MS5, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZI
THA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT NDABEZITHA ROAD, INTO NDABEZITHA ROAD, RIGHT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LEWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BAILFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206PT2202GK00051019 - 2. FOLWENI TO JACOBS.
FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK ON NDABEZITHA ROAD, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZI THA ROAD, TURN RIGHT MS5, TURN LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, TURN RIGHT TO PROSPECTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT INTO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, TURN OFF MEREWENT, RIGHT DURANTA ROAD, TURN LEFT LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT LEWICK ROAD, LEFT CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT BLUFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT BLAFOUR ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO TEAKWOOD ROAD, INTO JACOBS ROAD, TURN AROUND AT THE M4 INTERCHANGE, BACK ALONG BAILFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO QUALITY STREET, LEFT M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO JADWAT STREET, INTO ISIPINGO TAXI RANK.

12.3 2206PT2206MF00051020 - 3. FOLWENI TO PROSPECTON.
FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FOLWENI, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZI THA ROAD, TURN RIGHT MS5, PROCEED ALONG MS5, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.

12.4 2206PT2206WC00051021 - 4. FOLWENI TO WINKELSPRUIT.
FROM FOLWENI TAXI RANK, PROCEED ALONG NDABEZI THA ROAD, RIGHT TO MS5, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT JEFFELS ROAD, INTO JOYNER ROAD, PASS TOYOTA COMPANY, TURN LEFT TO THE AVENUE EAST, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT JADWAT STREET, TO AN APPROVED RANK AT ISIPINGO.

12.5 2206PT2201GL00051023 - FOLWENI TO DURBAN
STARTING POINT ON D994, PASSING DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, NJAPHA STORE, ZAMAKAHE STORE, CHARLES SABLEO HIGH SCHOOL, NATHANEN HP SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT R603, LEFT MS5, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD, PASS TRADE CENTRE, RIGHT R120/PROSPECTO ROAD, LEFT N2, LEFT INTO M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT WARWICK AVENUE, INTO UNIVERSITY AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE UNIVERSITY CAR PARK RANK.

RETURN TRIP.
FROM UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT LANCERS ROAD, LEFT WILLS ROAD, LEFT SYRINGA ROAD, LEFT BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT PARK STREET, INTO M4 / INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI HIGHWAY, LEFT N2, PASS DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD, LEFT WILCOX ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, RIGHT MS5, PASSING MALUKAZI TOWNSHIP, AFTER MBHOKODWENI BRIDGE, PICK AND DROP OFF PASSENGERS, LEFT NDABEZI THA ROAD AND RANK AT FOLWENI TAXI RANK.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0116086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3) | Applicant: TG ZIKHALI  
ID NO. 65020200316808  
Association: MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) | Application Address:  
PO BOX 86  
MBAZWANA 3974 |
| 5) | Existing Licence Holder: M ZIKHALI  
ID NO. 6005035B97084 |
| 6) | Existing Licence Holder Address:  
P.O. BOX 207  
MBAZWANA KWAZULU-NATAL 3974 |
| 7) | Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER |
| 8) | Operating Licence Number: LGKZNO6030000786 |
| 9) | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS  
1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 10) |   |
| 11) | Region: UMKHANYAKUDE |
| 12.1 | 22079A2207XJ10053132 - 2. FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK.  
TURN LEFT INTO R22, THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK. |
| 12.2 | 22079A2206LS10053130 - MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN  
FROM TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R22 ALONG TO R543 TURN LEFT TO N2 AND LEFT TO SOMKHELE ROAD TO TAXI RANK. |
| 12.3 | 22079A2274410053136 - MBAZWANA TO MTUBATUBA  
FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R22 ALONG TO R543 TURN LEFT TO N2 AND LEFT TO SOMKHELE ROAD TO TAXI RANK. |
| 12.4 | 22079A2201EM00053138 - MBAZWANA TO MANGUZI  
FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO R22 ALONG TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE. |
| 12.5 | 22079A2201EM00053141 - MBAZWANA TO UMUKUZE  
FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO UMUKUZE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO D234 ALONG TO UMUKUZE. |
| 12.6 | 22079A2201EM00053145 - MBAZWANA TO SODWANA BAY  
FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA |
12.1 2100F520510057657 - NEWCASTLE TO VEREENIGING.

12.2 2100F520100057664 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE.

12.3 2100F520100510057640 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI.

12.4 2100F520100310057627 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.

12.5 2100F5202000057623 - NEWCASTLE TO NORKI.

12.6 2100F5202022050057662 - NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.

12.7 2100F520202010057626 - NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT.

12.8 2100F5205001000057629 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN.

12.9 2100F520200810057629 - NEWCASTLE TO SLOVING.

12.10 2100F5202070010057639 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA.

12.11 2100F5202070010057636 - NEWCASTLE TO NOTU.
12.12 2100F520701001057635 - NEWCASTLE TO MONDLO
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOLKSTROOM STREET, VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA ORSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER ROAD R34 ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOED RIVER PROCEED KUDZAVAHAKU TOWN R50 ROAD EXIT R54 ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWALISACE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO, TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.13 2100F5207020100057625 - NEWCASTLE (MADADENI 6) TO VRYHEID
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERNI ROBOT TO (PIK UP POINT) SECTION 6 RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERNI ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA ORSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED.

12.14 2100F571005R100057656 - NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO TX564 ENTER WITH P543 TO SOUTH FROM 34 KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT TO R34 ENTER WITH P543 TO FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMAHADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.15 2100F571001005R10057655 - NEWCASTLE TO VREDE
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSTREK STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO VREDE AND TURN RIGHT TO R543 TURN LEFT WITH KIRK STREET AND TURN RIGHT WITH CILLERS STREET TO APPROVED VREDE TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.16 2100F57207DR100576564 - NEWCASTLE TO MEMMELSDORP
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT VOLKSTREK STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRK STREET TURN LEFT TO 3D1 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R543 TO NEMEL TURN RIGHT WITH EUFILES STREET TO APPROVED MEMMELSDORP TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.17 2100F578100MX100057650 - NEWCASTLE TO WITBANK
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSTREK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO 31 ALLEN STREET ENTER VOLKSWAGEN WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPEN STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KIRK STREET R53 TO MARGREON ENTER WITH R53 TURN RIGHT TO R173 TURN LEFT TO R545 ENTER WITH R545 R32 TO N11 ROAD USE SAME ROUTE TO FOLLOW AND TURN RIGHT TO VOLKSTREK STREET TURN LEFT TO SADI STREET IN WITBANK ENTER APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.18 2100F582014100576764 - NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIEF
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO JOUBERT STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO LAINGSNEK STREET ENTER 34 KIRK STREET TURN LEFT TO VOLKSTREK STREET TURN LEFT TO VOLKSWAGEN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK TO BETHAL AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.19 2100F5820141005767694 - NEWCASTLE TO PIET RETIEF
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSTREK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT VOLKSWAGEN ROAD N11 ROAD TO VOLKSWAGEN WITH LAINGSNEK STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R54 TO WAKKERSTROOM TO AMABOLA ENTER WITH R53 TO PIET RETIEF ENTER WITH KRUSGER STREET AND TURN WITH WEST END STREET AND TURN WITH NAMERKA STREET TURN LEFT TO MARK STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIET RETIEF AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.20 2100F58202S010576152 - NEWCASTLE TO BETHAL
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSTREK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT VOLKSWAGEN ROAD N11 ROAD TO VOLKSWAGEN WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPEN STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KIRK STREET R53 TO MARSHOEK ENTER WITH R53 TURN RIGHT TO R173 TURN RIGHT TO R545 ENTER WITH R545 R50 TO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WAKKERSTROOM PROCEED STRAIGHT THROUGH WAKKERSTROOM ENTER R54 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DUKERS DORP (MABLOLA)

12.21 2100F582026010576704 - NEWCASTLE TO ERMELO
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSTREK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT VOLKSWAGEN ROAD N11 ROAD TO VOLKSWAGEN WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KIRK STREET R53 TO MARSHOEK ENTER WITH R53 TURN RIGHT TO R173 TURN RIGHT TO R545 ENTER WITH R545 R50 TO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.22 2100F582028105767643 - NEWCASTLE TO VOLKSWAGEN
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSTREK STREET, TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD VOLKSWAGEN ENTER WITH VOLKSWAGEN WITH LAINGSNEK STREET, TURN LEFT TO SAREL CILLIERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK TO BETHAL AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.23 2100F58203D9100576767 - NEWCASTLE TO SECUND
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKSTREK STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD VOLKSWAGEN ENTER WITH VOLKSWAGEN WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPEN STREET TURN LEFT TO SYBRAND VAN NIE KIRK STREET R53 TO MARSHOEK ENTER WITH R53 TURN RIGHT TO R173 TURN RIGHT TO R545 ENTER WITH R545 R50 TO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ERMELO TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.24 2100F58207BR100576759 - NEWCASTLE TO AMERSPORT
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND JOIN N1 ROAD TO VOLKSWAGEN ENTER WITH VOLKSWAGEN WITH LAINGSNEK STREET TO AMESFORT N11 ENTER WITH SCHEPEN STREET TO APPROVED AMERSPORT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.25 2200B02100F500576392 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS
FROM TAXI RANK TO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIVE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT AFRICAN JUNGLE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT AT DRAKENSBURG DRIE AND FROM RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.
transport
Department:
Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

12.26
2202BG2019HM10057644 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARPARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO N483 TO OSIZWENI, UETRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UETRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTRP54 ROE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOODSTREAM ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILLWATER BP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO BHEZLOGU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD TO LOUVISBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MASUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.27
2202BG2019HM10057666 - MADADENI TO DANNHAUSER
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOPARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLISTRY TURN LEFT INTO R548 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTRP54 ROE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TOWN TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.28
2202BG2020JM80057663 - NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOPARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UETRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UETRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.29
2202BG2020JM88057673 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STILLWATER VIA OSIZWENI TO UETRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UETRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILLWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.30
2202BG2020JM88057683 - FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOPARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO N483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UETRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UETRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILLWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.31
2202BG2020JM88057694 - FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UETRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STREET AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.32
2202BG2020JM88057703 - FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO R34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT 31 ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKSTOWN ROBOT ENTRP54 ROE TO AMERISFORT N11 ENTER WHITSTONES STREET TURN LEFT TO DUMPER STREET AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.33
2202BG2020JM88057713 - FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOPARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R548 VIA OSIZWENI TO UETRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UETRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID, TURN LEFT AT STILLWATER BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.34
2202BG2020JM88057721 - FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOLKREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN SECTION 5 AND SECTION 2 TURN RIGHT TO MAJUBA COLLEGE PASS MAGISTRATE OFFICE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AT UNGANGENE RIVER PROCEED TO MATUKA ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N1 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE VIA ARPARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

12.35
2202BG2020JM88057731 - FROM MADADENI TOWNSHIP
FROM MADADENI TOWNSHIP PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BEER WHOLESALE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MAJUBA LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UETRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND 3, TURN LEFT TO KWASBALI TAVERN (BETWEEN 2 AND 3), TURN LEFT METHODIST CHURCH, PROCEED TO SECTION 1 CLINIC, KHUZANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BP GARAGE, AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY OFFICE KOMIESI SECTION/POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO UETRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED TO RAILWAY STATION KARBOCHEM, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE VIA ARPARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE INTO ARBOPARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
FROM P1 SECTION 7 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHLUKULHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGUJULU OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMUDIZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT EKHAMUDIZE GATE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTER SHOPRITE STORE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMALI WOLD HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER SHOPRITE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE GSM STORE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTERTAINMENT PARK.  PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER APPROVED MADADENI TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

FROM KWAMELA (TURN OFF TO ISCOR), VIA HOSTEL, VIA EGBESE, RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION, RIGHT AT ZENZELE T-JUNCTION (BETWEEN 4 AND 5), VIA WALL TO WALL SHOP, VIA SURGERY, VIA EGNZWADE, VIA MADBYUE TESTING STATION, LEFT OF RIGHT VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE AND POLICE STATION, VIA ENGUIDINGA, VIA TECHNIKON SA, TURN LEFT AT THE INTERSECTION, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

FROM KWAMAKHLUKULHULU SUPERMARKET, ENTER APPROVED MADADENI TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

FROM KWADEMBI SECTION 7 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGUJULU OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMUDIZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT EKHAMUDIZE GATE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTER SHOPRITE STORE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMALI WOLD HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER SHOPRITE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE GSM STORE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTERTAINMENT PARK.  PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER APPROVED MADADENI TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

FROM KWADEMBI SECTION 7 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGUJULU OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMUDIZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT EKHAMUDIZE GATE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTER SHOPRITE STORE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMALI WOLD HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER SHOPRITE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE GSM STORE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTERTAINMENT PARK.  PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER APPROVED MADADENI TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

FROM KWADEMBI SECTION 7 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGUJULU OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMUDIZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT EKHAMUDIZE GATE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTER SHOPRITE STORE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMALI WOLD HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER SHOPRITE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE GSM STORE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTERTAINMENT PARK.  PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER APPROVED MADADENI TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

FROM KWADEMBI SECTION 7 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGUJULU OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMUDIZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT EKHAMUDIZE GATE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTER SHOPRITE STORE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMALI WOLD HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER SHOPRITE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE GSM STORE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTERTAINMENT PARK.  PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER APPROVED MADADENI TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

FROM KWADEMBI SECTION 7 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAMAKHULUKHULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGUJULU OR KUSAKUSA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYAKHO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EKHAMUDIZE STORE, TURN LEFT AT EKHAMUDIZE GATE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTER SHOPRITE STORE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION, ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 7 L0 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMALI WOLD HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE ENTER SHOPRITE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE GSM STORE, TURN RIGHT AT EKHAMUDIZE ENTERTAINMENT PARK.  PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER APPROVED MADADENI TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.
This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0116108</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3 | Applicant: JN GUMEDE  
ID NO. 8508095717082  
Association: NOT AVAILABLE |
| 5 | Existing Licence Holder: NP MTHETHWA  
ID NO. 8411300618082 |
| 7 | Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER |
| 9 | Vehicle Type: MOTORCAR |
| 11 | Region: UMKHANYAKUDE |
| 2 | Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP |
| 4 | Applicant Address:  
P O BOX 3367  
MTUBATUBA 3935 |
| 6 | Existing Licence Holder Address:  
P O BOX 419  
MTUBATUBA 3935 |
| 8 | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0604000186 |
| 10 | 1 X 3 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 12.1 | KZNNRC8C601N124516 - MTUBATUBA Mall and Return  
FROM MTUBATUBA MALL TO DIFFERENT Destinations WITHIN 50KM AND RETURN |
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0116110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: ST MABANGA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P O BOX 126 HLABISA 3937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: METERED TAXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 0-8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: UMKHANYAKUDE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>KZPRERC2801048 - FROM SPAR - HLABISA TO VARIOUS DESTINATION POINTS WITHIN A FIFTY (50) KILOMETERS RADIUS AND RETURN.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Transport

**Department:** Transport  
**Province of KwaZulu-Natal**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td><strong>Application Number:</strong> APP0116111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td><strong>Gazette Number:</strong> LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3) | **Applicant:** JABULILE DUMA  
**ID NO.:** 7709270247082  
**Association:** NOT AVAILABLE |
| 4) | **Applicant Address:** 774 WHITE CITY STEADVILLE  
**GRIFFITH MXENGE STREET**  
**3373** |
| 5) | **Existing Licence Holder:** NOT APPLICABLE  
**ID NO.:** NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6) | **Existing Licence Holder Address:** NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) | **Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 8) | **Operating Licence Number:** NOT AVAILABLE |
| 9) | **Vehicle Type:** OTHER  
**1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)** |
| 10) | **Region:** UTHUKELA  
**KZPRERC2800999 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**  
**NO:** 774 GRIFFITHS MXENGE STREET TO KEATE STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL  
**STARTING POINT HOUSE NO:** 774 GRIFFITHS MXENGE STREET STEADVILLE, TURN RIGHT INTO GWALA STREET, AT HOUSE NUMBER: 2973 PICK-UP 4 CHILDREN MAKE A TURN INTO ANTON LEMBEDE STREET AT HOUSE 3122 PICK-UP 3 CHILDREN DRIVE THROUGH UNTIL JOINING OLIVER TAMBO STREET AT HOUSE NUMBER L2664 PICK-UP 3 CHILDREN MAKE A U-TURN AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO GOVERN MBeki STREET AT HOUSE 13144 PICK-UP 5 CHILDREN CARRY ON DRIVING ALONG GOVERN MBeki STREET UNTIL JOINING MADIBA DRIVE, DRIVE THROUGH TO REACH NIKELA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT AROUND 06:40 AM.  
**GROUP 2 FROM NIKELA PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE A U-TURN ON MADIBA DRIVE AND THEREAFTER MAKE A LEFT TURN INTO STEAVE TSHWETE STREET TO JOIN GOVERN MBeki STREET AT HOUSE NUMBER: 13140 PICK-UP 5 CHILDREN MAKE A U-TURN AND THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN HARRY GWALA STREET TURN LEFT INTO TERRA LEKOTA STREET AND PICK-UP 7 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NUMBER: 940 ON THE SAME STREET PICK-UP 3 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NUMBER: 940 CARRY ON WITH TERRA LEKOTA UNTIL JOINING MADIBA DRIVE, DRIVE PAST NEW LOOK AND ROOI LOCATION JOIN CEMETRY ROAD STRAIGHT TO T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO ILLING ROAD SHORTLY AFTER THAT TAKE A FIRST TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIS STREET FROM WILLIS STREET DRIVE THROUGH TO ALFRED STREET MAKE A RIGHT TURN AND CONTINUE WITH ALFRED STREET AND THEREAFTER TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET DRIVE PAST RAILWAY STATION UNTIL JOINING QUEEN STREET TURN RIGHT DRIVE PAST TOWN HALL AND THEN TURN LEFT INTO KEATE STREET DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL REACHING KEATE STREET PRIMARY SCHOOL LOCATED NEXT TO THE POLICE STATION DROP OFF ALL CHILDREN AT AROUND 06:40AM AND DRIVE BACK TO STEADVILLE HOUSE NUMBER: 774 GRIFFITH MXENGE STREET FOR PARKING. RETURN TRIP FOR GROUP 1 STARTING FROM 774 GRIFFITH MXENGE TURN LEFT TO JOIN HARRY GWALA STREET THROUGH TO MADIBA DRIVE UNTIL ARRIVES AT NIKELA PRIMARY SCHOOL PICK UP THE FIRST GROUP AND THEN REVERSE THE ROUTE ON THE WAY BACK HOME. THE ENTIRE TRIP CONTINUES UNTIL 13:45. RETURN TRIP FOR GROUP 2 STARTS FROM HARRY GWALA STREET WHERE THE LAST CHILD WAS DROPPED OFF CARRY ON WITH HARRY GWALA STREET ROUTE ON THE WAY BACK HOME. |
| 11) | **Region:** ALL |
| 1) Application Number: | LGKZN0703001337 |
| 2) Gazette Number: | LGKZN0703001337 |
| 3) Applicant: S MAKHANYA | 2207YW2207XJ00050657 - ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI |
| 4) Applicant Address: | P O BOX 655 |
| 5) Existing Licence Holder: | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 6) Existing Licence Holder Address: | NOT APPLICABLE |
| 7) Type of application: | NEW OPERATING LICENCE |
| 8) Operating Licence Number: | 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 9) Vehicle Type: | MINIBUS TAXI |
| 10) | |
| 11) Region: | UTHUNGLU |

12.1 2207YW2207W300050648 - ESIKHAWINI (PMEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MLEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPMEMBENI (TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MLDANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2207YW2207W300050649 - ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY

DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MLDANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2207YW2207W300050650 - ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI LOT 63

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, OFF LOADING AT SPEEDY, TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT SWART AVENUE, OFF LOADING AT CENTRAL PARK, TOTAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2207YW2207W300050651 - ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MLEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT ON D887 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN RIGHT INTO ALUMINA ALLEE, 100 METRES AWAY FROM THE ROAD, OFF LOADING AT BUS STOP (MARRINGI), RETURN. STRAIGHT ACROSS ALUMINA ALLEE, OFF LOADING AT ALUMINATE, ENGINE GARAGE, IKO-WE DI PORDE BELL, SHELL GARAGE, ZC8, DOLLAR DRIVE, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO BULLION BOULEVARD AND TURN LEFT INTO TAXI RANK RICHARDSBAY, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2207YW2207XJ00050657 - ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTOR AND TURN LEFT INTO B RANK, OFF LOADING THEN TURN INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, BACK INTO R34, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, LEFT INTO LOT 63, TAXI RANK EMPANGENI AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 2207YW2207XJ00050658 - ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI

DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1567, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MLEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWNTHE B10 (P106), PAST MLDANKALA, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRICMOTOR, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTHAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 2207YW2207W000050661 - PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP. WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APP0116117</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: AZ HLOPHE</td>
<td>Applicant Address: 34082 MAPUNZE LOCATION ELANDSKOP 3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 8810115322087</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: A 729 WOZANAZO ROAD IMPUMALANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: IMPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: M HLOPHE</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: A 729 WOZANAZO ROAD IMPUMALANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 5803175730087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1) Application Number: APP0116117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant: AZ HLOPHE</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address: 34082 MAPUNZE LOCATION ELANDSKOP 3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 8810115322087</td>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder: M HLOPHE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: IMPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address: A 729 WOZANAZO ROAD IMPUMALANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Existing Licence Holder: M HLOPHE</td>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503000725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 5803175730087</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td>11) Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 12.1 | 22065P22065Q00052034 - IMPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOR. |
| 12.1 | FROM IMPUMALANGA TAXI RANK -- MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385 BECOMING R103/P1-3, TURN LEFT P423 / EDDY HAGAN, DRIVE INTO CATO RIDGE ABBATTOIR TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE. |

| 12.2 | 22065P22065F10052033 - IMPUMALANGA -- CAMPEDOWN. |
| 12.2 | INBOUND: FROM IMPUMALANGA. |
| 12.2 | ROUTE: P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE TO CAMPEDOWN TAXI RANK -- ADJACENT TO CAMPEDOWN STATION (KPC 0021). |
| 12.2 | OUTBOUND: FROM CAMPEDOWN TAXI RANK -- ADJACENT TO CAMPEDOWN STATION (KPC 0021). |
| 12.2 | ROUTE: VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385 TO IMPUMALANGA. |

| 12.3 | 22065P22065P00052035 - IMPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD. |
| 12.3 | INBOUND: FROM IMPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN LEFT P385, TURN LEFT R603. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE: GEORGEDEALE, CATO RIDGE, CAMPEDOWN DESTINATION UMLAAS ROAD. |
| 12.3 | OUTBOUND: FROM UMLAAS ROAD, R603, N3, IMPUMALANGA / INCHANGA / CATO RIDGE OFF-RAMP -- JOIN R103, TURN RIGHT GEORGEDEALE ROAD, MEYIWA MAIN ROAD. |
| 12.3 | ROUTE: CAMPEDOWN, CATO RIDGE, GEORGEDEALE DESTINATION IMPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP (ALL SECTIONS INCLUDING EMALANGENI). |

| 12.4 | 22065P220651015052040 - IMPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE. |
| 12.4 | INBOUND: FROM IMPUMALANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO MEYIWA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO GEORGEDEALE ROAD, JOIN R103, N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG, AND TURN OFF TO R56 UMLAAS ROAD. |
| 12.4 | ROUTE: RICHMOND, IXPO, UMEMUKULU, KOSTAD TO OFFLOAD MATATIELE, MARKET STREET, STATION ROAD, INTO MATATIELE TAXI RANK. |
| 12.4 | OUTBOUND: FROM MATATIELE TAXI RANK, STATION ROAD, MARKET ROAD, R56 TO UMLAAS ROAD |
| 12.4 | ROUTE: UMLAAS ROAD, CAMPEDOWN, CATO RIDGE GEORGEDEALE TO IMPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP AND EMALANGENI. |

| 12.5 | 22065K2206R400052047 - IMPUMALANGA TO WESTMEAD |
| 12.5 | FROM IMPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT WESTMEAD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI HOLDINGS ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN IMPUMALANGA. |
| 12.5 | ALTERNATIVE ROUTE. |
| 12.5 | FROM RICHMOND TO R56 AND TURN RIGHT TO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT TRAFFORD ROAD, LEFT ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT MARCASON ROAD, LEFT PINE STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET. |
| 12.5 | FROM RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET. |

| 12.6 | 22065K2206L300052048 - IMPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN. |
| 12.6 | FROM IMPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74095 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, OR N3, LEFT M13, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD PINE TOWN, RIGHT PINE STREET, LEFT INTO BERE A ROAD NORTH, INTO BERE A ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, LEFT RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET. |
| 12.6 | ALTERNATIVE ROUTE. |
| 12.6 | FROM RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET, LEFT TURN RUSSELL STREET AND RANK AT THE INTERSECTION OF RUSSELL STREET AND PINE STREET. |

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
12.7 22065P22068T10052032 - MPUMALANGA - PIETERMARITZBURG (VIA CHURCH STREET),

INBOUND: FROM MPUMALANGA, P385, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM STREET TO BOOM / RETIEF TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013).

OUTBOUND: FROM BOOM / TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0013), BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA STREET (EAST), ECHO ROAD, ORTHMANN, N3, N3/P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, P385.

ALTERNATIVE – INBOUND

(A) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, BHAMBATHA (GREYTOWN), CHURCH STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM.

(B) P385, N3, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE (CAMPERDOWN TAXI RANK KPX 0021), VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD), INTERCHANGE, N3, MARKET ROAD INTERCHANGE, N3, ARMITAGE, CHATTERTON, BOSHOFF, BOOM STREET, RETIEF STREET, PIETERMARITZ STREET, PINE STREET, BOOM STREET.

ALTERNATIVE – OUTBOUND,

(A) BOOM STREET, MASUKWANA (EAST), ECHO, ORTHMANN, N3, N3 / P338 (UMLAAS ROAD) INTERCHANGE, P418, CHURCH STREET, VR PLANK SQUARE, SHEPSTONE, BISHOP, P418, N3, P385.

RESTRICTIONS:
ALONG MARKET ROAD, OFF-RAMP TO MARKET ROAD, ON-RAMP. ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.

12.8 22065P22069R00052046 - MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN.

8. FROM MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK ON MEYIWA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT 2011 STREET, TURN RIGHT 74065 STREET, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN RIGHT N3, LEFT M13, PASS EVERTON, MAYTIME STORES, KLOOF, LEFT TURN OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, LEFT TURN STANFIELD LANE, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET BUS RANK AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO ALL UNITS WITHIN MPUMALANGA.
1) Application Number: APP0116121
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: HN NYATHI
4) Applicant Address: 52 SANDHURST AVENUE, NEW GERMANY
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0118735
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI
10) Type of application: 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 2206PC21004R00048109 - KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN
FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO CANNOGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA A "X" TAXI RANK.

12.2 21004R2206RK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN
FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALVAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNOGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.3 21004R2206RK00048119 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN
FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK, RETURN FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.4 21004R2206RK00048120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD
FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, JOIN GOODWOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOISANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.5 21004R2206RK00048121 - CONDITIONS
GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:
1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2) ON THE TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP UPON RETURN FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231.
3) ON THE TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP UPON RETURN FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK No. 231.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD. A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE VALID IF IT TRANSPIRES THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF Will OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCOMPLETE OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.6 2206PC2206RK00050236 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN
FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK.
12.7 2206PC2206RK00050238 - KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN

FROM KWA DABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWA- DABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWA DABEKA D TAXI RANK.

12.8 2206PC2206LS00050241 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLKES ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 331 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.

12.9 2206PC2206LS00050243 - KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLKES ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 331 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.

12.10 2206PC2206RK00050246 - KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

FROM KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 331 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.

12.11 2206PC2206RK00050247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD

FROM KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET, JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 331 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.
| **1)** Application Number: | APP0116129 |
| **2)** Gazette Number: | LGKZNG26-2019-SEP |
| **3)** Applicant: AZ HADABE | **4)** Applicant Address: C2342 ISOMI DRIVE KWADABEKA 3810 |
| **ID NO.** 7007125953081 | **5)** Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE |
| **6)** Existing Licence Holder Address: | NOT APPLICABLE |
| **7)** Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE | **8)** Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE |
| **9)** Vehicle Type: OTHER | **10)** 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| **11)** Region: DURBAN WEST | |

**12.1** KOPRERC2800963 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: ISOMI DRIVE TO HILLVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL STARTING POINT ISOMI DRIVE PICK UP 2342, PICK UP 2343, PICK UP 2327, PICK UP 2302, PICK UP 2218, PICK UP SAME ROAD 2278, PICK UP GO STRAIGHT TO STOP STREET TAKE RIGHT JOIN ULWANDLE GO STRAIGHT PASS DUMSIANI MAKHAYE GO STRAIGHT ULWANDLE TAKE LEFT JOIN SHOSHOLOZA WAY STRAIGHT TAKE RIGHT JOIN MPMULELELO PLACE PICK UP E713 GO BACK SAME ROAD JOIN SHOSHOLOZA WAY AT STOP STREET TAKE RIGHT JOIN ULWANDLE GO STRAIGHT PASS DUMSIANI MAKHAYE GO STRAIGHT ULWANDLE PICK UP 2778 AND GO STRAIGHT JOIN NKULULEKA ROAD GO STRAIGHT TAKE LEFT JOIN PARADASI DRIVE PICK UP A718 GO STRAIGHT JOIN UHURU ROAD TAKE LEFT JOIN NKULULEKA ROAD GO STRAIGHT TAKE RIGHT JOIN HAPPY KUMALO PICK UP 1141, PICK UP 121 SUB-6, PICK UP 421 SUB-6, PICK UP 1140 AND GO BACK JOIN NKULULEKA ROAD TAKE RIGHT JOIN NKULULEKA ROAD PICK UP 149, PICK UP 146, AND GO STRAIGHT AT THE STOP STREET TAKE ZAD ROAD PICK UP 44-18-13 AND PICK UP 48-146 K.K FLATS AND FINISH PICK UP AND GO STRAIGHT TAKE LEFT GO STRAIGHT RIGHT JOIN 17TH AVE AND JOIN FREESE ROAD AT THE STOP STREET JOIN ROGER SHISHI GO STRAIGHT JOIN DUNKELD ROAD GO STRAIGHT JOIN MOUNT BATTEN DRIVE GO STRAIGHT TAKE RIGHT JOIN MAGDALEN AVENUE AT THE GATE OF RESMOUNT PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP SOME CHILDREN AND GO SAME ROAD MAGDALEN TAKE LEFT STANHID AVENUE DROP SOME CHILDREN AT THE GATE DURWEST PRIMARY SCHOOL GO STRAIGHT TO HILLVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL GO STRAIGHT TO STANHID AVENUE JOIN VARSITY DRIVE NO.271 HILLVIEW PRIMARY SCHOOL AND FINISH DROP AT 7:15 TIME.
1. **Application Number:** APP116131
2. **Gazette Number:** LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>Gazette Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APP116131</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of application</th>
<th>Vehicle Type</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>MINIBUS TAXI</td>
<td>UMKhANYAKUDE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application No.</th>
<th>Type of Application</th>
<th>Existing Licence Holder</th>
<th>Operating Licence Number</th>
<th>Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2207442207W310053398</td>
<td>MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDS BAY</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>LKNKZN125315</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207442207TM10053401</td>
<td>MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>LKNKZN125315</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22074422076I10053400</td>
<td>MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>LKNKZN125315</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207442207J10053397</td>
<td>MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>LKNKZN125315</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207442207J10053397</td>
<td>MTUBATUBA TO EMNANGI</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>LKNKZN125315</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207442207J10053397</td>
<td>MTUBATUBA TO RICHARDS BAY</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>LKNKZN125315</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207442207J10053397</td>
<td>MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>LKNKZN125315</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207442207J10053397</td>
<td>MTUBATUBA TO EMNANGI</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>LKNKZN125315</td>
<td>ALL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operating Licence Number:** LKNKZN125315

**Region:** ALL

---

**Restrictions:**

- **No. 1:** FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMNANGI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R102, PASS EMNANGI STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE THEN JOIN M4 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARUGLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.

**Alternative Route:**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, BEFORE EMNANGI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMNANGI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**Restriction:** ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.

---

**Restrictions:**

- **No. 2:** FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS UMNGENI TOLLGATE, MIVOTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON M4 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANDA, LA LUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARUGLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT ALICE STREET, STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.

**Alternative Route:**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVU PLAZA, TONGAAT TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS UMNGENI, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE THEN JOIN M4 ROAD. PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARUGLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.

**Restriction:** ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.

---

**Restrictions:**

- **No. 3:** FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMNANGI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B RANK, RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON P237, TURN RIGHT TO A RANK AND RETURN.

**Alternative Route:**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON D249, STRAIGHT TO ENSELENI, DROP AND PROCEED ON ROAD P517, CROSS N2, JOIN P231, STRAIGHT TO RICHARDS BAY AND RETURN.

**Restriction:** ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.

---

**Restrictions:**

- **No. 4:** FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVU PLAZA, TONGAAT TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PASS EMNANGI, PASS UMNGENI, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARUGLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON P237, TURN RIGHT TO A RANK AND RETURN.

**Alternative Route:**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, BEFORE EMNANGI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMNANGI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P459, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**Restriction:** ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.

---

**Restrictions:**

- **No. 5:** FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMNANGI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B RANK, RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON P237, TURN RIGHT TO A RANK AND RETURN.

**Alternative Route:**

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZINI TOLLGATE, UMVU PLAZA, TONGAAT TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS UMNGENI, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE THEN JOIN M4 ROAD. PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT ON ARUGLE STREET, TURN LEFT ON UMNGENI ROAD, PROCEED TO LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGENI, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGENI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.

**Restriction:** ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.
From Approved Taxi Rank in Manandi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Emugulethu, turn left on Ro 235, pass Mthunzini tollgate, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban. Only dropping of passengers is allowed.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Valleyhead to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Ro 237, join N2, proceed straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Esibhayi, turn left on Ro 235/1, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Vumase, turn left on Ro 237, proceed straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mgudi, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Mkuzana, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamshaya, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Empangeni, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamsane Township, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.

From Approved Taxi Rank in Kwamanele, turn left on Ro 235, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban Station and return.
12.21  2207442207440053417 - MGASELA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MGASELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA PASS MCHAKWINI SCHOOL, KWALIBUSA STORE, ZENZELE, ETHAYINI, KWANDABANDABA AND JOIN ROAD D495 TURN RIGHT PASS KWAMAFULEKA CROSS ROAD, MNGOMEZULU, MCHAKWINI MARKET, MOUNDANDLOVU, HAMBANATHI STORE, KWANGIMILANE MARKET THEN TURN LEFT AND JOIN ROAD D235/1 DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.22  2207442207440053418 - NTONDWEI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK NTONDWEI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA PASS ZAMANI STORE ON ROAD D495, DUMA SCHOOL, MEYIWA, BUTHELEZI, HLAZANE, SKOTHINI STORE, NDOMANDO HIGH SCHOOL, WOZA STORE, EMBONGOLWENI AND JOIN ROAD D1913 TURN RIGHT PASS KHULEKANI STORE, NDOMANE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMANDI SCHOOL, KHULEKANI STORE, NDOMANE BRIDGE, SEBENZANATHI TEA ROOM, MANZAMANDI SCHOOL, MBONGWENI SCHOOL, BEKHUKUSA CHURCH , QUIDJOANA STORE, EZAGILENI, EMUJANWNI, EMKHLULWINI, CROSS HLZANE RIVER STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AT KWASQUMBE INTERSECTION THEN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION TO JOIN ROAD P235/1 DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.

12.23  2207742207440053419 - HLUHLUWE DAM.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLUHLUWE DAM TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VAMVUTSHINI ON ROAD D856 VIA MVUTSHINI DEEP TANK, ETHEMPELINI, KWANTHALO SCHOOL NUKUELA, MPLKANE, GWABALANDA, DUTCH CHURCH, HLAZANE, THULASIBONE HIGH SCHOOL, MADANISHINI THEN JOIN ROAD P495 VIA OPFONDWENI, MGINDI TEA ROOM, LINDOKUHLE STOREMSIZI LP SCHOOL THEN JOIN ROAD P235 – 1, GO STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN.

12.24  2100DX22074410053420 - FROM TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TAXI RANK.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.25  2207442207440053421 - 25. FROM TAXI RANK IN BEHKAMANDLA TO TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BEHKAMANDLA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MUNGUNDLOVU, ZAMOKUHLE BAR, KWANGIMILANE, TURN RIGHT ON N2, VIA EMASUNDWINI, MANGIENKETHINI, KWAMKHONO, GO STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, HEADING TO MTUBATUBA DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.26  2207442207440053422 - 26. FROM TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN SHIKISHELA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS SQUEMBO STORE, TURN RIGHT ON N2 ROAD, PASS KWAMADABULI, SPHONGO, TURN LEFT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.27  2207442207440053423 - 27. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AZALAZA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN AZALAZA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MZLANEMARKET, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PASS EMASUNDWINI, MONDI STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION, JOIN ROAD P235/1 HEADING TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.28  2207442207440053424 - 28. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OGENGELE TO APPROVE TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA.
From Approved Taxi Rank in Ogengele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Enkaseni, Mdletshe, Mgeza, Thandanani Store, Phumlanzi, Solombodi, Mthothwea, Sibhayi Store, Ndidzi, join Road P231/1, proceed straight to Mtbubatuba Taxi Rank and return.
#### 1) Application Number: APP0116146

**Applicant:** TR Mdhlalose  
**ID NO:** 4502170414081  
**Association:** Clermont and Kwadabeke Taxi Owners Ass.

#### 2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP

**Applicant Address:**  
**Region:** All

#### 3) Application:

**ID NO:** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Type of application:** NEW OPERATING LICENCE  
**Vehicle Type:** MINIBUS TAXI  
**Region:** DURBAN WEST

#### 4) Gazette:

**ID NO:** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Operating Licence Number:** LGKZN0503000277  
**Region:** DURBAN WEST

#### 5) Existing Licence Holder:

**ID NO:** NOT APPLICABLE  
**Address:**

#### 6) Existing Licence Address:

**Address:**

#### 7) Region:

**Region:** DURBAN WEST

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIVAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>FROM KWADABEKE D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKE CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIVAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3</td>
<td>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIVAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.4</td>
<td>FROM KK RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIVAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5</td>
<td>FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIVAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.6</td>
<td>FROM KWADABEKE A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, JOIN M13, JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIVAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CITY MARKET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE PROCEEDING TO KK HOSTEL TAXI RANK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>FROM KWADABEKE A TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK. RETURN FROM HILL STREET TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12.8 21004P2206K00004120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.9 2206PC2206R00005236 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN

FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK.

12.10 2206PC2206R00005238 - KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA "D" TAXI RANK.

12.11 2206PC2206R00005247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MALCOM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
1) Application Number: APP0116147
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: MAVIS MBATHA
   ID NO. 5408290267087
   Association: NOT AVAILABLE
4) Applicant Address: PO BOX 9631
   VRYHEID 3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER
10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)
11) Region: UTHUKELA

12.1 K2PRER28XMS2 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
STARTING POINT: BHEKUZULU HOUSE NO.4639 NEW STANDS, TURN RIGHT ON HLABANGANI STREET AND CROSS MELMOTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO EMA-300 AND PROCEED TO KWAZULU AND PICK UP TWO CHILDREN THEN PROCEED TO KWAKHUMALO AND PICK UP ONE CHILD AND THEN PROCEED TO KWANELE AND PICK UP ONE CHILD AND THEN PROCEED TO KWASOBA AND PICK UP TWO CHILDREN, THEN TURN AROUND BACK PASS MELMOTH ROAD AND JOIN HLABANGANI STREET AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN LEFT AND TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NO. 5289 AND PICK UP ONE CHILD AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NO. 4636 AND PICK UP ONE CHILD, THEN REJOIN HLABANGANI STREET TURNING LEFT AND PROCEED TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT AMAKHWATHA PROCEED ON STRETCH CRESCENT AND TURN LEFT ON MELMOTH ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE CROSSROADS AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON LAKESIDE NEWSSTANDS AND DROP OFF CHILDREN AT HARPO PRIMARY, THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP ONE CHILD AT HOUSE NO. 5617 AND TURN AROUND TO REJOIN MELMOTH ROAD TO VRYHEID TOWN AND PROCEED TO JOIN CHURCH STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT ON REPUBLIC STREET AND PROCEED TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT VRYHEID JUNIOR AND THEN PROCEED ON THE SAME STREET AND DROP OFF CHILDREN AT LADYBIRD CRECHE.
IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT HOME.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0116148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: MB SANGWENI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: P.O BOX 9796 VRYHEID 3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: UTHUKELA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 KZPRERC2800901 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: NO.2886 NEW STANDS TO NARDINI SCHOOL, BHEKUZULU TURN LEFT ON HLABANGANI STREET AND PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.201 AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN THEN TURN LEFT ON JOBIE STREET AT HOUSE NO.130 AND PICK UP 5 CHILDREN. THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.113 AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN. THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.81, JOBIE STREET AND PICK UP 1 CHILD. THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON NDELELA STREET AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN THEN PROCEED TO BHOZA STREET HOUSE NO.629 AND PICK UP 1 CHILD. THEN TURN RIGHT AGAIN AT MPOFINI STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AND PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO.3265 THEN PROCEED TO JOIN MPEDINI ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN HLABANGANI STREET AND DROP OF CHILDREN AT BHEKUZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TURN LEFT STRETCH PASS MELMOTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT LAKEISIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT HARPO PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MELMOTH ROAD PROCEED THEN JOIN SOUTH STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN LANDROST STREET TO DROP CHILDREN AT CAREBEAR CRECHE THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF AT NARDINI SCHOOL. IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE TO PICK UP CHILDREN AND DROP THEM OFF AT HOME.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: <strong>APP0116149</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: <strong>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3 | Applicant: **BS KHUMALO**  
  ID NO. **6402235526086**  
  Association: **NOT AVAILABLE** |
| 4 | Applicant Address:  
  **STAND 2986**  
  **BHEKUZULU**  
  **VRYHEID**  
  **3100** |
| 5 | Existing Licence Holder: **NOT APPLICABLE**  
  ID NO. **NOT APPLICABLE** |
| 6 | Existing Licence Holder Address:  
  **NOT APPLICABLE** |
| 7 | Type of application: **NEW OPERATING LICENCE** |
| 8 | Operating Licence Number: **NOT AVAILABLE** |
| 9 | Vehicle Type: **OTHER**  
  **1 X 0 (SEATED)** |
| 10 |   |
| 11 | Region: **UTHUKELA** |

12.1  
**KZPRERG2800560 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:**  
NO. 2986 NEW STANDS TO HARPO PRIMARY SCHOOL  
STARTING POINT: HOUSE NO. 2986 NEW STANDS, BHEKUZULU, TURN LEFT ON HLABANGANI STREET AND PROCEED TO PASS STRETCH CRESCENT,  
PASS MELMOTH ROAD AND ENTER SASIKO AREA, AND PICK UP 4 CHILDREN AT HOUSE NO. 3322 AND GO TO HOUSE NO. 3235 AND PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AND THEN GO TO HOUSE NO. 3481 AND PICK UP ONE CHILD THEN GO BACK TO MELMOTH ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN STRETCH CRESCENT THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN HLABANGANE STREET AND THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT BHEKUZULU PRIMARY AND AT BESTERSPRUIT PRIMARY THEN TURN AROUND TO TURN LEFT ON HLABANGANI STREET AND THEN JOIN STRETCH CRESCENT AND PROCEED TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT AMAKHWATHA PRIMARY AND THEN PROCEED ON THE SAME ROAD PASS MELMOTH ROAD TO LAKESIDE PARK AND DROP OFF CHILDREN AT LAKESIDE PRIMARY THEN PROCEED TO HARPO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF CHILDREN.  
IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE TO PICK UP THE CHILDREN AND DROP THEM OFF AT HOME.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0116151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: SJ KHUMALO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address: 1498 KHANYI STREET SHEKUZULU VRYHEID 3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: UTHUKELA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Region:** ALL

---

12.1 KZPHERC02801097 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

STARTING POINT: 1498 KHANYI STREET PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO JOIN GAMA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTH STREET PROCEED TO SHOBIA AREA THEN TURN RIGHT TO HOUSE NO.2636 AND PICK UP 1 CHILD THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.2638 AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN THEN TURN RIGHT AROUND THE SAME WAY I CAME AND JOIN SOUTH STREET TO VRYHEID TURN LEFT AT THE T-JUNCTION THEN PROCEED TO TURN LEFT TO EMATSHOTSHOMBENI PROCEED IN THE MAIN ROAD THEN ON THE THIRD STREET TURN LEFT TO HOUSE NO.4351 AND PICK UP 1 CHILD. THEN TURN RIGHT AROUND TO JOIN THE MAIN ROAD TO JOIN GAMA STREET TO OLD LOCATION TURN RIGHT ON SENGWAY STREET HOUSE NO.688 AND PICK UP 1 CHILD THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT AND JOIN STHOLE STREET HOUSE NO.1125 AND PICK UP 1 CHILD THEN PROCEED TO GAMA STREET THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN SOUTH STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO JOIN STRETCH CRESCENT AND THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT AMAKHATHA SCHOOL THEN REJOIN STRETCH CRESCENT TURNING LEFT CROSSING THE MELMOTH ROAD TO LAKESIDE PARK AND DRIVE ON STRAIGHT TO LAKESIDE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF CHILDREN.

IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT HOME.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0116152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 3 | Applicant: MR MFEKA  
   ID NO. 7203195453082  
   Association: PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES |
| 4 | Applicant Address:  
   B 451 INANDA NEWTOWN  
   INANDA  
   DURBAN  
   KWA-ZULU NATAL  
   4310 |
| 5 | Existing Licence Holder: KJ MFEKA  
   ID NO. 4505065493086 |
| 6 | Existing Licence Holder Address:  
   P O BOX 10646  
   UMZINTO  
   KWA-ZULU NATAL  
   4200 |
| 7 | Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER |
| 8 | Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1400000296 |
| 9 | Vehicle Type: MINIBUS  
   1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING) |
| 10 | Region: GREATER NORTH |

### Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 2206LS2206LS00004213 - PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT MALANDIELA ROAD TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2206LS2206LS00004214 - PIESANG TO DURBAN

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD) LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 UMGENI ROAD, SOLDIERS WAY TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO CENTENARY ROAD RANK.

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD, LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD RIGHT BECOMING R102, M25, RIGHT ALONG N2 TO N2 OFF RAMP WITH M21, INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT M21 INANDA ROAD THROUGH SPRINGFIELD PARK, RIGHT NORTH COAST ROAD, BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMGENI ROAD).

FROM RANK ROAD 108466 (NEW ROAD), LEFT DALMENY ROAD LEFT NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD BECOMING ROAD 102 M25, RIGHT N2 TO ITS OFF RAMP WITH M21 AND UMGENI LEFT M19, INTO UMGENI M19 CONNAUGHT BRIDGE, UMGENI ROAD SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, WARWICK AVENUE TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMGENI ROAD).
1) Application Number: APP0116156  
3) Applicant: AM NDLOVU  
   ID NO. 6604065707088  
   Association: NOT AVAILABLE  
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE  
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE  
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE  
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER  
11) Region: UTHUKELA

2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP  
4) Applicant Address:  
   P O BOX 2155  
   VRYHEID  
   KWAZULU NATAL  
   3100  
6) Existing Licence Holder Address:  
   NOT APPLICABLE  
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE  
10) 1 X 0 (SEATED)  
12.1 KZPRERC3801146 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  
   NDLOVU HOME, EMFULAMKHULU AREA TO LANGGEWACHT SCHOOL  
   STARING POINT: NDLOVU HOME EMFULAMKHULU AREA GLUCKSTADT TURN RIGHT TO D304 ROAD TO KWAMLALOSE TO PICK UP 5 CHILDREN AND  
   THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP 4 CHILDREN KWAMASONDO AND THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT SAKHESETHU SCHOOL AND THEN  
   PROCEED ON D304 ROAD TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT LANGGEWACHT SCHOOL, IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE TO PICK UP AND DROP  
   OFF CHILDREN AT HOME.
1) Application Number: APP0116157
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: SS KUMALO
   ID NO. 9101025512085
   Association: NOT AVAILABLE
4) Applicant Address: 2986 BHEKUZULU
   NEW STAND
   VRYHEID
   3100
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: NOT AVAILABLE
9) Vehicle Type: OTHER
   1 X 0 (SEATED)
10) Region: UTHUKELA
12.1 KZPRERC2801195 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:
    NO.2986 NEW STANDS TO VRYHEID JUNIOR SCHOOL.
    STARTING POINT: BHEKUZULU HOUSE NO.2986 NEW STANDS TURN LEFT ON HLABANGANI STREET AND PROCEED TO PASS STREET CRESCENT
    PASS MELMOTH ROAD AND ENTER SASKO AREA AND PROCEED TO PICK UP ONE CHILD AT HOUSE NO.3820 AND 3816 PICK UP ONE CHILD THEN
    PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.3736 AND PICK UP TWO CHILDREN AND THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.3517 AND PICK UP ONE CHILD THEN PROCEED TO
    HOUSE NO.3483 PICK UP ONE CHILD THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.3481 AND PICK UP ONE CHILD THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.3451 AND PICK
    UP ONE CHILD THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.3347 AND PICK UP ONE CHILD AND THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO.3255 AND PICK UP TWO CHILDREN
    THEN GO BACK TO JOIN MELMOTH ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN EAST STREET TO TOWN JOIN SOUTH STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN LANDROST
    STREET DROP OFF CHILDREN AT CAREBEAR CRECHE THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT NARDINI SCHOOL PROCEED WITH LANDROST
    STREET AND PASS MARK STREET AND CHURCH STREET AND TURN LEFT ON UTRECHT STREET AND GO DOWN TO REPUBLIC STREET AND DROP
    OFF CHILDREN AT KOIKEWIT CRECHE AND THEN PROCEED TO GOSPEL KIDS AND DROP OFF CHILDREN AND THEN TURN LEFT ON REPUBLIC
    STREET AND DROP OFF CHILDREN AT VRYHEID JUNIOR AND DROP OFF CHILDREN IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT HOME.
We all have the power to prevent AIDS

AIDS HELPLINE

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Prevention is the cure

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of “Hard Copies” or “Electronic Files” submitted for publication purposes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1)</th>
<th>Application Number:</th>
<th>APP0116158</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number:</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant:</td>
<td>SG MDLALOSE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>7008235604085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
<td>P.O BOX 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VRYHEID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application:</td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number:</td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>OTHER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 X 0 (SEATED)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>Region:</td>
<td>UTHUKELA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRERC28601542 - SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

STARTING POINT: 681 MZIMELA STREET, OLD LOCATION, BHEKUZULU. TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO MPHENANDABA STREET AND PICK UP 2 CHILDREN AND THEN PROCEED TO JOIN GAMMA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 1004 MASHININI STREET AND PICK UP 3 CHILDREN AND THEN TO 1266 MASHININI STREET AND PICK UP 4 CHILDREN AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN TO XHAKAZA STREET AND PICK UP 3 CHILDREN THEN PROCEED TO JOIN GAMMA STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN MAIN ROAD TO VRYHEID TOWN, AT THE ROBOTS JOIN SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT TO LANDROST STREET AND DROP OFF CHILDREN AT CAREBEAR CRECHE THEN PROCEED TO NARDINI SCHOOL AND DROP OFF CHILDREN THEN PROCEED TO JOIN MARK STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN REPUBLIC STREET AND DROP OFF CHILDREN AT VRYHEID JUNIOR AND LADYBIRD CRECHE.

IN THE AFTERNOON USE THE SAME ROUTE TO DROP OFF CHILDREN AT HOME.
1) Application Number: APP0116146
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: NK XULU
4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 7055 EMPANGENI
5) Existing Licence Holder: MR MEEK
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P O BOX 4245 EMPANGENI
7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703001342
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 2207YW2207W300050655 - ESIKHAWINI (MPEMBENI) TO RICHARDS BAY
DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT ACROSS MELEBE MPUMA ROBOTS ALONG D887 TO MPEMBENI (LEXON TEA ROOM), TURN BACK ALONG D887, STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2207YW2207W300050647 - ESIKHAWINI TO RICHARDSBAY
DEPART ESIKHAWINI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MELEBE MPUMA (EAST), INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN RIGHT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO WEST CENTRAL ARTERIAL, CARRY STRAIGHT TO BULLION BOULEVARD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TAXI CITY RANK RICHARDSBAY, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2207YW2207XJ00050650 - ESIKHAWINI TO EMPANGENI RAIL
DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MTHOMBONI ROAD, CARRY STRAIGHT INTO D1567, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), STRAIGHT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFF LOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC Motors AND TURN LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 (NGOYA X ROADS) STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI CIRCLE, LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO B-RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TAXI CITY RANK EMPANGENI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2207YW2207XJ00050657 - ESIKHAWINI (PORT DUNFORD) TO EMPANGENI
DEPART ESIKHAWINI RANK TO PORT DUNFORD, ALONG D537 TO KWAMOLI TEA ROOM AND TURN BACK ALONG D537, TURN LEFT INTO D1597, STRAIGHT TO MASONGO X ROADS, TURN LEFT INTO MELEBE MPUMA, RIGHT INTO MELONI (P106), CARRY STRAIGHT DOWN THE B10 (P106), PAST MADLANKALA, TURN LEFT INTO R34 (JOHN ROSS PARKWAY), TURN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD, OFFLOADING AT KENTUCKY, POST OFFICE, EMRIC Motors, LEFT INTO B-RANK, BACK INTO MAIN ROAD, LEFT AND RIGHT INTO GRANTAM HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MAXWELL STREET, THEN LEFT INTO LOT 63 TAXI RANK EMPANGENI, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2207YW2207YW000050661 - 1 PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTENDED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
1) Application Number: APPO116183
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: J PILLAY
   ID NO. 7405125104587
   Association: PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address: 100 BRANDCROFT CLOSE
   LONGCROFT
   PHOENIX
   4068
5) Existing Licence Holder: M PILLAY
   ID NO. 5002085123082
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 100 BRANDCROFT CLOSE
   LONGCROFT
   PHOENIX
   4068
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING
   LICENCE AND CONVERSION
8) Operating Licence Number: 1270523
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI
10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 KZPRERC275998 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 - UNIT 13
   FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO
   PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK
   UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNLET DRIVE PICK
   UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALBION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE
   RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8
   FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO
   RIDGECROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTBURRY DRIVE PICK UP
   PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING
   CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENSBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALEVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT
   TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENSBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT
   TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACRA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK
   NO. 86.

12.3 KZPRERC2759496 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13
   FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WHISTEDONE DRIVE, PICK UP
   PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROCKSTONE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO
   PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO CLAYFIELD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRANBROCK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS,
   RIGHT TO ROCKFORD DRIVE, LEFT TO LEDSREY DRIVE, LEFT TO RUSTON PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP
   PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R103 INTO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 KZPRERC2759645 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 13, 14, 15 AND 16
   FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS,
   RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRADFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK
   UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE
   PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN
   ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO EYLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO
   EYLEEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO RUFFLEEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS,
   LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEKHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVRAM ROAD, PICK UP
   PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPPENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT
   KWAMMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BORCHFERN ROAD,
   PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TIDEMERE PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS,
   LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS
   RIGHT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO. 86.

12.5 KZPRERC2759664 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25
   FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO. 86 LEFT TO PERSUSUS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS,
   LEFT TO HANNAFORD PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO CAFEHAVEN DRlVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRlVE PICK UP
   PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALM Views DRlVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PATRIMMON PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL
   PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS
   LEFT TO CAFEHAVEN PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD
   PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

12.6 KZPRERC2759443 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNIT 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24
   FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO. 86 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK
   UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD
   DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO
   HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CAFEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROCKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS,
   LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS
   LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE
   PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CRESTMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROCKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CAFEHAVEN
   DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSNGERS, LEFT
   TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

12.7 KZPRERC2759982 - UNIT 17, 19, 20, 21 AND 22
   FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO. 86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHATHEON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX
   HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STAMMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO
   RUDBERDE Drive PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WYEVENHAM DRIVE PICK UP
   PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CAFEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE
   PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO
   LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.8</td>
<td><strong>KZPRERC27560741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM</strong>&lt;br&gt;FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITENHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGECOMBE PICK UP POINT. PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103, LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. <strong>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE)</strong>&lt;br&gt;FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM. RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.9</td>
<td><strong>KZPRERC27560790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGECOMBE</strong>&lt;br&gt;FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGECOMBE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.10</td>
<td><strong>KZPRERC27560839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN</strong>&lt;br&gt;FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN. RANK 39 IN DURBAN&lt;br&gt;FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 57 IN DURBAN&lt;br&gt;FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 250 IN DURBAN&lt;br&gt;FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**transport**

Department: Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number</th>
<th>Gazette Number</th>
<th>Applicant</th>
<th>Gazetted Address</th>
<th>Existing Licence Holder</th>
<th>Existing Licence Holder Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APPR116188</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
<td>CHOICE DECISION 119CC</td>
<td>90 BRAYFORD AVENUE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 2001/003478/23</td>
<td></td>
<td>PHOENIX TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td>PHOENIX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number: KZPRERC2759643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNTI 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number: KZPRERC2759447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: KZPRERC2759594 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address: KZPRERC2759692 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Region: Greater North</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.1 KZPRERC7259938 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 - UNIT 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.2 KZPRERC7259447 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.3 KZPRERC7259498 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.4 KZPRERC7259645 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 13, 14, 15 AND 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.5 KZPRERC7259694 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.6 KZPRERC7259643 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNIT 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.7 KZPRERC7259822 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choice Decision 1119CC**

**Region: All**

1. FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 INTO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONG BURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK, DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNSTEAD DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.

2. FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIGEORCH DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CROFTSBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURG DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE, FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R103 LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RIGEORCH DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.

3. FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRASSFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PIC UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCREST AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESELEIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCRORT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESELEIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RUFFLEON ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPNENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEMEX, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.

4. FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PERGUSIS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BRASSFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PIC UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCREST AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESELEIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCRORT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESELEIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RUFFLEON ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPNENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWAMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROOKSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTTENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEMEX, LEFT TO TWICKENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHATHEON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.

5. FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 LEFT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARNEDON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO SUNFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDE ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROCKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TOPALVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BROCKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

6. FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHATHEON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDDMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Route Number</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM. RETURN ROUTE FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.9</td>
<td>PHOENIX TO MT EDGECOMBE FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGECOMBE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.10</td>
<td>PHOENIX TO DURBAN FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETHU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN. RANK 39 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 57 IN DURBAN FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX. RANK 250 IN DURBAN FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANK NO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1) Application Number:</td>
<td>2) Gazette Number:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APP0116191</td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) Applicant:</td>
<td>4) Applicant Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHOICE DECISION 1119CC</td>
<td>96 BRAYFORD AVENUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 2001/003478/23</td>
<td>PHOENIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association:</td>
<td>Phoenix Taxi Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5) Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>6) Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7) Type of application:</td>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td>1361756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>10) 1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINIBUS TAXI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREATER NORTH</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 12.1

KZPRERC275938 - PHOENIX INNER CIRCLE ROUTE UNIT 1 – UNIT 13

FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, TO PANDORA ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY. PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LONGBURY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, CROSS PHOENIX HIGHWAY TO LENHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FERNHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK, DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HUNLETT DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ABERDARE DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS TO HILLHEAD DRIVE RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX ON THE SAME ROUTE.

### 12.2

KZPRERC275947 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 AND 8

FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO RIDEHORSE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO EASTBURY DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE. FROM WHITE HOUSE SHOPPING CENTRE INTO R1/03, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO DALVEYVIEW DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO RISEGATE DRIVE, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE AGAIN, RIGHT TO GREENBURY DRIVE, LEFT TO TOWER ROAD, LEFT TO CARDINAL ROAD, RIGHT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO ACARA STREET, LEFT TO STONEBRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT TO PANDORA INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.

### 12.3

KZPRERC275949 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 AND 13

FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86, TO PANDORA ROAD, RIGHT TO LONGCROFT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHAETHON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRADFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RISEGATE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEMIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEMIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO DLEVEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPHENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROSSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTVENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEYMAN, LEFT TO WESSTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHAETHON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.

### 12.4

KZPRERC275945 - INNER CIRCLE UNIT 13, 14, 15 AND 16

FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHAETHON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO J G CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO BRADFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS INTO TATFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUEFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO AVELEN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO NEDLEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RISEGATE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ESLEMIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO NORTHCROFT DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO ESLEMIN CRESCENT PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO DLEVEN ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO WESTHAM DRIVE, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO IVERHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHIPHENHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO WESTHAM ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS AND TURN BACK AT KWMAMBA STORES ON WESTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HEXHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO BROSSFERN ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO TOTVENHAM PLACE, PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO HENHAM, LEFT TO TIXCENHAM PLACE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HEXHAM, LEFT TO WESSTHAM ROAD, PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY RIGHT TO PHAETHON INTO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86.

### 12.5

KZPRERC275964 - PALM VIEW ROUTE INNER CIRCLE UNIT 20, 21, 23 AND 25

FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, LEFT TO PERGUSIS ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BRACTFORD AVENUE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO TRENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

### 12.6

KZPRERC275963 - TERRANCE MANOR ROUTE UNIT 15, 19, 20, 23 AND 24

FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHAETHON STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CHARTFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO SUNFORD, DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO ALLENFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO DIPSIDO ROAD PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, INTO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CARDHAM DRIVE AND RETURN ON CARDHAM DRIVE TO JOIN CRESTBROOK DRIVE, LEFT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO TENANCE PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO CENTRAL PARK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PALMVIEW DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CRESTBROOK DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BROOKDALE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO HANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA STREET TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA.

### 12.7

KZPRERC275962 - UNIT 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 AND 22

FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PHAETHON PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO STANMORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO GROVE END DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO RUDBORE DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FORESTHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO VIEWHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO JG CHAMPION PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO CANEHAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO FOREST HAVEN DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO BHANNAFORD DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LONGCROFT, RIGHT TO PANDORA ROAD TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.
### 12.8 KZPRERC27569741 - PHOENIX TO VERULAM

**FROM PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 TOPHOOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGER, TO RANK NO.103 PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO
WHITENHOUSE PICK UP POINT, PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE TO MT EDGECOMBE PICK UP POINT PICK UP PASSENGERS CONTINUE ON R103,
LEFT TO M27 (JABU NGCOBO DRIVE) INTO IRELAND STREET VERULAM AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.**  

**PHOENIX TO VERULAM (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE):**  
**FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PEGASUS STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO INDUSTRIAL PARK PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO FERNHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO LENHAM DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO JG CHAMPION DRIVE PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO R102 (GOPALAL HURBANS) RIGHT TO M27, LEFT TO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM.**  

**RETURN ROUTE:**  
**FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK IN VERULAM, INTO M27 (JABU NGCOBO) RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK IN PHOENIX PLAZA.**

### 12.9 KZPRERC27569790 - PHOENIX TO MT EDGECOMBE

**FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE TO FLANDERS MALL IN MT. EDGECOMBE AND RETURN TO PHOENIX PLAZA TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA ON THE SAME ROUTE.**

### 12.10 KZPRERC27569839 - PHOENIX TO DURBAN

**FROM PHOENIX TAXI RANK NO.86 IN PHOENIX PLAZA PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PANDORA STREET PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT TO PARTHENON PICK UP PASSENGERS RIGHT TO PHOENIX HIGHWAY PICK UP PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO R102, LEFT TO SIPHOSETU ROAD, LEFT TO FLANDERS DRIVE, INTO M41, RIGHT INTO BRAMFISHER ROAD, LEFT TO SOLDIERS WAY LEFT TO DENNIS HURLEY STREET, LEFT TO INGCUCE STREET, LEFT TO A B XUMA STREET INTO RANK NO.79 IN DURBAN.**  

**RANK 39 IN DURBAN:**  
**FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD LEFT TO GREY STREET LEFT TO PRINCE EDWARD STREET TO RANK NO.39 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.**  

**RANK 57 IN DURBAN:**  
**FROM JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD RIGHT TO JOHANNES NKOSI STREET TO RANK 57 IN DURBAN AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.**  

**RANK 250 IN DURBAN:**  
**FROM BRAMFISHER ROAD INTO DAVID WEBSTER STREET RIGHT TO JULIUS NYERERE AVENUE, RIGHT TO MARKET ROAD TAXI RANKNO.250 AND RETURN TO PHOENIX.**

---

This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)
1) Application Number: APP0116195
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: GH DLHAMINI
4) Applicant Address: HOUSE NO: D 6873
   REGION: 4 MADADENI
   ID NO: 6803003426085
5) Existing Licence Holder: M DLHAMINI
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: P.O. BOX 141769
   REGION: ALL MADADENI
   ID NO: 47083106252085
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER AND NEW OPERATING
   LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: LKNKZNG128783
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI
10) Operating Licence Number: 2202BR2202BR00057620 - MADADENI (JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA) TO MADADENI
11) Region: AMAJUBA

FROM KWADANISA STOP JOBSTOWN, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD D1335, VIA ZUKA TRUST FARM, TURN LEFT JOBSTOWN SCHOOL AND ISIKHALISEZWE S.
PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED ACROSS THEKU RIVIA MASKAAR PROCEED STRAIGHT, ENTER SECTION MADADENI, TURN RIGHT AT ISCOR HOTEL,
VIA ISCOR HOTEL, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT EMATSHENI ALLOPHILE, TURN RIGHT TO CORNER HOUSE KWAMALOLOZE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT SHPOFE CHECKERS ENTER CHECKERS APPROVED TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO
MADADENI, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM KWAMALOLOZE CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SHPOFE SHOPPING CENTERS, VIA 3 CLINIC,
TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA KWSIBALI TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA
SEND TO R3 TAXI RANK VIA ISIKHALISEZWE, VIA EMBONGOLWENI, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA KWAŊKWE SECTION, VIA KXP POLICE STATION, AT THE
ROBOT TURN LEFT PROCEED TURN LEFT MAGISTRATE AND WELFARE OFFICE PARKING AND LOAD / OFFLOAD, RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO
MADADENI CHECKERS.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET,
AND TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT SUTHERLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT HOSPITAL VIA PROVINCIAL
HOSPITAL NEWCASTLE PRISON TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO1 LADYSMTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN
VILLAGE RETURN SAME ROUTE ACROSS N11, LEFT INTO KILBARCHEN VILLAGE, TURN LEFT AT 4TH AVENUE RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT INTO
INGAGANE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KILBARCHEN GOLF CLUB RETURN SAME ROUTE TURN LEFT AT BUTHLEZEI STREET VIA OLD POWERSTATION,
PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO INGAGANE TOWNSHIP TURN INTO INGAGANE CLUB INTO 3RD AVENUE AT INGAGANE TOWNSHIP OFFICE RETURN
WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI.

ALTERNATIVE.

ROUTE FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET,
TURN RIGHT INTO TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BTHLEZI STREET, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM"

FROM MADADENI TO TSOSIENI TOWNSHIP FROM MAGISTRATE OFFICE, MADADENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND
MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHZANISI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA
METHODIST CHURCH, SECTION 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT
AT KWAMABOYA, VIA ESHAHINI STOP, VIA ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT
CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPOT, VIA MAZIBUZI TESTING STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT,
AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL,
TURN LEFT AT AMARULI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING
ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERIE VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND
UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT KARBOCHEM VIA KARBOCHEM PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ROY POINT CEMETARY, PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER VEZIBUHLE SETTLEMENT KNOWN AS EMONGOSIPONGWE RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE
APPROVED TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 1 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGIESICH AND RETURN TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.

FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 2 AND
MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA KHZANISI SHOPPING CENTRE VIA
METHODIST CHURCH, SECTION 1 PROCEED STRAIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP ON ROAD BETWEEN RIVERSIDE HOUSES AND SECTION 3 TURN RIGHT
AT KWAMABOYA, VIA ESHAHINI STOP, VIA ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER VIA CLINIC SECTION 3, TURN LEFT AT
CLINIC, AND PROCEED VIA MADADENI LIBRARY, VIA BEER WHOLESALE DEPOT, VIA MAZIBUZI TESTING STATION, PROCEED STRAIGHT,
AT ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTER, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT VIA MADADENI HOSPITAL, ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND MADADENI HOSPITAL,
TURN LEFT AT AMARULI HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION (ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 6 AND SECTION 7), VIA MADODA SHOPPING
ENTERPRISE, TURN RIGHT AT MADADENI BREWERIE VIA MOYOMUHLE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT ENTER ROAD TO OSIZWENI AND
UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT INGAGANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT EMANGESI, TURN LEFT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP (SOUTH), PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA
GHUBMWINDU S. P. SCHOOL AND INTO XOLAN HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT KWAMABOYA STOP, TURN LEFT AT MPHAZIMA
RESTAURANT AND HLANGANANI SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD INTERSECTION VIA OSIZWENI BUSINESS ARE, VIA
POST OFFICE (OSIZWENI) AND S.A.P.S. STATION, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOP TANK, TURN LEFT KWAMHOROKO (SAND SUPPLY DEPOT)
VIA LONG HOMES HOUSING, TURN RIGHT AT MATSHEKETSHENI SECTION, VIA KWA BOB SHOPPING CENTRE, AND MASKOPHASINI, TURN LEFT AT
DEPOT. ON THE THIRD ROAD FROM KHZANISI SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT VIA KWAMAHANYA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT KWA
VILAKAZI CORNER HOUSE, VIA 5 STAR CENTRE AND FIRE STATION OSIZWENI, AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT ENTER OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 1 TURN RIGHT TO BALLANGIESICH AND RETURN TURN LEFT TO VEZIBUHLE.

FROM NEWCASTLE TO NEWCASTLE (IMPONDLO/BALOKAZI)

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS
STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICOPA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP,
PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCAUDD COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT
CHEMPSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD 6520 TO EKUSISE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER
CHEMPSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BALOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL, RETURN WITH THE
SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN
RIGHT AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS
STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICOPA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP,
PROCEED VIA CALTEX GARAGE (PETROL), VIA RICHVIEW CIVIC HALL, VIA BABS SCRAP YARD, VIA NCAUDD COMBINED SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT
CHEMPSFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD 6520 TO EKUSISE YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER
CHEMPSFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R621 TO BALOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL, RETURN WITH THE
SAME ROAD R621 FROM HAIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMSFORD WATER WORKS. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GIJIMA SCHOOL R621, TURN
RIGHT AT CHEMPSFORD DAM, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GURTHERLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS
STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICOPA HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LENOXTON TOWNSHIP,
12.6 2100FS2201EN01057652 - NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED ESTCOURT TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.7 2100FS2100BF01057627 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH.
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.8 2100FS2200HT01057658 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN RIGHT TO COLLENS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO ENKWALINI AREA, TURN RIGHT TO PIETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLLENS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MINGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMGENI ROAD AND OSBOHN ROAD. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.9 2100FS2200HT01057628 - NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG.
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N1, TURN RIGHT TO HELPMEKKAR ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET ENTER APPROVED PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.10 2100FS2200HT01057637 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLLENS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MINGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMGENI ROAD AND OSBOHN ROAD. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.11 2100FS2200HT01057655 - NEWCASTLE TO MONDOLO
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSZWINI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER ROAD ENTER R483 ROAD VIA OSZWINI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P483 ROAD TO NOUTULU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRAKE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDOLO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT TO MONDOLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.12 2100FS2200HT01057636 - NEWCASTLE TO NUZI
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N1, TURN RIGHT TO HELPMEKKAR ALEXANDRA ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLLENS ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MINGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMGENI ROAD AND OSBOHN ROAD. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.13 2100FS2200HT01057637 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG.
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSZWINI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER ROAD ENTER R483 ROAD VIA OSZWINI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER R34 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.14 2100FS2200HT01057638 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSZWINI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER ROAD ENTER R483 ROAD VIA OSZWINI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER R34 ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.15 2100FS2200HT01057639 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA.
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSZWINI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOOD RIVER ROAD ENTER R483 ROAD VIA OSZWINI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER R34 ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.16 2100FS2200HT01057640 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGeni.
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 ROAD VIA ALAMOLO SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA SLOOO ROAD TO NQUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAGRAKE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDOLO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT TO MONDOLO TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.17 2100FS2200HT01057641 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO DONCASTER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER 171 TAXI RANK EMPANGeni. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADAGENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE.

12.18 2100FS2200HT01057666 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA.
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET, TURN LEFT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MINGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMGENI ROAD AND OSBOHN ROAD. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.19 2100FS2200HQ0057662 - NEWCASTLE TO NAMAHADI.
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SULHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOX WITH ROAD PW TO NAMAHADI PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Origin</th>
<th>Destination</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK</td>
<td>UTRECHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK</td>
<td>DUNDEE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NDH ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTENSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Number: APP0116206</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: NE GWALA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 5305010334082</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: DASSENHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1500000525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 2206NB2206R400047938 - DASSENHOEK TO PINETOWN VIA GERMANY.

- FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO MILKY WAY. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD THEN TURN LEFT INTO GLENUEGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUTH AND THEN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET. TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOME ROAD AND LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND LEFT INTO NEW GERMANY SHOPPING CENTRE.
- FROM NEW GERMANY DROP OFF/PICK UP POINT TURN RIGHT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE AND THEN RIGHT INTO ESCOME ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD AND RIGHT INTO CROMPTON PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD THEN LEFT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOME RICHMOND ROAD M1 THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

12.2 2206NB21004R800047939 - DASSENHOEK TO DURBAN

- FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK INTO MILKY WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 FREE WAY RAMP TOWARDS DURBAN. PROCEED ALONG OLD DUTCH ROAD WHICH BECOMES ALICE STREET THEN RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND RIGHT AGAIN INTO SERVICE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO UNIVERSITY AVENUE RANK NO.98.
- FROM RANK NO.98 UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO LANCERS ROAD AND RIGHT INTO AL WAL ROAD THEN INTO CANON GATE ROAD AND PROCEED ONTO THE NJ FREE WAY RAMP, PROCEED ALONG NJ FREE WAY AND TURN LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD M1 WHICH BECOMES OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY THEN THE REST IS THE SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.

12.3 2206NB2206R400047940 - DASSENHOEK TO WESTMEAD VIA MARIAN RIDGE, KTT, NPA AND SURPRISE FARM

- FROM DASSENHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG MILKY AND TURN LEFT INTO M1 WHICH BECOMES RICHMOND ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, LEFT INTO AUBREY ROAD THEN LEFT INTO GIILITS ROAD AND LEFT INTO WESTMEAD TAXI STOP.
- RETURN.
- FROM WESTMEAD TAXI STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SWANFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, WHICH BECOMES M1, TURN RIGHT INTO MILKY WAY AND PROCEED TO DASSENHOEK.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Number: APPO116209</th>
<th>Gazette Number: LGKZN26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applicant: GH DHLAMINI</td>
<td>2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 8803003426085</td>
<td>4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: M DHLAMINI</td>
<td>6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 4708310522085</td>
<td>8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER</td>
<td>10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vehicle Type: NOT AVAILABLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN2155723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1) 12.08.2022G00004763 - KWAPHOFINA ECANAN SECTION TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP

   FROM KWAPHOFINA CANAN SECTION New Settlement Housing and the Riverside Proceed Straight on Road Between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at Four Way Stop Proceed Straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank. Turn Right at Section 1 Rank Proceed Straight. Turn Left at Kwamvuso Corner House Proceed Straight. Turn Left at Lutheran Church Proceed Straight. Turn Right at Embongweleni Church via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office. Proceed Straight via Saps Station Madadeni at Robot. Turn Right at Inganage Intersection. Turn Right at the Robot Crossing Inganage River via Matukuza new Township at Keyway Motors (Matukuza). Robot Proceed Straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn Left on Road N11 and turn Right into Allen Street to Newcastle. via Arbor Park Town House. Proceed on Allen Street Enter Newcastle. Turn Left at Kirkland Street. Turn Right at Voortrekker Street. Proceed Straight Across Termius Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township. OR

   Turn Right at Keyway Motors Robot into Albert Wessel Road via Emirates Newcastle Textile Industries and Heavy Engineering Industry. Proceed Straight through Engine Garage. via Four Way Stop Proceed Straight. Turn Right at Robot via Kardbro Testing Station. Turn Right to Hardwick Street. Turn Left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street Proceed Straight. Turn Right at BP Garage and Bradlows Furnishers. into Allen Street Proceed Straight. Turn Left at Kirkland Street. Turn Right at Voortrekker Street. Proceed Straight Across Termius Street. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.

2) 12.08.2022G00007612 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE

   FROM KWADANISA STOP, JoBistown. Turn Right on Road D1333, Via Zuka Trust Farm. Turn Left. JoBistown School and Isikhali Rese3ve S. Primary School. Proceed Across Themba Road Maskaal Proceed Straight. Enter Section Madadeni. Turn Right at Iscor Hostel. Via Iscor Hostel. (Nqayi Hostel) Proceed Straight Turn Left at Ematsheni Arialophile. Turn Right at Corner House Kwamdolwane. Proceed Straight. Turn Right into Checkers. Approved Taxi Rank. Proceed Straight. Return the same route to Madadeni. Alternatively, Route from Kwadamonisa Corner House Proceed Straight via Checkers Shopping Center. Via Section 3 Clinic. Turn Right at Road Intersection Proceed Straight via Kwabafedini. Turn Left at Methodist Church Proceed Straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Egxhuzane, via Embongweleni, via BP Garage, via Khwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the Robot Turn Left Proceed Straight. Enter Magistrate and Welfare Office. Parking and Load/ Offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.

3) 12.08.2022G00007621 - MADADENI TO MADADENI

   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. Turn Left into Termius Street. Turn Right at Voortrekker Street. Turn Left at Kirkland Street. Turn Right at Allen Street. OR

   FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. Turn Left into Allen Street. Proceed Straight. Turn Right at Robot via Kardbro Testing Station. Turn Right to Hardwick Street. Turn Left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street Proceed Straight. Turn Right at BP Garage and Bradlows Furnishers. into Allen Street Proceed Straight. Turn Left at Kirkland Street. Turn Right at Voortrekker Street. Proceed Straight Across Termius Street. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.

4) 12.08.2022G00007626 - MADADENI (JOBSOWN / EMASONDEZA) TO MADADENI

   FROM KWANDAINISA STOP, JoBistown. Turn Right on Road D1333. Via Zuka Trust Farm. Turn Left, JoBistown School and Isikhali Rese3ve S. Primary School. Proceed Across Themba Road Maskaal Proceed Straight. Enter Section Madadeni. Turn Right at Iscor Hostel. Via Iscor Hostel. (Nqayi Hostel) Proceed Straight Turn Left at Ematsheni Arialophile. Turn Right at Corner House Kwamdolwane. Proceed Straight. Turn Right into Checkers. Approved Taxi Rank. Proceed Straight. Return the same route to Madadeni. Alternatively, Route from Kwadamonisa Corner House Proceed Straight via Checkers Shopping Center. Via Section 3 Clinic. Turn Right at Road Intersection Proceed Straight via Kwabafedini. Turn Left at Methodist Church Proceed Straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Egxhuzane, via Embongweleni. via BP Garage, via Khwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the Robot Turn Left Proceed Straight. Enter Magistrate and Welfare Office. Parking and Load/ Offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.
This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za

12.5 2100FS20200005762 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG (IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI)

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT GUTHELFIELD STREET, TURN RIGHT AT SCOTTS STREET, VIA PICK N PAY SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA CAPRICORN HOTEL, ENTER BOUNDARY STREET AT LEXONTOX TOWNSHIP, PROCEED VIA THE RADIO CLINIC, TURN LEFT AT CHEMIFORD ROAD, VIA FARMERS ASSOCIATION AUCTION SALE, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD DS02 TO EKUSIEN YOUTH DEVELOPMENT CENTRE, ENTER CHEMFORD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT CHEMFORD DAM, TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD RS6 TO BAHLOKAZI HIGH SCHOOL, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROAD RS6 FROM HIGH SCHOOL VIA CHEMFORD WATER WORKS, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE FROM GUMA SCHOOL RS611, TURN RIGHT AT CHEMFORD DAM, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK.

12.6 2202BR2100F50005763 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE

FROM P1 SECTION 7P) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KMAMAHLOKULUKULU SUPERMARKET, TURN LEFT AT THE CORNER PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ENGLULUBE OR KUSAKULA ENTER M-SECTION 7, VIA EYANKO SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA EYANKO ZUER STORE, TURN LEFT AT LOKOTHI WAYO BRICK & TILE SUPPLY, TURN RIGHT AT EKHMEDUZELICOQUR STORE ENTER L SECTION PROCEED, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT, AT INTERSECTION xenopont road between section 7 60 AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA AMALZULU HIGH SCHOOL, TURN LEFT AT EYETHU MOTORS SPARES, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN MADADENI HOSPITAL AND SECTION 6, TURN LEFT AT ZEENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, VIA THE RADIO CLINIC, TURN LEFT AT MADADENI HOSPITAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA R34 ROAD AND OPEN HIED, VIA CRIPPLE CENTRE, VIA CIRCUIT OFFICE, VIA AMAJUBA TECHNOLOGY CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT, VIA AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATES OFFICE, VIA MADADENI POLICE STATION PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS ROBOT, TURN RIGHT ON P483 ROAD TO NEWCASTLE, VIA MATUKUSA NEW SETTLEMENT, TURN RIGHT KEYWAY ROBOT ENTER ASPHIERE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER ALBERT WESSELS DRIVE, VIA EMABODINO PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS 4 WAY STOP TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO FARADAY STREET, VIA KABIBRO VEHICLE TESTING ENTER HARDWICK STREET, OR PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VYRHIED, TURN LEFT TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N1 JOIN KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO P1 SECTION.

12.7 2100FS20200005765 - NEWCASTLE (MADADENI 6) TO VYRHIED

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VYRHIED FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLAN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMALZULU PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT CAVERN ROBOT TO PICK UP POINT (SECTION 6) RETURN THE SAME ROAD TO CAVERN ROBOT, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P54 ROAD PROCEED.

12.8 2100FS20200005766 - NEWCASTLE TO ES'TOURCIT

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, VIA KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO P103, ENTER EXANDARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO HARDWICK STREET ENTER APPROVED ES'TOURCIT TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.9 2100FS20200005767 - NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO N11 JOIN CRAWCHAW STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER LADYSMITH APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.10 2100FS20200005768 - NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PETERS ROAD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TONG, TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT TO EAST STREET ENTER PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.11 2100FS20200005769 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKKAR, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO TOW N, TURN TURN LEFT TO ALBERT STREET, VIA MANGI STREET TO VRYHEID FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID.

12.12 2202BR2100F50005761 - MADADENI TO ALL SECTIONS

FROM MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS WITHIN MADADENI TOWNSHIP, PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM TO MADADENI SHOPRITE SHOPPING CENTRE.

12.13 2100FS20200005770 - NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNSLANDS

FROM TAXI RANK INTO TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD AND R34 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.14 2100FS20200005771 - NEWCASTLE TO MONDLO

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P34 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NOUTHU, TURN LEFT AT KWAIMAGRE SHOPPING CENTRE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THAT ROAD ENTER MONDLO, TURN LEFT TO MONDLO TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.15 2100FS20200005772 - NEWCASTLE TO NGUTI

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P34 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NOUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.16 2100FS20200005773 - NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NEWCASTLE PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P34 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NOUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.17 2100FS20200005774 - FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N1 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P34 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AT BLOOD RIVER CROSSROAD PROCEED ACROSS R33 ROAD ENTER P54 ROAD TO NOUTHU APPROVED TAXI RANK DESTINATION, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
12.18 2100FS2207610057639 - NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA
FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA.
FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CAVAN FARM ROBOT. TURN LEFT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER P483 ROAD, VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT. TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA NHALAZADELO SCHOOL. TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 AND R34 TO VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE REACHING VRYHEID ON REACHING R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA BHEKZULU TOWNSHIP ENTER R69 ROAD LOUISBURG. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA DRIEFONTEIN, VIA CORONATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER R618 ROAD VIA NGOME FOREST, VIA BENEDICT HOSPITAL TO NONGOMA TOWN PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER NONGOMA TAXI RANK, RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE.

12.19 2100FS2100G10057640 - NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI.
FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET. TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET. TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB. TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO P483 ROAD. VIA BLAUBOSCH OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT. TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOOD DRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILWATER BP GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID. TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELOMOUTH. TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NOUNGULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT BOXER SHOPPING CENTER ENTER 7A TAXI RANK EMPANGENI. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.

12.20 2002BS2100H10057641 - NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA.
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK. PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET. TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R113 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.21 2100FS71005R10057656 - NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT.
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R113 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.22 2100FS2202BQ00057662 - NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN.
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNOXTON WITH ROAD P39 TO NORMANDIEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.

12.23 2002BS220780057663 - NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT.
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R113 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT NAMHAADI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.24 2100FS2100AP10057664 - NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE.
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, ENTER VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET. PROCEED TURN LEFT TO N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R621 VIA NH4 ENTER PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HUTTERNSPRUT TURN LEFT TO DUNDEE ENTER LANDMAN STREET TURN LEFT ENTER DUNDEE APPROVED TAXI RANK RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.
**transport**
Department: Transport Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1) Application Number:</th>
<th>2) Gazette Number:</th>
<th>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APP0116212</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3) Applicant: PC SHWABEDE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 8010305348089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Association: SIYANDA TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5) Existing Licence Holder: SB NGUBANE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ID NO. 9008236249086</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8) Operating Licence Number: LGKN1403000614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11) Region: GREATER NORTH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REGION: GREATER NORTH**

1. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST (R102), INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.
2. SIYANDA INTO MALANDELA ROAD, TO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TURN INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET, TO LEOPOLD STREET, TO WARWICK AVENUE TO SIYANDA RANK AT CORNER OF OLD DUTCH AND WARWICK AVENUE IN ETNA LANE.
3. SIYANDA INTO MALANDELA ROAD INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, TURN TO N3, LEFT TO ON RAMP AND LEFT TURN INTO UMGENI ROAD (R19) BECOMING UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO SOLDIERS WAY, QUEEN STREET, RUSSEL STREET, INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.
4. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST TO MALANDELA ROAD, TO INANDA ROAD TO M19, INTO N3 TO N2, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.

**RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO SIYANDA**

1. FROM RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY (M21), TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.
2. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONIGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, INTO M19/M21, OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD TO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.
3. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UMGENI ROAD, TO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, THEN SIYANDA EAST & WEST TAXI RANK.
Application Number: APP0116218
Applicant: TD NTSHALINTSHALI
ID NO. 6311240727086
Association: AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
Existing Licence Holder: V NTSHALINTSHALI
ID NO. 5601045289089
Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER
Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
Region: UTHUKELA

Gazette Number: 2001A12202EN10053918 - ROSEDALE TO ESTCOURT
1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
2001A12202EN10053929 - LOSKOP - ESTCOURT
Type of application: 10) AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION
2001A12202EF00053914 - LOSKOP TO WINTERTON
Gazette Number: 2001A12202EN10053912 - DRYCOTT TO ESTCOURT
2001A12202EN10053928 - LOSKOP TO DRAKENSBURG SUN
Region: KWAZULU NATAL
Existing Licence Holder: MNGONYANE TO ESTCOURT
Operating Licence Number: LGKZN03030000736

12.1 2001A12202EN10053925 - LOSKOP - ESTCOURT
FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK, LOSKOP ROAD P10 VIA VOVAY ROAD A1300, GONGO ROAD A1307, EMANGWENI ROAD D168, NKOMOKAZINI ROAD D1252, MOTEL A1310 NKOMAKAZINI VIA BLOSE D1252, MUWAELI & MOYENI D124, DLANGALALA STORE, CHOTHWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MOUNTSHINI, BONGUKUZE HIGH SCHOOL, BATA CO GO TO KWAMTHEMBU STORE, JAFTA STORE, MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE GO TO P10 BONGUMLULU TO ALEXANDER STREET INTO TAXI RANK, FROM ESTCOURT TOWN PICK UP AT TAXI RANK, ALEXANDER STREET, JOIN P10 TO MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE OFF LOADING AND PICKING UP AT JAFTA STORE, LINDOKUHLE BATA CO, JOIN P10 MOYENI, BONGUKUZE, MUWAELI, DLANGALALA STORE, CHOTHWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK.

12.2 2001A12202EN10053909 - LOSKOP TO EMMAUS
FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT TO P10, LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TAKE LEFT TO EMMAUS HOSPITAL, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, JOIN P10 TO EMMAUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN, FROM EMMAUS TAKE P1252, TURN RIGHT TO P10, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.

12.3 2001A12202EN10053916 - MNGONYANE TO ESTCOURT
FROM NGONYAMENI PASS KWAMAQWE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1282, PICK UP AT MADIPHIPHI, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, KGANGAENI AND OFF LOAD AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE DRYCOAT, TESION, MERLY JOIN BROOMDROFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND ENTER ESTCOURT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.4 2001A12202EN10053928 - LOSKOP TO DRAKENBURG SUN
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TRIBAL COURT TURN LEFT TO JOIN D128, TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH, SAVEMORE, BONGUKUZE HIGH SCHOOL, MUUREVU PRIMARY SCHOOL, BHENGU STORE AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN R600, LOADING AND OFF LOADING AT NESS HOTEL, CHAMPAGNE SPORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN SOUTHERN SUN ROAD.

12.5 2001A12202EN10053917 - NGONYAMENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM NGONYAMENI TAKE D1252, TURN LEFT TO VOVAYI ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS AT KWAMTHEMBU STORE, MNGUNI STORE, PASS MAYISELA BOTTLE STORE, TURN RIGHT TO P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFFER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 2001A12202EN10053912 - DRYCOTT TO ESTCOURT
FROM DRYCOTT TAKE P28, KWA NATHAM, TURN RIGHT D75 COTINA, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS AT TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, CLINIC, TURN RIGHT JOIN P28, SKHAKHANE STORE, BHEKUZULU PRIMARY SCHOOL, JOIN LOMODE ROAD 13845, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMAQWE STORE, NEW CANAKAN SCHOOL, PASS ROSEDALE, TURN LEFT JOIN P10, PICK UP AT DRYCOTT STORE, EMKUNUNI AND TENSION, TURN RIGHT TO MAHLIBI HIGH SCHOOL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BHONEWE EPANGWENI AND BACK JOIN P10, AGAIN LOADING AT INNERDALSE, TURN LEFT AND LOADING AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN TO P10, MOORLEIGH, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TONGA AT MASONITE, TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET TO HOSPITAL, TURN TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS.

12.7 2001A12202EN10053917 - MNGONYANE TO ESTCOURT
FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROOMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MENGHIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)

12.8 2001A12202EN10053917 - MENDJO KO NOKAZINIZI TO WINTERTON
FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT PASS WINTERTON, NO LOADING PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, RESTRICTION.

12.9 2001A12202EN10053917 - MENDJO KO NOKAZINIZI TO WINTERTON
FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.10 2001A12202EN10053917 - MENDJO KO NOKAZINIZI TO WINTERTON
FROM AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT (TAXI RANK), TAKE LEFT JOIN P10, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TURN RIGHT TO R600, STRAIGHT TO WINTERTON, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT WINTERTON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.12  2202EN2020EN0003910 - KWAVALA TO ESTCOURT
FROM KWAVALA, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROCMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.13  2202EN2020EN0003930 - MADLOLOBHENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM MADLOLOBHENI TAKE D1252, LOTSHENI, MZONZWAYANE, SIMANGAMEHLLO, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, PASS HADEBE STORE, MAGDAW, MYANGWENI, EMADOLOBHENI, KWAVAL, MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROCMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.14  2202EN2020EN0003921 - MANDEBENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM MANDABENI, MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROCMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.15  2202EN2020EN0003932 - MAKEKENI TO ESTCOURT
FROM MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROCMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.16  2202EN2020EN0003930 - NGODINI TO ESTCOURT
FROM NGODINI TO MAKEKENI TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, PICK UP AND LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROCMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.17  2202EN2020EN0003932 - NYEZANE TO ESTCOURT
FROM NYEZANE TAKE D1252 TO MADIPHINI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D1252, BUTHELEZI GARAGE, LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT JOIN P10, OFFLOADING PASSENGERS, LOADING PASSENGERS AT BATA SHOE COMPANY, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROCMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.18  2202EN2020EN0003925 - MQEDANDABA TO ESTCOURT
FROM MQEDANDABA TAKE MOTEL ROAD, LOADING PASSENGERS THERE, JOIN P10, PASS DLANGALALA STORE, MUNDITHINI, MAJAYEILL, BHENGU STORE, SAVEMORE, CLINIC, BATA SHOE COMPANY, KWANDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROCMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
RETURN.
FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROCMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT P10, NO PICKING PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, JOIN BROCMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

12.19  2202EN2020EN0003930 - TATANE TO ESTCOURT
FROM TATANE TAKE ROAD P10 TO ESTCOURT LOADING PASSENGERS AT AMANGWE TAXI RANK, PASS BATA SHOE COMPANY, ALONG THE WAY, PASS LINDOKUHLE STORE, JAFTER STORE, ROSEDALE, NO LOADING PASSENGERS AT DRYCOTT, TENSION, MORLEGH, JOIN BROCMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET TOWARDS TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING PASSENGERS.
RETURN.
FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROCMCLIFFE ROAD, TURN RIGHT P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT ROSEDALE, JAPHTAR STORE, BATA SHOE COMPANY, STRAIGHT TO AMANGWE TRIBAL COURT TAXI RANK.

12.20  2001A122010N0053927 - LOSKOP TO ESTCOURT
FROM DLANGALALA STORE LOSKOP MDTUSHINI JOIN D214 MAJAYEILL PRIMARY SCHOOL BHENGU STORE, SAVE MOR STORE, CLINIC, JOIN P10, LOADING, BATA SHOE CO, KWANDAKANE, LOSKOP POLICE STATION, LINDOKUHLE DRYCOTT STORE OFF – LOADING TENISIN MOONILEIGH TURN LEFT JOIN BROCMCLIFF ROAD, TONGAAT, MASONITE TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT COME TO ESTCOURT.
FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PHILIP STREET AND TURN LEFT TO LOSKOP ROAD P10 TO AMANGWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.21  2202EN2020EN0003930 - NYEZANE TO ESTCOURT
FROM AMANGWE TAXI RANK VIA D1252 NYEZANE, SLIMANGAMEHLLO, EMADOLOBHENI, MPLONELA, NYAMAMBI, MANDABENI, NGODINI OFF LOADING AT LOSKOP AT THE P10 NO LOADING GO TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK VIA BROCMCLIFF ROAD TO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.
1) Application Number: APP0116222
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: TG MBATHA
   ID NO. 6010095726082
   Association: INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION
4) Existing Licence Holder: FELAMANDLA
   ID NO. 2012/201197/07
5) Type of application: NORMAL TRANSFER
6) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1303000533
7) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
8) 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
9) Region: DURBAN CENTRAL
10) Route:
    12.1 2206LS2206LS00053080 - DURBAN ALICE STREET AND MARKET TO DURBAN 44 C&D POINT ROAD
        FROM RANK NO. 44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO. 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.
        ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE OR STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL RD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.
        FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D INTO POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.
        INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.
        OR
        INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL RD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL RD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.
        OR
        INTO MARKET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT RD, INTO BRICKHILL RD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL RD, INTO POINT RD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT RD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT RD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.

    12.2 2206LS2206LS00053081 - DURBAN RANK 44D POINT ROAD TO DURBAN RANKS 44A & 44B
        FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B, ALONG POINT RD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO RANK 44A ON, LEOPOLD STREET
        OR
        INTO CANONGATE ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
        OR
        ALONG POINT RD, INTO BRICKHILL RD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET.
        OR
        FROM SOMTSEU ROAD LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD -- INTO LEOPOLD STREET -- TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREA STATION
        OR
        LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, "U" TURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
        FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.
        ALONG POINT RD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET, RIGHT INTO SELL STREET, LEFT INTO PRINCE STREET, INTO GILLESPIE STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET - INTO FAREWELL STREET, RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE.
        OR
        RIGHT INTO POINRT, INTO BRICKHILL RD, LEFT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, LEFT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO PRINCE ALFRED STREET.
        OR
        NMR AVENUE INTO WALNUT ROAD -- RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET -- TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREA STATION.
        OR
        RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, "UTURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
        OR
        ALONG POINT RD, INTO SHEPSTONE STREET INTO MAZZEPA STREET, RIGHT WINDER STREET, LEFT INTO POINT RD, LEFT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO RANK 44A ON LEOPOLD STREET NEAR BEREA STATION.
        OR
        RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD, "UTURN BEFORE SYDENHAM ROAD BACK INTO CENTENARY ROAD, INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, TO RANK 44B ON SOUTH EAST CORNER OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD.
        NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED.
Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
Region: ALL

1) Application Number: APP0116226
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: GS NGCOBO
   ID NO. 6606225427085
4) Applicant Address: 230119 KWADEDA LOCATION
   KWAZULU-NATAL

5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE

7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0403000273
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI
10) Region: UMGUNGUNDLOVU

12.1 22068T22068T00053561 - DINDI TO PIETERMARITZBURG
      INBOUND: FROM DINDI TERMINUS – D126 (KPV0068) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).
      ROUTE: D1126, MR7, MOSES MAHIBHA (EDENDALE), LALGALIBALE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOosen HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).
      OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO DINDI TERMINUS – (KPV0068)
      ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOON, PINE, MOSES MAHIBHA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1126.
      ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS
      NONE
      RESTRICTION
      NONE
      SPECIAL CONDITIONS
      NONE
      DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION
      NONE.

12.2 22068T22068T00053563 - ELANDSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG
      INBOUND: FROM ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) TO BERG STREET RANK – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).
      ROUTE: D1122, MR7, MOSES MAHIBHA (EDENDALE), LALGALIBALE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOosen HAFFEJEE (BERG).
      OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO ELANDSKOP – ZONDI STORE TAXI TERMINUS MR AND1122(KPV0023).
      ROUTE: HOosen HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MAHIBHA (EDENDALE), MR7, D1122.
      ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS
      NONE
      RESTRICTION
      NONE
      SPECIAL CONDITIONS
      NONE
      DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION
      NONE.

12.3 22068T22068T00053559 - MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG
      INBOUND: FROM MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).
      ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).
      OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
      ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, P390, P399 TO MAGWAGWA TERMINUS – P390 (KPV0016).

12.4 22068T22068T00053560 - TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG
      INBOUND: FROM TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062)
      ROUTE VIA D1128, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OF BOOM (KPC0084).
      OUTBOUND: FROM EAST STREET CLINIC RANK EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084)
      ROUTE VIA EAST, BOOM, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1128 TO TAFULENI TERMINUS – D1128 (KPV0062).

12.5 22068T22068T00053564 - 9. DEEPDALE TO PIETERMARITZBURG
      INBOUND: FROM DEEPDALE TO BERS STREET RANK NO3.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).
      ROUTE: P124, MR7, MOSES MAHIBHA (EDENDALE), LALGALIBALE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOosen HAFFEJEE (BERG).
      OUTBOUND: FROM BERS STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO DEEPDALE.
      ROUTE: HOosen HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MAHIBHA(EDEDEALE), MR7, P124.
      ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS
      NONE
      RESTRICTION
      NONE
      SPECIAL CONDITIONS
      NONE
      DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION
      NONE.
12.6 20068T2008700053566 - 10. NCWADI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND FROM: NCWADI TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).
ROUTE: P121, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG).

OUTBOUND FROM: BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028) TO NCWADI.
ROUTE: HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST), PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, P121.

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION
NONE.

12.7 20068T2008700053566 - 11. QANDA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND FROM: QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065) TO EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084).
ROUTE: D1127, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, HOOSEN HAFFEJEE (BERG), MASUKWANA (EAST).

OUTBOUND FROM: EAST STREET CLINIC RANK – EAST OFF BOOM (KPC0084) TO QANDA TERMINUS – D1127 (KPV0065).
ROUTE: MASUKWANA (EAST), BOOM, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) MR7, D1127.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS
NONE.

RESTRICTION
NONE.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS
NONE.

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION
NONE.

12.8 20068T2008700053566 - 1. MAFUNZE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND.
FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

OUTBOUND.
FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 - BELOW EAST (KPC0028) “ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).

12.9 20068T2008700053566 - 2. GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND.
FROM: MAFUNZE ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

OUTBOUND.
FROM BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).
ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1124, D1123 TO MAFUNZE – D1123(KPV0036).

12.10 20068T2008700053566 - 3. ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND.
FROM: ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG.
ROUTE VIA D1123, D1124, MR 7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO. 5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

OUTBOUND.
FROM BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).
ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1124, D1123 TO ZONDI STORE – D1123(P402 (KPV0012).

12.11 20068T2008700053566 - 4. MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND.
FROM: MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).
ROUTE VIA D1139, P402, MR7, MR7, EDENDALE, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, BERG TO BERG STREET RANK NO.5 – BELOW EAST (KPC0028).

OUTBOUND.
FROM BERG STREET RANK NO.5 BELOW EAST (KPC0028).
ROUTE VIA BERG, EAST, PIETERMARITZ, PINE, KEATE, EDENDALE, MR7, D1139 TO MASWAZINI TERMINUS – D1139 (KPV0084).
1) Application Number: APP0116231
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: B THABETHE
   ID NO. 7712245561082
   Association: NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address: P O BOX 117 NKANDLA
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0703000422
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: UTHUNGULU

12.1 2207EP2207X10063909 - NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI
     FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 2207EP2207BP10063610 - NKANDLA TO DUNDEE
     FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R66, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.3 2207EP2207S10063612 - NKANDLA TO VRYHEID
     FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NOUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.4 2207EP2207S10063616 - NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG
     FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, INTO R34, PASS NOUTHU, UTRECHT, INTO N22, PASS VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BULTO, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG, INTO TURN LEFT TO M2 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARROW ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG WITH M2 ROAD TURN TO RISISK STREET THEN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILIERS STREET STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.5 2207EP2208YH10053607 - NKANDLA TO ULUNDI
     FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52/1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.6 2207EP2207T10063608 - NKANDLA TO ESHOWE
     FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO R50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.7 2207EP2207EP00053619 - NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS
     FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.8 2207EP2207EP00053522 - NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU
     FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.9 2207EP2207EP00053523 - NKANDLA TO KWA-JELE
     FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA-JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.10 2207EP2206LS10053524 - NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
1) Application Number: APP0116249
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: VP HADEBE
   ID NO. 531224044089
   Association: CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.
4) Applicant Address: 554 NORTH ROAD
   CLERMONT
   DURBAN
   KWA-ZULU NATAL
   3610
5) Existing Licence Holder: BV HADEBE
   ID NO. 491265540489
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: 598 INKANYEZI ROAD
   CLERMONTVILLE
   KWAZULU NATAL
   KWA-ZULU NATAL
   3610
7) Type of application: DECEASED TRANSFER
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1503001741
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) Existing Licence Holder: DURBAN WEST
11) Region: DURBAN WEST

12.1 2206PB2206RK0048116 - CLERMONT TO PINETOWN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODE, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT IN HILL STREET INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD JOIN POLSSEL ROAD CLERMONT ROAD JOIN CLERMONT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO NO. 2130 TAXI RANK.

12.2 2206PB2206RK0048117 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO MAHOSANYA ROAD A TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK. (I) FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD JOIN TRAFFORD ROAD JOIN HOLLICLUMB ROAD TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (II) FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET TURN RIGHT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.3 2104R2206RK0048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3. WESTERN FREEWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N4 LEOPOLD STREET JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE FINAL DESTINATION TO DURBAN.

12.4 2206PC2104R0048108 - KWADABEKA TO DURBAN

FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, JOINING OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD. JOIN M13. JOIN N3 TURN RIGHT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY. TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET. TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET. TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET. TURN LEFT INTO RUSSEL STREET. TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET. TO CITY MARKET. UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO RANK NO. 231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE FINAL DESTINATION TO DURBAN.

12.5 2206PB2104R0048115 - DURBAN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK

FROM DURBAN: TAKING CANNOCKIDGE ROAD OFF-RAMP JOIN N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.6 2104R2206PS0048121 - CONDITIONS

1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/or SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2) ON THE OUTBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP UPON ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231.
3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.
4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO A CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE RANK, ALL PASSENGERS MUST BE PICKED UP UPON ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO. 231.
6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DAMARATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD ORDER AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE IN THE BEST INTERESTS OF PASSengers. FOR EXISTING ROUTES BEING REGULAR ROUTE. A TAXI MUST NOT COMMIT THE OFFENCE OF TYPE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Route Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.8</td>
<td><strong>DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON</strong>&lt;br&gt;From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3); left into off-Ramp to Spine Road along Spine Road, right into Spine Road Ext. leading to the Westville Prison. From Westville Prison turn left into Spine Road, turn to N3, join Western Free Way, turn right to Market Street, University Avenue turn right to Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.9</td>
<td><strong>CLERMONT TO PINETOWN</strong>&lt;br&gt;From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road, join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, turn into Hill Street Taxi Rank. Return from Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, join Posselt Road, join Clermont Road, turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.10</td>
<td><strong>CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD</strong>&lt;br&gt;From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road. A to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road, join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)

Vehicle Type:

21004R2206P900048121 - CONDITIONS

2206PC2206LS00050241 - KWADABEKA D TO DURBAN

Gazette Number:

4912265404089

8)

2206PC2206RK00050246 - KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN

5312240443089

2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

2)

Existing Licence Holder:

Application Number:

2206PC21004R00048109 - KWADABEKA A TO DURBAN

Operating Licence Number:

598INKANYEZI ROAD

CLEDARNVILLE

KWAZULU NATAL

3610

6) Existing Licence Holder Address:

ID NO.

MINIBUS

DECEASED TRANSFER

BV HADEBE

VP HADEBE

APP0116250

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.1 21004R2206PK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLEMTON ROAD, JOIN POSSELT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OTTO VOLEK ROAD JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M13 JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.2 21004R2206PK00048121 - CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.

12.1 21004R2206PK00048118 - CLERMONT TO DURBAN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, JOIN DINKLEMAN ROAD, JOIN OTTO VOLEK ROAD, JOIN STAPLETON ROAD, TURN LEFT TO M13, JOIN N3, WESTERN FREE WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALWAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUSSELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN MARKET STREET, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TURN INTO RANK NO.231 WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN WITH WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANNONGATE ROAD ALONG N3 OFF RAMP AND USING THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.

12.2 21004R2206PK00048121 - CONDITIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:

1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.

2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231

3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.

4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.

8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
12.8 21004PG202004120 - CLERMONT TO WESTMEAD

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD JOIN SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD TO MONZA TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CLERMONT ROAD JOIN POSSELT ROAD SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD JOIN RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MALCOLM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO CLERMONT TAXI RANK.

12.9 2206PC2020050238 - KWADABEKA A TO PINETOWN

FROM KWADABEKA A TAXI RANK, PASSING KK HOSTEL TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOINING DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOINING MOODIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK.

12.10 2206PC2020050238 - KWADABEKA D TO PINETOWN

FROM KWADABEKA D TAXI RANK, PASSING KWADABEKA CLINIC TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO UNION LANE, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD JOIN MOODIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HILL STREET, INTO HILL TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH HILL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOODIE STREET JOIN GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 1ST AVENUE, LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD AND PROCEED TO KWADABEKA D "D TAXI RANK.

12.11 2206PC2020050247 - KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD

FROM K K TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET, JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET, JOIN GOODWOOD ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MAHOGANY ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.

FROM KK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO NORTH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO 12TH STREET JOIN DINKELMAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LAUGHT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GLENUGIE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TRAFFORD STREET JOIN HILLCLIMB ROAD, TO MONZA ROAD TO A DESIGNATED TAXI STOP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KK TAXI RANK.
transport
Department: 
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

1) Application Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: NE GUMEDE
ID NO. 7303165557082
Association: MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.
Region: ALL

12.1 2207442207/210146175 - MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHIZE TAXI RANK.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHIZE. TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P534. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHIZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.2 2207442207/440146171 - MTUBATUBA TO KWANGWANASE.
FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 - 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA SHAMBANANA, SHINHELELE, PHLEANDBA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.3 2207442207/XJ10053397 - MTUBATUBA TO EMPANGENI.
3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, TAKE TURNER ROAD, STRAIGHT TO B-RANK RETURN BACK ON TURNER ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R34, TURN RIGHT TO A-RANK AND RETURN.

12.4 2207442206/GQ10053396 - MTUBATUBA TO MANDENI.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, BEFORE EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, PASS GINGINDLOVU, TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P469, STRAIGHT TO MANDENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
RESTRICTION: ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.

12.5 2207442201/410053398 - MTUBATUBATO DURBAN.
1. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT, STRAIGHT EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD R102, PASS EMPANGENI, STANGER, TONGAAT, VERULAM (DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS CAN ONLY BE DONE) THEN JOIN M41 ROAD, PASS GATEWAY AND JOIN M4, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DURBAN. TURN RIGHT ON ARAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT ON ON YUMGNEI ROAD, JOIN THE ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO YUMGNEI. TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMGNEI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN NO IMMEDIATE PASSENGERS BETWEEN THE TWO POINTS.
RESTRICTIONS: NO PICKING UP ALONG THE ROUTE.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON FREEWAY, PASS MTHUNZI TOLLGATE, MVTI PLAZA, TURN LEFT ON R34 ROAD, PASS BALLITO, MHLANGA, LALUCIA, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN, JOIN ARAGA ROAD, TURN LEFT UMNGINEI ROAD, JOIN LEOPARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ALICE STREET STRAIGHT TO UMNGINEI. TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO UMNGINEI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON P237 ROAD, JOIN N2, TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS MTHUNZI TOLLGATE, UMVOTI PLAZA, TONGAATH TOLLGATE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT ON ROAD R102, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN YUMGNEI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND UMGNEI ROAD, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN STATION AND RETURN.
ONLY DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IS ALLOWED.

12.6 2207442207/610053400 - MTUBATUBA TO NONGOMA.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NONGOMA. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, JOIN INYATHI ROAD, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, STRAIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P235/1, PASS HLABISA. NO PICKING UP ANDDROPPING OFF OF PASSENGERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ROAD P235/1, PROCEED PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NONGOMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.7 2207442207/440053407 - KWAMISANE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMISANE TOWNSHIP FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P537, TURN LEFT ON ROAD P537 PASS FOUR OF US, MHONZA, EGUGULETHU SUPERMARKET KWAMKHONZA, TURN TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN NO RESTRICTION ON PICK UP AND DROP PASSENGERS.

12.8 2207442207/440053405 - RIVERVIEW TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PROCEED ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, PASS MTUBATUBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.9 2207442207/730053401 - MTUBATUBA TO HLUHLUWE.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, TURN LEFT ON INYATHI ROAD, TURN LEFT ON RIVERVIEW ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING ROAD N2 ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING P453, STRAIGHT TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

12.10 2207442207/440053399 - MTUBATUBA TO HLABISA.
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA, FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK GO STRAIGHT, JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT JOIN ROAD P237, TURN RIGHT, JOIN ROAD P235-1, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLABISA AND RETURN.
20074422074400147455 - NKUNDUSI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK
FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NKUNDUSI, JOIN ROAD D1962 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS NKUNDUSI, QAKWINI, MFEKAYI, EMPIANGENI, JOIN ROAD P380, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N2 ROAD AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P237, NQIMULANE, TURN RIGHT ON JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY, STRAIGHT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Application Number:</strong></td>
<td>APP0116264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gazette Number:</strong></td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicant:</strong></td>
<td>PN NGUBO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID NO.:</strong></td>
<td>5504035432083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Association:</strong></td>
<td>NOT AVAILABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing Licence Holder:</strong></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of application:</strong></td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle Type:</strong></td>
<td>BUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Region:</strong></td>
<td>UMGUNGUNDLOVU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1** KZPRERC2801440 - THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSON ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE: FROM CHININ ROAD D483 TO SHUKULA, BHANSHELA, NOKWENKWE, SHULCHINI, KANKOSI, MATOLWENI, OKHAKHENI, ESKHESHINI. CONTINUATION OF ROAD D483 NTAKA MA EKINGINI STRAIGNT TO IXOPO LITTER ROAD R56 TO IXOPO RANK. CHARTER SERVICES: PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANIZED THEMSELVES INTO A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM CHININ ROAD D483 TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU NATAL. ONLY SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP OF PERSONS UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A PARTY FOR THE EXCLUSIVE MUTUAL OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A WEDDING, CHURCH MEMBERS, SPORTS.
1) Application Number: APP0116267
2) Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
3) Applicant: PT NGWENYA
   ID NO. 6803126161083
   Association: KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) Applicant Address: P459 IMBIZA ROAD
   KWAMASHU, DURBAN
   KWAZULU NATAL
   4360
5) Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE
   ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE
6) Existing Licence Holder Address: NOT APPLICABLE
7) Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE
8) Operating Licence Number: LGKZN1403000115
9) Vehicle Type: MINIBUS
10) 1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) Region: GREATER NORTH

12.1 2206UB21004R00048164 - FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C,D,& B,K & J AND L & M TO DURBAN
   2.1 C, D & B:
   UUBANEB ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISPINGO ROAD, LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.
   ALTERNATIVELY.
   FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY.
   ALTERNATIVELY.
   MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).
   2.2 K & J
   NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHITHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MIKHWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD, TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.
   ALTERNATIVELY.
   FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.
   ALTERNATIVELY.
   MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).
   2.3 L & M:
   BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, LEFT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.
   ALTERNATIVELY.
   FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.
   ALTERNATIVELY.
   MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).

12.2 2206UB21004R00048158 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN
   FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK.
   FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY.
   FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.
12.3 2206UW2206UW00048169 - KWA-MASHU TO STANGER

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER TO VERULAM
ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2 LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41 RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRISLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.

12.4 2206UW2206UW00048173 - KWA-MASHU TO POINT

INWARDS: FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.
OUTWARDS: FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO M25, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK.

12.5 2206UW2206UW00048176 - KWA-MASHU TOWNSHIP TO KWA-MASHU L & M

FROM KWA-MASHU TO CROSSROADS.
KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO CROSSROAD VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO MALANDELA ROAD (CROSSROAD TAXI RANK).
10.2 FROM KWA-MASHU TO M SECTION (NLUNGWANE).
FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD LEFT INTO MPKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGZEI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
10.3 FROM KWA-MASHU TO BESTER
FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGZEI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
10.4 FROM KWA-MASHU TO L SECTION
KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO INGCEOBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHI DRIVE, DIRECT AND RETURN.
10.5 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO N SECTION.
FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO INDAYIYAZANA DRIVE, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO EGUGWINI STREET, LEFT INTO UMATHINTA DRIVE, LEFT INTO BOHLOLOLO DRIVE, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
10.6 FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO K & J.
FROM KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO McAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKOJANE ROAD LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, AND RETURN TO THE RANK.

12.6 2206UW2206UW00048168 - KWA-MASHU TO PINE TOWN.

3 A. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-MASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO Hlungwane Road, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK.
ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK.
FROM THE RANK AT KWA-MASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST.JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

12.7 2206UW2206UW00048172 - KWA-MASHU TO VERULAM

KWA-MASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERNADIE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102. ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRISLAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BUNGZEI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KWA-MASHU STATION.

12.8 2206UW2206UW00048174 - KWA-MASHU TO KWA-MASHU B & D

FROM KWA-MASHU B RANK TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIVA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PIPEPHLEO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHNIO ROAD, RIGHT INTO DBATHAIA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD AND BACK TO ISHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C & D.

12.9 2206UW2206UW00048175 - CROSSROADS TO KWA-MASHU

FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C & D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INCOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Application Number:</strong></td>
<td>APP0116277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gazette Number:</strong></td>
<td>LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applicant:</strong></td>
<td>P NGCOBO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ID NO.:</strong></td>
<td>4901210197088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Association:</strong></td>
<td>KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing Licence Holder:</strong></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Existing Licence Holder Address:</strong></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Type of application:</strong></td>
<td>NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vehicle Type:</strong></td>
<td>MINIBUS TAXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operating Licence Number:</strong></td>
<td>LKNKZN0130394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Region:</strong></td>
<td>DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1

FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2

FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BECOMES MR468, TURN LEFT INTO MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468, TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0116278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applicant: P NGCOBO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. 4901210197088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association: KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4318 PHAMBILI RD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KWANDENGEZI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LKNKZN0130396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS TAXI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1 X 9-16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Region: DURBAN WEST</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.1 2206RK2206RK00048105 - KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN  
From KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518) WHICH BECOMES MR468, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO WESTMEAD AND BACK INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.  
KWANDENGEZI TO NEW GERMANY AND RETURN: FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD, INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO ANDERSON STREET TAXI RANK ALONG CROMPTON STREET, LAUTH ROAD, GLENAGIE ROAD, OLD MAIN ROAD INTO ANDERSON STREET AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.  

12.2 2206RK21004R00048106 - KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN METRO  
From KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BECOMES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERN DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLDO STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.  
2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518) WHICH BECOMES MR468, TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT INTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS’ WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSIE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLDO STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwnline.co.za
<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1)</strong> Application Number:</td>
<td>APP0116286</td>
<td><strong>2)</strong> Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3)</strong> Applicant:</td>
<td>TR PHUNGULA</td>
<td><strong>4)</strong> Applicant Address: PO BOX 1301 ESTCOURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>6505290622085</td>
<td>3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5)</strong> Existing Licence Holder:</td>
<td>BS PHUNGULA</td>
<td><strong>6)</strong> Existing Licence Holder Address: PO BOX 1301 ESTCOURT KWAZULU-NATAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID NO.</td>
<td>5802066027081</td>
<td>3310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7)</strong> Type of application:</td>
<td>DECEASED TRANSFER</td>
<td><strong>8)</strong> Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>9)</strong> Vehicle Type:</td>
<td>MINIBUS</td>
<td><strong>10)</strong> 1 X 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>11)</strong> Region:</td>
<td>UTHUKELA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**12.1**

**2001A12222EN10053912 - DRYCOTT TO ESTCOURT**

FROM DRYCOTT TAKE P28, KWA NATHAM, TURN RIGHT D75 COTINA, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND OFF LOADING PASSENGERS AT TATAZELA HIGH SCHOOL, CLINIC, TURN RIGHT, JOIN P28, SHAKHANE STORE, BHEKUZULI PRIMARY SCHOOL, JOIN LOMODIE ROAD 1384/5, PICK UP PASSENGERS AT KWAMKHANAZI STORE, NEW CANAAN SCHOOL, PASS ROSEDALE, TURN LEFT JOIN P10, PICK UP AT DRYCOTT STORE, EMKHUNJINI AND TENSION, TURN RIGHT TO MAHUBE HIGH SCHOOL, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN BACK TO P10, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BHRONDWE EPANGWENI AND BACK, JOIN P10, AGAIN LOADING AT ENNERSDALE, TURN RIGHT TO SATABANE STORE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PASSENGERS, TURN TO P10, MOORLEIGH, JOIN BROMCILFF ROAD, TONGAAT MASONITE, TURN RIGHT JOIN ALEXANDRA STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HARDING STREET TO ESTCOURT HOSPITAL, TURN TO ESTCOURT TAXI RANK, PICK UP PASSENGERS AND LOADING PASSENGERS.

FROM ESTCOURT TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET, JOIN BROMCILFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN P10, NO PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MOERIGH, TENSION, DRYCOTT (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)
12.1 2020/02/22/071/00110780 - VERULAM TO STANGER
5.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT SHALMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AT MARKET PLAZA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE.
5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102. FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.3. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2. TURN LEFT R102 TO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT/K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2020/02/22/081/00110769 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO SHALMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102. PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2020/02/22/061/00110768 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN
FROM NDWEDWE MISSION ON D1514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100. PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, NDWEDWE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT PASS MOSS STREET. TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO N SOUTHBOUND, LEFT NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD. TURN RIGHT LEFOCPD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET. TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK ALTERNATIVE.

12.4 2020/02/22/061/00110764 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE. TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD. TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41. TURN LEFT N SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP. STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M41), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK. RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2020/02/22/061/00110767 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO SHALMAR ROAD PROCEEDING TO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 2020/02/22/061/00110768 - VERULAM TO DURBAN
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO SHALMAR ROAD. TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD. TURN LEFT AT P100. PASS COTTONLANDS, COTTONLANDS, NDWEDWE COURT. NDWEDWE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514. TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.7 2020/02/22/061/00110768 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP. TURN RIGHT INTO SHALMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD. TURN RIGHT P100. STRAIGHT TO JOIN WICK STREET (P99), PASSING BARRS FLAT. UMDLOTI SCHOOL JOINING D551 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.8 2020/02/22/061/00110766 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO SHALMAR ROAD JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT/P100. TURN LEFT M388 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.9 2020/02/22/061/00110767 - VERULAM TO DURBAN
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO RUSCIM STREET. JOINING MISSION ROAD, PASS UMDLOTI HEIGHTS, MISSION ROAD BECOMING EUSTASY DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO RUSCIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
12.10 2206U2206U200047639 - VERULAM TO N'DWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1602 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE N'DWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1602 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE N'DWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

12.11 2206U2206U200047642 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TOOD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMFOLOSI SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMLOTI RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.12 2206U2206U200047643 - VERULAM TO EMONA
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D665, TURN AROUND AT D664 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D665, TURN AROUND AT D664 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.13 2206U2206U800047640 - N'DWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS
FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, Canelands, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

12.14 2206U2393WS00047632 - VERULAM TO HAZELMERE
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.1 2020/2021/01/0047830 - VERULAM TO STANGER
5.1. From IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT R102, TURN LEFT INTO CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BALCOM STREET AND RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME AS ABOVE.
5.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, FROM R102 SAME AS 5.1.5.3 FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS BP GARAGE, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN LEFT N2, TURN LEFT R75, TURN LEFT INTO KING GEORGE ROAD, TURN LEFT/K/MARKET PLAZA RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.2 2020/2020/01/004769 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALMAR BECOMING CEMETARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO R102, PROCEED TO TONGAAT, TURN LEFT TO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PROCEED TO TONGAAT, LEFT INTO MARKET LANE TO TONGAAT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

12.3 2020/2020/01/004768 - NOT AVAILABLE
NEED TO DURBAN
FROM IRENWIDE MISSION ON D514, TURN RIGHT INTO P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT, PASS IRENWIDE TAXI RANK, IRENWIDE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT, PASS MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41 EITHER TURN LEFT INTO NO SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD BECOMING UMGENI ROAD, TURN RIGHT LEOPOLD STREET, TURN LEFT GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK.
ALTERNATIVE
FROM M41, TURN LEFT M4, JOINING STANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE EDWARD STREET AND RANK
FROM IRELAND MISSION ON D514, TURN LEFT P100, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO IRENWIDE TAXI RANK, IRENWIDE COURT, COTTONLANDS, CANELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD BECOMING SHALMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, TURN AROUND AT THE RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), RIGHT M4 AND FROM M4 SAME AS 5.1.

12.4 2020/2020/01/006764 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT NO SOUTHBOUND, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD / UMGENI ROAD, OFF-RAMP, STRAIGHT INTO UMGENI SERVICE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M41), TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ANDERSON ROAD AND RANK, RETURN BACK TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.5 2020/2020/01/004765 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOTS AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET AT THE FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALMAR ROAD, JOINING CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT INTO P100, LEFT NEW GLASLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
OR
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.6 2020/2020/01/004767 - VERULAM - NO VEHICLES
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, IRENWIDE COURT, IRENWIDE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERULAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.
OR
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TOWARDS BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT AT P100, PASS CANELANDS, COTTONLANDS, IRENWIDE COURT, IRENWIDE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT D1514, TURN AROUND AT D1570 AND RETURN TO VERULAM ON THE SAME ROUTE.
transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

GAZETTE
LGKZNG26-2019-SEP
REGION: ALL

12.10  2206U2206U200047639 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / N TAMAHUKA / SMAMANE
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOUR WAY STOP TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1602 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT INTO P713, TURN LEFT P100, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT EITHER AT D1601, D1574, ANOTHER LEFT AT D1600 AND D1602 TO JOIN D1515, TURN RIGHT P713, TURN AROUND AT THE NDWEDWE TAXI RANK ON P100, PROCEED ON P100 AND TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK AND RANK AT THE VERULAM TAXI RANK.

12.11  2206U2206U200047640 - VERULAM TO UMfolosi
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, BECOMING P98, TURN RIGHT P521, TURN LEFT INTO UMfolosi SETTLEMENT, ACCESS ROAD NEAR UMfoloti RIVER BRIDGE, TURN AROUND AT THE SETTLEMENT AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.12  2206U2206U200047641 - VERULAM TO EMONA
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT AT SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT AT CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT UP TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, TURN RIGHT R102, TURN LEFT P100, TURN RIGHT D1653, TURN LEFT D865, TURN AROUND AT D864 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

12.13  2206U2206U200047642 - NDWEDWE TO UMHlanga Rocks
FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CAMELANDS, TURN RIGHT CEMETARY ROAD, JOINING SHALIMAR, TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET, JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD (M27), TURN RIGHT N2, TURN LEFT M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHlanga ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD, INTO UMHlanga ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.
FROM NDWEDWE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ON P100, PASSING MAVELA, COTTONLANDS, CAMELANDS, TURN RIGHT R102, JOINING M41, TURN LEFT AT UMHlanga ROCKS DRIVE, TURN LEFT AT RIDGE ROAD INTO UMHlanga ROCKS TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

12.14  2206U2206U200047643 - VERULAM TO Hazelmere
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE. OR
FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT FOURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD (P530), JOINING P239, TURN AROUND AT THE DAM'S GATE AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
**transport**  
Department: Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1)</td>
<td>Application Number: APP0116316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2)</td>
<td>Gazette Number: LGKZNG26-2019-SEP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3)</td>
<td>Applicant: BE MDAKANE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. 5308250747088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Association: ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4)</td>
<td>Applicant Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P O BOX 794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESTCOURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>KWAZULU NATAL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder: NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ID NO. NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6)</td>
<td>Existing Licence Holder Address:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7)</td>
<td>Type of application: NEW OPERATING LICENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8)</td>
<td>Operating Licence Number: LGKZN0303000177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9)</td>
<td>Vehicle Type: MINIBUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10)</td>
<td>1 X 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11)</td>
<td>Region: UTHUKELA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GAZETTE**  
LGKZNG26-2019-SEP  
REGION: ALL

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.1</td>
<td>2202EK2202EN00502011 - WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. D. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NHIMEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEVLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION, LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLORPE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FROM P29 NTABAMHLORPE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12.9 2100FS2206LS10057629 - NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN
FROM NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO N11, TURN LEFT TO HELMPREKKER, TURN RIGHT TO PETERS ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO COLENSO ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R103, TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALBERT ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO MNGENI ROAD ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK CORNER OF UMNGENI ROAD AND OSBORN ROAD. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.

12.10 2202BR2202BR000576731 - MADADENI (LIBRARY) TO NEWCASTLE
TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL DRAKENBURG DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MONTA VISTA, TURN LEFT INTO AQUAMARINE DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO AMETHYST STREET ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AT DRAKENBURG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA AMAJUBA LODGE, CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT INTO ALLEN STREET PICK AND DROP TO AND FROM RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK.

12.11 2202BR2210FS000576732 - MADADENI TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNSLANDS
FROM MADADENI TOWNSLANDS STREET TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R432 ROAD VIA BLAASKOORS DRONDBOSCH, TURN RIGHT AT UTRICHE, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTIONENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO BLOOD DRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILLWATER BF GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELOMTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUZULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER ENTER 1A TAXI RANK EMANGENI. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.

12.12 2202BR2210FS000576765 - MADADENI TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE
FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 AND NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURBS, TURN LEFT TO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO R432 ROAD VIA BLAASKOORS DRONDBOSCH, TURN RIGHT AT UTRICHE, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO BLOOD DRIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA STILLWATER BF GARAGE ON ROAD TO VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROADS BEFORE ENTERING VRYHEID PROCEED ON R34 ROAD VIA VRYHEID PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MELOMTH, TURN LEFT AT ENKWALINI NDUZULU AREA PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R34 ENTER EMANGENI MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT AT CHECKERS SHOPPING CENTER ENTER 1A TAXI RANK EMANGENI. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI SECTION 6 NEWCASTLE.

12.13 2100FS7100SR000576766 - NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R34 TURN RIGHT TO R103 AND TURN LEFT TO R34 ENTER WITH BACK STREET FRANKFORT WITH RIGHT AND TURN RIGHT MADADENI STREET ENTER INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN FRANKFORT AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.14 2202BR2202BSD000576662 - NEWCASTLE TO MANDELENIEEN
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI EXIT WITH TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT WITH SUTHERLAND STREET TURN RIGHT WITH SCOTT STREET TO LENNIKONT WITH ROAD P30 TO MANDELENIEEN PICK AND DROP RETURNING USING SAME ROUTE.

12.15 2202BR220278BD000576663 - NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT
FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI EXIT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT TO 34 KIRKLAND STREET AND TURN LEFT TO 31 ALLEN STREET AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO UTRECHT ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

12.16 2202BR2100FS000576761 - MADADENI (LIBRARY) TO NEWCASTLE
FROM MADADENI-HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHEPHE TO ENVENKOI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKHUPHWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRIT CENTER, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO. 7, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO. 1 AT SECTION 1 TO THE RIGHT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO KHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, CUCSENWI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMBATHO, PROTECTION SERVICE TRENCH, TURN LEFT AT ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

12.17 2202BR2100FS000576763 - MADADENI (HIGH SCHOOL) TO NEWCASTLE
FROM MADADENI-HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT EMATSHENI AMHEPHE TO ENVENKOI SECTION 3, TURN LEFT VODACOM CONTAINERS TO BHEKUKHUPHWA RESTAURANT, LEFT AT EHASHINI STOP TO ST JOHN CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS SHOPRIT CENTER, RIGHT AT CLINIC NO. 7, TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN LEFT AT METHODIST CHURCH, TO CLINIC NO. 1 AT SECTION 1 TO THE RIGHT AT BP GARAGE, TO AMAJUBA MUNICIPALITY OFFICE, INTO KHWEZI SECTION, TO MADADENI POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, CUCSENWI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMBATHO, PROTECTION SERVICE TRENCH, TURN LEFT AT ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

12.18 2202BR2100FS000576764 - MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE (TEXTILE INDUSTRY)
FROM ZENZELE SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT TO MADADENI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO THOKOZA SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHOOL FOR DEAF, TURN LEFT CLINIC NO.5, SECTIONS, VIA NTOBISO L.P. SCHOOL, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT AMAJUBA COLLEGE, VIA MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER, VIA MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP, AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT TURN RIGHT AT INTERSECTION BETWEEN 5 AND 2 TOWARDS BEER WHOLESALE, TURN LEFT AT ROBOT, PROCEED, TURN LEFT AT CLINIC 3, VIA KHWEZI SECTION POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AT INGAGANE INTERSECTION ROBOT, ENTER ROAD 0483 FROM UTRECHT, CUCSENWI TO NEWCASTLE, TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS TO EMBATHO, PROTECTION SERVICE TRENCH, TURN LEFT AT ALLEN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET, PROCEED ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

12.19 2202BR2100FS000576765 - MADADENI (KWAMSIMANGO) TO NEWCASTLE
FROM CLOVERLY (SOGHUM BEER) TOWN HILLS TAVEN (KWAMSIMANGO), TURN LEFT AT CLOVERLY, VIA ITHALA INDUSTRIAL SITE TO SECTION 6, TURN RIGHT ACROSS ROAD MOYO/MOHUKLE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT Kwalamini Corner House PROCEED ALONG TERMINUS STREET ENTER APPROVED DURBAN TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.

Transport
Department: Transport
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
TRANSPORT

Department: Transport
Province: KwaZulu-Natal

2202BR202009057620 - MADADENI (JOBSTOWN / EMSANDIZWA) TO MADADENI


This gazette is also available free online at www.gpwonline.co.za
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Transport Section</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Route Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.27</td>
<td>2020BQ2207J810057637</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO P483 VIA OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT, TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ENTER R33 ROAD AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VRVHEID, TURN LEFT AT STLWATER SP GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER R33 ROAD TO PAULPIETERSBURG TURN RIGHT AT KRUGER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PAULPIETERSBURG TAXI RANK. RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.28</td>
<td>2020BQ2208A810057641</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT AT ALLEN STREET (MAIN STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB TURN LEFT ENTER N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R432 TO OSIZWENI, UTRECHT TURN RIGHT AT UTRECHT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R34 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT BLOOD RIVER ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R33 AND R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STLWATER SP GARAGE TURN RIGHT AT CROSS ROAD BEFORE REACHING VRVHEID PROCEED ON R34 TO IMEKZULI TOWNSHIP ENTER R66 ROAD TO LOUWSBURG TURN LEFT AT ROAD INTERSECTION ENTER R66 ROAD TO MAGUDU, TURN LEFT ENTER N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT ENTER PONGOLA TAXI RANK RETURN SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.29</td>
<td>2020BQ2202208C00057642</td>
<td>NEWCASTLE TO DANNHAUSER FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK ENTER TERMINUS STREET, TURN LEFT AT VOORTREKKER STREET TURN LEFT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ARBOR PARK SUBURB, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BALLENGICH TURN LEFT ENTER R61 ROAD TO SKOBARIK SETTLEMENT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT ENTER DANNHAUSER TOWNSHIP TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO NEWCASTLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.30</td>
<td>2020BQ2210F500057611</td>
<td>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE FROM KWAHOFINA ECANAN SECTION NEW SETTLEMENT HOUSING AND THE RIVERSIDE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON ROAD BETWEEN SECTION 3 AND RIVERSIDE HOUSING AT FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA METHODIST CHURCH VIA SECTION 1 CLINIC AND TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT SECTION 1 RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIMAVUSO CORNER HOUSE PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT LUTHERAN CHURCH PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT EMBONGOLWENI CHURCH, VIA BP GARAGE, VIA AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE KHWEZI SECTION VIA SAPS STATION MADADENI AT ROBOT, TURN RIGHT TO INGAGANE INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT CROSSING INGAGANE RIVER VIA RAILWAY STATION MATUKUSA NEW TOWNSHIP AT KEYWAY MOTORS (MATUKUSA) ROBOT PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA RAILWAY STATION KARIBOCHEN, TURN LEFT ENTER ROAD N11 AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLEN STREET TO NEWCASTLE, VIA ARBOR PARK TOWN HOUSES, PROCEED ON ALLEN STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT AT VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET TO R61 ROAD TO KEWHEZI TOWNHOUSE. RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP. OR TURN RIGHT AT KEYWAY MOTORS ROBOT INTO ALBERT WESSELS ROAD VIA EMABHODINI NEWCASTLE TEXTILE INDUSTRIES AND HEAVY ENGINEERING INDUSTRY, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA ENGINE GARAGE VIA FOUR WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT ROBOT VIA KANDERO TESTING STATION, TURN RIGHT ENTER HARDWICK STREET, TURN LEFT AT KINGS HOTEL INTO HARDING STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT BP GARAGE AND BRAD LOWS, FURNISHERS, INTO ALLEN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT ACROSS TERMINUS STREET ENTER NEWCASTLE APPROVED TAXI RANK. RETURN WITH SAME ROUTE TO MADADENI TOWNSHIP.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>